BRITANNIA DEPICTA:

[redacted] OR, [redacted]

OGILBY IMPROVED.

Being an ACTUAL SURVEY of all the
DIRECT and PRINCIPAL CROSS ROADS
OF
ENGLAND and WALES;
SHEWING
All the CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, CHURCHES, GENTLEMEN'S SEATS, &c. ſituated on, or near any of the ROADS;
With Diſtances laid down in Meaſured Miles, through each ROAD.

ENGRAVED BY
EMANUEL BOWEN, Geographer.

To which is added,
An accurate Hiſtorical and Topographical Deſcription of all the CITIES, BOROUGHS, TOWNS CORPORATE, and other Places of Note.

Compiled from the beſt Authorities,
By *JOHN OWEN*, Gent.

The Whole illuſtrated with
MAPS of all the COUNTIES of SOUTH BRITAIN,
and a ſummary DESCRIPTION of each.

LONDON:
Printed for CARINGTON BOWLES, in St. Paul's Church Yard.
MDCCLXIV.

The Grenville Library

An INDEX *of all the* CITIES, MARKET-TOWNS, *and many of the* VILLAGES, *ſituated on the* DIRECT ROADS: *Shewing their Diſtance from* LONDON, *in* MEASURED MILES; *In what* County *they lie*; *And in what* Page *they are laid down: Including alſo many* TOWNS *to which the* DIRECT ROADS *may be extended.*

These DISTANCES are Meaſured from the STANDARD IN CORNHILL.

Pag.	Towns.	Counties.	Miles.	Pag.	Towns.	Counties.	Miles.	Pag	Towns.	Counties.	Miles.
	LONDON			47	Berſted	Kent	39½	118	Carlton	Yorkſhire	247
125	to Abberbury	Shropſhire	164½	115	Berton Mills	Suffolk	69	262	Caſt. Malwood	Hampſhire	86½
32	Aberavon	Glamorg.	194	11	Berwick	Northumb.	341	32	Cat's Aſh	Monmouth	147
50	Aberconway	Caern.	229¾	101	Beſeck	Yorkſhire	188	112	Catworth	Huntingd	67
1	Aberiſtwith	Cardigan.	199½	101	Beverly	Yorkſhire	180½	41	Chalk-ſtreet	Kent	24¼
32	Aberford	Yorkſhire	182¼	112	Biggleſwade	Bedford	45¾	179	Chegford	Devon	187½
32	Abingdon	Berks	55¼	8	Billinghurſt	Suſſex	41½	44	Chelmsford	Eſſex	28¼
1	Acton	Middleſex	8¼	125	Birmingham	Warwick	109½	50	Cheſter	Cheſhire	182
50	St. Alban's	Hartford	21½	106	Biſhop's Caſtle	Shropſhire	150½	95	Chicheſter	Suſſex	63¼
118	Almondbury	Yorkſhire	190¼	134	Blandford	Dorſet	107¼	95	Chidingfold	Surry	41½
11	Alnwick	Northumb.	312	137	Blyborough	Suffolk	97¼	84	Chilcompton	Somerſet	112¼
128	Alresford	Hampſhire	60	41	Bocton-ſtreet	Kent	50½	118	Chillington	Bedford	56¼
128	Alton	Hampſhire	50¼	10	Boddedar	Angleſey	260¾	22	Chilton	Wilts	66¼
8	Amberley	Suſſex	51	90	Bolton	Lancaſter	237	22	Chippenham	Wilts	94
27	Amerſham	Bucks	29¾	25	Boro'-bridge	Yorkſhire	202	84	Chippenham	Wilts	94
77	Ameſbury	Wilts	80¼	87	Boſton	Lincoln	116	27	Claydon	Bucks	54
59	Andover	Hampſhire	66¼	101	Bourn	Lincoln	95½	118	Clown	Derby	147¼
8	Arundel	Suſſex	55½	1	Bramyard	Hereford	124½	71	Cobham	Surry	20
77	Aſcot	Somerſetſh.	133½	131	Brandon-ferry	Suffolk	78½	44	Colcheſter	Eſſex	50
59	Aſhburton	Devon	191	59	Brent	Devon	198¾	50	Coleſhill	Warwick	103½
47	Aſhford	Kent	57¼	22	Brentford	Middleſex	10	32	Colford	Gloceſter	121¼
115	Attleborough	Norfolk	93½	90	Brewerton	Cheſhire	162¾	22	Colnbrook	Bucks	18¼
118	Aughton	Yorkſhire	157	50	Brickhill	Bucks	43¾	32	Corntown	Glamorgan	180½
179	St. Auſtle	Cornwall	237¾	98	Brickſworth	Northamp.	74	27	Coughton	Warwick	106¾
59	Axminſter	Devon	146½	27	Bridgnorth	Shropſhire	141½	50	Coventry	Warwick	92
27	Ayleſbury	Bucks	44	125	Bridgnorth	Shropſhire	135½	32	Cowbridge	Glamorgan	175
47	Aylesford	Kent	34¼	77	Bridgwater	Somerſet	143	134	Cranborn	Dorſet	95¾
				22	Briſtol	Som & Glo	115½	41	Crayford	Kent	13¾
	LONDON			1	Broadway	Gloceſter	90½	59	Crookhorn	Somerſet	133¼
59	to Bagſhot	Surry	28½	74	Bromley	Kent	9¾	87	Crowland	Lincoln	90
112	Baldock	Hartford	38	27	Bromſgrove	Worceſter	118¼	68	Croydon	Surry	10½
27	Banbury	Oxford	77¼	134	Broughton	Hampſhire	72¼	118	Cuniſton	Yorkſhire	234
106	Barkway	Hartford	35½	77	Bruton	Somerſet	115½				
115	Barkway	Hartford	35½	27	Buckingham	Bucks	60½		*LONDON*		
50	Barnet	Hartford	12	59	St. Burien	Cornwall	296	8	to Darking	Surry	24½
32	Barnſly	Gloceſter	83¼	101	Burlington	Yorkſhire	207½	90	Darlaſton	Stafford	142¼
118	Barnſly	Yorkſhire	175	44	Burntwood	Eſſex	17¾	11	Darlington	Durham	245½
77	Barnſtable	Devon	194	90	Burton	Weſtmor.	244½	41	Dartford	Kent	16
101	Barton	Lincoln	164¼	32	Burton ferry	Glamorgan	197½	50	Daventry	Northamp.	73
59	Baſingſtoke	Hampſhire	48					32	St. David's	Pembroke	269½
84	Bath	Somerſet	108		*LONDON*			50	Denbigh	Denbigh	209¼
1	Beaconsfield	Bucks	27	22	to Calne	Wilts	88	41	Deptford	Kent	5¼
50	Beaumaris	Angleſey	241¼	106	Cambridge	Cambridge	52	98	Derby	Derby	122½
137	Beckles	Suffolk	107½	109	Campden	Gloceſter	87½	84	Devizes	Wilts	88¼
118	Bedford	Bedford	47½	41	Canterbury	Kent	56½	11	Doncaſter	Yorkſhire	157½
11	Belford	Northumb.	325½	32	Cardiffe	Glamorgan	163¼	32	Dorcheſter	Oxford	49¼
256	Bernard Caſtle	Durham	247	90	Carliſle	Cumber.	301¼	134	Dorcheſter	Dorſet	124½

Dover

Pag	Towns.	Counties.	Miles.
41	Dover	Kent	71¼
106	Downham	Norfolk	87
134	Downton	Wilts	84¼
125	Dudley	Worceſter	119¾
77	Dulverton	Somerſet	169¼
50	Dunchurch	Warwick	80¾
179	Dunsford	Devon	180¼
50	Dunſtable	Bedford	34
11	Durham	Durham	264¼
	LONDON		
112	toE.ton byS.Neot	Bedford	56
131	St. Edmondſb.	Suffolk	74½
47	Eltham	Kent	8¾
106	Ely	Cambridge	69
1	Enſton	Oxford	70
109	Eveſholm	Worceſter	95
8	Ewell	Surry	14
59	Exeter	Devon	172½
	LONDON		
32	to Fairford	Glocester	78
131	Fakenham	Norfolk	110¾
32	Faringdon	Berks	68
47	Farmingham	Kent	18¾
74	Farnborough	Kent	13¾
128	Farnham	Surry	40¾
101	Flamborough	Yorkſhire	212½
101	Flambro'Head	Yorkſhire	215
109	Four Shire Stone	Warwick	81½
59	Fowey	Cornwall	240½
106	Fowlmere	Cambridge	42½
	LONDON		
90	to Garſtang	Lincoln	222¾
101	Glamford Br.	Lincoln	155
98	Great Glenn	Leiceſter	93¼
32	Gloceſter	Gloceſter	102
71	Godalmin	Surry	34¾
179	Grampound	Cornwall	244
11	Grantham	Lincoln	106½
68	Eaſt Grinſtead	Suſſex	29¾
90	Grulam	Cheſhire	171¾
71	Guilford	Surry	30
	LONDON		
137	to Hadſko	Norfolk	112¼
118	Halifax	Yorkſhire	199¼
98	Harborough	Leiceſter	84¾
50	Harding	Flint	189¼
71	Harndon	Hampſhire	62½
112	Harringſworth	Northumb.	87½
59	Hartley Row	Hampſhire	38
77	Hartrow houſe	Somerſet	156
44	Harwich	Eſſex	71
112	Hatfield	Hartford	20
32	Haverfordw.	Pembroke	254¼
50	Gr. Haylwood	Stafford	130¾
32	Henley	Oxford	35¾
90	Heſketh	Cumber.	292½
131	Hilborough	Norfolk	87¾
47	Hith	Kent	69½
50	Holyhead	Angleſey	269¼
156	Honiton	Devon	156
22	Hounſlow	Middleſex	12½
109	Hund. houſe	Worceſter	118¾
101	Hull	Yorkſhire	171¾
22	Hungerford	Berks	64½
11	Huntingdon	Hunting.	58¼
	LONDON		
137	to Ipſwich	Suffolk	68
1	Iſlip	Oxford	57¼
1	Ithon River	Radnor	161¾
	LONDON		
90	to Kegworth	Leiceſter	112½
118	Keighley	Yorkſhire	212
44	Keldon	Eſſex	40½
90	Kendal	Weſtmor.	256½
131	Kensford	Suffolk	65¼
118	Kettering	Northamp.	73
27	Kidderminſter	Worceſter	128
32	Kidwelly	Caernarvon	222½
101	Kilham	Yorkſhire	200
98	King' Grafton	Northumb.	58
71	Kingſton	Surry	12¼
262	Knalton	Dorſet	104¾
	LONDON		
74	toLamberhurſt	Kent	39¾
90	Lancaſter	Lancaſter	233
115	Larlingford	Norfolk	87½
8	Leatherhead	Surry	19½
32	Lechlade	Gloceſter	74½
98	Leiceſter	Leiceſter	98½
256	Lemyng	Yorkſhire	221¾
1	Leominſter	Hereford	135¾
179	Leſkard	Cornwall	221½
179	Leſtwithiel	Cornwall	230
68	Lewes	Suſſex	50
74	Lewiſham	Kent	6½
101	Lincoln	Lincoln	131
71	Lippock	Surry	47
50	Litchfield	Stafford	118¼
106	Littleport	Cambridge	74
32	Llanelthy	Caernarvon	214¼
32	Llanſtuffan	Caernarvon	227¾
59	Looe	Cornwall	232
98	Loughboro'	Leiceſter	107¼
109	Ludlow	Shropſhire	136
118	Luton	Bedford	29¾
112	Lyford	Northamp.	74½
106	King's Lynn	Norfolk	98
	LONDON		
77	toMaidenBradley	Wilts	106¼
22	Maidenhead	Berks	27¾
47	Maidſtone	Kent	36¼
44	Maningtree	Eſſex	59
118	Mansfield	Notting.	136
101	Market Deeping	Lincoln	89
59	Market Jew	Cornwall	287
22	Marlborough	Wilts	75¼
22	Marſhfield	Gloceſter	103
118	Melton Moubray	Leiceſter	104½
125	Meriden	Warwick	98¼
32	Michael Dean	Gloceſter	113¾
118	Middleham	Yorkſhire	252
95	Midhurſt	Suſſex	52
32	Monmouth	Monmouth	127
109	Montgomery	Montgom.	158½
11	Morpeth	Northumb.	293¾
101	Morton	Lincoln	97¾
1	Morton in Marſh	Gloceſter	83¼
77	SouthMoulton	Devon	183
98	Mountſorel	Leiceſter	104¼
	LONDON		
50	to Namptwich	Cheſhire	162¾
11	Newark	Notting.	120½
22	Newbury	Berks	56¾
90	Newcaſt.und.line	Stafford	149¼
11	Newcaſt. onTyne	Northumb.	278
32	Newchurch	Monmouth	139¼
74	Newenden	Kent	53¾
68	Newhaven	Suſſex	56¾
115	Newmarket	Cambridge	60½
32	Newport	Cornwall	151¼
90	Newtown	Montgom.	187¼
32	St. Nicolas	Glamorg.	169
11	NorthAlerton	Yorkſhire	231¼
98	Northampton	Northamp.	66
41	Northfleet	Kent	21
50	Northorp	Flint	194½
115	Norwich	Norfolk	109
118	Nottingham	Notting.	122½
	LONDON		
112	to Oakham	Rutland	96¼
118	Oakham	Rutland	94
1	Oxford	Oxford	55½
	LONDON		
118	to Papplewick	Notting.	130
84	Paulton	Somerſet	117
90	Penrith	Cumber.	282½
59	Penſance	Cornwall	290
1	Perſhore	Worceſter	102½
101	Peterborough	Northamp.	78½
71	Petersfield	Hampſhire	55
84	Philip's Norton	Somerſet	104

Phi ly

Pag.	Towns.	Counties.	Miles
59	Philly	Cornwall	262½
27	Nether Pillerton	Warwick	89¾
118	Plumtree	Notting.	117¼
59	Plymouth	Devon	215¾
262	Pool	Dorſet	110½
71	Portſey Bridge	Hampſhire	69
71	Portſmouth	Hampſhire	73½
1	Preſtain	Radnor	148¾
90	Preſton	Lancaſter	211¼
106	Puckeridge	Hartford	27½
	LONDON		
27	to Quot	Shropſhire	137¼
	LONDON		
22	to Ramſbury	Wilts	69¼
22	Reading	Berks	40¼
101	Redborn	Hartford	149½
1	Riadergowy	Radnor	170½
118	Richmond	Yorkſhire	262
256	Richmond	Yorkſhire	234
262	Ringwood	Hampſhire	96
256	Rippon	Yorkſhire	208¼
41	Rocheſter	Kent	30
59	Rockbere	Devon	166
118	Rockingham	Northamp	83
118	Rotherham	Yorkſhire	161½
11	Royſton	Hartford	38¼
50	Rugely	Stafford	126¼
44	Rumford	Eſſex	11¾
262	Rumſey	Hampſhire	78
74	Rye	Suſſex	64
	LONDON		
59	to Saliſbury	Wilts	83¾
137	Saxmundham	Suffolk	86¼
106	Seeching	Norfolk	94¼
59	Senan	Cornwall	300½
74	Sevenoak	Kent	23
87	Setherton	Lincoln	110¼
59	Shaftſbury	Dorſet	103
59	Sherborn	Dorſet	118½
77	Shrawton	Wilts	86¼
125	Shrewſbury	Shropſhire	156¾
27	Shroughton	Northamp.	69¾
118	Silſoe	Bedford	38½

Pag.	Towns.	Counties.	Miles
41	Sittingborn	Kent	41
118	Skipton	Yorkſhire	221½
101	Sleaford	Lincoln	112½
128	Southampton	Hampſhire	78¼
106	Southery	Norfolk	80½
87	Spalding	Lincoln	99½
59	Staines	Middleſex	18¾
11	Stamford	Lincoln	85
50	Stapleford-bridge	Stafford	147½
112	Stevenage	Hartford	31¾
11	Stilton	Hunting.	71¼
87	Stilton	Hunting.	71¼
101	Stilton	Hunting.	75
134	Stockbridge	Hampſhire	68¾
50	Stone	Stafford	141
8	Stone-ſtreet	Surry	30
27	Stratf. on Avon	Warwick	97¾
137	Stratf. on Stour	Suffolk	57
50	Stony Stratford	Bucks	53¼
68	Stretham	Surry	6¼
106	Stretham	Cambridge	64½
134	Sutton	Hampſhire	61½
131	Swaffham	Norfolk	94
32	Swanzey	Glamorgan	202¾
	LONDON		
11	to Tadcaſter	Yorkſhire	184½
112	Tamesford	Bedford	52
179	Taviſtock	Devon	206
109	Tenbury	Shropſhire	128¾
1	Tetſworth	Oxford	44¾
22	Thatcham	Berks	53½
22	Theal	Berks	44¾
115	Thetford	Norfolk	79½
90	Thrumby	Weſtmorl.	275¾
131	Tittleſhall	Norfolk	104½
11	Topcliff	Yorkſhire	217½
50	Torperley	Cheſhire	172½
50	Towceſter	Northamp.	60½
8	Towting	Surry	6¾
59	Tregony	Cornwall	256¾
59	Trewardreth	Cornwall	243¾
47	Troſeley	Kent	27¼
84	Troubridge	Wilts	98½
179	Truro	Cornwall	252

Pag.	Towns.	Counties.	Miles.
74	Tunbridge	Kent	29½
11	Tuxford	Notting.	132¼
22	Twiford	Berks	35¼
128	Twiford	Hampſhire	68¾
	LONDON		
118	to Uppingham	Rutland	87¾
1	Uxbridge	Middleſex	18½
	LONDON		
131	To Walſingham	Norfolk	116¼
11	Waltham Cr.	Hartford	12
71	Wandſworth	Surry	6½
11	Ware	Hartford	22
77	Warminſter	Wilts	99
90	Warrington	Lancaſter	182
118	Wellingboro'	Northamp.	65½
84	Wells City	Somerſet	120
131	Wells	Norfolk	121
125	Welſhpool	Montg.	176
27	Wendover	Bucks	39
125	Wenlock	Shropſhire	143
11	Wentbridge	Yorkſhire	167½
77	Weſton Regis	Somerſet	126
256	Wetherby	Yorkſhire	189
124	Weymouth	Dorſet	132¼
1	Wheatly	Oxford	50¼
1	Wheatly Br.	Oxford	49½
90	Whittle	Lancaſter	201¾
115	Whittlesford Br.	Cambridge	46
1	H. Wickham	Bucks	32¾
87	Widrington	Northamp.	82¼
90	Wigan	Lancaſter	195¼
115	Windham	Norfolk	99¾
44	Witham	Eſſex	36½
118	Wombwell	Yorkſhire	170½
137	Woodbridge	Suffolk	75½
22	woolhampton	Berks	50½
1	Worceſter	Worceſter	112½
109	Worceſter	Worceſter	109
50	Wore	Stafford	154
47	Wrotham	Kent	25¼
	LONDON		
137	to Yarmouth	Norfolk	122½
11	York	Yorkſhire	194

A TABLE *of the* CROSS-ROADS, *with the Diſtances in* MEASURED-MILES, *of the Several* CITIES, TOWNS, *and* VILLAGES *thereon, from that whence the Road begins.*

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
8	*ARUNDEL*	
	to Chicheſter	10½
27	*BANBURY*	
	to Shipton	14
	Campden	21
77	*BARNSTABLE*	
	to Torrington	11
	Hatherley	21½
	Ivy	34¼
	Newport	42¼
	Hall Drunkard	51½
	Camelford	57
	Indullion	65½
	Padſtow	72
	St. Columb	80¼
	St. Michael	87½
	Truro	94¾
85	*BATH*	
	to Keinſham	8
	Briſtol	13
87	*BOSTON*	
	to Kekington	13½
	Sleaford	19½
	Lincoln	37½
140	*BRISTOL*	
	to Sodbury	12
	Tetbury	25¼
	Cirenceſter	35½
	Burford	51¾
	South Newton	69
	Banbury	75
143	*BRISTOL*	
	to Auſt Ferry	12
	Chepſtow	18
	Monmouth	32
	Hereford	50½
	Leominſter	65
	Ludlow	75¾
	Ch. Stretton	91¼
	Shrewſbury	105
	Whitchurch	125½
	Cheſter	145½

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
148	*BRISTOL*	
	to Biſhop's Chue	7
	Wells	19
	Glaſtonbury	24½
	Greinton	31½
	Lyng	39½
	Taunton	47
	Wellington	54½
	Welland	64½
	Bradinch	69¾
	Exeter	78½
22	*BRISTOL*	
	to Langford	12
	Axbridge	18¼
	Huntſpill	29¼
154	*BRISTOL*	
	to Biſhop's Chue	7
	Wells	19
	Glaſtonbury	24½
	Somerton	32¾
	Martock	39
	Crookhorn	47
	South Parret	49¾
	Frampton	62½
	Weymouth	74½
151	*BRISTOL*	
	to Acton	9½
	Durſley	22¼
	Whitminſter	29½
	Gloceſter	36½
	Tewkſbury	46¾
	Severnſtoke	54¾
	Worceſter	62
157	*CAMBRIDGE*	
	to Elſley	11½
	St. Neot's	17
	Great Stoughton	22½
	Higham Ferrers	34½
	Northampton	49½
	Watford	61¼
	Rugby	69
	Coventry	80½
250	*CANTERBURY*	
	to Sandwich	12½
	Deal	17½

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
	Dover	25¼
160	*CARLISLE*	
	to Brakenhill	9½
	Enter Scotland	18¾
	Caſtleton	24½
	Jedborough	46½
	Kelſo	57¼
	Enter England	62¾
	Cornhill	66¾
	Weſel	70¼
	Berwick	80¼
244	*CARMARTHEN*	
	to Kilſah Kilreaden	14
	Cardigan	26
244	*CARDIGAN*	
	to Tredraier	10
	Red Owen	18
	Llanbedar	28
247	*CHELMSFORD*	
	to Braintry	11
	Sudbury	25
	Lavenham	31¾
	St. Edmund's Bury	43
250	*CHELMSFORD*	
	to Billericay	8¾
	Graveſend	23
250	*CHELMSFORD*	
	to Maldon	9½
250	*CHELMSFORD*	
	to Raleigh	13
247	*CHELMSFORD*	
	to Dunmow	12¾
	Thaxted	19¾
	Saffron Walden	27¼
163	*CHESTER*	
	to Wrexham	11½
	Sallatin	25¼
	Llanſylen	30¾
	Llanvelling	39
	Llantayr	50¼
	Tregunnon	56¼

New Town

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
	New Town	61½
	Llanbed. Vunneth	71¼
	Llanbedar Vaur	81
	Bealth	91¾
	Brecknock	107½
	Cardiff	145½
265	*CHESTER*	
	to Flint	12½
	Holywell	17½
168	*DARTMOUTH*	
	to Newton Buſhel	16
	Kenford	27
	Exeter	31
	Silverton	39
	Tiverton	46
	Bampton	53¼
	Berry	57¼
	Embercomb	67¾
	Minehead	71
171	ST. *DAVID's*	
	to Fiſcard	16
	Newport	22¾
	Cardigan	33½
	Llanarch	51½
	Llanruſted	62¾
	Llanbadern Vaur	71½
	Talabont	78¼
	Machenleth	89¼
	Aberangel	99½
	Llanum-mouthy	107¼
	Balla	120¾
	Bettus	130¾
	Ruthyn	141
	Holywell	156½
268	*DURHAM*	
	to Sunderland	13
	Tinmouth	22¼
259	*EGREMOND*	
	to Winwick	6½
	Cockermouth	14¼
	Bowland	21
	Thurſby	33½
	Carliſle	39
253	*EXETER*	
	to Biſhop's Clyſt	3¾
	Newton Poplar	11
	Culliford	21¼
	Lime	28
	Chediock	34¾
	Bridport	37
	Dorcheſter	51¾

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
176	*EXETER*	
	to Crediton	7¾
	Chimleigh	21½
	Barnſtable	38¼
	Ilfarcomb	49
256	*FERRYBRIDGE*	
	to Aberford	182¼
	Wetherby	189¾
	Boroughbridge	202
	Rippon	208¼
	Lamyng	221¾
	Richmond	234
	Bernard Caſtle	247
256	*FERRYBRIDGE*	
	to Wakefield	11½
182	*GLOCESTER*	
	to Cheltenham	9¼
	Winchcomb	16½
	Campden	28
	Stratford	39¼
	Warwick	47¾
	Coventry	58¼
185	*GLOCESTER*	
	to Huntley	7
	Roſs	15¼
	Much Birch	23
	Hereford	28½
	Pembridge	41¼
	Preſtain	48
	Knighton	52½
	Clum	58¼
	Montgomery	70¼
188	*HEREFORD*	
	to Fromſhill	12
	Worceſter	24½
	Droitwich	30¾
	Bromſgrove	36
	Alchurch	41
	Solihull	50
	Meriden	56½
	Coventry	62½
	Woolvey	71¾
	Sharnford	76½
	Leiceſter	86¾
191	*HUNTINGDON*	
	to St. Ives	5¾
	Erith	12¼
	Sutton	16¾
	Ely	23½
	Soham	28¾
	Bury	46½

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
	Wulpit	54¾
	Needham	62¼
	Ipſwich	71¾
176	*ILFARCOMB*	
	to Biddeford	17
	Torrington	24
194	*IPSWICH*	
	to Claydon	4¼
	Thwait	16¼
	Oſmonſton	23¾
	Long Stratton	32¾
	Norwich	43¾
	Aleſham	56
	Cromer	66¼
259	*KENDAL*	
	to Stanley	5¼
	Ambleſide	13¼
	Keſwick	29½
	Cockermouth	44
197	*KING's LYNN*	
	to Swaffham	15
	Stanford	24
	Thetford	31¾
	Ickſworth	41
	Stow Market	52
	Ipſwich	64
	Harwich	76
200	*KING's LYNN*	
	to Gayton	7¼
	Mileham	20
	Billingford	26½
	Norwich	42
	Hadſko	59½
	Yarmouth	69½
244	*LLANBEDAR*	
	to Trevilan	7¼
	Llanruſtead	16
	Aberiſtwith	23½
239	*MANCHESTER*	
	to Stockport	6½
	Shaucroſs	17½
	Buxton	23
	Braſſington	39½
	Weſton Underwood	49
	Derby	55½
95	*MIDHURST*	
	to Petersfield	10¾
	Wincheſter	29

MONMOUTH

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
203	*MONMOUTH*	
	to Lladelo Creſſeny	8
	Abergavenny	15¼
	Crecowel	21¼
	Brecknock	34
	Redbrue	42¼
	Llanimdovery	53
	Llanbedar	68½
68	*NEWHAVEN*	
	to Brighthelmſtone	9
	New Shoreham	16
206	*NOTTINGHAM*	
	to Newark	17
	Lincoln	31¾
	Walton	38¾
	Market Raſing	48½
	Stanton	54¼
	Briggeſly	61¾
	Grimſby	67
209	*OXFORD*	
	to Fifield	8¾
	Faringdon	17¾
	Highworth	23¾
	Purton	31¾
	Malmſbury	42
	Luckington	49¼
	Buckle Church	60
	Briſtol	68
212	*OXFORD*	
	to Burceſter	13
	Buckingham	24½
	Newport Pagnell	38½
	Bedford	52
	Gamlinghay	65
	Cambridge	80
215	*OXFORD*	
	to Abingdon	6½
	Eaſt Ilſley	17
	Newbury	26½
	Kingſclear	33¾
	Baſingſtoke	42¾
	Alton	53¼
	Petersfield	66
	Chicheſter	80½
218	*OXFORD.*	
	to Kidlington	5
	Dedington	16½
	Banbury	23
	Southam	37
	Princethorp	43½
	Coventry	50½
	Nuneaton	58½

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
	Atherſton	62½
	Aſhby de la Zouch	74
	Swarkſton	82
	Derby	87
221	*OXFORD*	
	to Abingdon	7¼
	Shelford	24
	Hungerford	29
	New Tudworth	43½
	Saliſbury	57¾
	Cranborn	70¼
	Winborn	81
	Pool	87¼
262	*POOL*	
	to Chriſt Church	10½
	Limington	22
253	*PLYMOUTH*	
	to Modbury	14¼
	Holwell	22¾
	Dartmouth	30
224	*PRESTAIN*	
	to New Radnor	5½
	Bealth	15¾
	Ludlowvaugh	27¾
	Llanimdovery	34¾
	Abermarles	41
	Rue Raddor	49
	Carmarthen	61
227	*SALISBURY*	
	to Everley	15¾
	Burbich	21½
	Marlborough	27¼
	Highworth	43¾
	Lechlade	49
	Burford	57¾
	Stow	67½
	Campden	76
265	*SHREWSBURY*	
	to Elleſmere	16¼
	Wrexham	28½
	Mould	41½
	Holywell	52½
128	*SOUTHAMPTON*	
	to Rumſey	8¼
	White Pariſh	17½
	Saliſbury	25¼
262	*SOUTHAMPTON*	
	to Wincheſter	12
230	*TINMOUTH*	
	to Newcaſtle	9
	Ovingham	21
	Hexham	31½

Page.	Towns.	Miles.
	Haltweſell	46½
	Chapelburn	54¾
	Corby	64½
	Carliſle	69½
233	*WELSH-POOL*	
	to Llanvair	8
	Dinas Mouthy	26¾
	Dolgethe	36¼
	Llandura	48
	Harlech	54¼
	Dolbenmer	66½
	Carnarvan	82¼
268	*WHITBY*	
	to Skellingdam	11¾
	Giſborough	21¾
	Marton	28¾
	Norton	37¼
	Sedgfield	45¼
	Durham	56¾
239	*YORK*	
	to Tadcaſter	9¾
	Thorner	17½
	Leeds	24¾
	Burſtal	32
	Ealand	40¼
	Rochdale	55
	Mancheſter	67½
	Eccles	72¼
	Warrington	86¼
	Frodſham	95¾
	Cheſter	106½
236	*YORK*	
	to Allerton	13
	Knareſborough	18
	Ripley	23
	Bolton	39
	Skipton	45
	Coniſton	52
	Settle	60¼
	Greenby	69
	Hornby	79
	Lancaſter	88¾
271	*YORK*	
	to New Malton	19¼
	Rollington	24½
	Sherborn	31¼
	Seamere	38¾
	Scarborough	43
271	*YORK*	
	to Whitwell	13¼
	New Malton	19¼
	Pickering	28¼
	Whitby	50

A TABLE

A TABLE *of the* CITIES, TOWNS, &c. *Deſcribed in this* BOOK.

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
ABeravon	38
Aberconway	58
Abergavenny	204
Abergwilly	226
Aberiſtwith	7
Abermarles	226
Abiforth	257
Abingdon	34
Abington	116
Acton,	152
Agmondeſham	29
St. Alban's	119
Alceſter	30
Alchurch	190
Aldborough	18
Aleſborough	5
Alesford	49
Aleſham	196
Alefly	53
Allerton	237
Almondbury	122
Alney Iſle	36
Alnwick	21
Althorp	158
Alresford	130
Alton	129
Alton	217
Ambleſide	260
Ameſbury	78
Amwell	23
Andover	78
Anſty	108
Arundel	20
St. Aſaph	57
Aſhburton	62
Aſhby de la Zouch	220
Aſhford	49
Atherſtone	219
Attleborough	116
Axminſter	64
Axmouth	254
Ayleſbury	29
Badbury	228
Baldock	113
Balla	175
Banbury	30
Bangor	52
Barking	46
Barkway	107
Barnet	51
Barnſley	122
Barry Iſle	37
Barton	104
Baſingſtoke	61
Bath	85
Bealth	226
Beaulieu	46
Beaumaris	58
Beconsfield	3
Bedford	214
Bedford Level	112
Beggar's Buſh	13
Belvoir Caſtle	15
Bernard Caſtle	257
Berwick upon Tweed	12
Beverley	105
Biddeford	177
Biggleſwade	114
Billericay	251
Birmingham	126
Biſhop's Caſtle	111
Black Heath	42
Blandford	235
Blenkenſop Caſtle	232
Blithborough	139
Bolneſs	162
Bolton	93
Boſton	89
Bourn	103
Bradinch	150
Bradley	124
Braintry	248
Bramyard	6
Brandon	132
Brecknock	166
Brentford	33
Bridgford	207
Bridgnorth	31
Bridgwater	79
Bridlington Key	105
Bridport	254
Brighthelmſtone	70
Briſtol	241
Broadwater	113
Broadway	4
Bromham	214
Bromley	75
Bromſgrove	31
Bronyſkawen	40
Brookſtreet	45
Brotherton	257
Bruton	79
Buckingham	28
Budgen	102
Buntingford	12
Burceſter	213
Burford	229
Burgh in the Sands	162
Burley Hall	14
Burlington	105
Burough Bridge	18
Burton Lazars	120
Burton upon Trent	55
Buttrington	234
Buxton	243
Calne	25
Cambridge	157 158 215
Camelford	82
Campden	31
Canterbury	251
Cardiff	167
Cardigan	173
Carleton	202
Carliſle	161
Carlton	93
Carmarthen	245
Carnarvan	235
Caſtor	196
Celbey	122
Chatham	43
Chattel Hampton	178
Cheddar Cliffs	85
Chediok	255
Chegford	180
Chelmsford	45
Cheltenham	183
Chepſtow	144
Cheſter	164
Cheſter in the Street	20
Chicheſter	217
Chimleigh	178
Chippenham	26
Chippingnorton	4
Chriſt Church	264
Church Stretton	147
Chuton	85
Cirenceſter	142
Clay	199
Clun Caſtle	187
Cockermouth	261
Colcheſter	138
Coleſhill	54
Colnbrook	35
St. Columb	83
Columpton	150
Coniſborough	122
Coventry	220
Cowbridge	38
Cowdrey Place	96
Cranborn	136
Crayford	42
Crecowell	205
Cromer	196
Crookhorn	64
Croxton	198
Croydon	69
Croyland	88
Crumhall	152
Cunnington	102
Darking	9
Darlaſtone Bridge	91
Darlington	29
Dartmouth	169
Daventry	53
St. David's	40
Dean Foreſt	36
Debenham	196
Dedington	219
Dedmerton	141
Denbigh	57
Deptford	45
Derby	100
Devil's Ditch	86
Devizes	80
St. Dogmels	172
Dolgethe	234
Doncaſter	16
Donnington Caſtle	216
Dorcheſter	35
Dorcheſter	253
Dover	252
Downham	108
Droitwich	189
Dudley	126
Durſley	152
Dulverton	80
Dunham	243
Dunkton	136
Dunmail-raiſe Stones	260
Dunmow	249
Dunſtable	52

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
Durham City	19
Eden River	162
Edgcomb Mount	66
St. Edmond's Bury	193
Egremond	261
Elmham	201
Elſtow	119
Eltham	48
Elverſton	100
Ely	107
Epſom	9
Frith	192
Everley	228
Eveſholm	110
Eveſholm Vale	5
Euſton Hall	198
Ewell	9
Exeter	176
Fairford	35
Fakenham	132
Faringdon	36
Farley Caſtle	85
Farnham	129
Feverſham	43
Fiſcard	172
Flamborough Head	105
Flint	266
Ford	178
Fowey	64
Frampton	156
Frodſham	243
Giggleſwick	237
Giſborough	269
Glamford Bridges	104
Glaſtonbury	149
Gloceſter City	183
Godmancheſter	192
Grafton	52
Grafton	190
Grampound	181
Grantham	15
Graveſend	251
Greſsford	164
Grimſby	208
East Grinſted	69
Guidy Hall	45
Guilford	72
Halifax	123
Halſtead	248
Haltweſell	232
Hammerſmith	33
Hampton Court	72
Harborough	99
Harlaxton	14
Harlech	234
Hertford	14
Harwich	199

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
Hatfield	113
Hatherly	81
Haverfordweſt	38
Haverſham	213
Haulton	242
Hawarding	56
Hemingſton	193
Henlip Houſe	189
Henly	35
Hereford	144
Hexham	231
Higham Ferrers	158
Highgate	51
Hilton	270
Hith	49
Hodſdon	22
Hog's Norton	219
Holy Head	58
Holywell	175
Honiton	61
Hornby	238
Horſham	9
Hounſlow Heath	23
Hungerford	26
Huntingdon	13
Hurley Place	34
Jedborough	162
Ilfarcomb	178
East Ilſley	226
Ingatſtone	45
Ipſwich	195
Iſlands in the Britiſh Ocean	197
Iſlip	4
St. Iyes	192
Ixworth	199
Kelſo	162
Kendal	93
Kenſington	33
Kerton	177
Keſwick	260
Kettering	120
Kidderminſter	31
Kidwelly	39
Kilgarron	245
Kilham	105
Kimbolton	114
Kineton	30
King's Lynn	198
Kingſton upon Hull	104
Kingſt. upon Thames	72
Kingſwood Foreſt	26
Knareſborough	237
Kneeſworth	13
Knighton	187
Lancaſter	238
Lavenham	248

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
Launceſton	82
Lechlade	35
Leeds	240
Leeds Caſtle	48
Leiceſter	99
Leominſter	6
Lewis	70
Lewiſham	75
Lime Regis	253
Limington	263
Lincoln	103
Liſcard	181
Liſtwithiel	181
Litchfield	54
Littlecot	24
Littleport	108
Llanbadern Vaur	273
Llanbedar Pont Steffan	205
Llandaff	37
Llandilo Vaur	226
Llanelthy	39
Llanimdovery	205
Llanſtuffan	40
Llaughern	40
Llhyn Tegad, or Pemble Meer	174
Lloghor	39
London	41 44 47 59 68 71 74 77 84 87 201
East Looe	65
Weſt Looe	66
Loughborough	100
Luddington	120
Ludlow	245
Largiſhall	222
Luton	119
Lycham	201
Machenleth	174
Maiden Bradley	78
Maidenhead	23
Maidſtone	48
Maldon	251
Malmſbury	211
New Malton	272
Malwood	263
Manceſter	219
Mancheſter	241
Maningtree	46

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
Margam	38
Market Deeping	102
Market Jew	67
Market Raſen	208
Marlborough	24
Martock	155
Mathavern Houſe	174
Melcomb Regis	236
Mendleſham	195
Mer h	172
St. Michael	83
Michaeldean	36
St. Michael's Mount	67
Midhurſt	96
Milborn Port	62
North Mims	54
Minehead	170
Miſſenden	28
Mole River	9
Monmouth	204
Montgomery	187
Morpeth	21
Morton Hampſtead	180
Morton Henmarſh	4
Mould	267
South Moulton	80
Mount's Bay	66
Mountſorel	99
Namptwich	56
Narbarth	40
Neath	38
Needham	193
St. Neot's	114
Nerborough	198
Newark upon Trent	16
Newbury	25
Newcaſt. under Line	91
Newcaſt. upon Tine	20
New Foreſt	264
Newmarket	132
Newport	37
Newport	83
Newport	172
Newport Pagnel	213
Newton	226
Newton Buſhel	169
Newton in the Willows	94
Newtown	165
Nonſuch	9
North Allerton	18
Northam	278
Northampton	159
Northwich	91
Norwich	117
Nottingham	121
Nuneaton	219
Oakham	114

Ockley

Cities, Towns, &c.	Page.
Ockley	10
Oxford	209 210 211 212 213
Padſtow	81
Peakirk	89
Pembridge	187
Pembroke	39
Penmanmaur Mount	58
Penrith	94
Penſance	66
Perſhore	5
Peterborough	88
Petersfield	96
North Petherton	150
Philip's Norton	85
Pickering	273
Picts Wall	162
Plimpton	255
Plymouth	63
Pontefract	258
Pool	223
Portland Iſle	135
Portſey Iſle	73
Portſmouth	73
Preſtain	6
Preſton	93
Puckeridge	107
Puckle Church	210
Quarendon	29
Queenhope	267
Queinton	184
New Radnor	225
Old Radnor	225
Raleigh	251
Ramſbury	24
Reading	23
Redborn	54
Riadergowy	7
Richmond	124
Ringwood	263
Ripley	237
Rippon	257
Rochdale	240
Rocheſter	43
Rock Savage	242
Rolwright	4
Roſs	186
Royſton	13
Rugeley	55
Rumford	45
Rumſey	263
Ruthyn	175
Rye	76
Saliſbury	222
Sandbach	92
Sandwich	252
Savernack Foreſt	24
Sawſten	116
Saxmundham	139
Scarborough	273
Schole	196
Seeching	108
Settle	237
Sevenoak	76
Shaftſbury	60
Shelford	207
Sherborn	17
Sherborn	63
Shields	270
Shipſton	31
New Shoreham	70
Shrewſbury	127
Silverton	169
Sion Houſe	34
Sittingborn	43
Skipton	124
Sleaford	103
Chipping Sodbury	142
Solihull	190
Somerton	156
Southam	219
Southampton	129
Spalding	89
Staines	60
Stamford	17
Stevenage	113
Stock	251
Stockbridge	135
Stoke	208
Stone	55
Stonehenge	79
Stonely	184
Stone-ſtreet	10
Stony Stratford	53
Stow	103
Stow Market	193
Stow on the Would	229
Stratford upon Avon	30
Strogle Caſtle	37
Sturbridge	29
Sudbury	248
Swaffham	132
Swanſey	39
Sylye Iſland	37
Tadcaſter	17
Tamesford	113
Tamworth	51
Taviſtock	180
Taunton	150
Tenbury	110
Tetbury	142
Tewkſbury	153
Thaxted	249
Theobalds	12
Thetford	198
Thirlwall Caſtle	232
Thirſk	19
Thiſtleworth	33
Tinmouth	231
Tingmouth	169
Tiverton	170
Tolton	17
Torrington	81
Torworth	152
Towceſter	53
Town Malling	49
Tredeſick	81
Tregony	67
Troubridge	86
Truro	83
Tunbridge	75
Tunford in the Clay	16
Vale of White Horſe	217
Uppingham	120
Uttoxeter	55
Uxbridge	2
Wakefield	258
Walden	249
North Walſham	196
Wallingham	133
Waltham	12
Wantage	223
Ware	13
Warminſter	78
Warrington	92
Warwick	184
Warwick Stone Bridge	232
Webley	7
Wellingborough	120
Wellington	150
Wells	149
Welſhpool	127
Wem	147
Wendover	29
Wenlock	126
Wentworth	192
Weſton	158
Weymouth	136
Whitby	272
Whitchurch	60
Whitchurch	147
Wickham	139
High Wickham	3
Wigarn	92
Wilton	186
Wimundham	116
Winander Meer	260
Winborn Minſter	222
Winborn St. Giles	223
Wincheſter	97
Winchcomb	183
Windſor	33
Winterborn	223
Winwick	92
Witham	46
Woodbridge	138
Woolverton	213
Woolvey	190
Worceſter	5
Wormleighton	219
Wrexham	266
Wulpit	192
Yarmouth	202
Yeowell	62
York	240

THE EXPLANATION.

THE Title of every Road is a diſtinct Page; to each of which is annexed a Map of the County wherein the Initial or Boundary City, Town, or Place, lies [for the moſt Part] or elſe ſome Part of the Deſcription of the Road itſelf.

The Beginning of the Road is always at the Bottom on the Left Hand, in the Page following the Title; whence you proceed upwards from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *&c.* Miles, until you come to the Top of the Firſt Column; and ſo on, in like Manner, from the Bottom of the 2d, 3d, *&c.* beginning in every Page on the Left Hand, as before directed.

The Black Dots, or Points, in the Middle of the Road, are the Stations of the Miles, with their reſpective Numbers affixed to them.

When any other Road croſſes or goes out of the Road deſcribed, there is an Opening with the Name of the Place to which it goes: And in your Progreſs you meet with Rills, Brooks, Rivers, Bridges [the Plan of the Road ſhewing whether built of Wood, Brick, or Stone: Number of Arches contained in each, if any of Note] Woods, Trees, Mountains, and Hills [ſhewing their Aſcent and Deſcent, as they really are, very naturally.] The Plan of the Road, ſhewing at the ſame Time the Ichnography of all Cities, Towns, *&c.* and the Compaſs in each Column the true Bearings both of the Road itſelf, and of all the Towns and Places that offer themſelves to your View on either Side of it. The Road is all the Way bounded with Two parallel Black Lines, if incloſed or hedged in on both Sides; or elſe if open, with Two parallel Dotted Lines; or laſtly, if bounded or hedged in on one Side, and open on the other, with a Black Line, and a Dotted Line parallel to it.

The Name of the County the Road paſſes through is engraved on each Column.

In the Margin, or ſome other convenient Place of every Page, is likewiſe engraved a Deſcription of the Cities, Boroughs [with the Arms of all ſuch that have any] Corporations, Market-Towns, and whatever is remarkable, with Figures referring to the Places where they are to be found in the Plan of that Road: But to the Intent that the Reader may readily find any Place deſcribed in this Book, we have hereunto ſubjoined an Alphabetical Table of all ſuch Places. And whereas in the whole Courſe of theſe Roads, there are many Places repeated often in the Plan: The Reader muſt therefore have Recourſe to the aforeſaid Table, to direct him to the Place he wants; it being deſcribed only in one.

A TABLE *of all the* MAPS *Contained in this* BOOK.

ANGLESEY Iſle	50	Kent	250
Bedfordſhire	118	Lancaſhire	236
Berkſhire	221	Leiceſterſhire	188
Brecknockſhire	163	Lincolnſhire	206
Buckinghamſhire	137	Merionethſhire	109
Cambridgeſhire	106	Middleſex	22
Cardiganſhire	1	Monmouthſhire	203
Carmarthenſhire	244	Montgomeryſhire	185
Carnarvanſhire	233	Norfolk	200
Cheſhire	239	Northamptonſhire	27
Cornwall	179	Northumberland	230
Cumberland	259	Nottinghamſhire	11
Darbyſhire	98	Oxfordſhire	140
Denbighſhire	182	Pembrokeſhire	171
Devonſhire	148	Radnorſhire	224
Dorſetſhire	154	Rutlandſhire	115
Durham	268	Shropſhire	125
Eaſt Riding of Yorkſhire	160	Somerſetſhire	168
Eſſex	247	Staffordſhire	90
Flintſhire	265	Suffolk	194
Glamorganſhire	32	Surry	95
Glocеſterſhire	227	Suſſex	8
Hampſhire	262	Warwickſhire	218
Herefordſhire	143	Weſtmorland	271
Hertfordſhire	131	Weſt Riding of Yorkſhire	256
Huntingdonſhire	191	Wiltſhire	134
Iſlands in the Britiſh Ocean	128	Worceſterſhire	151

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO ABERISTWITH

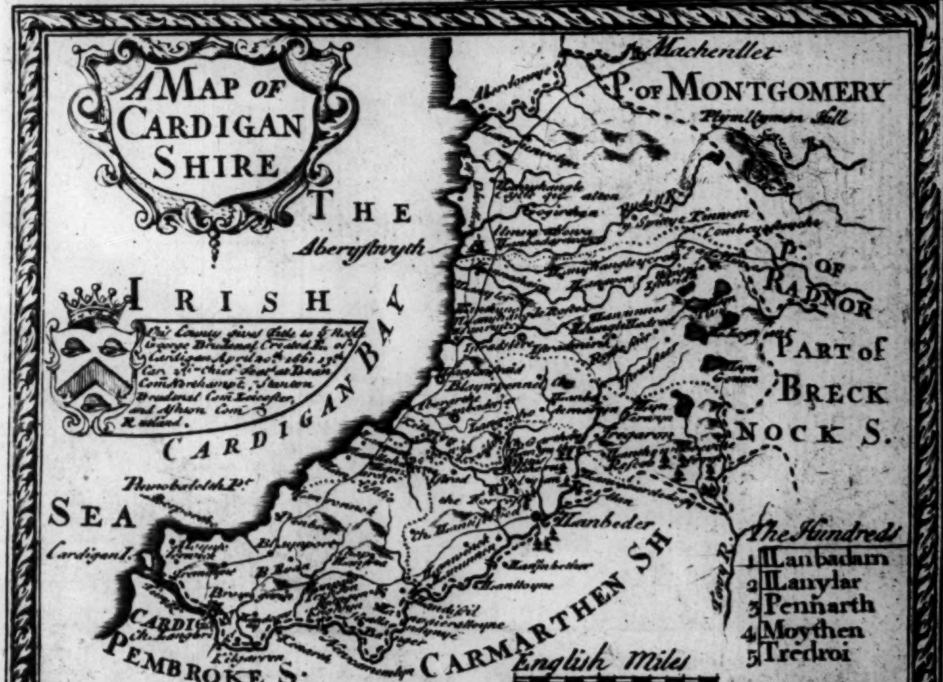
On the Sea Coast in Com. Cardigan. *containing* Com: Meas.d 145 | 199½ *Miles*

Viz.t From the Standard in Cornhill LONDON

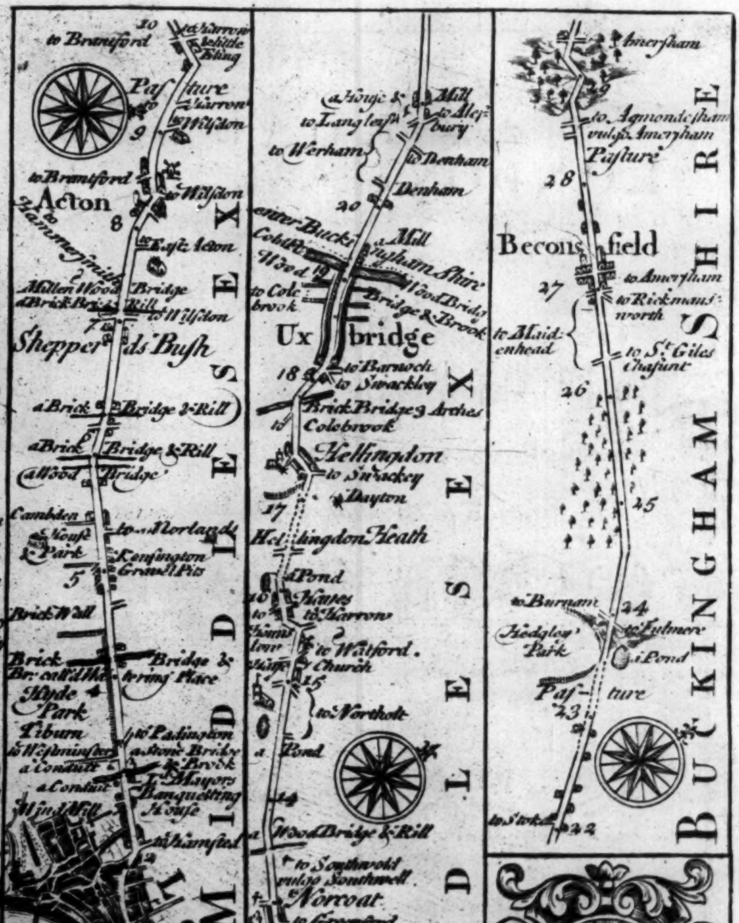
	Com.	Meas.d		Com.	Meas.d		Com.	Meas.d
to Acton	6	8½	Islip	47	57½	Bramyard	95	124¼
Uxbridge	15	18¼	Enston	57	70	Lemster	103	135¾
Beconsfield	22	27	Morton in ye Marsh	67	83½	Prestain	111	148¾
High Wickham	27	32¾	Broadway	72	90¼	Ithon *Fluv.*	119	161¾
Tetsworth	37	44¾	Pershore	79	102¼	Riadergowy	125	170¾
Wheatly-bridge	41	49¼	*WORCESTER*	85	112	Aberistwith	145	199½

The Branch *to the City of* OXFORD

	Com.	Meas.d
to Tetsworth *as before*		
Wheatly	42	50½
OXFORD	47	55¾


A MAP OF CARDIGAN SHIRE
THE IRISH SEA
CARDIGAN BAY
Aberystwyth
Machenllet
P. OF MONTGOMERY
P. OF RADNOR
PART of BRECKNOCK S.
CARMARTHEN SH
PEMBROKE S.
CARDIGAN
Cardigan I.
Llanbeder
This County gives Title to ye Noble George Brudenel Created Ea. of Cardigan April 20th 1661 13th Car. 2d. Chief Seat at Dean Com. Northampt. Stanton Brudenal Com. Leicester, and Ashton Com. Rutland.
The Hundreds
1 Llanbadarn
2 Llanylar
3 Pennarth
4 Moythen
5 Tredroi
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

The County of CARDIGAN *is 94 Miles in Circumference, contains about 520000 Acres, divided into 5 Hund.ds or Cantres, in wch are above 3163 Houses, 77 Parishes, & 4 Mark.t Towns one of wch viz. Cardigan Sends a Member to Parl.t The Air is Pleasanter & Milder here then in some parts of Wales being advantaged by its bordering upon ye Sea, & ye Low & Level Ground, not so much exposed to ye Winds & Storms. The Southern & Western parts are Plain & Fruitfull produceing much Corn, but ye Northern & Eastern parts are more Hilly & Barren, yet here also are many Fruitfull Valleys. This County is Noted for its Lead & Silver Mines. Pays to the 4 Shilling Aid Six Hundred Eighty Six Pounds Eight Shill.s 1 Penny.*



to Brantford
to Harrow
the little Bling
Pasture
to Harrow
to Willsdon
Acton
to Brantford
to Hammersmith
to Willsdon
East Acton
Millen Wood Bridge
a Brick Bridge & Rill
to Willsdon
Shepperds Bush
a Brick Bridge & Rill
a Brick Bridge & Rill
a Wood Bridge
Cambden House & Park
to Norland
Kensington Gravel Pits
Brick Wall
Brick Bridge &
Br. call'd the Watering Place
Hyde Park
Tiburn
to Padington
to Westminster
a Stone Bridge & Brook
a Conduit
a Conduit
Ld Mayors Banquetting House
Wind Mill
to Hamsted
LONDON
MIDDLESEX
a Horse & Mill
to Langley
to Alesbury
to Werham
Denham
Denham
enter Bucks
a Mill
Colebrook
Buckingham Shire
Wood Bridge
to Colebrook
Bridge & Brook
Ux bridge
to Barnoch
to Swackley
Brick Bridge 3 Arches
to Colebrook
Hellingdon
to Swackley
Dayton
Hellingdon Heath
a Pond
Hilles
to Harrow
Hills
to Watford
Church
to Northolt
a Pond
a Wood Bridge & Rill
to Southwold vulgo Southwell
Norcoat
to Greenford
to Harrow
Hanwell Chu.
Brick Bridge & Arch
Hanwell
to Harrow
to Drayton
Castlebear
to Brantford
Eling Church
MIDDLESEX
Amersham
to Agmondesham vulgo Amersham
Pasture
Beconsfield
to Amersham
to Rickmansworth
to Maidenhead
to St. Giles Chalfont
to Burnam
Hedglor Park
to Fulmore
a Pond
Pasture
to Stoke
BUCKINGHAM SHIRE
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22

Uxbridge

a Large Town, Containing about 400 Houses. Gives Title of Earl to Henry Ld Paget Created Earl 1715. – Has a Good Market on Thursday, & 2 Fairs Annually [at 18 ½]

ye Arms of SOUTHWARK

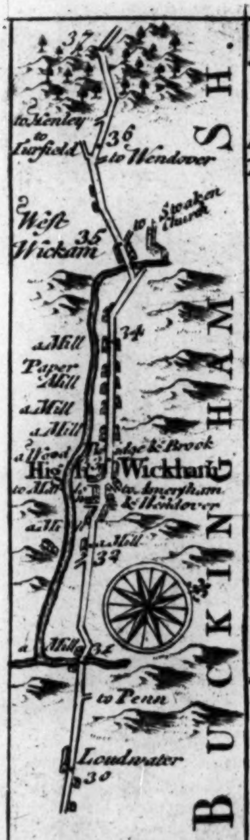
ye Arms of LONDON

See the Description of the Cities of London & Westminster, & ye Borough of Southwark, beginning in Page 41 & continued in Pages 42. 44. 47, 59, 68, 72, 74. 77. 84. 87. 101.

The DEANARY of WESTMINSTR

Erected by Q. Eliz. A.D. 1560. Wil. Bill. D.D. sometime Master of St. Johns Coll. than Master of Trinity Coll. constituted first Dean.—

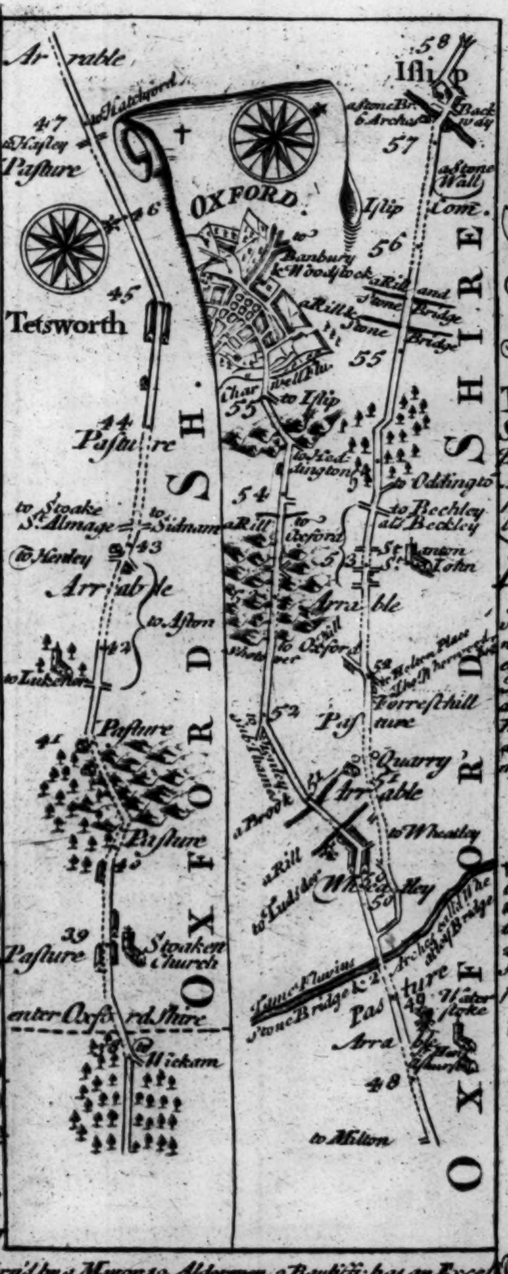
ye Arms of WESTMINSTER


37
to Henley
to Turfield
36
to Wendover
West Wickam
35
to Stoaken Church
34
a Mill
Paper Mill
a Mill
a Mill
a Wood
a Rill & Brook
High Wickham
to Amersham & Wendover
a Mill
a Mill
32
a Mill
31
to Penn
Loudwater
30
BUCKINGHAM SH.

The ARMS of H·Wickham

HIGH WICKHAM, or Chipping Wicomb,

a Town as Large & Fair as any in ye County: By its Charter Renew'd ye 6th Year of King James ye 1st is Govern'd by a Mayor 10 Aldermen, 2 Bayliffs: has an Excellent Corn-Market on Frydays. Here is a Free Gramar School and Alms House. Maintain'd out of Lands Formerly belonging to ye Hospital of St. John, in this Town; but upon the Dissolution of Religious Houses given for the aforesaid Use by Queen Elizabeth ye 4th Year of her Reign. [at 32·34].


Arrable
to Hatchford
47
to Kisley
Pasture
46
45
Tetsworth
44
Pasture
to Stoake St. Almage
to Sidnam
43
to Henley
Arrable
to Aston
42
to Lukenor
41
Pasture
Pasture
40
39
Pasture
Stoaken Church
enter Oxford Shire
Wickam
OXFORD SH.
58
Islip
a Stone Br. 6 Arches
Back way
57
a Stone Wall
Islip Com.
OXFORD
56
to Banbury & Woodstock
a Rill and Stone Bridge
a Rill & Stone Bridge
55
Charwell Flu.
55
to Islip
to Hedington
54
to Oddington
to Bechley als Beckley
a Rill
to Oxford
53
St. Anton St. John
Arrable
a Rill
to Oxford
to Holton Place
Forrest hill
52
Pasture
Quarry
51
Arrable
a Brook
to Wheatley
a Rill
Wheatley
50
Tame Fluvius
Stone Bridge & 2 Arches
Pasture
49
Waterstoke
Arra
48
to Milton
OXFORD SHIRE

The Deanary of St. PAULS LONDON

Erected by AD. Leovegarus first Dean, sometime before ye Conquest.

Beconsfield

Is observable for having been the place where the famous Poet Waller had a Seat. The Town is well accomodated, has a Market on Wednesday, and Fairs on Candlemas day & Holy Thu. [at 27 P. 2].

† Another Road, to Oxford is thro' Henley & turns off at Dorchester, Pl. 32. Plates 209, 210, 215, 218, & 221, shew Various Roads from Oxford.

The BISHOPRICK of LONDON Containing ye Counties of Middlesex, Essex, & part of Hartford, & therein 622 Par. was founded by Ethelbert K. of Kent. AD·604. St. Miletus constituted first Bp. To wch likewise belongs all ye Brittish Plantations in America. Yearly Value £1000. Seats at London House in Aldersgate-Street London & Fulham House in Middlesex.

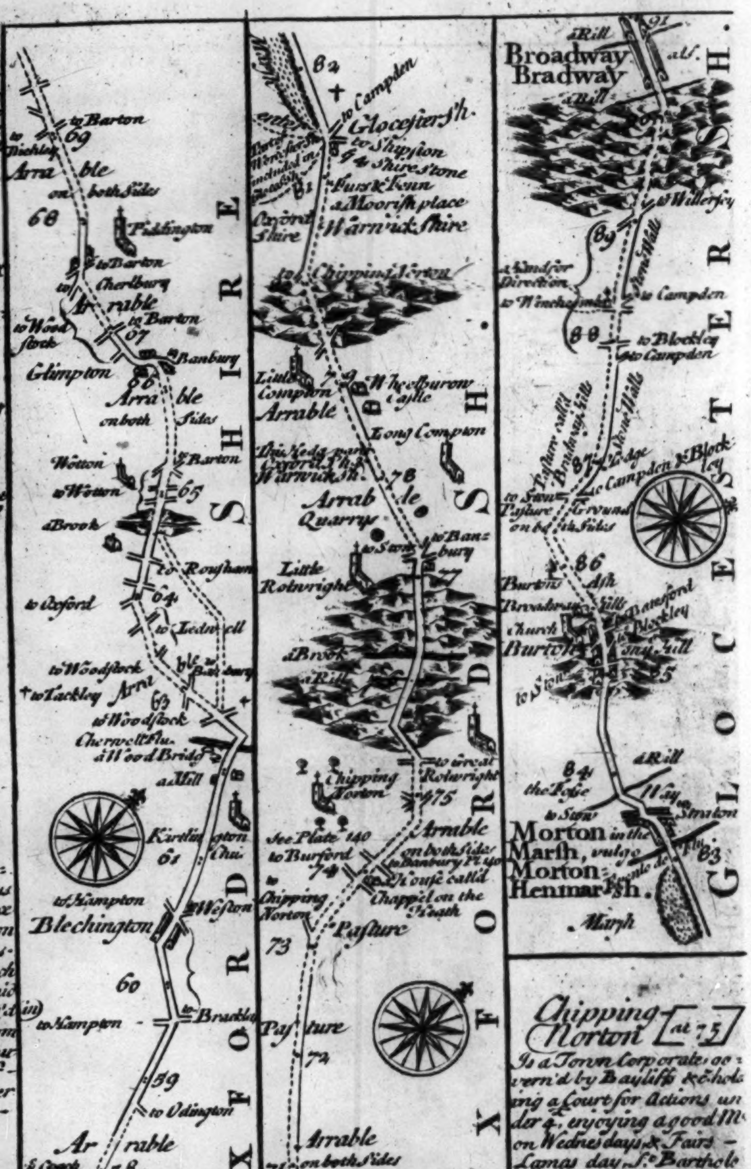
+. Plate 109 Shews another Road from the four Shire Stones through Cambden & Evesholm to Worcester & from thence to Montgomery.—

Morton *in the* **Marſh** *vulgo* **Morton Henmarſh**

Had formerly a Market on Tuesd; hat now only Fairs on Lady day, & Alhallontide. In the Road about • mile from hence are ye 4 Shire Stones, where the Counties of Glocester, Oxford, Worcester, and Warwick meet and joyn. [at 83¾]

Iſlip [at 57½]

a Small but well Accomodated Town Famous for being ye Birth Place of King Edward Confessor, who Gave it as his Mannor to ye Church of Westminster. Tis said ye Font he was Baptiz'd in is Lately Remov'd from thence to prevent Abuses into a Garden of ye Brownes of Nether Ridlington in this County.—



to Barton
69
to Bichley
Arrable on both Sides
68
Piddington
to Barton
Cherlbury
to Woodstock
Arrable
to Barton
67
Banbury
66
Glimpton
Arrable on both Sides
Wotton
to Barton
to Wotton
65
a Brook
to Rousham
to Oxford
64
to Ledwell
to Woodstock
Arrable
to Banbury
to Tackley
63
to Woodstock
Cherwell Flu.
a Wood Bridg
a Mill
62
Kirtlington
61
to Hampton
Weston
Blechington
60
to Hampton
Brackly
59
to Odington
Arrable
ye Coach way
58
Iſlip
Cher
Stone Bridg of 6 Arches
O X F O R D S H I R E
82
to Campden
Glocester Sh.
to Shipston
ye 4 Shire Stone
Furs & Fern
a Moorish place
Warwick Shire
Oxford Shire
80
Chipping Norton
Little Compton
79
Wheelburow Castle
Arrable
Long Compton
Warwick Sh.
78
Arrable
Quarry
to Banbury
to Stow
77
Little Rolwright
a Brook
a Hill
to Great Rolwright
Chipping Norton
75
See Plate 140 to Burford
Arrable on both Sides
74
to Banbury
a House call'd Chappel on the Heath
to Chipping Norton
73
Pasture
Pasture
72
Arrable on both Sides
71
Stone Bridg & Brook
Enſton Noted for its Water Works
Killington
O X F O R D S H.
91
a Hill
Broadway als. Bradway
a Hill
to Willersey
90
89
a Windsor Direction
to Winchcomb
Stone Wall
to Campden
88
to Blockley
to Campden
87
Stone Wall
a Pasture call'd Broadway Hill
a Ridge
to Campden & Blockley
to Stow
Pasture Ground on both Sides
86
Burton Ash
Broadway Hill
Church
Burton
Batesford
Blockley
to Stow
85
84
a Hill
the Fosse Way
to Stow
to Stratton
Morton in the Marſh, vulgo Morton Henmarſh
83
Marsh
G L O C E S T E R S H.

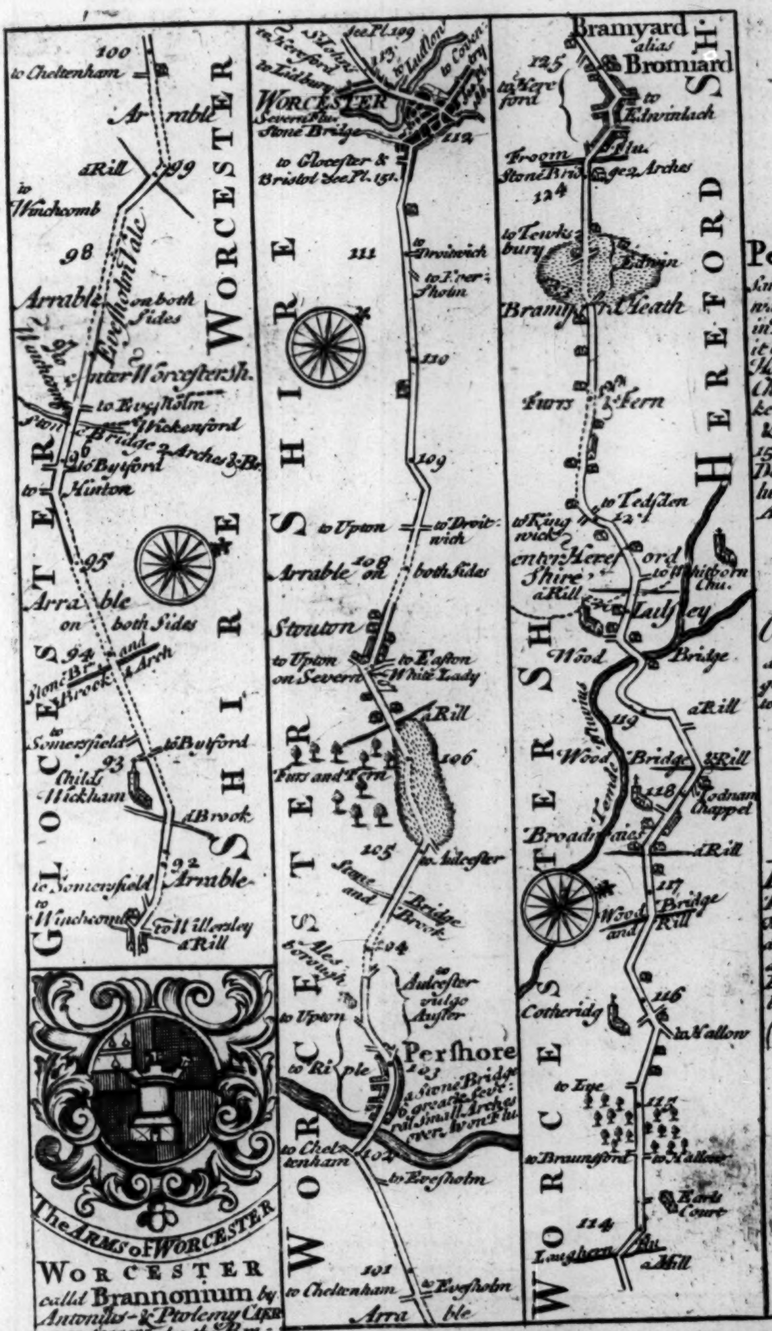
Chipping Norton [at 75]

Is a Town Corporate, govern'd by Bayliffs &c. holding a Court for Actions under 4, enjoying a good Market on Wednesdays, & Fairs Lamas day, St. Bartholomews, & St. Matthias's day.

Rolwright [at 77]

In this Pariſh stands a remarkable Circle of Huge Stones, which as the Tradition goes were Men Metamorphized, but are more judicially supposed to have been erected by Rollo the Dane, in memory of a Victory obtained by him over the Saxons.—

Broadway *al.* **Bradway** Is a well built Town, and a place of good Accomodation for Travellers having Several convenient Inns; and tho' it has not the benefit of a Market, yet 'tis plentifully supplied from Camden and Evesholm.— [at 91]


100
to Cheltenham
Arrable
a Rill
99
to Winchcomb
Eveſholm Vale
98
Arrable on both Sides
97
enter Worceſtersh.
to Eveſholm
Stone Bridge
Wickenford
96
to Bytford
2 Arches & Br.
to Hinton
95
Arrable on both Sides
94
Stone Br. and Brook
a Arch
to Somersfield
to Bytford
93
Childs Wickham
a Brook
92
Arrable
to Somersfield
to Winchcomb
to Willersley
a Rill
GLOCESTER SHIRE
WORCESTER SHIRE
The ARMS of WORCESTER
St. Johns
see Pl. 109
to Hereford
to Ledbury
113
to Ludlow
to Coventry
WORCESTER
Severn Flu.
Stone Bridge
112
to Glocester & Bristol see Pl. 151
111
to Droitwich
to Eveſholm
110
109
to Upton
to Droitwich
Arrable 108 on both Sides
Stouton
to Upton on Severn
to Easton
White Lady
107
a Rill
Furs and Fern
106
105
to Aulceſter
Stone and Bridge Brook
104
Aleſborough
to Aulceſter vulgo Auster
to Upton
Perſhore
to Riple
103
a Stone Bridge of 6 great & several small Arches over Avon Flu.
to Cheltenham
102
to Eveſholm
101
to Cheltenham
to Eveſholm
Arrable
WORCESTERSHIRE
Bramyard alias Bromiard
125
to Hereford
to Edwinlach
Ru.
Froom Stone Bridge of 2 Arches
124
to Tewksbury
Edwin
Bramyard Heath
Furs & Fern
to Tedsden
121
to Kingwick
enter Hereford Shire
a Rill
to Whitborn Chu.
Lulsley
Wood
Bridge
Temde fluvius
119
a Rill
Wood
Bridge & Rill
118
Lodnam Chappel
Broadwaies
a Rill
117
Wood and Bridge Rill
Cotheridg
116
to Hallow
to Eye
115
to Braunsford
to Hallow
Earls Court
114
Laugherne Ru.
a Mill
HEREFORD SH.
WORCESTERSHIRE

Perſhore [at 103]

Said to be Built by Eglewant Duke of Dorset in King Edgar's Time, it Contains about 300 Houſes, & 2 Pariſh Churches, has 2 Markets Tueſday & Sat. & 1 Fair Annlly on ye 15 June, 'tis Somewht. Decay'd Since ye Diſſolution of its Ancient Abby.

Aleſborough

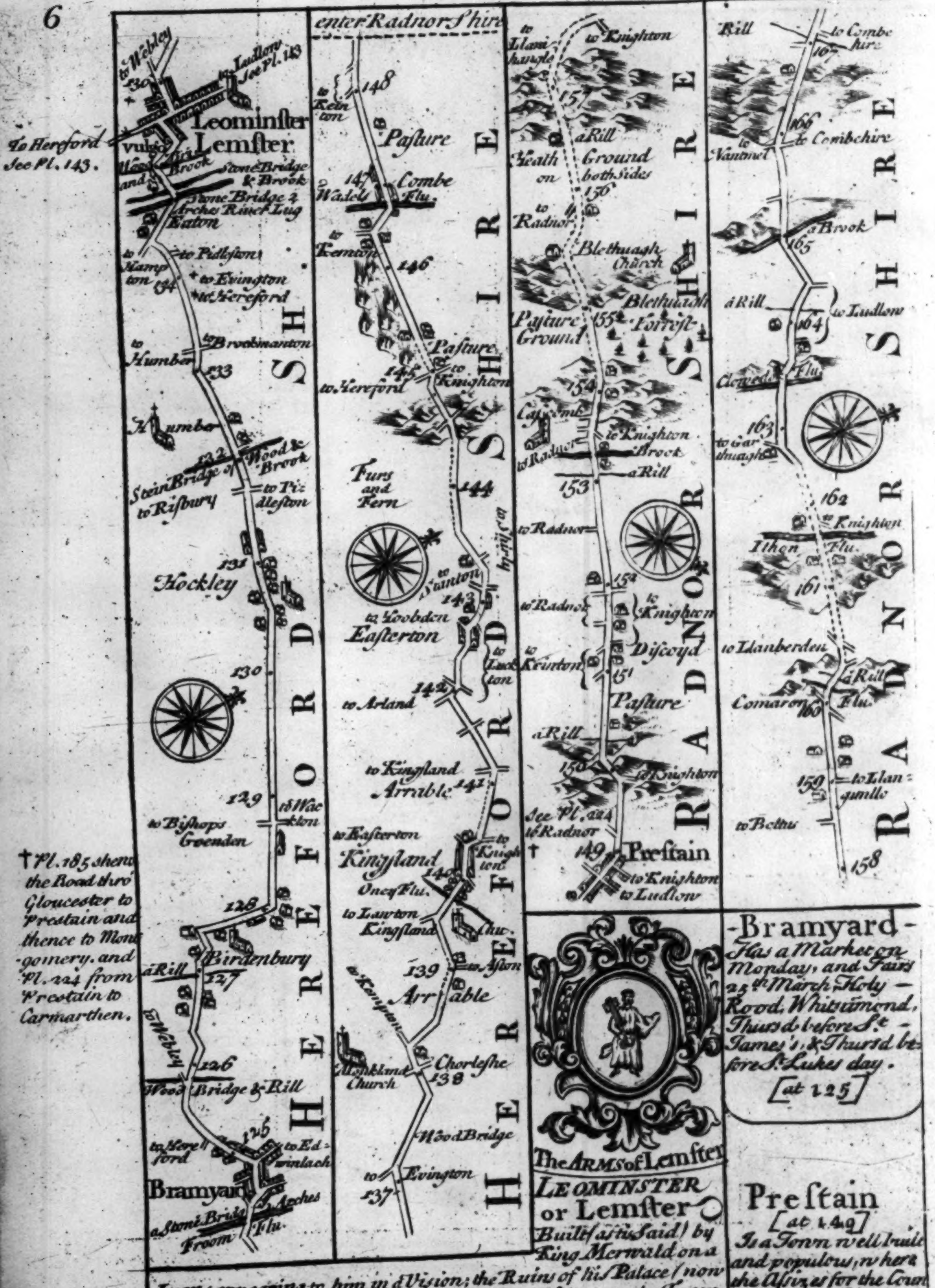
a Houſe on the Road giving Title of Baron to ye Earl of Coventry. (at 103 ½)

Eveſholm Vale

Famous for its Fertility: Here Henry ye 3d. Gain'd a Victory over ye Barons and Sim. Mountford Earl of Leiceſter That Ungratefull Favourite. (at 98).

WORCESTER

call'd **Brannonium** by Antoninus & Ptolemy CAER:WRANGON, by the Britains & **Wigorn** by ye Latins; Noted for its Miſfortunes, being Burnt Anno 1041, by Hardicanute for ye Citizen's Killing Huſcarles Collector of ye Tax, Danegelt; The Caſtle & Roof of ye Church Burnt Anno 1113; Suffer'd much & was Burnt in ye Civil Wars under K. Stephen; was Plunder'd by ye Souldiers after Worceſter Fight 7th 7ber 1651 wherein K. Ch. 2d. was Defeated, & Narrowly eſcap'd being Taken; But is now a Flouriſhing City & drive's a Great Trade in Cloath & Gloves, By Chart. 29 James 1st. It is Govern'd by a May. 6 Alder. who are Juſtices, & a Sheriff Choſen Annlly out of 24 Capital Citizens, 48 Com. Council & out of them are Elected 2 Chamberl. a Record. Tn. Clerk, 2 Coroners, 13 Conſtab., a Sd. Bearer, 4 Serjts. at Mace. y made an Epiſcopal See Anno 680. & has 3 Gramm. Schools, & 7 Hoſpitals, 10 Chs. beſides ye Cathed. Mar: on Wedneſd. Fryd. & Sat. 4 Fairs Annually, Palm Sund. Eve, Sat. before Low Eas. Sund. Aug 15. 7ber 6th. (at 112)


to Webley
to Ludlow See Pl. 183
130
Leominster
vulgo Lemster
to Hereford See Pl. 143.
Stone Bridge & Brook
Stone Bridge 4 Arches River Lug
Eaton
to Pidlesom
to Hampton
134
to Evington
to Hereford
to Humber
to Brockmanton
133
Humber
132
Stein Bridge of Wood & Brook
to Risbury
to Pizdleston
131
Hockley
130
129
to Bishops Greenden
to Wacton
128
Birdenbury
a Rill
127
126
Wood Bridge & Rill
125
to Hereford
to Edwinlach
Bramyard
a Stone Bridge 3 Arches
Froom Flu.
HEREFORD SHIRE
enter Radnor Shire
148
to Reinton
Pasture
147
Wadels
Combe Flu.
to Kemton
146
Pasture
145
to Hereford
to Knighton
Furs and Fern
144
to Sainton
143
to Loobden
Easterton
to Lockton
142
to Arland
to Kingsland
Arrable
141
to Easterton
Kingsland
to Knighton
140
Oney Flu.
to Lawton
Kingsland Church
139
to Aston
Arrable
Monkland Church
Chorleshe
138
Wood Bridge
to Evington
137
to Llanidloes
to Knighton
157
a Rill
Heath Ground on both sides
156
to Radnor
Blethuagh Church
Blethuagh Forrest
Pasture Ground
155
154
Cascomb
to Radnor
to Knighton
Brook
a Rill
153
to Radnor
152
to Radnor
to Knighton
Discoyd
to Kinton
151
Pasture
a Rill
150
to Knighton
See Pl. 224 to Radnor
149
Prestain
to Knighton
to Ludlow
RADNOR SHIRE
a Rill
to Combehire
167
166
to Vaintrel
to Combehire
a Brook
165
a Rill
to Ludlow
164
Clowedd Flu.
163
to Garthuagh
162
to Knighton
Ithon Flu.
161
to Llanberden
a Rill
Comaron
160 Flu.
159
to Llanymillo
to Bettus
158
RADNOR SHIRE
The ARMS of Lemster

LEOMINSTER or Lemſter

Built (as tis Said) by King Merwald on a Lyons appearing to him in a Vision; the Ruins of his Palace (now called Comfort Castle) are to be seen on a Hill near the Town. Tis well Built Town, Seated in a Rich Soyl, near yᵉ River Lug. It was Burnt in King Iohns Reign, by Walter de Beregsa Lᵈ of Brecknock who Revolted. But being since Rebuilt, was Incorporated by Queen Mary in yᵉ 1ˢᵗ Year of her Reign. It is Govern'd by a Bayliff Justices of yᵉ Peace, 12 Capital Burgeſs. Their chief Commodity is Cloath & Gloves, its Market Famous for Wool & Wheat on Friday. Fairs 2ᵈ February, 2ᵈ May, & 28ᵗʰ October. [at 136].

-Bramyard-

Has a Market on Monday, and Fairs 25ᵗʰ March, Holy-Rood, Whitsunmond, Thursd. before Sᵗ James's, & Thursd. before Sᵗ Lukes day.

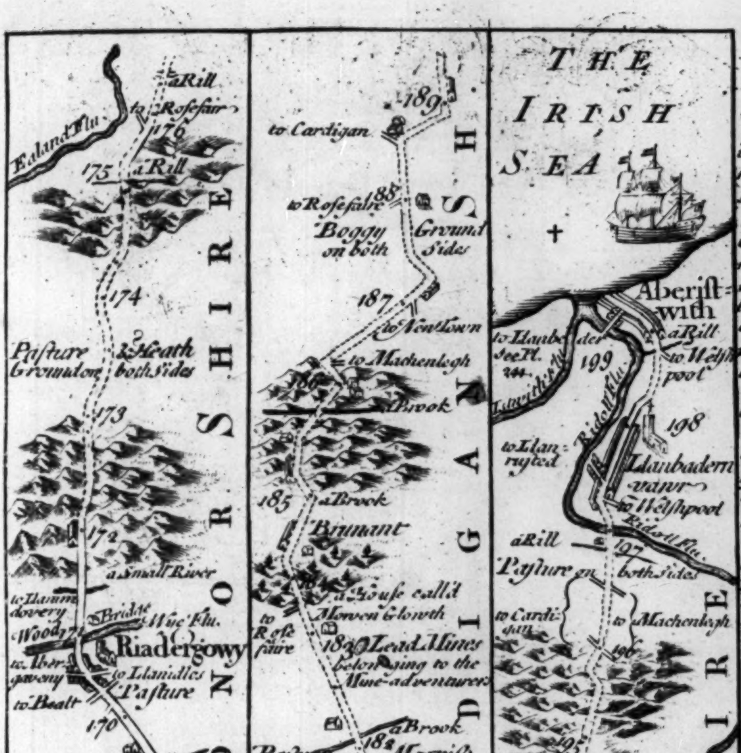
[at 125]

Preſtain

[at 149]

Is a Town well built and populous, where the Aſsizes for the County are kept. Its cheif Comodity is Malt. Mᵗ on Sat. Fairs Sᵗ Andrews & Midsume day.—

† Pl. 185 shews the Road thro' Gloucester to Prestain and thence to Montgomery, and Pl. 224 from Prestain to Carmarthen.


THE IRISH SEA
Aberiſt-with
a Rill
to Welſh pool
to Llanbeder See Pl. 244
Iſtwith Flu.
199
Ridoll Flu.
198
Llanbadern vawr
to Welſhpool
to Llan rysted
a Rill
197
Paſture on both Sides
to Cardigan
to Machenlegh
196
195
to Aberdowye
to Roſefaire
194
193
to Llani hangle
River Ridoll
192
Boggy & Mooriſh Ground on both Side
191
to Llanrusted
190
CARDIGAN SHIRE
189
to Cardigan
188
to Roſefaire
Boggy Ground on both Sides
187
to Newtown
to Machenlegh
a Brook
185
a Brook
Brunant
a House call'd Monoen Glowth
to Roſefaire
183 Lead Mines belonging to the Mine-adventurers
a Brook
182
Paſture or Mooriſh Ground on both Sides
181
a Brook
a Brook
a Rill
180
Ecomyſwith Brook
enter Cardigan Shire
Paſture
178
a Rill
a Rill
177
a Rill
RADNOR CARDIGAN SH.
a Rill
to Roſefair
176
Ealand Flu.
175
a Rill
174
Paſture Ground on both Sides
Heath
173
172
a Small River
to Llanimdovery
Woody
Bridge
Wie Flu.
Riadergowy
to Abergaveny
to Llanidlos
to Bealt
Paſture
170
a Rill
to Montgomery
169
Paſture
Dulas Flu.
a Rill
a Rill
168
RADNOR SHIRE

Leaving Lempster at 136 Miles, a turning leads on ye left to **Webley**, a considerable Town; It had a Castle in the time of K. Stephen which was fortifyed against him by the Partizans of Maud the Empreſs, but soon reduced by his Forces. The Boro' is very ancient by Prescription, sending Burgesses to Parliament, who are elected by the Inhabitants at large, paying Scot & Lot, & returned by the Constables. This Place is noted for its excellent Ale. Mt on Thursday, Fairs, Ascention day, & Tuesday 3 Weeks after. —

Aberiſtwith

i.e. Ostium fluminis Ystwith So called from its scituation on Ystwith fluvius, near it's confluence with the Ocean, was formerly fortified with a Wall and Castle, by Gilbert Clare, Ld of Cardigan, temp Hen. 1mi R. The Town is at present indifferent large and well inhabited, and the Corporation consists of a Mayor, Recorder, &c. It drives a good Fiſhing Trade. The Mt is on Monday for Corn, Wool, &c. & 2 Fairs on Monday before Eaſter day & Dec. 18th —[at 199]

† The Point of bearing in this Road is W.N.W. The direct Horizontal distance (or distance in a streight Line) of Aberistwith from London is 183 M. the measur'd distance along ye windings of ye Road is 16 more.

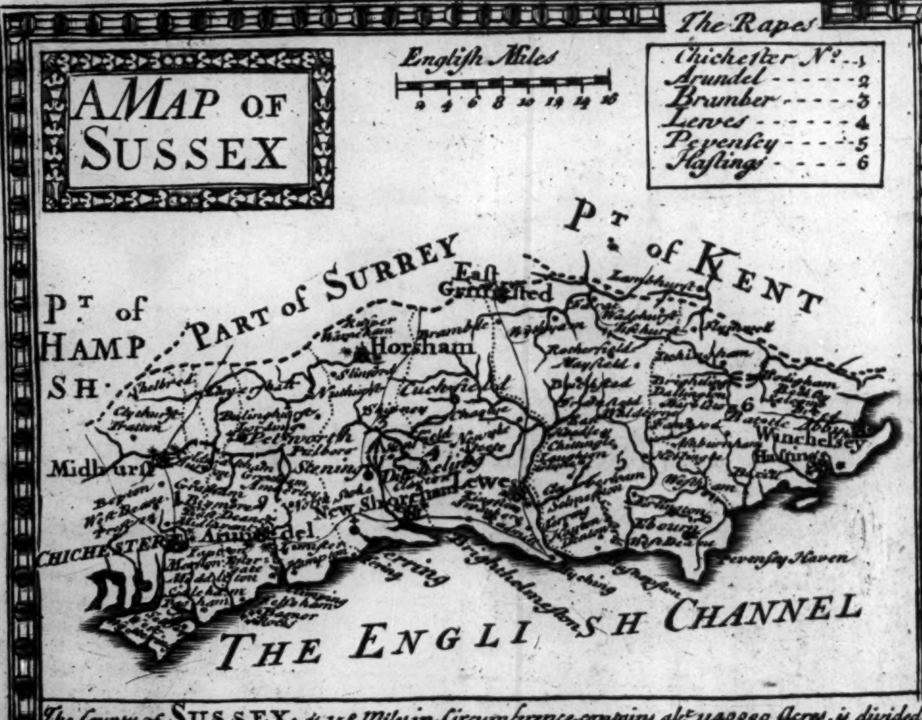
Riadergowy

Near this Town Lewellin Last Prince of Wales, being Betray'd Ended his Life Anno 1282. Hither Vortigern King of ye Britains, who called in ye Saxons and incestuously Marry'd his own Daughter, Retir'd & Built him a City of Refuge on a Mountain hard by, called after him Kaer Gwortigern, but was himself & it Destroy'd by Lightning. It is Governd by a Bayliff. Market on Wednesday, 4 Fairs Annually, on St James Day, August ye 10th, 14 Days before Michael. 3 Weeks after Allhallowtide. [at 170½]

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO ARUNDEL IN SUSSEX: Containing 46 Comp. & 55½ Meas.d Miles from the Standard in Cornhill LONDON

	Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.
Towting	5	6'6	Stoneſtreet	25	30
Ewell	11	14	Billinghurſt	35	41'4
Letherhead	16	19'4	Amberley	43	51
Darking	20	24'4	Arundel	46	55½

and thence to CHICHESTER 8|10½


A MAP OF SUSSEX
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16
The Rapes
Chicheſter No. 1
Arundel 2
Brumber 3
Lewes 4
Pevenſey 5
Haſtings 6
Pt. of KENT
PART of SURREY
Pt. of HAMP SH.
East Grinſted
Horsham
Cuckfield
Petworth
Midhurſt
Steninge
New Shoreham
Lewes
Arundel
CHICHESTER
Winchelsey
Haſtings
Pevenſey Haven
Brighthelmſton
THE ENGLISH CHANNEL

The County of SUSSEX, is 158 Miles in Circumference, contains abt. 1140000 Acres, is divided into 6 Rapes, & subdivided into 65 Hundreds, has 12 Borough & 17 Market Towns, 312 Par.s, and about 21537 Houses. The Air is generally thick & Foggy, yet 'tis not reckon'd unhealthy, unleſs it be in the Marſh & low wet Ground. The Soil is rich & deep. The Wild of Suſsex bears Oats incredibly: the Forrests are barren, & towards the East full of Iron Oar. Its Manufacture is Cast Iron of all sorts, for which there are many great Forges in the Eastern Wild towards Kent. Its Comodities are Corn, Cattle, Malt, Wool, Wood, Iron, Chalk, Glaſs, Fiſh & Fowl. A Suſsex Carp, an Arundel Mullet, a Chichester Lobster, an Amerly Trout, are famous; as this County is also for ye delicate Ear Bird, said to be peculiar to it. The Ld. Lieutenant is ye Noble & Rt. Honble. Algernoon E. of Hereford.

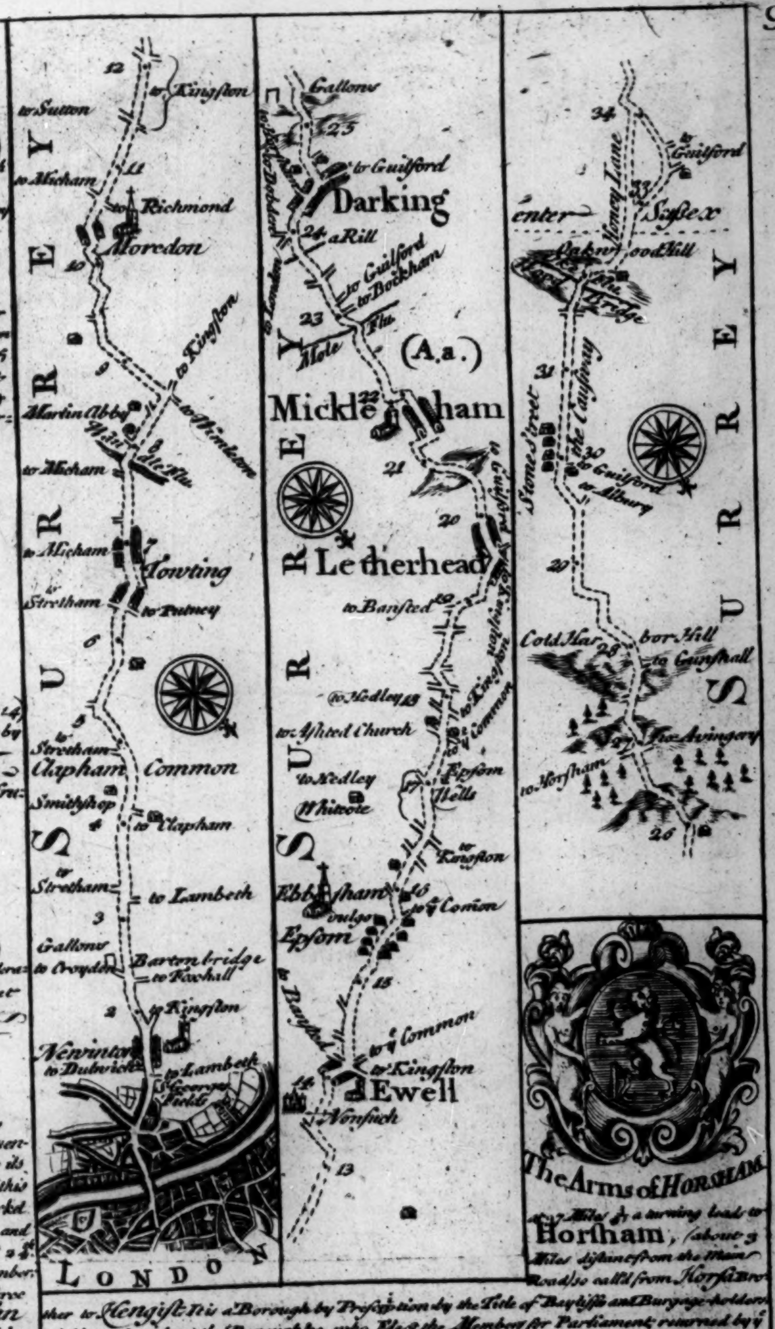
Darking (at 24)
a large Town on a Branch of ye River Mole, has a good Market on Thurſday eſpecially for Fowl.—

(Aa-at 22½)
Near this place ye River Mole has a Subterraneous Paſsage Burying it ſelf and ſo Running almoſt 2 Miles under Ground & riſes again near Leatherhead—

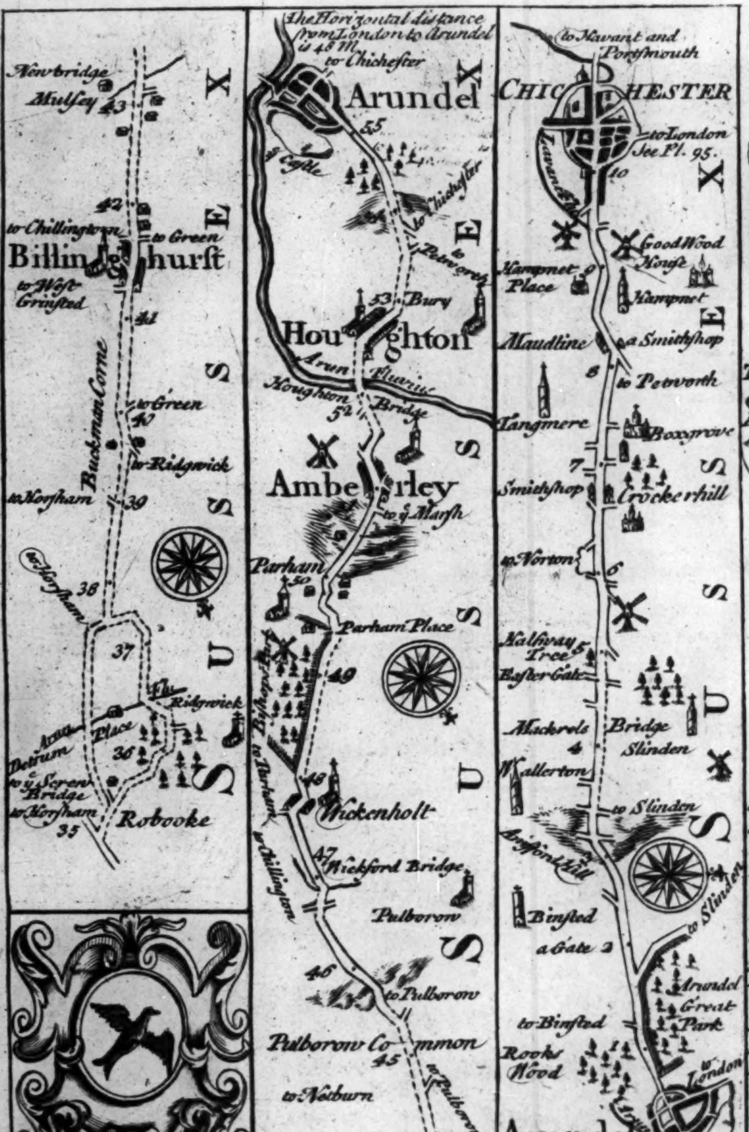
Nonsuch (at 14)
a Stately Houſe built by King Henry 8th— Hard by is a Vein of Earth, fitt for making Crucibles.—

Ewell (at 14)
a Small and inconſiderable Town has a Market on Thurſday, but not ſo much frequented.—

Epſom (at 16).
a Place much frequented, being famous for its Mineral Waters. In this Town is held a Market Weekly on Fryday, and 2 Fairs Yearly, Vizt 25th July, & 29th September. Obtained & put in force lately by Mr. John Livinſton, Apothicary in that Town who is ye preſent Proprietor of ye Market and Fairs.—


12
to Sutton
to Kingston
to Micham
11
Richmond
Moredon
10
to Kingston
9
Martin Abby
to Wimbleton
8
to Micham
to Micham
7
Towting
Stretham
to Putney
6
5
to Stretham
Clapham Common
Smiths shop
4
to Clapham
to Stretham
to Lambeth
3
Gallows
to Croydon
Barton bridge
to Foxhall
2
to Kingston
Newington
to Dulwich
to Lambeth
St. Georges Fields
LONDON
N
Gallows
25
to Guilford
Darking
24
a Rill
to Guilford
to Bockham
23
Mole Flu
(A.a.)
Mickleham
22
21
20
Letherhead
to Bansted
19
to Hedley
18
to Ashted Church
to Kingston
to ye Common
to Hedley
Whitcote
17
Epsom Wells
to Kingston
Ebbisham vulgo Epsom
16
to ye Comon
15
to ye Common
to Kingston
14
Ewell
Nonsuch
13
34
to Guilford
33
enter Sussex
Stone Street
the Causway
31
30
to Guilford
to Albury
29
Cold Harbor Hill
28
to Gunshall
27
The Avingary
to Horsham
26
SURREY
The Arms of HORSHAM

at 27 Miles is a turning leads to **Horſham**, (about 3 Miles diſtant from the Main Road) ſo call'd from Horſa Brother to Hengiſt. It is a Borough by Preſcription by the Title of Bayliffs and Burgage-holders within and without the Borough &c. who Elect the Members for Parliament; returned by ye Bayliffs, choſen Yearly by a Jury at the Duke of Norfolk's Court-Leet; who return 4 to the Steward of the Court, and he Nominates 2 out of the 4 for the Year enſuing. The Parish Church here is very Fine, and the Free School well endowed. Here is great Store of Poultry, and a Quarry that affords Good Stone either for Tiling or Flooring. Markets on Saturday granted by King John. 3 Fairs Yearly (Viz.) July ye 7th for 9 Days, Monday before Whitſunt November ye 26th.—


The Horizontal distance from London to Arundel is 48 M.
Newbridge
Mulſey
43
42
to Chillington
to Green
Billinghurſt
to Weſt Grinſted
41
Buckman Corne
to Green
40
to Ridgwick
to Horſham
39
to Horſham
38
37
The Ridgwick
Arun Detrum
Place
36
to y Seren Bridge
to Horſham
35
Robooke
SUSSEX
The Arms of ARUNDEL
to Chicheſter
Arundel
55
Caſtle
to Chicheſter
to Petworth
53
Bury
Houghton
Arun Fluvius
Houghton
52
Bridge
Amberley
to y Marſh
Parham
50
Parham Place
49
to Parham
48
Wickenholt
to Chillington
47
Wickford Bridge
Pulborow
46
to Pulborow
Pulborow Common
45
to Netburn
to Pulborow
44
to Havant and Portſmouth
CHICHESTER
to London See Pl. 95.
10
Goodwood Houſe
Hampnet Place
Hampnet
Maudline
a Smithſhop
8
to Petworth
Tangmere
Boxgrove
7
Smithſhop
Crockerhill
to Norton
6
Halfway Tree
5
Eaſter Gate
Mackrels
4
Bridge
Slinden
Wallerton
to Slinden
Binſted Hill
Binſted
a Gate 2
to Slinden
Arundel Great Park
to Binſted
Rooks Wood
to London
Arundel
Caſtle

THE DEANARY of CHICHESTER
Erected by Biſhop Arca, Anno Dom. 1545.

At 30ᵈ is a Cauſey part of an Old Roman Port way, called Stone Street near which is Ockley or Oclea), where Ethelwald Son of Eabert, obtained a great Victory, over ye Danes. There is a certain Ancient Cuſtom, obſerved here, of Planting Roſe Trees upon ye Deceaſed: eſpecially Young Men, & Maids, who have loſt their Lovers; which is ye more Notable, in that it was uſed among the Greeks & Romans.

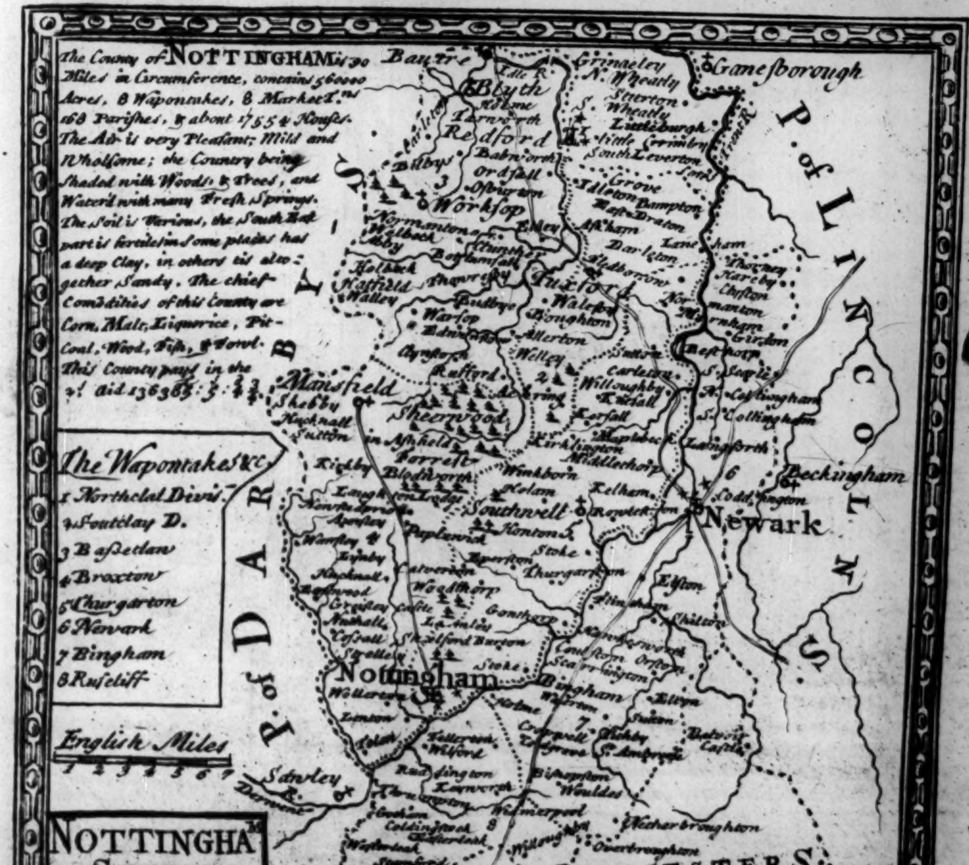
Arundel [at 55¼] is a Borough by Preſcription, by the Stile and Title of Mayor, and Burgeſſes, Ratified and Enlarged by Q: Elizabeth. It is Pleaſantly Scituated upon the Deſcent of a Hill, on ye North Weſt Side of the River Arun, (wherein Ships of 100 Tunn may Ride) over which is a Stately Wooden Bridge. This Town was Famous in the Saxon times for its Caſtle, reputed to be a Mile in Compaſs, and was Sometime the Reſidence of the Dukes of Norfolk. It was remarkable for its Collegiate Church now made Parochial. The Mayor is Annually Elected at a Court Leet; & Notwithſtanding he Seldom or never Acts, has ye Authority of a Juſtice of ye Peace, he is alſo Judge of ye Court Leet, which is every 3 Weeks & appoints proper Officers to Collect Peckage, and Stallage, Ale Taſters, Carniſers &c. No Sheriff or Bayliff, Allowed to Execute any Writt within ye Borough without his Leave. Members of Parliament are choſen by ye Inhabitants at large, paying Scot & Lott. Markets Thurſday & Saturday. Fairs May 3ᵈ August 20ᵗʰ Septemb 29ᵗʰ & December 6ᵗʰ

The Road from

LONDON *to* BARWICK.

Containing 260 comp & 341 meas.d Miles.

From London to		*mea*	Newark	95	120'4	Darlinton	186	245'2
Waltham	12	12	Tuxford	105	133'2	Durham	200	264'4
Ware	20	22	Doncaſter	123	157'4	Newcaſtle	212	278
Royſton	33	38'2	Wentbridg	130	167'4	Morpeth	224	293'6
Huntindon	48	58'2	Tadcaſter	142	184'4	Alnwick	236	312
Stilton	57	71'2	York Mickegate	150	194	Belford	248	325'4
Stamford	69	85'2	Topcliff	167	217'4	Barwick	260	341
Grantham	85	106'4	Northallertow	76	231'2			



The County of **NOTTINGHAM** *is 90 Miles in Circumference, contains 560000 Acres, 8 Wapontakes, 8 Market T.ns 168 Pariſhes, & about 17554 Houſes. The Air is very Pleaſant, Mild and Wholſome; the Country being Shaded with Woods & Trees, and Water'd with many Fresh Springs. The Soil is Various, the South East part is fertile in some places has a deep Clay, in others tis alto-gether Sandy. The chief Commodities of this County are Corn, Malt, Liquorice, Pit-Coal, Wood, Fish, & Fowl. This County pays in the 4s Aid 136363 : 5 : 4¾*

The Wapontakes &c.

1 Northclal Divis.
4 Soutclay D.
3 Baſsetlaw
4 Broxton
5 Churgarton
6 Newark
7 Bingham
8 Ruſcliff

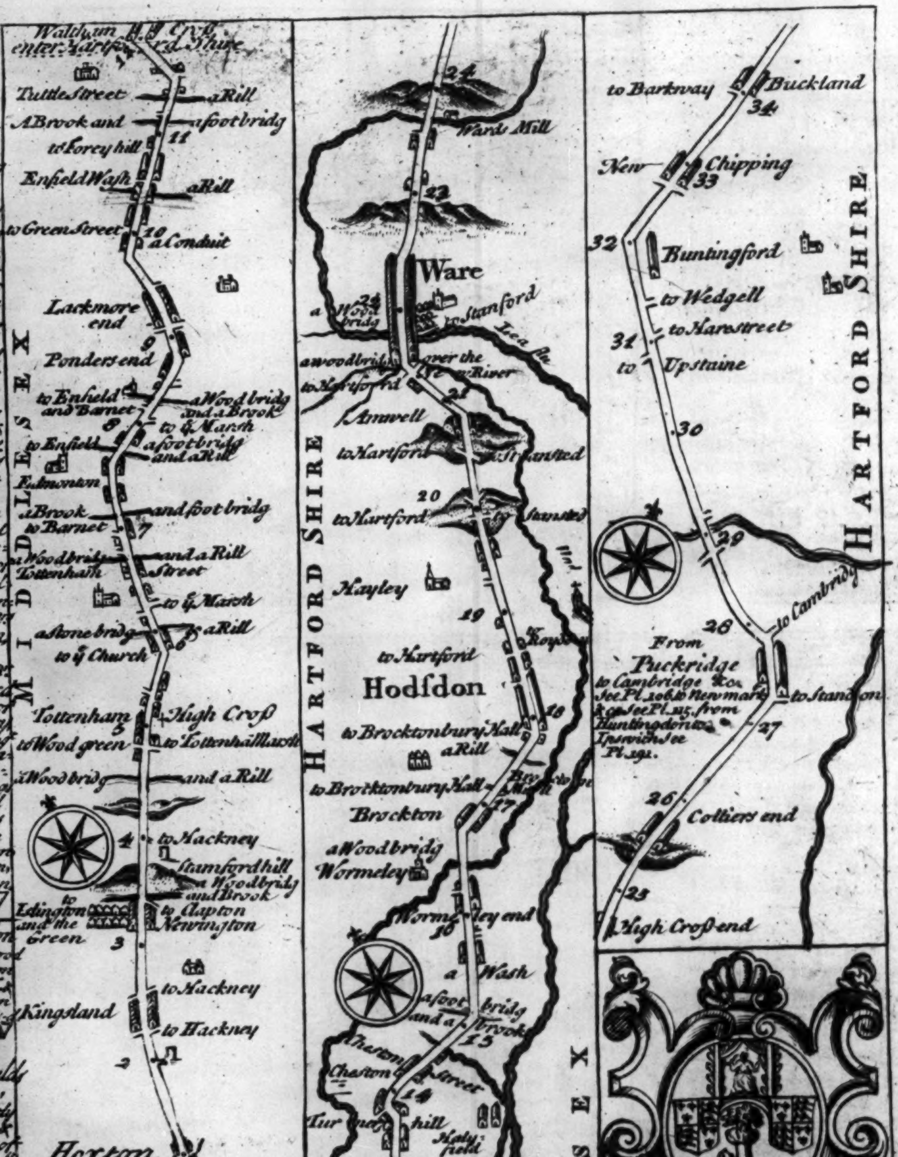
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
NOTTINGHA.M SHIRE
P. of DARBYS
P. of LINCOLNS.
P. of LEICESTERS
Bautre
Blyth
Idle R.
Grinaeley
N. Wheatly
Ganesborough
Sturton
Wheatly
Littleburgh
little Grimbly
South Leverton
Trent R.
Redford
Tarworth
Bilbys
Babworth
Ordsall
Ofserton
Worksop
Grove
Idleton
Bampton
Eaton
Normanton
Welbeck
Elsley
Holbeck
Haffeld
Walley
Tuxford
Darlton
Laneham
Thorney
Kareby
Clifton
Warsop
Boughton
Allerton
Ragnall
Girton
Mansfield
Shebby
Hucknall
Sutton in Ashfeld
Rufford
Sheerwood
Carleton
Willoughby
Normanton
Collingham
Kirklington
Middlethorp
Langforth
Kirkby
Forrest
Blidworth
Winkborn
Kelham
Newark
Beckingham
Coddington
Southwell
Kenton
Stoke
Papplewick
Epperton
Thurgarton
Elston
Woodthorp
Gonthorp
Nottingham
Wollaton
Stoke
Bingham
Holme
Elton
Clifton
Wilford
Radington
Kenworth
Bunny
Widmerpool
Gotham
Willoughby
Netherbroughton
Overbroughton
Sutton
Bisby
Shelford
Sanley
Derwent R.

Bunting ford.
Has a gd. Markt. on Mond. & 2 Fairs yearly to continue 4 ds. each, viz. on ye day and Morrow of St. Peter & St. Paul, & ye day & Morrow of ye Feast of St. Andrews. Here is a Freeschool for a certain No. of Poor Children founded by Mr. Freeman 1659. in which Dr. Solkward Bishop of Salisbury was brought up who among other things founded an Alms House in this Town for 4 Men & 4 Women [at 39]

Hodsdon
Has a good Markt. on Thursd. & a Fair on St. Peters d. [at 28]

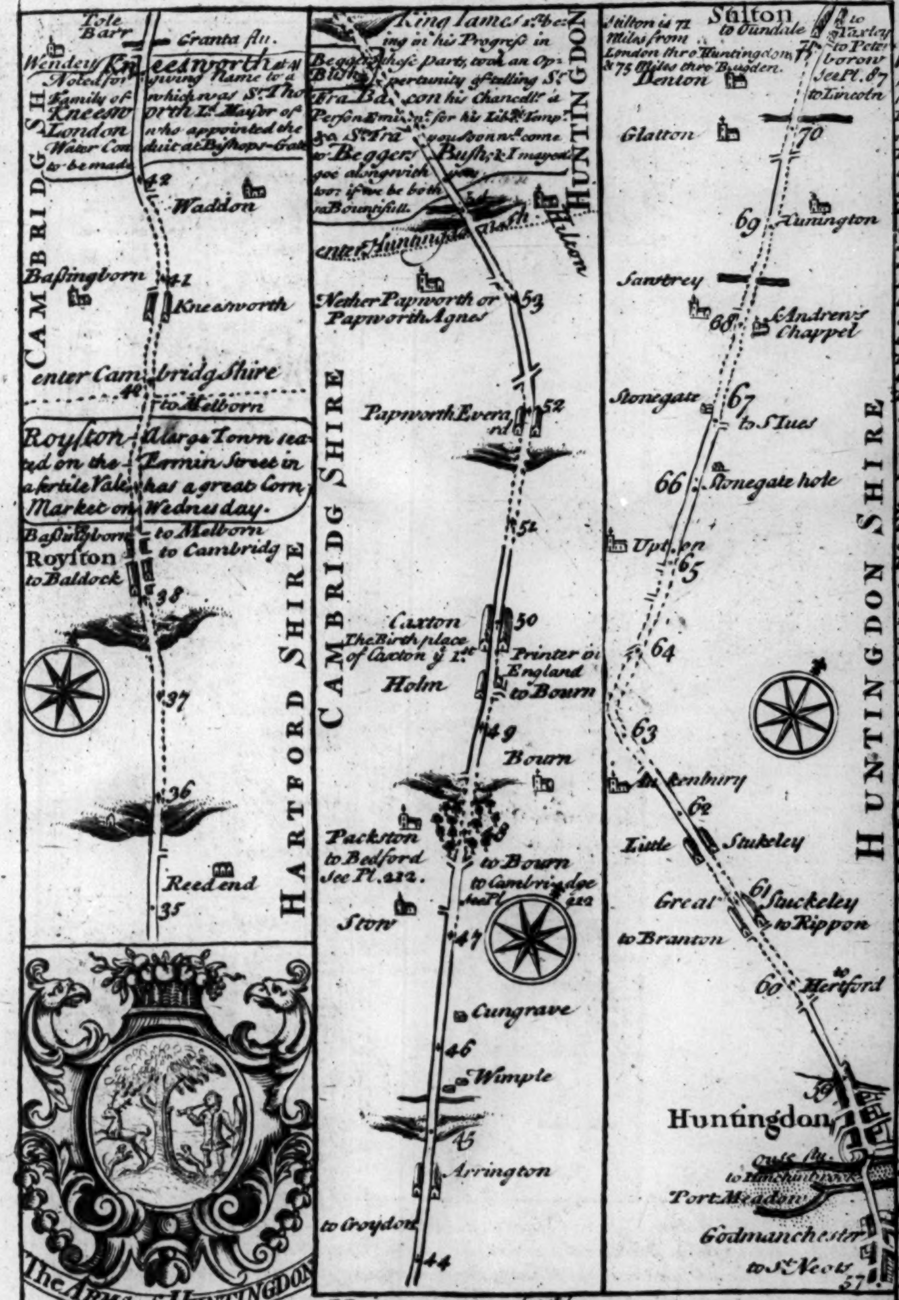
Theobalds
House, Anciently ye Seat & Palace of K. Jas. ye 1st who dyed here Mar. 27th 1625 [at 22]

Waltham
Is a good Thorowfare and Post Town. The Cross was built by K. Edw. 1st for the funeral Pomp of Q. Elinor [at 12]


Waltham Cross
enter Hartford Shire
Tuttle Street
a Rill
A Brook and
a foot bridg
to Forcy hill
11
Enfield Wash
a Rill
to Green Street
10
a Conduit
Lackmore end
9
Pondersend
to Enfield and Barnet
a Wood bridg and a Brook
8
to ye Marsh
to Enfield
a foot bridg and a Rill
Edmonton
a Brook
and foot bridg
to Barnet
7
a Woodbridg
and a Rill
Tottenham Street
to ye Marsh
a Stone bridg
a Rill
to ye Church
6
Tottenham
5
High Cross
to Wood green
to Tottenham Marsh
a Wood bridg
and a Rill
4
to Hackney
Stamford hill
a Woodbridg and Brook
to Islington and the Green
to Clapton
Newington
3
to Hackney
Kingsland
to Hackney
2
1
Hoxton
LONDON
MIDDLESEX
24
Wards Mill
23
Ware
a Wood bridg
to Stanford
Lea fl.
a woodbridg over the Lee a River
to Hartford
21
Amwell
to Hartford
Stansted
20
to Hartford
Stansted
Hayley
19
Roys
to Hartford
Hodsdon
18
to Brocktonbury Hall
a Rill
to Brocktonbury Hall
Brockton
17
a Wood bridg
Wormeley
Wormeley end
16
a Wash
a foot bridg and a Brook
15
Cheston Street
Chaston
14
Turner hill
Halyfield
Crosbrook Street
13
Theobalds
Waltham Abby
HARTFORD SHIRE
ESSEX
to Barkway
Buckland
34
New Chipping
33
32
Buntingford
to Wedgell
to Harestreet
31
to Upstaine
30
29
to Cambridge
28
From Puckridge to Cambridge & c. See Pl. 206. to Newmarket & c. See Pl. 215. from Huntingdon to Ipswich See Pl. 191.
to Standon
27
26
Colliers end
25
High Cross end
HARTFORD SHIRE
The ARMS of BARWICK

(at 340 Page 81)

BARWICK, is a Town of great Strength haveing the Sea on East & South East and the River Tweed on the South West, being Encompassed with a Wall, & Fortified with a Strong Castle. It was Incorporated by King James ye First, and Confirmed by Act of Parliament haveing had several Charters long before, some as Ancient as King Henry ye 5th. It consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 4 Bayliffs, & Burgesses, the Town being a Thoro. Fair between England & Scotland, it hath a large and sumptious Bridge consistd. of 15 Arches & is in Length 300 Yards the River abounds wth. Fine Salmon, in wch. & in Shipping off of Corn consts. their chief Trade. 2 Markets Weekly Viz. Wednesday & Saterday, and 1 Fair Yearly held in Trinity Week


Tole Barr
Granta flu.
Wendey
Kneesworth at 41 Noted for giving Name to a Family of Kneesworth which was Sr. Tho. Kneesworth Ld. Mayor of London who appointed the Water Conduit at Bishops-Gate to be made
42
Waddon
Bassingborn
41
Kneesworth
CAMBRIDG SH
enter Cambridg Shire
40
to Melborn
Royston A large Town seated on the Ermin Street in a fertile Vale has a great Corn Market on Wednesday.
Bassingborn
to Melborn
to Cambridg
Royston
to Baldock
38
37
36
Reed end
35
HARTFORD SHIRE
CAMBRIDG SHIRE
The ARMS of HUNTINGDON
Beggars Bush
King James 1st being in his Progress in these parts, took an Opportunity of telling Sr. Fra. Bacon his Chancellr. a Person Emint. for his Libty. Temp. Sa. Sr. Fra. you soon wd. come to Beggers Bush, & I may go along with you too, if we be both so Bountifull.
HUNTINGDON
enter Huntingdon Shire
Nether Papworth or Papworth Agnes
53
Papworth Everard
52
51
Caxton
The Birth place of Caxton ye 1st Printer in England
50
Holm
to Bourn
49
Bourn
Packston
to Bedford See Pl. 232.
to Bourn
to Cambridge See Pl. 232
Stow
47
Cungrave
46
Wimple
45
Arrington
to Croydon
44
Stilton is 72 Miles from London thro' Huntingdon & 75 Miles thro' Bugden.
Stilton
to Oundale
to Yaxley
to Peterborow See Pl. 87
to Lincoln
75
Denton
Glatton
70
69
Conington
Sawtrey
68
St. Andrew's Chappel
Stonegate
67
to St. Ives
66
Stonegate hole
Upton
65
64
63
Alconbury
62
Little Stukeley
Great Stuckeley
61
to Rippon
to Branton
60
to Hertford
59
Huntingdon
Ouse flu.
to Hinchinbrook
Port Meadow
Godmanchester
to St. Neots
57
HUNTINGDON SHIRE

Ware So called from a Great Dam or Wear made by ye Danes, when they invaded this Kingdom, & erected a Fort here, which raised the Water so high as to secure them from K. Alfred's Army. This Town has from the beginning eclips'd Hertford. — Sayer de Quincey Earl of Winchester, temp. Henry 2d. caused ye Iron Chain to be removed, which locked up ye passage over the Bridge into this Town, so that no carriage could pass without paying Toll to ye Bayliff of Hertford, who kept ye Key to ye said Chain. Mkt on Tuesd. & a Fair on ye Nativity of ye blessed Virgin. — It is remarkable for its great Bed 12 Foot square. — [at 22]

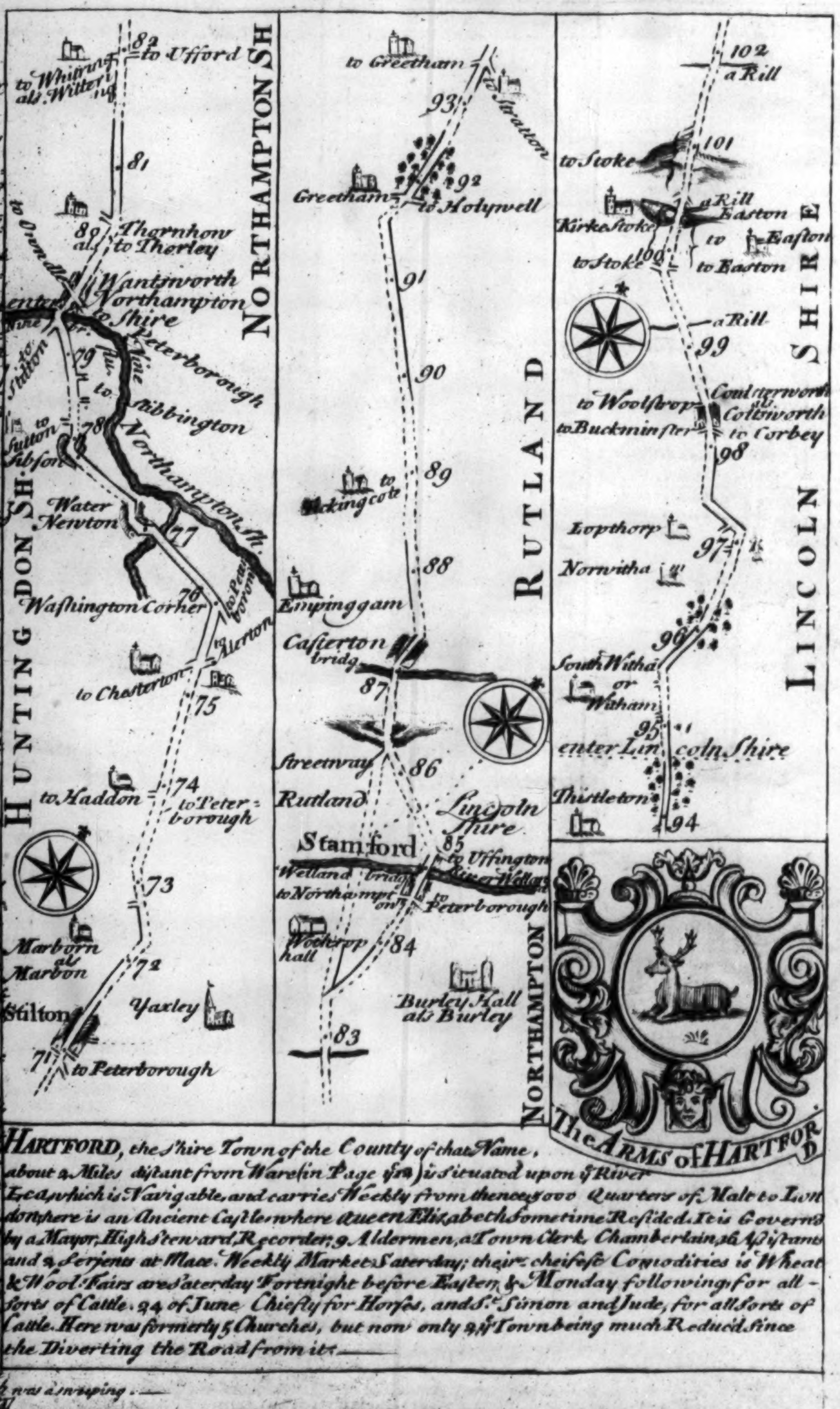
Amwell [at 23] from whence ye Chadwell & New River is convey'd to London.

HUNTINGDON, [at 58] Scituated upon an easy Ascent on ye North side of the River Ouse. It is very Populous, and is a place of good Trade, made a Free Borough by King John, consisting of a Mayor, 12 Aldermen, Burgesses &c. by whom ye Members for Parliament are chosen. Had Anciently 15 Parishes, now but 2, in one of which (Viz. St. John's) was Born Oliver Cromwell Anno 1599. Markets Monday & Saterday. Fairs March 25th July 20th September 8th and Good Fryday. Here was formerly a Castle built by Willm. ye Norman wch. Castle belonged afterwards to David Prince of Scotland, wth. ye Title of Earl, but Hen. 8th gave it to Geo: Hastings 21st of his Reign with ye Earldom, in wch. Family it continues Still. Chief Seats at Ashby de la Zouch & Dunnington Park in Com. Leicester.

Harlaxton, Near wch place was plough'd up a Brazen Vessel & in it a Gold Helmet, studded with Jewels and was presented to Katherine of Spain, Q. Dowager to Hen. 8th. — Lat 106¼

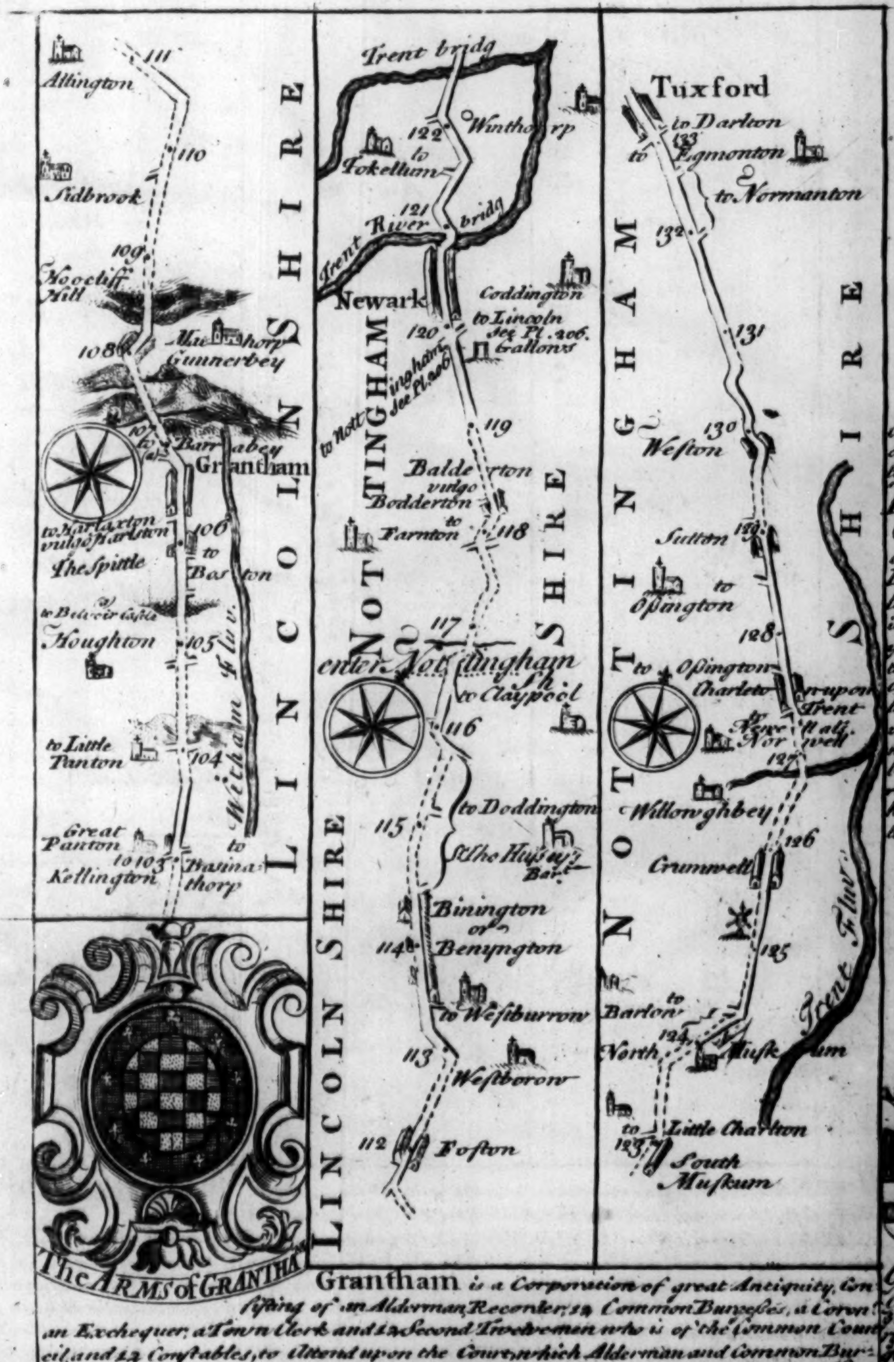
Stamford Gives title to ye Noble Tho: Grey Created E. Mar. 26th 1628. 4th Car. 1st Cheif Seats at Bradgate, & at Groby, in Com. Leicester. — Lat 84¾

Burley Hall; Built by Sr. Wm. Cecil Created Baron Burleigh, by Q. Eliz. now ye Seat of ye Erl of Exceter, one of ye Noblest in England for lofty Rooms, variety of Pictures, Terrasses, Fish-ponds, Fountains &c. Near it is Wothrop a Hands. Seat belonging to ye same Earl built by Tho. Erl of Exceter, Jocosely said he built it only to retire out of ye Dust; while his great House of Birleigh was a sweeping. — Lat 84



82
to Ufford
to Whitring als. Wittering
81
to Thornhaugh
80
Thornhow als. to Therley
Wantsworth
enter Northampton Shire
Nine
to Stilton
79
to Peterborough
to Sibbington
Sutton
78
Sibson
Northampton Sh.
Water Newton
77
Nine
76
Washington Corner
to Peterborough
Alerton
to Chesterton
75
74
to Haddon
to Peterborough
73
Marborn als. Marbon
72
Stilton
Yaxley
71
to Peterborough
HUNTINGDON SH.
NORTHAMPTON SH
to Greetham
93
Stratton
92
Greetham
to Holywell
91
90
89
to Tickingcote
88
Empinggam
Casterton bridg
87
86
Streetway
Rutland
Lincoln Shire
Stamford
85
Welland bridg
to Uffington
River Welland
to Northampton
to Peterborough
Wothrop hall
84
Burley Hall als. Burley
83
RUTLAND
NORTHAMPTON
102
a Rill
101
to Stoke
Kirke Stoke
a Rill
Easton
to Easton
to Stoke
100
to Easton
a Rill
99
to Woolstrop
Coulsterworth als. Coltsworth
to Buckminster
to Corbey
98
Lopthorp
97
Norwitha
96
South Witham or Witham
95
enter Lincoln Shire
Thistleton
94
LINCOLN SHIRE
The ARMS of HARTFORD

HARTFORD, the ſhire Town of the County of that Name, about 2 Miles diſtant from Ware (in Page 5th) is ſituated upon ye River Lea, which is Navigable, and carries Weekly from thence 5000 Quarters of Malt to London; here is an Ancient Caſtle, where Queen Elizabeth Sometime Reſided. It is Governd by a Mayor, High Steward, Recorder, 9 Aldermen, a Town Clerk, Chamberlain, 16 Aſsiſtants and 2 Serjents at Mace. Weekly Market Saterday; their cheifeſt Comodities is Wheat & Wool. Fairs are Saterday Fortnight before Eaſter & Monday following, for all sorts of Cattle. 24 of June Chiefly for Horſes, and St. Simon and Jude, for all Sorts of Cattle. Here was formerly 5 Churches, but now only 2, ye Town being much Reduc'd since the Diverting the Road from it. ——


111
Allington
110
Sidbrook
109
Hoocliff Hill
108
Marstonthorp
Gunnerbey
107
Barrabey
Grantham
to Harlaxton vulgo Harlston
106
The Spittle
to Boston
to Belvoir Castle
Houghton
105
Witham Fluv.
to Little Panton
104
Great Panton
103
Kellington
to Bassinathorp
LINCOLN SHIRE
The ARMS of GRANTHAM
Trent bridg
122
Winthorp
to Fokeltum
121
Trent River bridg
Newark
Coddington
120
to Lincoln See Pl. 206.
Gallows
to Nottingham See Pl. 206
to Nott
119
Balderton vulgo Bodderton
118
to Farnton
117
enter Nottingham Sh
to Claypool
116
to Doddington
115
Sr. Tho Hussey Bart.
Binington or Benyngton
114
to Westburrow
113
Westborow
112
Foston
LINCOLN SHIRE
NOTTINGHAM SHIRE
Tuxford
to Darlton
133
to Egmonton
to Normanton
132
131
130
Weston
129
Sutton
to Ossington
128
to Ossington
Charleton upon Trent
Norwell alias Norwell
127
Willowghbey
126
Crumwell
125
to Barton
124
North Muskum
to Little Charlton
123
South Muskum
Trent Fluv.
NOTTINGHAM SHIRE

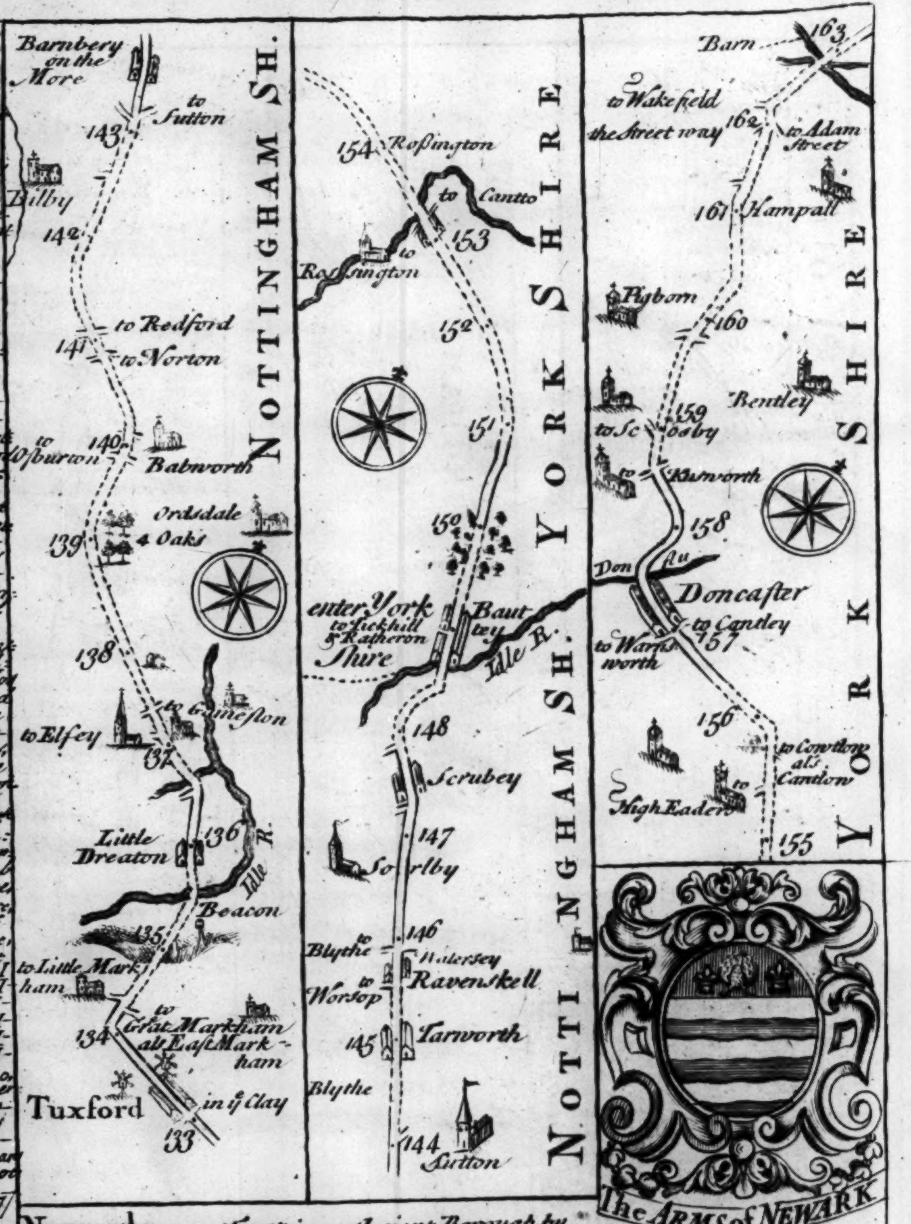
At 107 Miles on the left a turning lead to **Belvoir Caſtle**, a Seat of ye D. of Rutland; near it are found ye Stones Aſtroites [quaſi Aſtris ſimiles] greatly valued formerly being believed to render the Wearer Victorious.

Grantham is a Corporation of great Antiquity, Conſiſting of an Alderman, Recorder, 12 Common Burgeſſes, a Coroner, an Exchequer, a Town Clerk and 12 Second Twelvemen who is of the Common Council, and 12 Conſtables, to Attend upon the Court, which Alderman and Common Burgeſſes, have all Power to Act as Juſtices of the Peace for ye Corporation & Soake of Grantham; the Members for Parliament are Elected by ye Freemen of ye Corporation. there is a Large Church, Famous for its high Spire, & Seeming Crookedneſs being 275 Foot high all Stone work, & a good Free Schoole, Built by Richd. Fox Biſhop of Winton; 2 Markets W. & S: only Sat. Obſerved. 5 Fairs Ye 4th of 1st W. in Lent. Holy Th. St. Peters D. 15 Oct: & 6th of Sept. — lat 1060.

Grantham Gives title to ye Noble Henry de Auverquerque, Created E. of Grantham Dec ye 24th 1698. his Chief Seat at Han-grove in Com. Surrey.

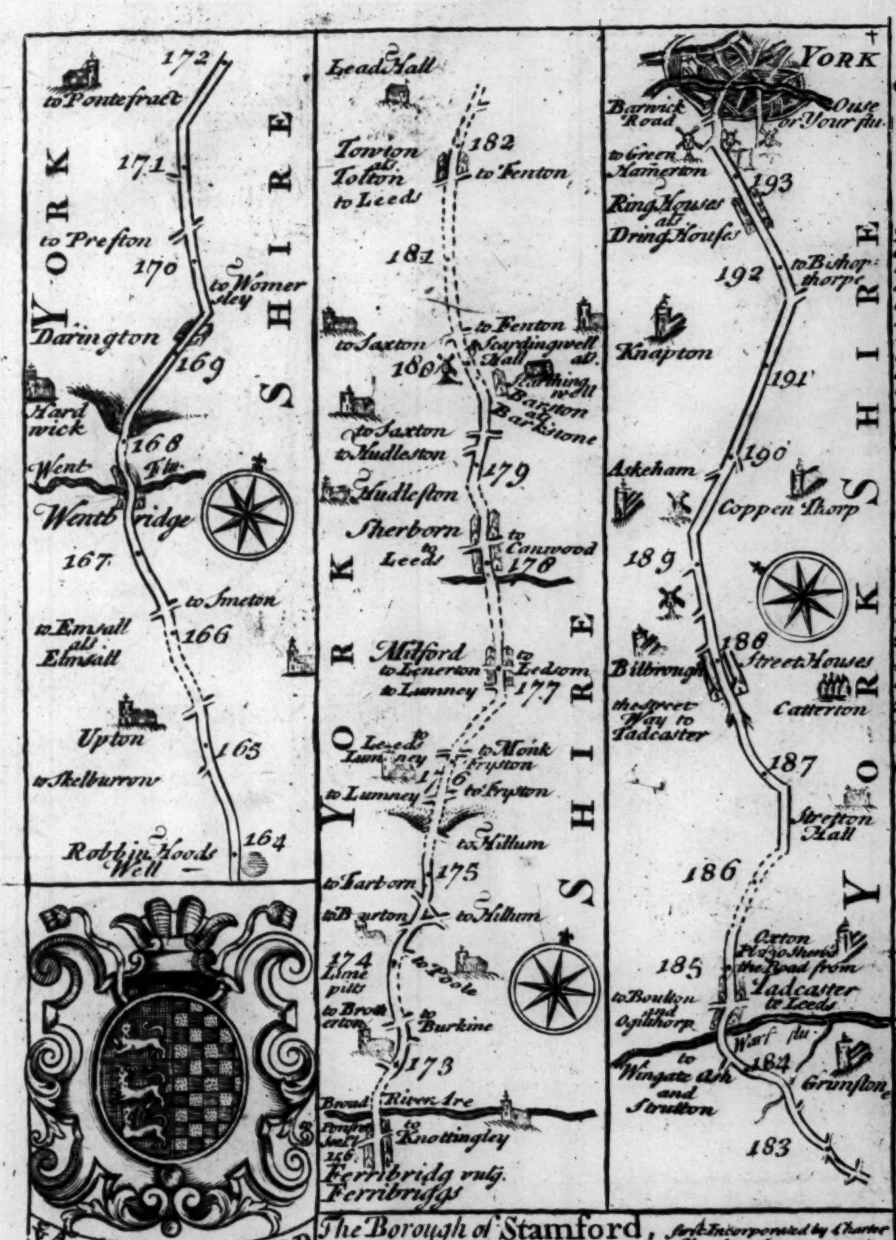
Doncaſter So called from its Caſtle and ſcituation on Dan: It was burnt by Lightning about ye Year 750 but now flouriſhes again under a Mayor & 6 Ald:, has a good trade in Stockings & Knit Waſtcoats, a good Mt. on Sat. for Cattle Corn &c: & a Fair on Aug. ye 10th. In St. Georges Ch. in this Town is interr'd Tho: Ellis, five times Mayor & founder of an Hoſpital called S. Tho: the Apoſtle; & one Byrks who gave Roſsington Wood to ye Publick, with this odd Inſcription upon his Tomb. Howe Howe who is heare, I Robin of Doncaſtere, & Margaret my Feare; yt I ſpent that I had; that I gave that I have; that I left that I loſt. Ao. 1579. Quoth Robertus Byrks who in this World did reign 67 Years & yet lived not one. [at 157]

Tuxford in ye Clay. A good thorough fare Poſt Town & Mt. on Monday. — [at 133]


Barnbery on the More
to Sutton
143
Bilby
142
to Redford
141
to Norton
to Oſburton
140
Babworth
Ordsdale
4 Oaks
139
138
to Elſey
to Gameſton
137
Little Dreaton
136
Idle R.
Beacon
135
to Little Markham
to Grat Markham als East Markham
134
Tuxford
in ye Clay
133
NOTTINGHAM SH.
154 Roſsington
to Cantto
153
to Roſsington
152
151
150
enter York Shire
to Tickhill & Ratheron
Bauttey
Idle R.
148
Scrubey
147
Sorlby
146
to Blythe
Watersey
to Worsop
Ravenskell
145
Tarworth
Blythe
144
Sutton
YORK SHIRE
NOTTINGHAM SH.
Barn
163
to Wakefield the Street way
162
to Adam Street
161
Hampall
Pigborn
160
Bentley
159
to Scrooby
to Kuſworth
158
Don flu
Doncaſter
to Cantley
to Warmſworth
157
156
to Cowtlow als Cantlow
High Eaden
to
155
YORKSHIRE
YORKSHIRE

The ARMS of NEWARK

Newark upon Trent, is an Ancient Borough by Preſcription but ſince Edward ye Sixth by Charter; & laſtly by King Charles ye II. It conſiſts of a Mayor, 12 Aldermen, & 12 Aſſiſtants. The Members for Parliament are Elected by the Majority of the Inhabitants at large. Paying Scot and Lot. They Enjoy a good Trade, and have a Market on Wedneſday, and 6 Fairs Yearly Viz 3d. of May. Whitſon Tueſday. July. 21st. October. Monday before St. Andrew's Day. & Friday before Care Sunday. Here is one of the fineſt Parochial Churches said to be in England, and had once a Stately Caſtle, Built by Alexander Biſhop of Lincoln. which is now Ruinous. —— (at 120 Page 15).


YORK SHIRE
172
to Pontefract
171
to Preston
170
to Womersley
Darington
169
Hardwick
168
Went flu.
Wentbridge
167
to Smeton
to Emsall als Elmsall
166
Upton
165
to Skelburrow
Robbin Hoods Well
164
Lead Hall
Towton als Tolton
to Leeds
182
to Fenton
181
to Saxton
180
to Fenton
Scarthingwell Hall als Scarthing well
Barkston als Barkstone
to Saxton
to Hudleston
Hudleston
179
Sherborn
to Leeds
to Canwood
178
Milford
to Leneron
to Lumney
to Ledsom
177
Leeds Lumney
to Monk Fryston
176
to Lumney
to Fryston
to Hillum
175
to Tarborn
to Burton
to Hillum
174
Lime pitts
to Poole
to Brotherton
to Burkine
173
Broad River Are
Pomfret Scall
to Knottingley
Ferribridg vulg. Ferribriggs
YORK
Barnick Road
Ouse or Your flu.
to Green Hamerton
193
Ring Houses als Dring Houses
192
to Bishopthorpe
Knapton
191
190
Askeham
Coppen Thorp
189
188
Bilbrough
Street Houses
the Street Way to Tadcaster
Catterton
187
Streeton Hall
186
185
Oxton
Pl. 29 shews the Road from Tadcaster to Leeds
to Boulton and Ogilthorp
Warf flu.
to Wingate Ash and Strutton
184
Grimston
183
ye Arms of STAMFORD

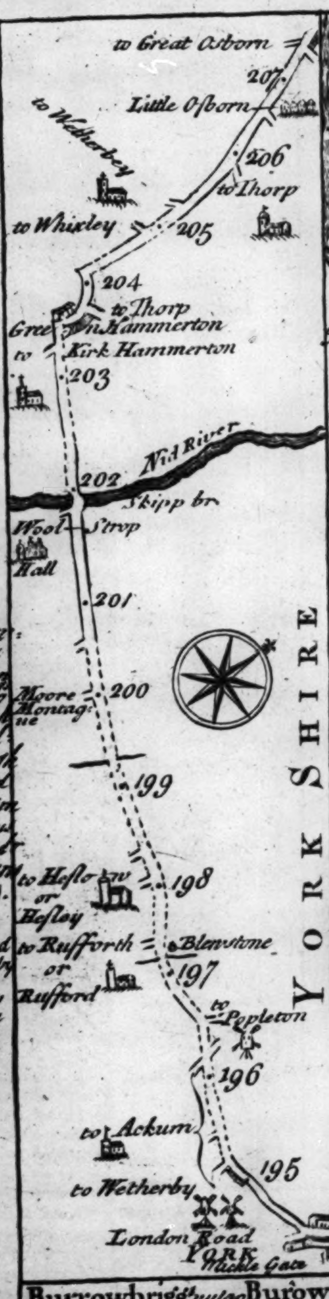
+ Pl. 271. shews from York to Scarborough

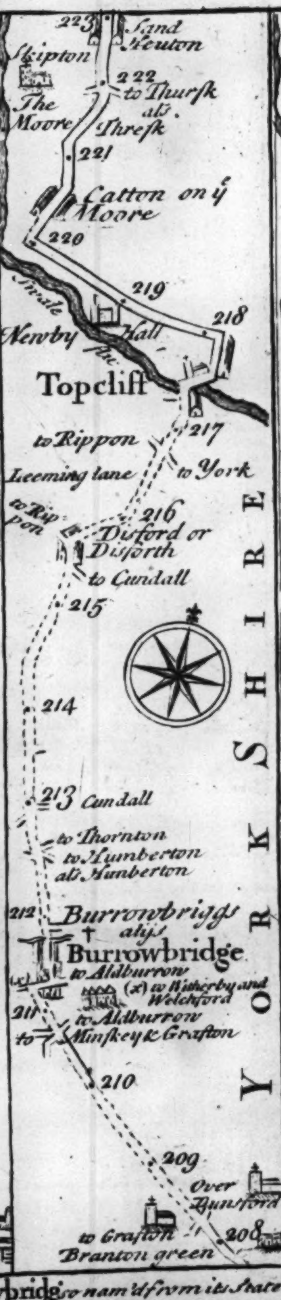
Tadcaster Gives Title to the Rt. Honourable Henry Obrian Created Viscount by his Majesty K. George. Chief Seats at Great Bidding in Northamptonsh. & Short-grove in Essex, at 185

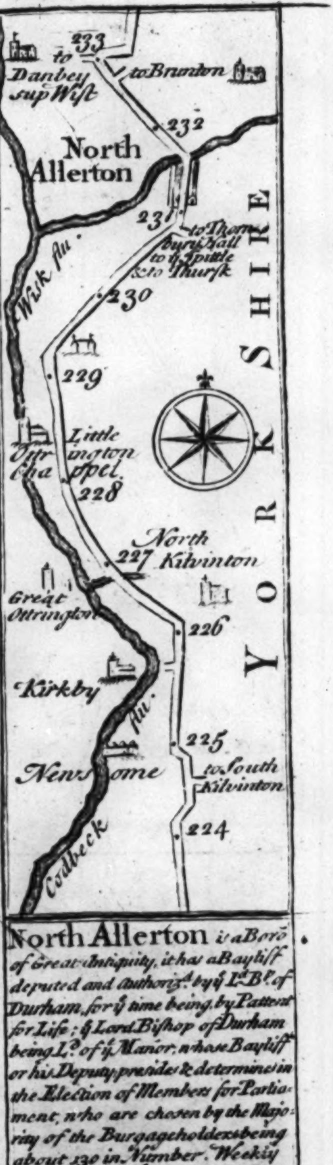
Tolton or **Towton**, Where on Palm Sund. An. 1461, the House of York obtained a Signal Victory over that of Lancaster; both Armies severally consisting of 100000 Englishmen, of whom 35000 fell on the Spot [at 182]

Sherborn, Famous for Cherries; In this Town is an eminent Free School, founded by Robt. Hungale Esqr.; Has a Market on Saturday. [at 178]

The Borough of Stamford, first Incorporated by Charter 1st Year of Edwd. 4th & again Incorporated by Charles 2d consists of a Mayor, Recorder, Deputy Recorder, 14 Aldermen, a Town-Clerk, 24 Capitall Burgesses and 2 Serjants at Mace. Hither a great Number of Oxonians retired upon a Dispute betwixt the South & North Country Men of that University, in the Reign of Edwd. 3d and set up Schools here for liberall Arts &c. but were soon Obliged to return, by Order of the King; and it was thenceforth provided by an Oath; That no Oxonian should Profess at Stamford. But the Learned Author of the Additions to Cambdens Britannia Pa. 476. Mentions a Manuscript that relates Stamford to have been an University long before our Saviours time & down to the Year 300; when it was Dissolved by ye Pope for Arrianism and ye Same Author is of Opinion, from ye remains of 2 Colledges in this Town ye one Black-hall & ye other Brazen-nose, (in ye Gate whereof is a great Brazen-nose & a Ring thro' it like that at Oxford) that there was an University here before Edwd. 3d time ye Stay of Oxonians here then being so short that they could not have any time to Build. The Notable Custom of Burrough English (by which the Younger Sons Inherit ye Lands of their Fathers within this Mannor) Subsists here. In this Town are 5 Par. Churches 2 Markets, Mond. & Fryd. & 6 Fairs (Viz.) Tuesd. before Candlem. Midlent n. wch holds 14 Days. a Horse Fair a Week before; Mond. before May Day. 2d Mond. after Trin. Sund. St. James. & St. Simon & Jude. Its chief Trade consists in Malt Seacoal & Free Stone. Memb. for Parl. Elected by ye Inhab. at large Paying Scot & Lott —— [at 85 P. 14]


to Great Osborn
207
Little Osborn
to Wetherbey
206
to Thorp
to Whixley
205
204
to Thorp
Green
Hammerton
to
Kirk Hammerton
203
Nid River
202
Skipp br.
Wool
Strop
Hall
201
Moore Montague
200
YORK SHIRE
199
to Heslo or Hesloy
198
to Rufforth or Rufford
Blewstone
197
to Popleton
196
to Ackum
195
to Wetherby
London Road
YORK
Mickle Gate


223
Sand Heuton
Skipton
222
to Thursk als Thresk
The Moore
221
Catton on yᵉ Moore
220
Swale Riv.
219
218
Newby Hall
Topcliff
217
to Rippon
Leeming lane
to York
to Rippon
216
Disford or Disforth
to Cundall
215
YORK SHIRE
214
213
Cundall
to Thornton
to Humberton als Hunberton
212
Burrowbriggs alis Burrowbridge
to Aldburrow
(x) to Witherby and Welchford
211
to Aldburrow
to
Minskey & Grafton
210
209
Over Dunsford
208
to Grafton
Branton green

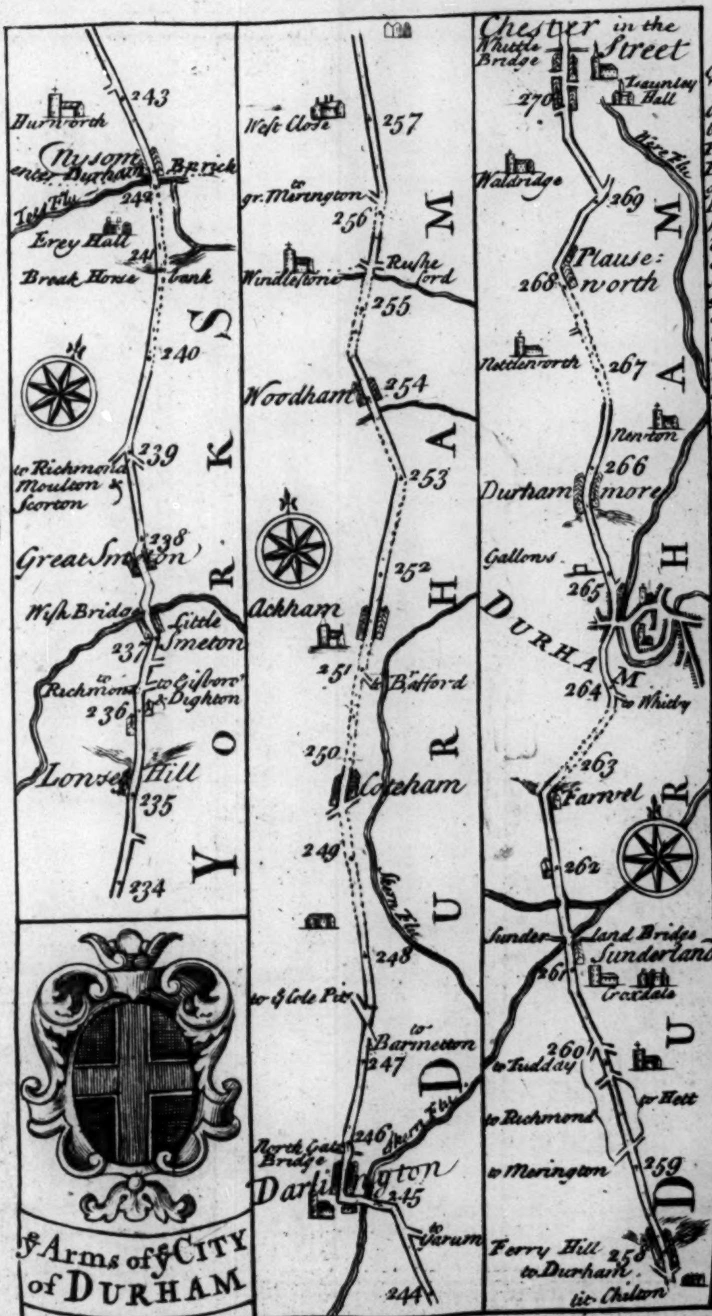

233
to Danbey sup Wiske
to Brunton
232
North Allerton
231
to Thorn Buns Hall
to yᵉ Spittle
to Thursk
Wisk Riv.
230
229
Little Ottrington Chappel
228
North Kilvinton
227
Great Ottrington
226
Kirkby
225
Newsome
to South Kilvinton
Codbeck Riv.
224
YORK SHIRE

From Burrowbriggs a turning leads to Alburgh or Aldborough The Old Isuritim a famous City under yᵉ Romans (at 211).

† Here the Direct Road from Ferrybridge by Westerby falls in, being a nearer way by Nine Miles than thro' York. See Pl. 256.

Burrowbrigg vulgo **Burowbridg** so nam'd from its Stately Bridge over yᵉ River Ure, near to it in a Feild Stands a great many Stones like Pyramids, call'd by yᵉ County yᵉ Devils Bolts or Arrows, which are Stones Artificially Cemented, made & Erected in Honour of yᵉ Heathen Deities. It is Govern'd by a Bayliff, who with yᵉ Burgesses Elect the Members for Parliament. Weekly Market Sat. & 2 Fairs Yearly, Viz. June yᵉ 11 wᶜʰ holds 7 Days, a great Fʳ for Cattle & other Comodities, tis Computed yᵗ 7 or 800 l. is Yearly laid out in Hard Ware, wᶜʰ is yᵉ Chief Support of yᵉ Town. —(at 211½)

North Allerton is a Boro' of Great Antiquity, it has a Bayliff deputed and Authoriz.ᵈ by yᵉ Lᵈ Bᵖ of Durham, for yᵉ time being, by Pattent for Life; yᵉ Lord Bishop of Durham being Lᵈ of yᵉ Manor, whose Bayliff or his Deputy presides & determines in the Election of Members for Parliament, who are chosen by the Majority of the Burgageholders being about 130 in Number. Weekly Market on Wednesday and 4 Fairs Yearly, viz.ᵗ February yᵉ 2ᵈ April the 23ᵈ August yᵉ 24. and September the 21. As also Fortnight Fairs from Christmas till the 23 of April, for all sorts of Cattle, Sheep and Swine &c. Thus far David K. of Scots (4th Year of Stephens Reign) while yᵉ King was engaged wᵗʰ Maud yᵉ Empress, brought his Army & laid Wast yᵉ Country, but was repelled by Thurstay Arch Bᵖ of York, Wᵐ Eˡ of Albemarle &c. with yᵉ loss of 10000 of his Men — (at 231).


Hurworth
243
Nysom
enter Durham
Bridge
Tees Flu.
242
Erey Hall
241
Break Horse bank
240
239
to Richmond
Moulton & Scorton
238
Great Smeton
Wisk Bridge
Little Smeton
237
to Richmond
to Gisboro' & Dighton
236
Lonsey Hill
235
234
YORKS
West Close
257
to gr. Mirington
256
Windlestone
Rushe ford
255
Woodham
254
253
252
Ackham
251
Barford
250
Coteham
249
Skern Flu.
248
to ye Cole Pits
to Barnettom
247
North Gate Bridge
246
Darlington
245
to Yarum
244
DURHAM
Chester in the Street
Whittle Bridge
270
Lamley Hall
Were Flu.
Waldridge
269
Plausworth
268
Nettlesworth
267
Newton
266
Durham more
Gallows
265
264
to Whitby
263
Farnel
262
Sunderland Bridge
Sunderland
261
Croxdale
260
to Tudday
to Hett
to Richmond
259
to Merington
Ferry Hill
to Durham
258
lit. Chelton
DURHAM

Ye Arms of ye CITY of DURHAM

At 222 Page 18, a Turnp. leads to

Threske or Thursk

A very ancient Town, holding both its Market & Boro' by Prescription. It consists of a Bayliff & between 45 & 50 Burgesses. The Er. of Darby being Ld of ye Manor his Steward holds a Court twice a year, Vizt. Lady-day, & Michaelmas-day, at ye later ye Bayliff is chosen by a Majority of ye Burgesses, & sworn by ye 14 Steward. Memb. for Part. are elected by ye Burgage-holders & return'd by ye Bayliff. Mt. on Mond. & a Fortnight Fair throughout ye year, 5 Fairs yearly Vizt. Mond. after Shr-Sund.; Tues d. after Lady-day, Tues d. after St. Andrew-day, St. James-day, & St. Lukes-d. for all sorts of Cattle, with Sheep, Hogs &c. In this Tn. was formerly a strong Castle, where Roger de Moubray began his rebellion; & called in ye K. of Scots to the destruction of his Country. — Here also ye Rable in Hen. 7th reign, repining grievously that a small subsidy was laid on them by ye Part. fell upon Hen. Peirce Er. of Northumberland, who was then Ld. Lieut. of Yorksh. & killed him.

Darlington [at 245½]

A large Post Town, having a very considerable Mt. on Mond. for Corn, Cattle &c. —

DURHAM (at 264½)

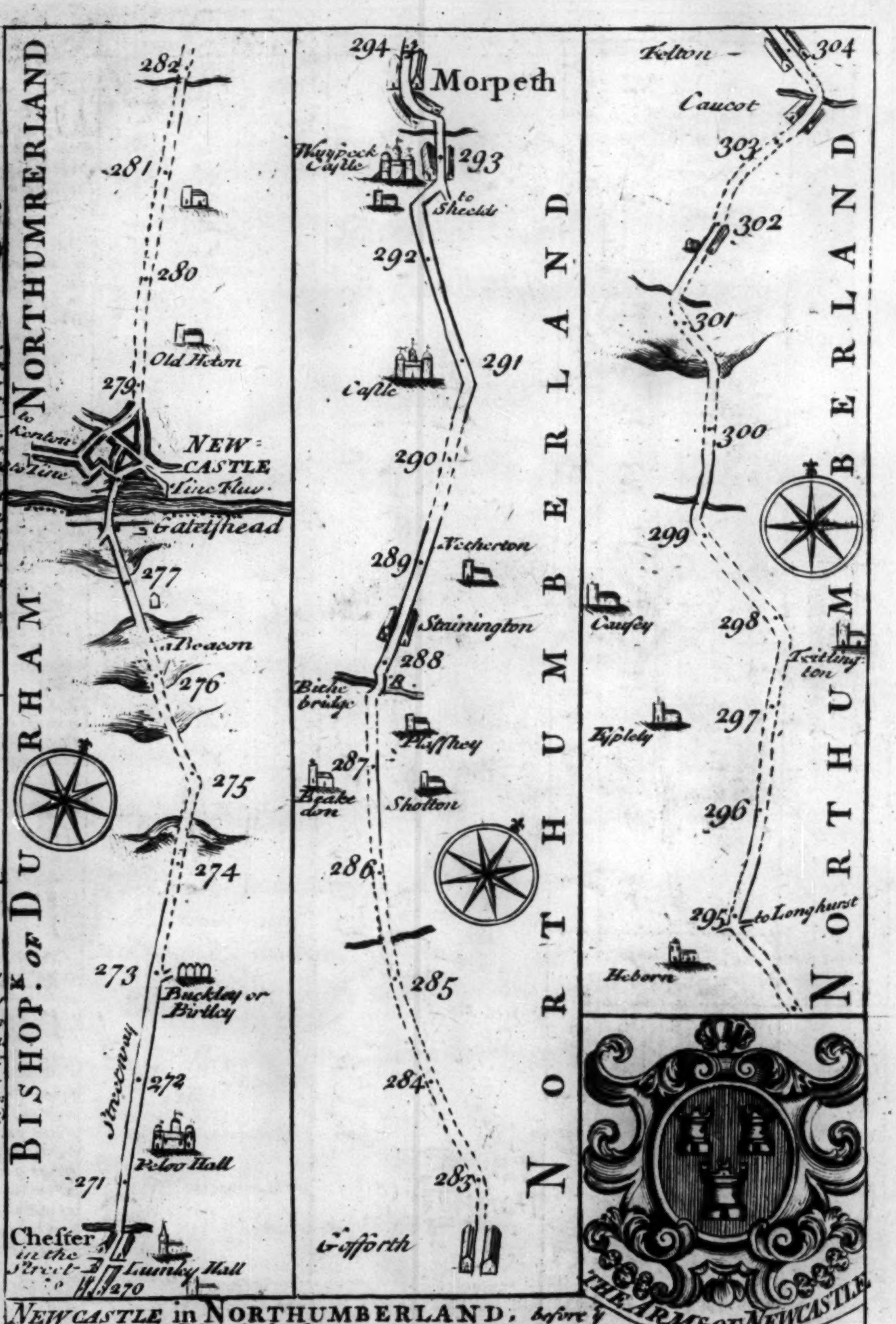
Called by the Saxons Dunholm, from its scituation upon a Hill in an Island, surrounded by the River Were; It is walled about & defended by a Castle of considerable Strength. The Monks of Landisfran being disquieted in ye Danish Wars, settled here with ye body of St. Cuthbert about ye Year 990, when Bishop Aldwinus laid the Foundation of the City and Cathedral. It was incorpd. by K. Rich. 1st. and 2. Eliz. about the 26th year of her reign was incorpd. it anew by the Name of Mayr. Aldermen, and Comonalty of the City of Durham. The Buildings are fair, and the scituation of it so pleasant and healthy that it is much frequented by the Neighbouring Gentry. The Bishop is absolute Lord of the Town and County, appoints all Officers of Justice as a Court Palatine, Vizt. a Judge, Steward, Sheriffs. It has 6 Parish Churches besides the Cath. Market on Sat. kept in a Spacious Market place, Fairs on March the 20th and St. Cuthberts day. At Nevils Cross, near this City, David K. of Scots Army was destroy'd, and himself taken Prisoner by Hen. Piercy E. of Northumberland and W. Zouch Archb. of York temp. Ed. 3. when that K. was busy'd about the seige of Calais in France.

Newcaſtle

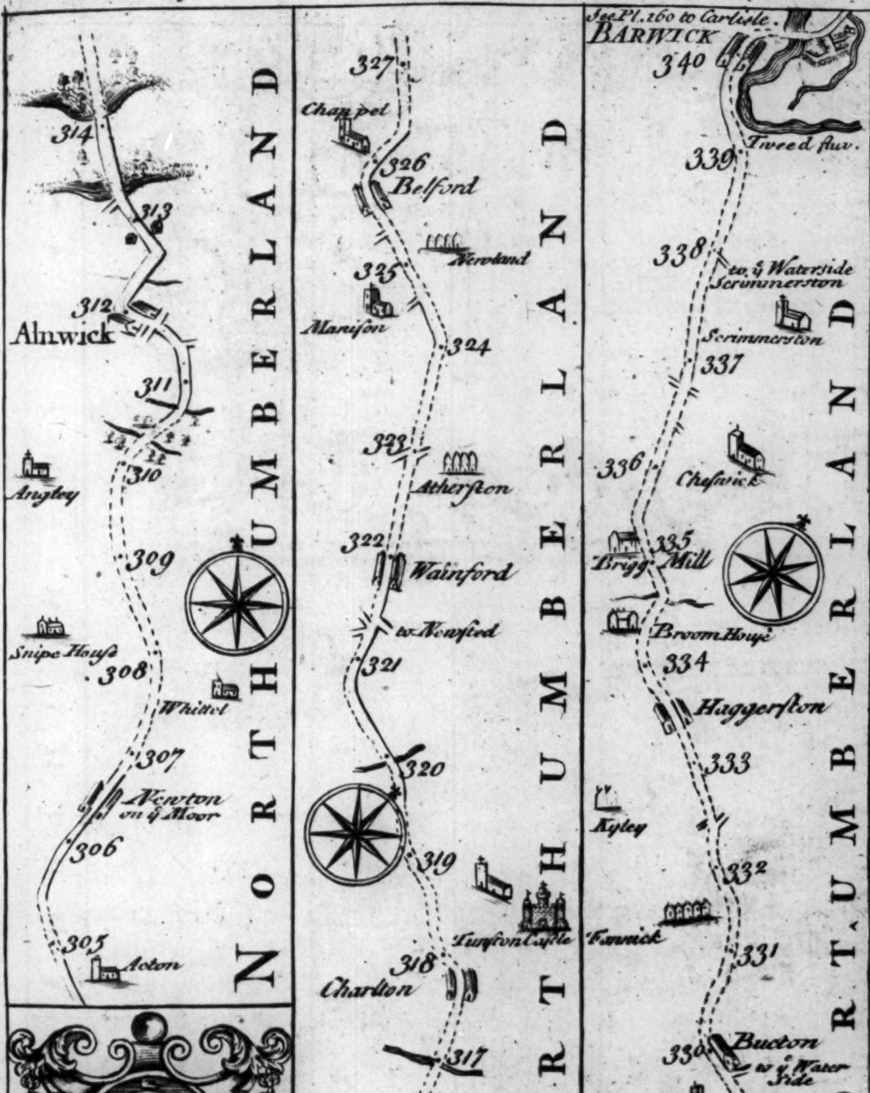
Gives title to his Grace Thomas Hollis-Pelham, Created Duke July 29th 1715. by his Majesty K. George's Chief Seats at Clare Mt in Surrey, Laughton & Holandin Suſsex, at Nottingham & Houghton in Com. Nottingham.

Cheſter in the Street,

A Collegiate Chu. erected by Anthony Beck Biſhop of Durham Ao. 1286 und. a Dean & 7 Prebendaries; & so confirm'd by K. Ed. 1st (at 270).


NORTHUMBERLAND
BISHOPK. OF DURHAM
282
281
280
Old Heton
279
to Kenton
NEW CASTLE
to Tine
Tine Flu.
Gateshead
277
Beacon
276
275
274
273
Buckley or Birtley
272
Streetway
Pelaw Hall
271
Cheſter in the Street
Lumley Hall
270
294
Morpeth
Morpeck Castle
293
to Sheeld
292
291
Castle
290
Netherton
289
Stainington
288
Biche bridge
Pleſsey
287
Beake don
Shotton
286
285
284
283
Goſforth
NORTHUMBERLAND
Felton
304
Caucot
303
302
301
300
299
Causey
298
Twitlington
297
Eppleby
296
295
to Longhurst
Heborn
NORTHUMBERLAND
THE ARMS OF NEWCASTLE

NEWCASTLE in **NORTHUMBERLAND,** *before ye Conqueſt was called* **Monkcheſter,** *as belonging to ye Monks, But ſince* *Newcaſtle, from ye Caſtle built there by Robert Eldeſt Son of William ye Conqueror. — It is Situated upon ye River Tyne, a Town and County, Large, Populous, Well built and (with reſpect to Trade) is ye Cheif Emporium of ye North is Govern'd by a Mayor, Recorder, 10 Aldermen, a Sheriff, a Town Clerk, a Clerk of ye Chambers, 2 Coroners, 8 Chamberlains, a Sword Bearer with a Cap of Maintenance, a Water Bayliff wth a great Mace, & 7 Serjants, at Mace. The Revenue belonging to the Corporation generally amounts to 7 or 8000£ Ann. out of wch is paid 2000 for Charitable Uſes. It hath 4 Pariſh Churches & 1 in Gates head a Suburb from hence are Sent 60000 Chaldrons of Coals Yearly. Fairs are Lammas & St. Luke each holding 10 Days. — (at 278).*


See Pl. 260 to Carlisle.
BARWICK
340
Tweed fluv.
339
338
to ye Waterside Scrimmerston
Scrimmerston
337
336
Cheswick
335
Brigg Mill
Broom House
334
Haggerston
333
Kyley
332
Fennick
331
330
Bucton
to ye Water Side
Dotchen
329
Middleton
328
NORTHUMBERLAND
327
Chappel
326
Belford
325
Newland
Manison
324
323
Atherston
322
Wainford
to Newsted
321
320
319
Turston Castle
318
Charlton
317
316
315
NORTHUMBERLAND
314
313
312
Alnwick
311
310
Angley
309
Snipe House
308
Whittel
307
Newton on ye Moor
306
305
Acton
NORTHUMBERLAND
THE ARMS of MORPETH

Alnnick

In this Place William K. of Scots was taken Prisoner & presented to K. Hen. 2d A.D. 1174, who paid 4000 for his Ransom.
A° 1097 Malcolm King of Scots straitly besieging the Castle of this Tn was Stabb'd with a Spear by a Soldier pretending to deliver up ye Keys on the Point of it; & his Son Ed. endeavouring to revenge his Death was there Slain, & his Army routed. Roger de Moubray E. of Northumberland. — Mton Sat. [at 310]

Morpeth *in* **NORTHUMBERLAND** is a Borough by Prescription and of great Antiquity. It Consists of 2 Bayliffs, 7 Aldermen and about 107 Freemen or Free Burgesses. The Right Honourable ye Earl of Carlisle being Lord of ye said Borough, holds a Court twice a Year ye 1st Monday after Michaelmas when 4 Persons are Chosen and Presented to ye Lords Stewards to appoint 2 to execute the Office of Bayliffs for ye ensuing Year. It has 2 Markets Weekly, Wednesday and Saterday. Wednesday is reckon'd ye Greatest in England for Live Cattle [except Smithfeild] with a Fair Yearly Holy Thursday. (at 294).
It gives title of Viscount to the Noble Henry Howard: Summon'd to Parl. by his Majesty K George 1. & took place according to his Father's Patent of Creation bearing Date Apr. 30. 1661. 13 Carol.

THE ROAD *FROM* LONDON TO BRISTOL

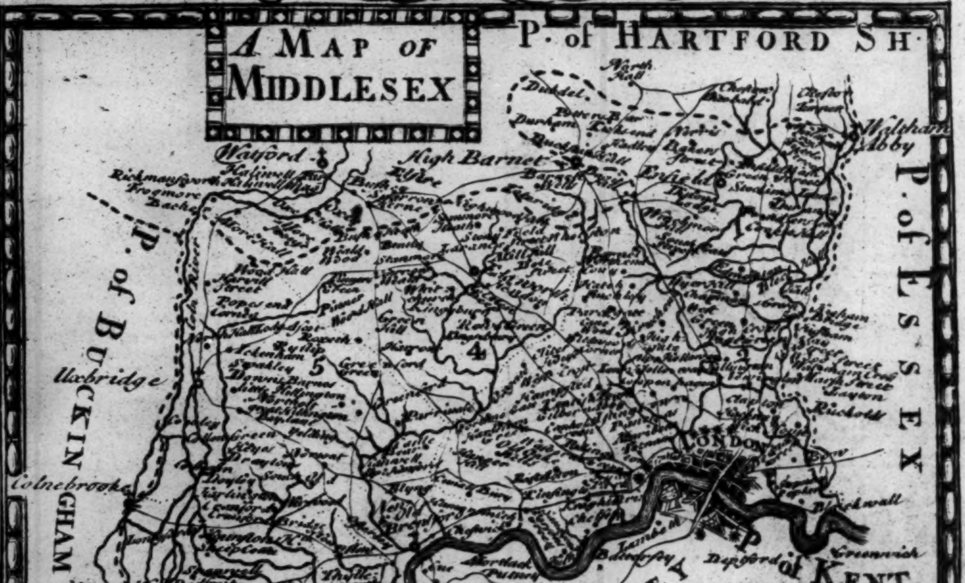
Containing from the Standard in Cornhill LONDON, 94 | 115¾ Miles. Comp. Meas^d

	Comp.	Meas^d.		Comp.	Meas^d.		Comp.	Meas^d.
to Brentford	8	10¼	Theal	36	44¾	Marlborough	62	75¾
Hounslow	10	12¾	Woolhampton	42	50¾	Caln	72	88
Colebrook	15	18¾	Thatcham	45	53¾	Chippenham	77	94
Maidenhead	22	27¾	Newbury	47	56¾	Marshfield	84	103
Twiford	28	35½	Chilton	56	66¾	*BRISTOL*	94	115¾
Reading	32	40¼	Ramebury	58	69½			

Otherwise by Hungerford thus — to Newbury *as before* —
Hungerford 54 64½
Marlborough 62 73½

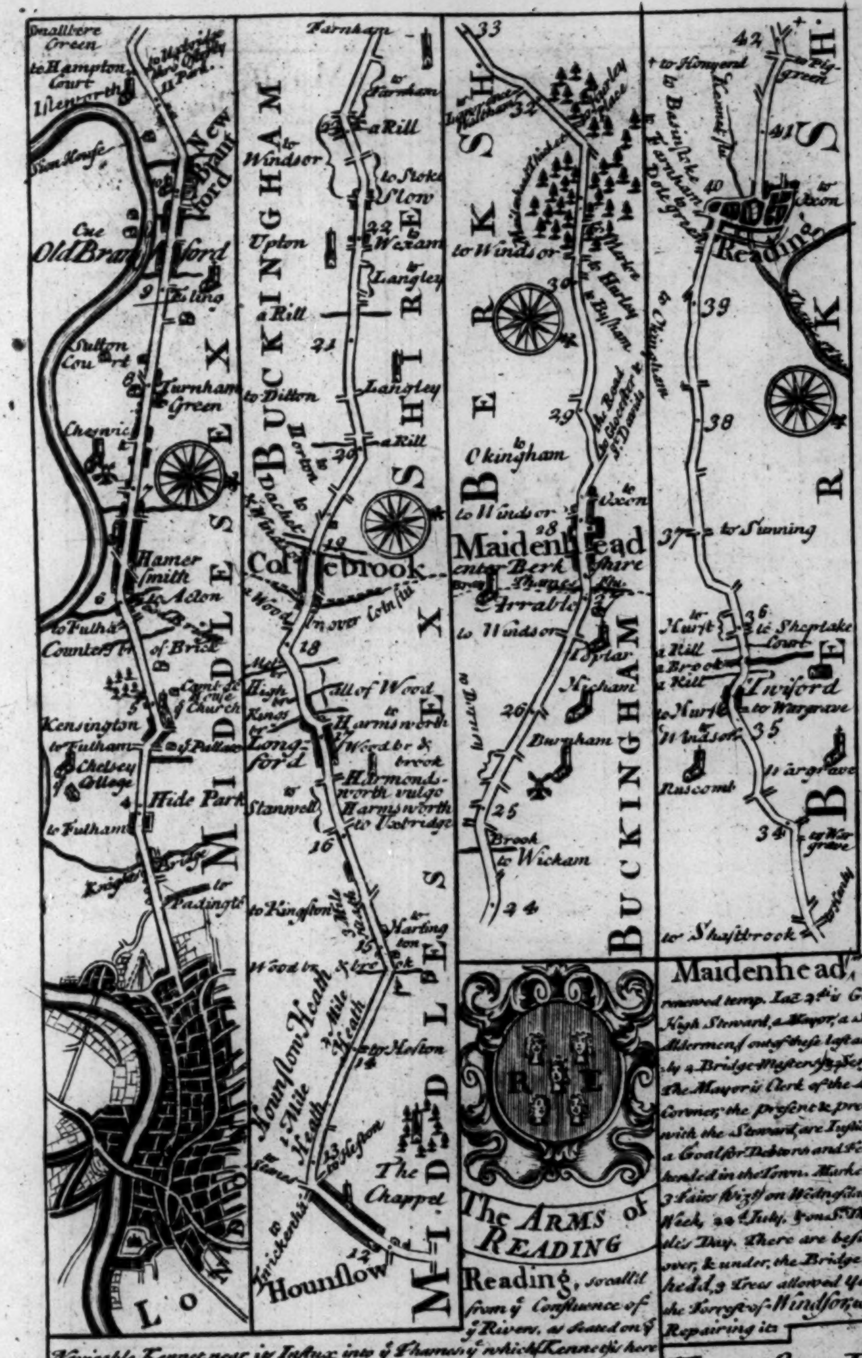
Continued to Huntspil *Com.* SOMERSET.

From BRISTOL Comp. Meas.
to Langford 9 12
Axbridge 14 18½
Huntspil 22 29½


A MAP OF MIDDLESEX
P. of HARTFORD SH
P. of ESSEX
P. of BUCKINGHAM
P. of KENT
Pt. of SURREY
Watford
High Barnet
Enfield
Waltham Abby
Uxbridge
Colnebrooke
Stanes
Thorpe
Chertsey
London
Blackwall
Greenwich
Deptford
Kingston
Richmond
Putney
Wandsworth
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
The Hundreds
1 Edmonton
2 Finsbury
3 Ossulstone
4 Gore
5 Isleworth
6 Spelthorne
7 Elthorn

The County of **MIDDLESEX** is 83 Miles in Circumference; contains about 247,000 Acres, divided into 7 Hundreds in which are above 100,000 Houses, 86 Parishes (excluding the Parishes in ye Citys of London & Westminster) and 4 Market Towns. The Air is Sweet & Pleasant, & ye Soil generally very Fruitfull chiefly in ye Vale from Heston to Harrow on ye Hill, the most Gravelly parts much Improved by ye Labour and Manuring of ye Husbandmen. Tis a Flat Land but has some rising Grounds, as Harrow, Hampsted, Highgate Childs-Hill &c. This County pays to the two Shilling Aid, One Hundred fifty three Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy Seven Pounds one Shilling five pence farthing. —

Thomas Duke of Newcastle is Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Middlesex & City of Westminster.


Smallbere Green
to Hampton Court
Isleworth
to Uxbridge
Sion House
New Brantford
Old Brantford
Eling
Sutton Court
Turnham Green
Chiswick
Hamersmith
to Acton
to Fulham
Counters br.
Kensington
to Fulham
Chelsey College
Hide Park
Knights Bridge
to Padington
LONDON
MIDDLESEX
Farnham
to Farnham
a Rill
to Windsor
to Stoke
Slow
Upton
Wexam
to Langley
Langley
to Ditton
Colebrook
to Harmsworth
Longford
Harmondsworth vulgo Harmsworth
to Uxbridge
to Stanwell
to Kingston
Harlington
Hounslow Heath
to Heston
The Chappel
to Twickenham
Hounslow
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BERKSHIRE
to Windsor
Okingham
Maidenhead
enter Berkshire
Thames fl.
Frable
to Windsor
Taplaw
Hicham
Burnham
Brook
to Wickam
to Marlow
to Hurley
to Bysham
BUCKINGHAM
to Hengerd
to Basingstoke
Farnham
Reading
to Oxon
to Sunning
Hurst
to Sheplake Court
a Brook
Twiford
to Wargrave
Ruscomb
Wargrave
to Shastbrook
The Arms of Reading

Maidenhead, (or 29) by its Charter renewed temp. Iac. 2d is Govern'd by a High Steward, a Mayor, a Steward, 10 Aldermen, (out of theſe laſt are choſen Year by a Bridge-Maſter, 2 Serjants at Mace. The Mayor is Clerk of the Market, and Coroner; the preſent & precedent Mayr. with the Steward, are Juſtices. They have a Goal for Debtors and Fellons apprehended in the Town. Market Wedneſday, 3 Fairs (Viz) on Wedneſday in Whitſun Week, 20th July, & on St. Thomas ye Apoſtle's Day. There are beſides the Toll over, & under, the Bridge of Maidenhead, 3 Trees allowed Yearly out of the Forreſt of Windſor, toward the Repairing its

Reading, so call'd from ye Confluence of ye Rivers, as seated on ye Navigable Kennet, near its Inſtux into ye Thames, ye which Kennet is here croſſed over by 7 Bridges. It is Govern'd by a Mayor, 12 Aldermen, and as many Burgeſses, by whom & the Comonality, are Elected Member for Parliament; its chief Trade is in Cloath, & Mault: Market Saturday Fairs February 2d. May 1st. July 25th & September 21st. In this Town was born Arch Bishop Laud, who founded, & Liberally endowed an Hoſpitall in it: This Town was once beautified with a Rich Monaſtery and a Strong Caſtle. —— (at 40).

Hounſlow Heath

Memorable for the Camp pitch'd there by K. Iames 2d. to over awe ye City of London, and his Proteſtant Subjects. —— (at 14).

Pl. 84 shews the Road from Chippenham to Bath. also from Marlborough to Devizes — from whence there is a new Turnpike way to Bath. Viz.t from Seen 9 Mi. to Melksham 3 M. Shaw 1 M. Atford 2 M. Horse & Jockey in the other Bath Road, 2 M.

Ramesbury

Was heretofore honoured with an Episcopal See. [at 69]

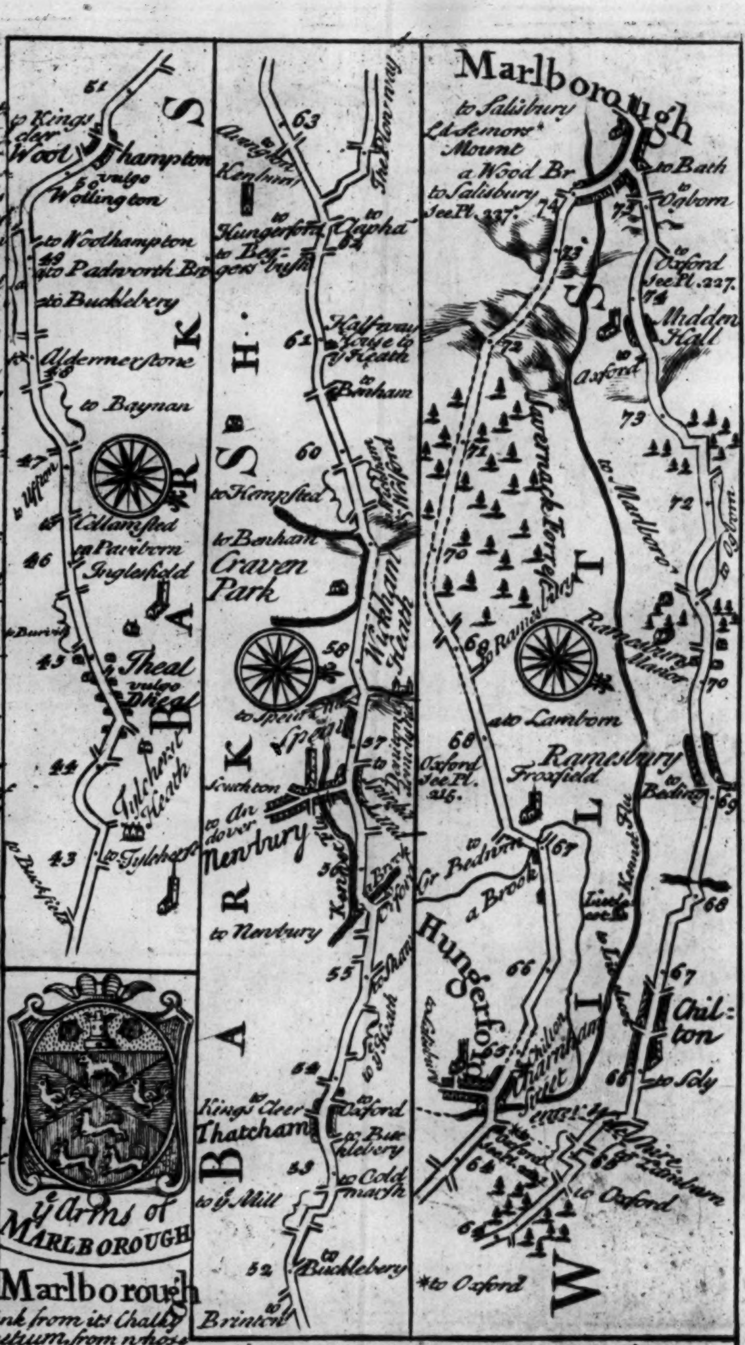
The Forest of Savernack (at 70) is famous for Plenty of Game and for a Sort of sweet-smelling Fern.

Littlecot

Was formerly the Lordship, of Sr. Jno. Popham, a Person of great Learning & integrity, & Ld. chief Justice, of the Kings Bench, temp. Eliz. Re. [at 67]

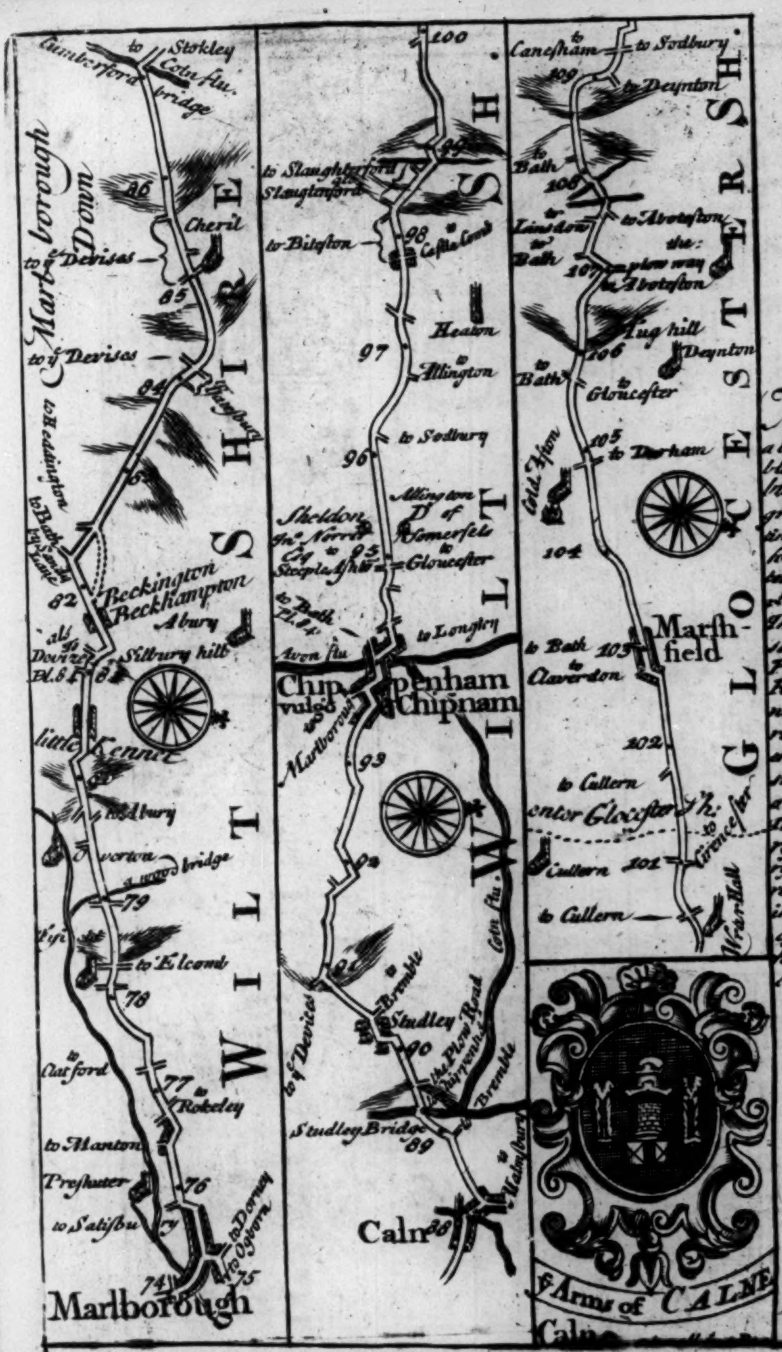
Marlboro'

Gives title to his Grace John Churchill Created Duke &c. Decr. 14th 1702. Chief Seats at Blenheim in Oxfordsh. Holloway House, at St. Albans in Com. Hertford.


Marlborough
to Salisbury
Ld. Semors Mount
a Wood Br
to Salisbury See Pl. 227.
to Bath
to Ogborn
to Oxford See Pl. 227.
Mudden Hall
Savernack Forrest
to Ramsbury
Ramsbury Manor
to Lambom
Oxford See Pl. 216.
Froxfield
Ramesbury
to Beding
to Gr Bedwin
a Brook
Kennet Flu
Littlecot
Hungerford
Charnham Street
Chilton
to Soly
to Oxford
to Lamborn
Shire
W I L T S H.
to Kenbury
to Avington
The Plow way
to Hungerford
to Clapham
to Beggers bush
Halfway House to ye Heath
to Benham
to Hempsted
to Benham
Craven Park
Wickham Heath
to Speen
Speen
Southcoton
to Andover
Newbury
Kennet Flu
to Oxford
to Newbury
to Shaw
to ye Heath
Kings Cleer
Thatcham
to Oxford
to Bucklebery
to Coldmarsh
to ye Mill
to Bucklebery
Brinton
B A R K S H.
to Kings cleer
Woolhampton vulgo Wollington
to Woolhampton
to Padworth Br
to Bucklebery
Aldermerstone
to Baynan
to Ufton
Collamsted
to Pavibern
Inglesfield
to Burfield
Theal vulgo Dheal
Tylehurst Heath
to Tylehurst
to Burfield
B E R K S
ye Arms of MARLBOROUGH
*to Oxford
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

Marlborough

So called as some think from its Chalky Soil, & anciently Cunetium, from whose Ruins it took rise, & was once fortified with a Castle by K. John, sirnamed Sans Terre: Here was once held a Parlt. & a Law for suppressing of Tumults, retains ye title of ye Statutes of Marlboro': But ye Inhabitants brag of nothing more than of the Font probably of Touch Stone, in ye Neighbouring Church of Preshut in wch [as ye Tradition goes] several Princes were Baptiz'd. Mr. Cambden mentions a Custom said to have been formerly in use here Viz.t that every Freeman gives to ye Mayor at his admission a couple of Beagles, a White Capon, & a White Bull. It is an ancient Borough by Prescription by ye Name of Burgesses only & as so sends 2 Membrs. to Parlt.; they have had several Charters some as ancient as K. John now Consists of a Mayr. a Justice, a [illegible] Baylifs, 2 Serjts at Mace, & 24 other Burgesses. Mkt. Wednesday & Saturday, Fairs St. Peters, St. Martins, & Lady day. They have a Parch. The Rt. Honble Charles Ld. Bruce is Ld. of ye Borough. —— [at 75]


Marlborough
Marlborough Down
to Stokley
Coln flu.
bridge
Cheril
to ye Devises
to Beckington
Beckington
Beckhampton
Abury
Silbury hill
little Kennet
Overton
Elcomb
to Clatford
to Manton
Preshuter
to Salisbury
Rokeley
to Dorney
to Ogborn
WILTSHIRE
to Slaughterford
Slaugtenford
Castle Comb
to Bitston
Heaton
to Allington
to Sodbury
Allington
Sheldon
Dr of Somersets
to Gloucester
to Longley
Avon flu.
Chippenham vulgo Chipnam
to Marlborough
to ye Devises
Brembel
Studley
the Plow Road to Chippenham
Studley Bridge
to Malmsbury
Coln flu.
Caln
to Caneshame
to Sodbury
to Deynton
to Bath
to Linsdown
to Abotston
the plow way to Abotston
Tug hill
Deynton
to Gloucester
to Durham
Cold Aston
Marshfield
to Claverdon
to Cullern
enter Glocestersh.
to Cirencester
Cullern
Wrax Hall
GLOCESTERSH.
ye Arms of CALNE

Caln

pulous and well built Town, made a Burrough by Rich: Ea. of Cornwall, consisting of 2 Stewards, annually chosen and Burgesses without limitation. Mem^t. for Parl^t. elected by those who have a right of Comonage, & sworn at Ogborn Court, belonging to the Honour of Wallingford Castle, & part of the Dutchy of Cornwall according to ye last decision in the House of Commons; but have been since chosen by the Burgesses only. Its chief Trade is in Cloath, Market on Tuesday, Fair; Apr. 15. This Town is remarkable for a Convocation of the Clergy, Anno 977, about the Celibacy of the Priests. The Chamber in which they were assembled, fell & kill'd some but gave repute to the Monks cause, because Dunston their Patron & President, escaped unhurt under the Beams & Rubbish, which Accident was interpreted to be a Miracle. —(at 88)

Newbury

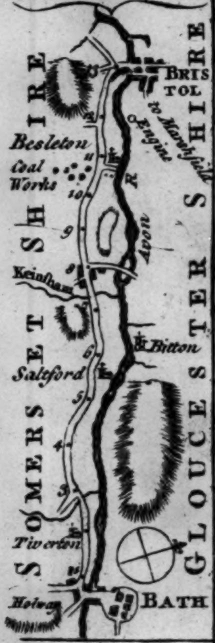
a large Town memorable for Jack of Newbury a Clothier of great repute in the time of Hen. 8th. and for a Bloody Encounters between K. Cha. 1st. and his Parliamt. This Town is pleasantly seated on a Plain, having the River Kennet running thro' it, wch took its rise from the antient Spinæ, now a small Village scarce a Mile from hence. The Town of Newbury is at this day very considerable in respect of its cloathing Trade, neatness of building, &c. & has a good Market on Thursd.

[at 56½]

† *Plates 140, 143, 148, 151, 154 & 209 shew the various Roads from Bristol.*

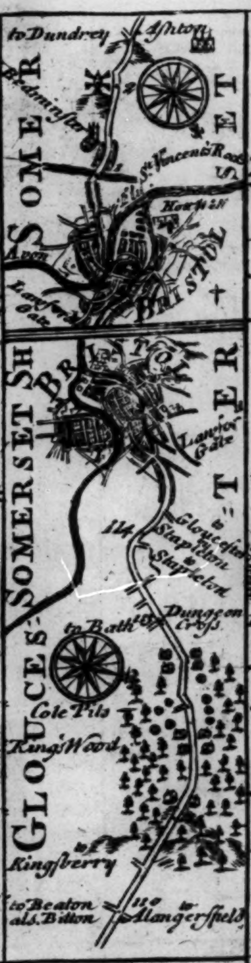
The Forrest of Kingswood contains at present about 5000 Acres, consisting chiefly of Coal Mines (at 112)

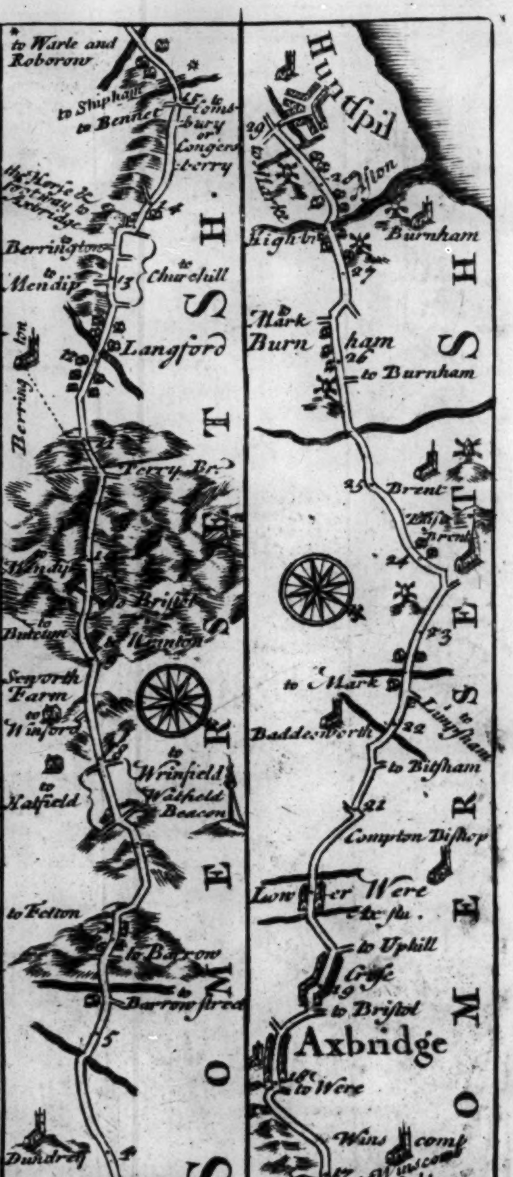
Branch *from Bath to Bristol Conta 13¾ m. miles*


BRISTOL
to Marshfield Engine
Besleton
Coal Works
Avon R
Keinsham
Bitton
Saltford
SOMERSETSHIRE
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Tiverton
Weston
BATH

Hungerford

The Manor of this Town is held of the Crown by ye Constable who is chosen annually. John of Gaunt gave this Town a Horn, wch they have to shew at this day, & ye grant of ye Riall Fishing (as they term it) in ye River, wch affords great plenty of excellent Trout and Crawfish. Mt. Wedn. Fair Aug. 10th (at 64 & P. 24)


to Dundrey
Ashton
Bedminster
St. Vincents Rocks
Hotwell
Avon
Lanford Gate
BRISTOL
SOMERSET SHIRE
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Lanford Gate
114
to Gloucester
Stapleton
to Stapleton
to Bath
Dungeon Cross
Cole Pits
Kings Wood
Kingsberry
to Beaton als. Bitton
110
to Alangersfield


to Warle and Roborow
to Shiphall
to Bennet
to Comsbury or Congersberry
the Horse & Footway to Axbridge
Berrington
to Mendip
13
to Churchill
Langford
Berring Inn
Perry Br.
Windy
to Bristol
to Butcum
Wrington
Seyworth Farm
to Winford
to Wrinfield
Wathfield Beacon
to Hatfield
to Felton
to Barrow
Barrow street
5
Dundrey
Bisport
3
SOMERSET SHIRE
Huntspil
29
to Wilinke
Aston
High br.
Burnham
27
Mark
Burnham
26
to Burnham
25
Brent
East Brent
24
23
to Mark
to Langford
Baddesworth
22
to Bitsham
21
Compton Bishop
Lower Were
Cross
to Uphill
Cross
19
to Bristol
Axbridge
18
to Were
Winscomb
17
to Winscomb
Worle
to Banwell
16

ye Arms of CHIPPENHAM

Chippenham

vulgo Chipnam

a large populous, & well built Town, and ancient Borough by Prescription the Seats of the West Saxon Kings Incorporated by Q. Mary 1st by the Name of Bayliff and Burgesses in Number 12. Members for Parliament elected by the Burgage holders return'd by the Bayliff. Its cheif Trade is in Cloath. Markets on Saturday. Fairs May 6th June 11th October 18th November 30th (at 94 P. 25)

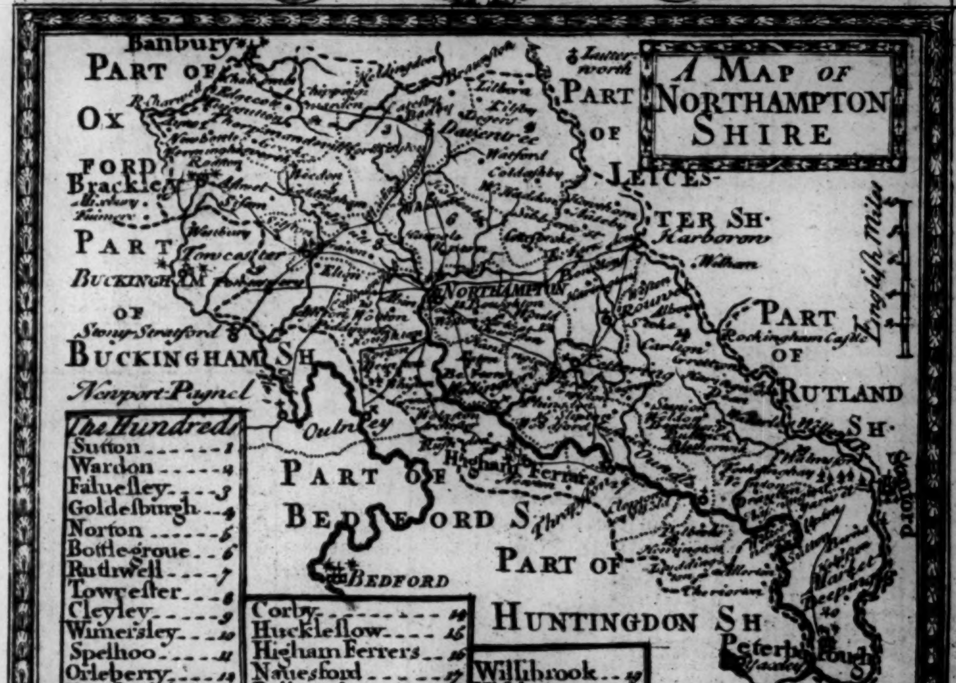
THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO BUCKINGHAM

Continued to Banbury *in* OXFORD SH. *& thence to* Bridgnorth *in* SHROP.

from LONDON	Com.	Meas.		Com.	Meas.		Com.	Meas.
to Acton	6	8'3	Buckingham	44	60'4	Bromſgrove	87	118'2
Uxbridge	15	18'4	Shroughton	51	69'6	Kederminſter	95	128
Amerſham	24	29'6	Banbury	57	77'6	Quot	102	137'2
Wendover	30	39	Nether Pillerton	66	89'6	Bridgnorth	105	141'4
Aleſbury	34	44	Stratford	72	97'6			
Eaſt Claydon	49	54	Coughton	78	106'6			

With the Branch from Banbury *to* Campden *com.* Gloc.

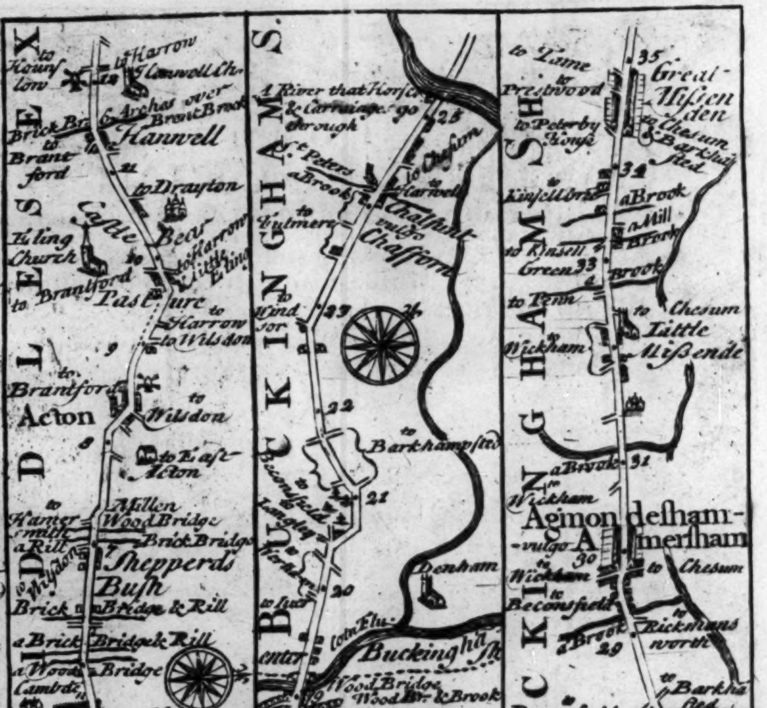
from Banbury, to	Com.	Meas.
Shipton	10	14
Campden	15	21


A MAP OF NORTHAMPTON SHIRE
Banbury
PART OF OXFORD
Brackley
PART OF BUCKINGHAM SH.
Towcester
Stony Stratford
Newport Paynel
Daventree
NORTHAMPTON
Lutterworth
PART OF LEICESTER SH.
Harborow
Welford
Rockingham Castle
PART OF RUTLAND SH.
Stamford
Market Deeping
Peterborough
Oundle
Higham Ferrers
Thrapston
PART OF BEDFORD SH.
BEDFORD
PART OF HUNTINGDON SH.
Outney
Kettering
Wellingborow
English Miles

The Hundreds	
Sutton	1
Wardon	2
Falueſley	3
Goldeſburgh	4
Norton	5
Bottlegroue	6
Ruthwell	7
Towceſter	8
Cleyley	9
Wimersley	10
Spelhoo	11
Orleberry	12
Hawfordshoo	13
Corby	14
Huckleſlow	15
Higham Ferrers	16
Nauesford	17
Polbrook	18
Willibrook	19
Niſsaborow	20

The County of NORTHAMPTON *is very Fruitfull for Corn, Cattel, Sheep &c. having but few Hills, & leſs waſt & barren Grounds then any other part of* England. *The Old Inhabitants were known to ye Romans by ye Name of* Coritani, *who spread all over ye Inland Counties of* Leiceſter, Rutland, Lincoln, *&c. It made a part of ye Kingdom of ye Weſt Saxons. The Air is good & pleasant, well known to our Nobility & Gentry; for no corner of ye Land enjoys a greater resort then this. The Soil is level & rich in Corn & Graſs, full of Parks, & well supplied with Water. In length from N. to S. 45 M. in Breadth from E. to W. is computed 20 M. having 20 Hund. 550000 Acres, a 1200 Dwelling Hous. 136 Par. 13 Mt Towns 48400 able Men & 129200 other Inhabitants, or there abouts. It sends 9 Memb. to Parl. It pays in the 4s. Aid the Sum of 24.532=13=4¼.*

Miſsenden
Here was formerly
a Monastery, built
by the D'Oylys,
which was endowed
by the Family of the
Miſsendens, pursu=
ant to a Vow made
on escaping Ship-
wrack. John Ran-
dall who wrote a
Treatise called The
great Mystery of
Godliness & other
good Books, pub-
lish'd about the Year
1630, was a Native of
this Place. John
Fleetwood Esq. one
of the Knights of
the Shire for this
County, has a fine
Seat here. (at 35)

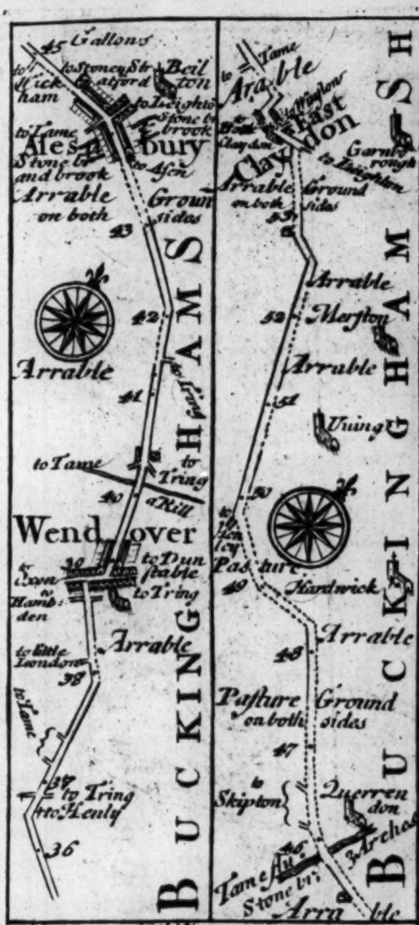


MIDDLESEX
BUCKINGHAMS.
MIDDLESEX
BUCKINGHAMSH.
LONDON
to Harrow
Hanwell Ch.
to Houns low
Brick Brid. & Archas over Brent Brook
Hanwell
to Brantford
to Drayton
Castle Bear
Ealing Church
to Brantford
to Harrow & Little Ealing
Pasture
to Harrow
to Wilsdon
Brantford
Acton
to Wilsdon
to East Acton
to Hamersmith
Mellon Wood Bridge
Brick Bridge
a Rill
Sheppards Bush
Brick Bridge & Rill
a Brick Bridge & Rill
a Wood Bridge
Cambridge
House & Park
to Noton Barns
Kensington Gravel Pits
to Kensington
Brick Bridge & Brook
a Watering Place
Hide Park
to Padington
Tiburn
to Westminster
Stone Bridge & Brook
a Conduit
Ld. Mayors Banqueting house
to Hamsted & Marybone
to Hamsted
A River that Horses & Carriage go through
St. Peters
a Brook
to Chesum
to Harwell
Chalfunt vulgo Chasforn
to Gutmere
to Windsor
Barkhampsted
Langley
Denham
Colne Flu.
Buckingham Sh.
Wood Bridge
Wood Br. & Brook
Uxbridge
to Barnock
to Swackley
Brick Bridg 3 Arch
Colebrook
Hellingdon
to Swalkley
to Drayton
Hellingdon Heath
Pond
Hayes
to Harrow
to Watford
Hayes Church
to Northolt
a Pond
a Wood
Bridge & Rill
to Southwold vulgo Southall
Norcoat
to Grenford
to Tame
to Prestwood
Great Miſsenden
to Peterly House
to Chesum
Barkhamsted
a Brook
a Mill Brook
Kinsell Green
to Tenn
to Chesum
Little Miſsende
Wickham
a Brook
to Wickham
Agmondesham vulgo Amersham
to Wickham
to Beconsfield
to Chesum
to Rickmansworth
a Brook
to Barkhamsted
to Chenyes
Beconsfield
to Beconsfield
St. Gilas Chalfunt vulgo Chasforn
to Chesum
The Arms of BUCKINGHAM

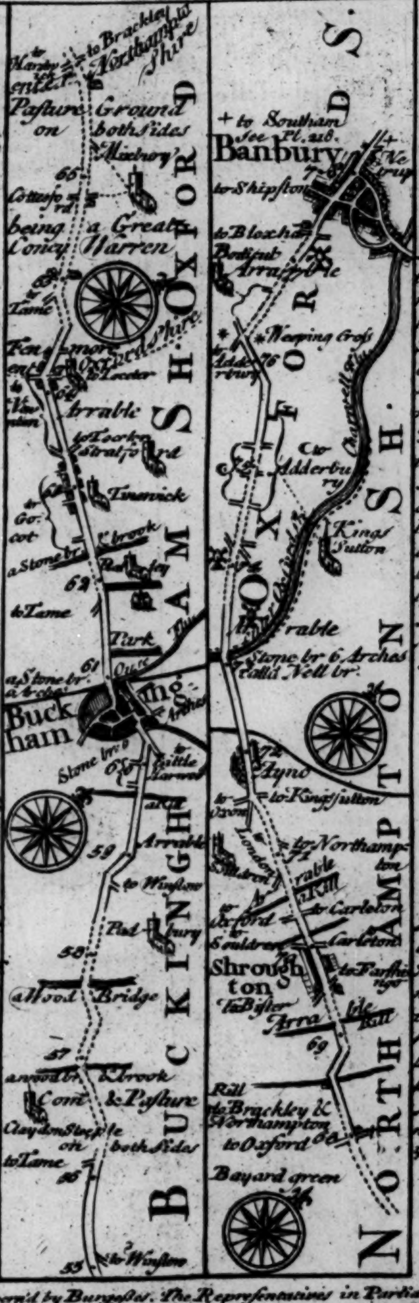
Buckingham

An ancient Borough, and made a Mayor Town by Charter K. Charles 2d by the Name
of Mayor, & Aldermen &c. but upon the restoration of the Old Charters, return'd to its former State, and is now under a Bayliff, and 12 Burgeſses (as limited by 2d. Mary 1st
by whom Members of Parliament are elected. Markets on Satterday. Fairs 8 Viz.
on Monday Sevenight after 12th Day, St. Mark, Thurs day in Whitsun-Week, St. Peter,
St. Bartholom, St. Mathew, St. Simon & Jude, & St. Martin days. —— at 61 P. 29

Buckingham
Gives title to his
Grace Jno. Sheffield
Created Duke May
9th 1703. Cheif Seats
at Normanby in
Com. Lincoln, & at
Mulgrave Cast. in York sh. —



45 Gallows
to Wickham
to Stoney Stratford
Beilton
to Leighton Stone brook
to Tame
Aleſbury
Stone br. and brook
to Aſton
Arrable on both
Ground sides
43
42
Arrable
41
to Tame
to Tring
40
a Rill
Wendover
to Dunſtable
to Tring
to Hambden
to Little London
Arrable
38
to Tame
37 to Tring
to Henly
36
BUCKINGHAMSH
to Tame
Arrable
to Winslow
East Claydon
Garnbrough
to Leighton
Arrable Ground on both sides
53
Arrable
52
Merston
Arrable
51
Vuing
50
Pasture
49
Hardwick
Arrable
48
Pasture Ground on both sides
47
to Skipton
Quarrendon
46
Tame flu.
3 Arches
Stone br.
Arrable
BUCKINGHAMSH



to Brackley
Northamptonshire
Pasture Ground on both sides
Mixbury
65
being a Great Coney Warren
to Tame
Fenmore
Oxfordshire
to Leicester
Arrable
to Stratford
Tinwick
a Stone br.
a brook
62
to Tame
Park
Ouse
61
a Stone br. 4 Arches
Buckingham
Stone br. 6
Little Harwood
Arrable
59
to Winslow
Pool bury
58
a Wood Bridge
57
a wood br.
a brook
Corne & Pasture
Claydon Steple
on both sides
to Tame
55 to Winslow
BUCKINGHAMSH
OXFORDSH
to Southam
See Pl. 26
Banbury
to Shipston
to Bloxham
Arrable
Weeping Cross
Adderbury
Charwell flu.
Kings Sutton
Arrable
Stone br. 6 Arches call'd Nell br.
Ayno
to Kings Sutton
to Northampton
Arrable
a Rill
to Oxford
Carleton
Souldern
Shroughton
to Bister
Arrable
69
Rill
to Brackley & Northampton
to Oxford
Bayard green
NORTHAMPTONSH
OXFORDS

In Page 31 Coll. 2d several turnings leads to **Sturbridge** A handsome and well built Town, having a Free School, endowed by Ed. 6th & an Hospital there, Bt. by Tho: Foley Esq. Market on Friday.

Quarrendon at 46 Hath the Honour of giving Title of Viscount to the Rt. Honble the Earl of Litchfield, who is Ld of ye Manor.

Aleſbury, (at 44) Scituate in the Pleaſant and Fruitfull Vale of the Same Name: Incorporated by Q: Marys 1st 10° Regni, by ye Stile of Bayliff Aldermen, & Burgeſses. Members for Parliament Elected by ye Inhabitants, paying Scot and Lot, & not receiving Alms, returned by ye Conſtable, who is put in by ye Ld of ye Manor. Market Saterday. 4 Fairs for Cattle & all other Commodities, (Viz.) March 20th June 3d Whit-Sund. & Palm Sund. Eves. This Town was a Manor Royal in ye time of Will: ye Conqur. who gave it to his Favorites, to hold by this Old Tenure, (Viz.) That they Should find, or provide Litter, or Straw for ye Kings Bed, & Chambers, and furniſh him with 3 Eels in ye Winter, & 3 Green Geeſe in ye Summer, thrice in ye Year if ye King came so often this Way.

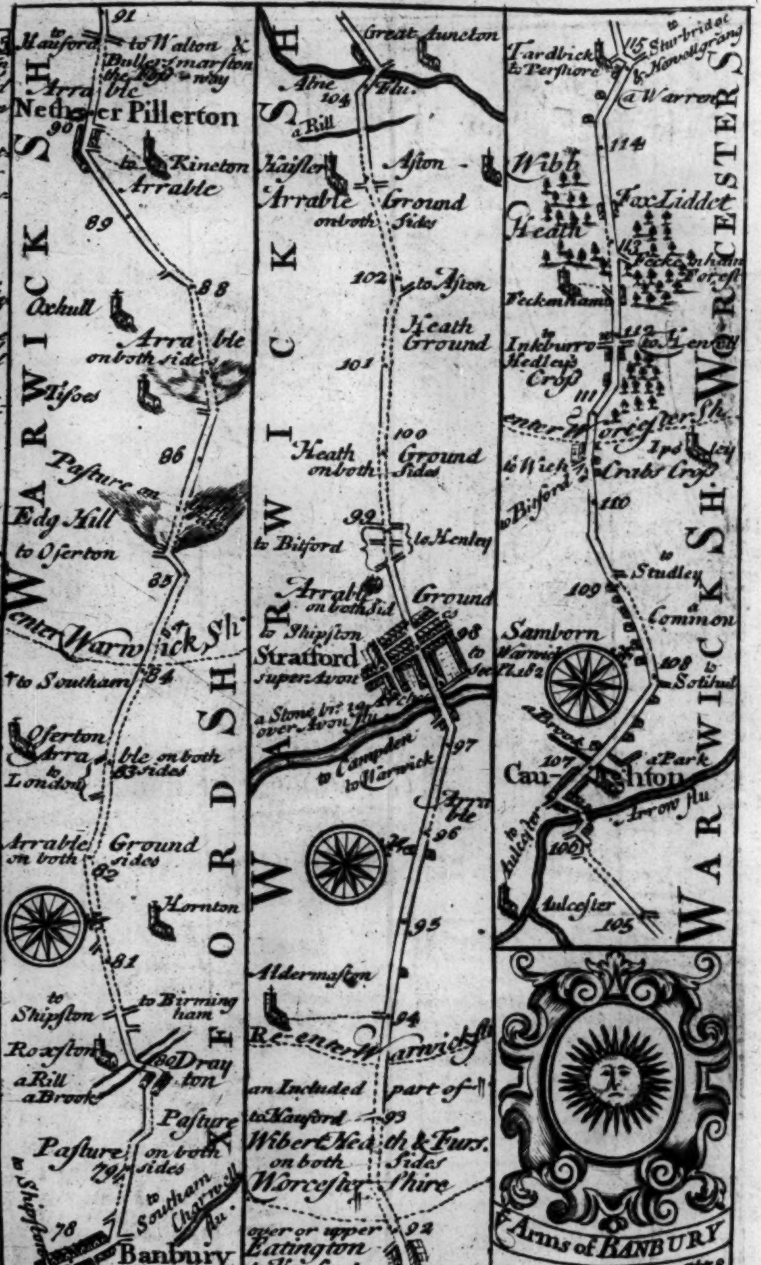
Agmondeſham an Ancient Borough, Govern'd by Burgeſses. The Repreſentatives in Parliament for this Town are choſen by Homage in ye Lords Court Baron. The Houſes in ye Town that are in ye other Leets, though Scituate in ye middle of ye Borough being excluded that Priviledge. Market on Tueſday. 2 Fairs (Viz.) on Whitſun Monday, & Michaelmas Day. In this Town is a Free School founded temp. R. Eliz by Dr. Robt. Chaloner. Cannon of Windſor. (at 30 P. 28)

Wendover a Borough by Preſcription. Sends Members to Parliament, Elected by ye Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot: & not recieving Alms, return'd by ye Conſtables. Market on Thurſday. 2 Fairs (Viz.) May 1st & a Week before Michaelmas. (at 89)

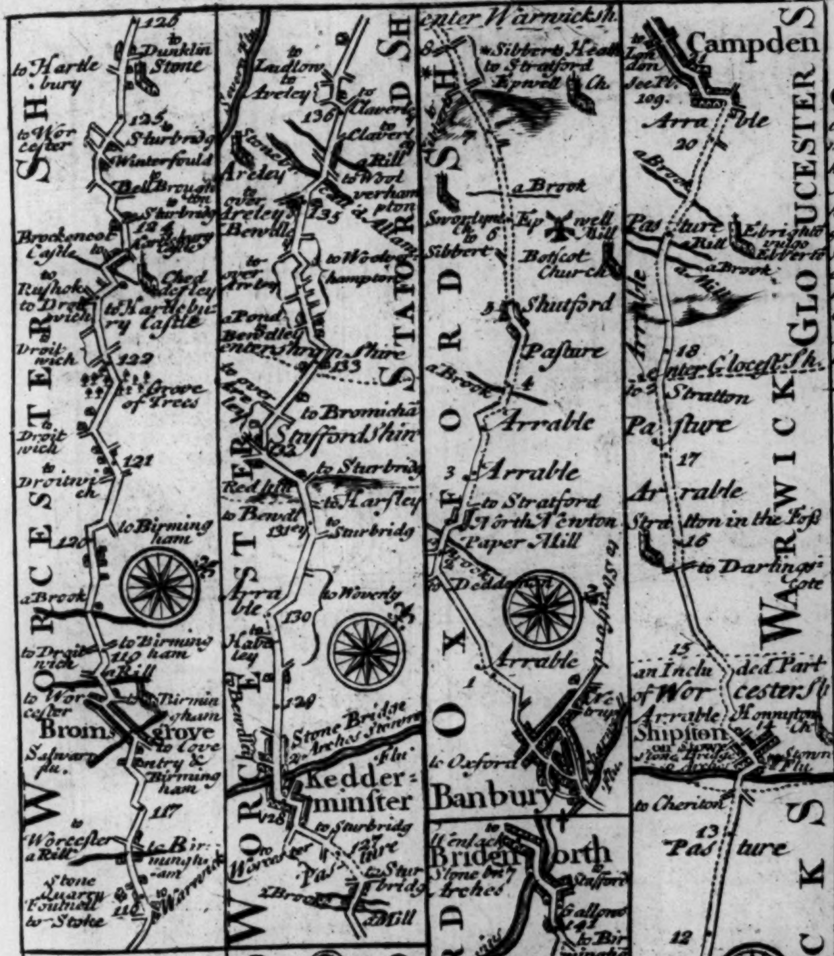
Aulceſter [at 105]
Is a very ancient Tn; & very juſtly reputed to have been a Station of ye Romans, from their Coyns frequently dugg up in & near it; of wch a very conſiderable Number both Gold & Silver, were found ſome time agoe in an Urn, in digging ye foundation of a Cellar; wch fell into ye hands of ye then Ld. Brook, Ld of ye Manor. It is at preſent a Corporation & has a good Corn Mt. on Tueſd.

Stratford upon **Avon** [at 98]
Here is a large Chu. & a Chap. of eaſe built by Sr. Hugh Clopton, Ld. Mayr. of London, & an Alm. Hou. founded by K. Ed: 6th. The said Clopton also built ye Stone Br. conſiſting of 13 great & 6 Small Arches. It is govd. by a Mayr. Record. High Stewd. 12 Alds. of whom 2 are Juſtices, 12 Capital Burgeſses. Trades chiefly in Corn. Markt. on Thursday. 5 Fairs.

Kineton [at 89¼]
Was anciently the poſseſsion of K. Ed. the Confeſsor. And had formerly a Caſtle where (according to tradition) K. John sometimes kept his Courts. Under it at the foot of the Hill is a Spring at this day called K. John's Well.


91
to Hauford
to Walton & Bullers marston the High way
Arrable
Nether Pillerton
90
to Kineton
Arrable
89
88
Oxhull
Arrable on both sides
Tisoes
86
Pasture on Edg Hill
to Oserton
85
enter Warwick Sh.
84
to Southam
Oserton
Arrable on both sides
83
to London
Arrable Ground on both sides
82
Hornton
81
to Shipston
to Birmingham
Roxston
a Rill
a Brook
80
Drayton
Pasture
Pasture on both sides
79¼
to Southam
Charwell flu.
to Shipston
78
Banbury
OXFORD SH.
WARWICK SH.
Great Auncton
Alne flu.
104
a Rill
Kaisler
Aston
Arrable Ground on both Sides
102
to Aston
Heath Ground
101
100
Heath on both Sides
Ground
99
to Bitford
to Henley
Arrable on both Sides
Grounds
to Shipston
Stratford super Avon
98
a Stone Bri. 19 Arches over Avon flu.
to Campden
to Warwick
97
Arrable
96
95
Aldermaston
94
Re-enter Warwick Sh.
an Included part of
to Hauford
93
Wibert Heath & Furs. on both Sides
Worcester Shire
over or upper Eatington
92
to Hauford
to Oxford
WARWICK SH.
Tardbick
to Pershore
115
to Sturbridge & Hawollgrang
a Warren
114
Wibb Heath
Fox Liddet
113
Feckenham Forest
Feckenham
112
Inkburro
to Henley
Hedleys Cross
111
enter Worcester Sh.
Ipsley
to Wich
Crabs Cross
to Bitford
110
to Studley
109
a Common
Samborn
to Warwick Pl. 182
108
to Sotihul
a Brook
107
a Park
Cau-Ashton
Arrow flu
106
to Aulcester
Aulcester
105
WORCESTER SH.
WARWICK SH.
Arms of BANBURY

Banbury, [at 78] Incorporated laſt by King James 1st consiſts of a Mayor, High Steward, Recorder, 12 Ald. 6 Capital Burgeſses 30 Aſsiſtants, a Town Clerk, and 4 Serjeants at Mace. The Mayor, Aldermen & Capital Burgeſses elect a Memb. for Parliament who is sole representative for this Borough. This Town is noted for good Chees. Mt. on Thursd for Cattle &c. 7 Fairs Viz. Th. after 12th day, 1st Th. in Lent (both for Horses) Holy Th. Corpus Chriſti day, Lamas day, Th. after Michas & St. Luke.


126
to Dunklin Stone
to Hartle bury
125
Sturbridg
Winterfould
Bell Brough ton
to Sturbridg
124
Brockenoot Castle
Ched desley
to Hartlebury Castle
to Rushok
to Droitwich
122
Grove of Trees
Droitwich
121
to Birmingham
120
a Brook
to Birmingham
119
a Rill
to Worcester
Bromsgrove
Salwarp Flu.
to Coventry & Birmingham
117
to Worcester
a Rill
to Birmingham
Stone Quarry
Foulnell
to Stoke
116
to Warwick
WORCESTER SH.
to Ludlow
to Areley
136
to Claverly
a Rill
to Wolverhampton
Areley
over Areley
Bewdley
135
to Woolverhampton
a Pond
Bewdley
enter Shropshire
133
to Bromicham
Stafford Shire
132
to Sturbridg
Red Hill
to Harsley
to Bewdly
131
to Sturbridg
Arrable
130
to Woverly
Habberley
129
Stone Bridge 2 Arches Stowr Flu
Keddermminster
128
to Sturbridg
to Worcester
127
Pasture
a Brook
to Sturbridg
a Mill
STAFORD SH.
WORCESTER SH.
enter Warwick sh.
8
Sibberts Heath to Stratford
Epwell Ch.
a Brook
Swacliff Ch.
6
Epwell Mill
Sibbert
Botscot Church
5
Shutford
Pasture
4
a Brook
Arrable
3
Arrable
to Stratford
North Newton
Paper Mill
Deddington
Arrable
1
Banbury
to Oxford
Charwell Flu.
STAFORD SH.
OXFORD SH.
to Wenlock
Bridgenorth
Stone bridge 7 Arches
to Stafford
Gallows
141
to Birmingham
Pasture call'd Heath Forest
to Ludlow
140
Severn Flu.
Quatford
139
Park or Warren
a Pond
Heath
138
Arrable
to Ludlow
Brook
to Wolverhampton
Quat
to Ludlow
137
STAFFORD SH.
Campden
to London See Pl. 109.
Arrable
20
a Brook
Pasture
a Rill
Ebrington
a Brook
a Mill
Arrable
19
18
enter Glocestersh.
to Stratton
Pasture
17
Arrable
Stratton in the Foss
16
to Darlings cote
15
an Included Part of Worcester Sh.
Arrable
Shipston
Honnington Ch.
Stour Flu.
to Cheriton
13
Pasture
12
Pasture
to Stratford
to Sutton
10
to Whatcote
Brailes
to Sibberts
GLOUCESTER SH.
WARWICK SH.
WARWICK SH.

Campden

A Town famous for Stockings, Henry Saxon Kt. had a Congress to consult how to carry on the War with the Old Britains. Market on Wednesday. [at 21]

† See Pl. 125 another Road to Bridgenorth & from thence to Shrewsbury and Welshpool. See from Banbury to Burford, Cirencester Tetbury, Chipping Sodbury & Bristol Pl. 140. Pl. 218 Shews from Banbury southward to Dedington & Oxford, also Northward to Southam, Coventry, Nuneaton Atherston, Ashby de la Zouch & Derby. The direct Horizontal distance of Bridgenorth from London is 122 Mi. Pl. 109 shews ye Road from London thro High Wickam to Campden & from thence to Worcester Ludlow & Montgomery. Pl. 182 Shews from Camden to Gloucester, also to Stratford Warwick & Coventry. Pl. 227 from Camden to Marlborough & Salisbury.

Bromsgrove,

a Considerable Town, under a Bayliff &c. Trades mostly in Cloath. Mt. on Tuesd. for Corn &c. Fairs Midsumer day & August 29th [at 118]

Keddermminster

Gives Title of Baron to the Rt. Honble. Thomas Foley created 1711 10 Ann. Chief Seat at Whitley Court in the County of Worcester.

The Arms of BRIDGNORTH

Bridgnorth.

A very ancient Borough consisting of 2 Bayliffs chosen yearly by a Jury of 14 Men 12 of whom must agree to choose 2 fit Persons out of the Aldermen who are in Number 24. 48 Comon Councillmen. Members for Par. chosen by ye Burgesses at large. Par. Ch. 2. Mt. Sat. Fairs 4. Viz. Shrove Th. Jun 19th July 2d & Oc. 28th This Town was walled by Robt. de Beleme E. of Shrewsbury who rebelled agt. Hen. 1st relying on the Strength of this Place as did Roger de Mortimer against Hen. 2d but both very unsuccessfully.

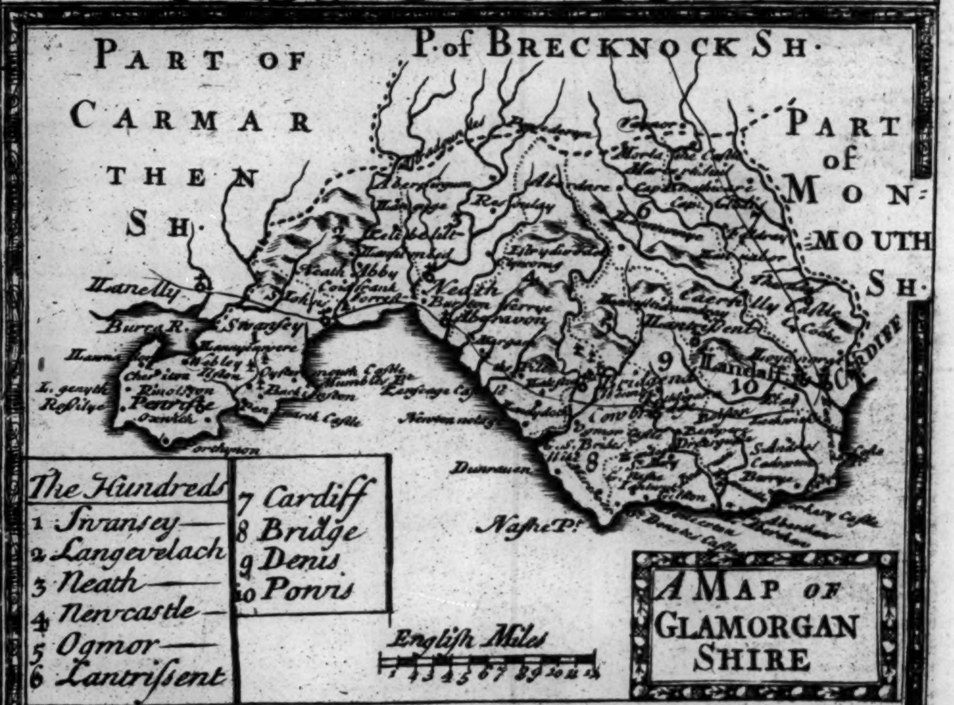
Shipton [at 14]

Has a good Mt. on Sat. & a Fair on St. Barnabys day

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO St. DAVIDS.

In Com. PEMBROKE: Containing Compd. 207, AND Measrd. 269'5 Miles viz.

from LONDON	Com	Measd.		Comp	Measd.		Comp	Measd.
to Brantford	8	10'1	Barnesley	66	83'7	Cowbridge	136	175'2
Hounslow	10	12'3	GLOCESTER	81	102	Corntown	140	180'5
Colebrook	16	18'7	Michel Dean	89	113'7	Aberavon	150	193'7
Maidenhead	22	27'6	Colford	95	121'7	Burton Ferry	162	197'4
Henley	29	36'7	Monmouth	99	127.	Swansey	156	202'6
Dorchester	41	49'5	New Church	108	139'4	Llanellthy	165	214'1
Abingdon	46	55'3	Catts Ash	113	146'5	Kidwelly	171	222'4
Farindon	56	68'2	Newport	116	151'2	Llanstuffan	175	227'5
Lechfade	60	74'5	Cardiff	126	163'2	Haverford West	195	254'3
Fairford	62	78'1	St. Nicholas	131	169'2	St. Davids	207	269'6

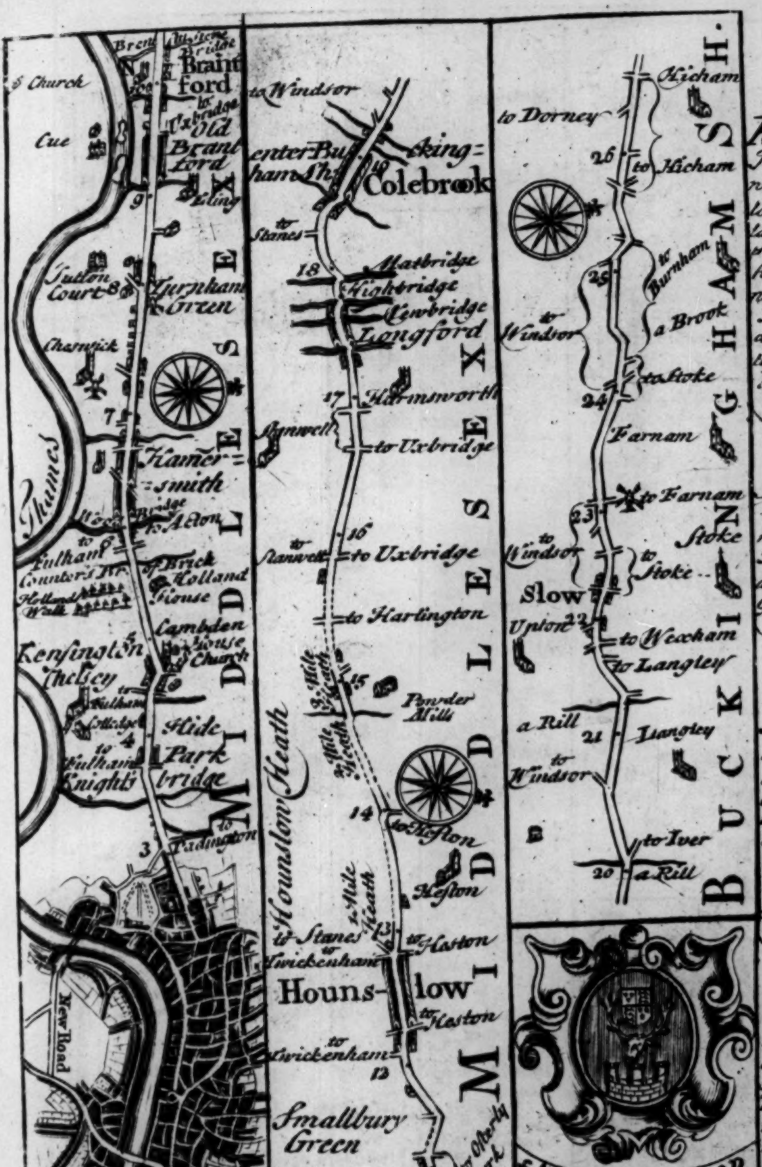

PART OF CARMAR THEN SH.
P. of BRECKNOCK SH.
PART of MON: MOUTH SH.
Llanelly
Burry R.
Swansey
Neath Abby
Neath
Aberavon
Cardiff
Landaff
Caerfilly Castle
Lantrisent
Cowbridge
Bridgend
Dunraven
Nashe Pt.
Oxwich
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

The Hundreds

1 Swansey
2 Langevelach
3 Neath
4 Newcastle
5 Ogmor
6 Lantrisent
7 Cardiff
8 Bridge
9 Denis
10 Ponvis

A MAP OF GLAMORGAN SHIRE

The County of **GLAMORGAN** *is 112 Miles in Circumference, contains abt. 540000 Acres, 10 Hund. 9 Mt. Towns, 118 Par. & 9644 Houses. It had formerly 25 Castles & 3 Monasteries most of wch. are now demolisht. The Air is various, Sharp on ye Mountains, cover'd wth. Snow but very mild & warm on ye Severn Coast. The Soil in ye N. Part is full of Steep, High and Barren Hills, abounding with Woods; in ye S. more plain rich & fertile feeding multitude of Cattle & Sheep; it is called for its fruitfullness ye Garden of Wales. It is plentifully Stored with Fish, Flesh, Fowl, it also has many Coal Pits. The Chief Comodities are Corn, and Cattle. It pays to the Ld. Aid 3053 Pound 4 Shillings 11 Pence.*


Brent
Bridge
Braintford
to Uxbridge
Old Brantford
ye Church
Cue
9
Eling
Sutton Court
8
Turnham Green
Chiswick
7
Thames
Hamersmith
Bridge
to Acton
to Fulham
Counters Br.
Brick
Holland House
Holland Walk
Cambden House
Church
Kensington
Chelsey
to Fulham
Hide Park
Knights bridge
4
3
to Padington
New Road
LONDON
MIDDLESEX
to Windsor
enter Buckingham Sh.
10
Colebrook
to Stanes
18
Matbridge
Highbridge
Newbridge
Longford
17
Harmsworth
Stanwell
to Uxbridge
16
to Stanwell
to Uxbridge
to Harlington
15
Powder Mills
Hounslow Heath
3 Mile Heath
2 Mile Heath
14
to Heston
Heston
13
to Stanes
to Twickenham
Hounslow
to Heston
to Twickenham
12
Smallbury Green
11
to Osterly Park
Thistleworth
Sion House
to Dorney
Hicham
26
to Hicham
to Burnham
25
to Windsor
a Brook
to Stoke
24
Farnam
to Farnam
23
to Windsor
Stoke
to Stoke
Slow
Upton
22
to Wexham
to Langley
a Rill
21
Langley
to Windsor
to Iver
20
a Rill
BUCKINGHAM SH.
ye Arms of WINDSOR

Windsor a Corp.
consisting of a Mayr 2 Bayliffs
& 28 other Persons to be chosen
out of ye most worthy Inhabitants
13 of which are to be called Fellows or Benchers of ye Guild Hall, & of ye Sd 13, 10 to be call'd Alder=
men, out of whom ye Mayor & 2 Bayliffs are to be chosen. Mt on Sat. for Corn Cattle &c. 3 Fairs.
Viz. Easter Tuesd. (noted for Leather & Wool) Midsumer day & Oct. 13th for Cattle &c. The Freemen are exempt from all
Tolls of Bridges, Mts & Fairs. This was ye Birth Place of K. Ed. 3d who erected ye Palace Royall & St Georges Hall w.th
such considerable additions & Improvemts have been made by succeeding Monarchs, that for State Magnificence, &
conveniency, it is now as fine as any in England, ye Rooms buil. larger & higher yn those at Versailles. The Sd K. Ed. 3d
founded ye most noble Order of ye Garter; at ye Battle of Cressy he gave his own Garter for a Signall & thence took
occasion of using it as an Emblem of Unity & Society & gave it ye preheminance among ye Ensigns of this Order, of wch the
greatest Monarchs & Princes in Europe have since been Knts Companions. In ye Collegiate Chu. or Chap. lie interr'd
K. Hen. 6th, Ed. 4th (who rebuilt it as it now Stands) K. Hen. 8th & K. Ch. 1st

Kensington
Is a pretty Town
well built and popu=
lous: In it is a Pa=
lace Royal which
though not magni=
ficent is very conve=
nient and delightfull.
Its curious Gardens
are frequently visi=
ted by the Nobility
and Gentry.
at 4 ½

Hamersmith
Is a pleasant and
well built little
Town, and has in
and near it several
Gentlemens Seats
at 6 ½

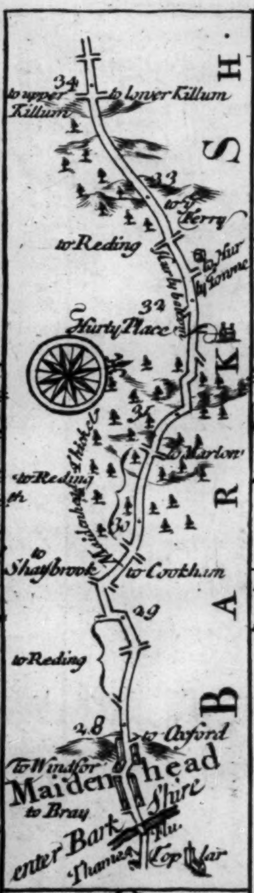
Thistlenorth,
Here was former=
ly a very fine Pa=
lace of Richd K. of
the Romans, & E.
of Cornwal, which
was burnt by the
Londoners in an
Insurection.
at 10 ½

Brantford
at 10
Has a good Market
on Tuesday.
Not far from this Town
Edmd Ironside obtai=
ned a great Victory over
the Danes: And King
Charls ye 1st after the Bat=
tle of Edghill Anno
1642. Near this Town
Beat 2 of ye best Regimts
of the Parliaments Ar=
mys & took 500 Prisoners
with the loss onely of 10
of his Men.

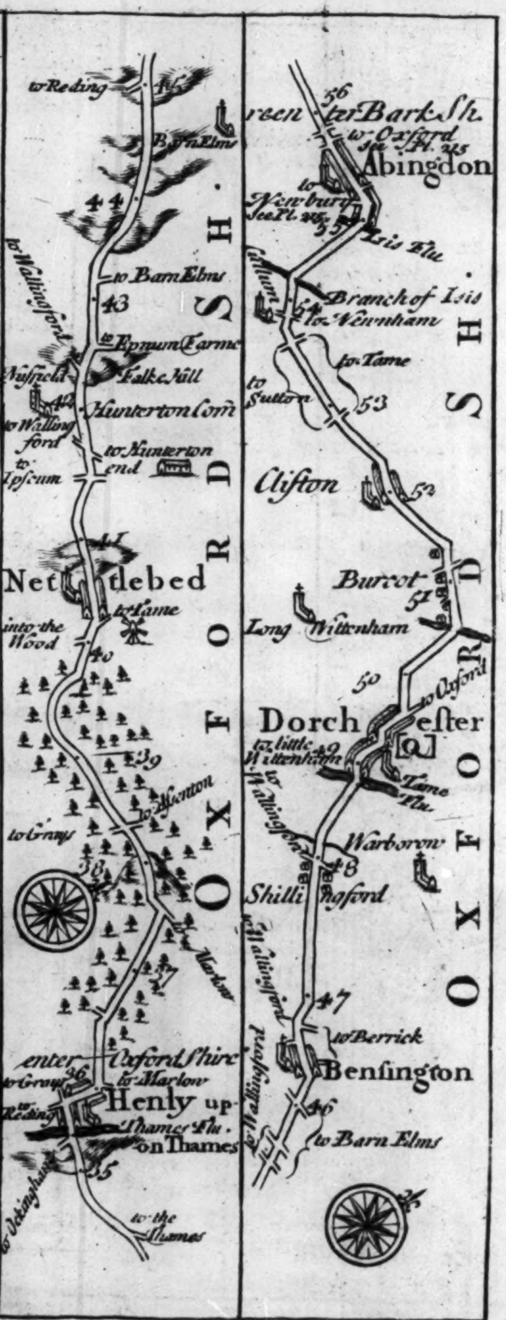
Abingdon -at 55.
Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Mountague Venables Bertie. The first of this Family was created Earl of Abingdon Nov. 30th 1682. 34 Car. 2d Cheif Seats at Chesterton in Oxford Sh. & at Rycote in the same County.

Hurley Place at 32
Gives Title of Baron to the Rt Honorable Nevil Lovelace. The first of this Family was created Ld Lovelace of Hurley 1627. Seat at Water Eaton in Oxford Sh.

Sion House
Was formerly a Religious House, erected by K. Hen. 5th for the Nuns of St Bridgets but has since the suppression, been rebuilt, and is now a pleasant Seat of the D. of Somersets.
at 10½ P. 33.



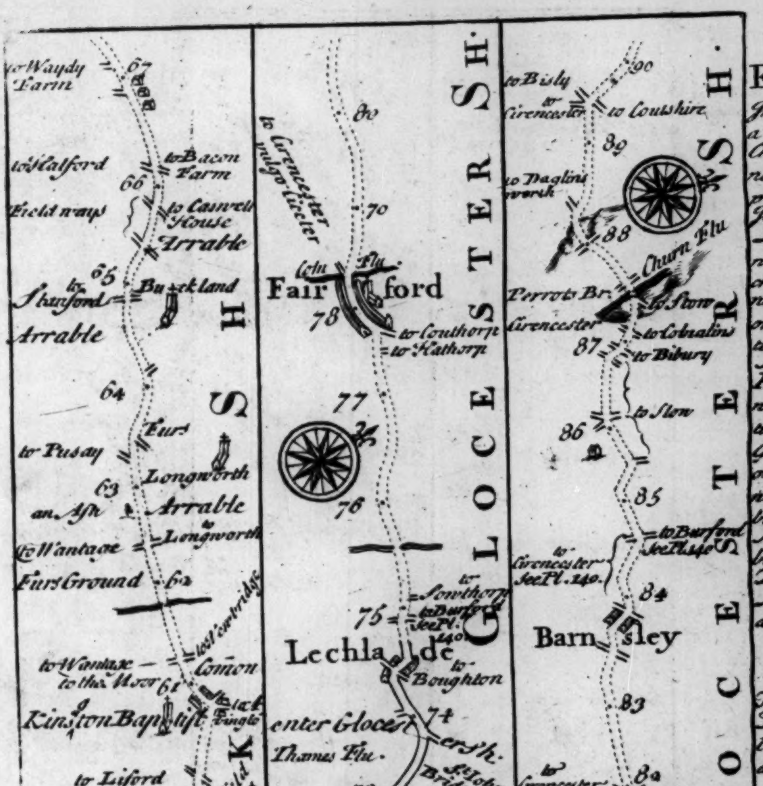
34
to upper Killum
to lower Killum
BARK SH.
33
to Ferry
to Reding
to Hurly Towne
32
Hurly Place
31
to Marlow
to Reding
30
to Shaybrook
to Cookham
29
to Reding
28
to Oxford
to Windsor
Maidenhead
to Bray
enter Bark Shire
Thames Flu.



to Reding
45
Barn Elms
44
to Wallingford
to Barn Elms
43
to Epnum Farme
Nuffield
Falke Hill
42
Hunterton Com.
to Wallingford
to Hunterton end
to Ipseum
41
Nettlebed
to Tame
into the Wood
40
39
to Assenton
to Grays
38
37
to Marlow
enter Oxford Shire
to Grays
36
to Marlow
to Reding
Henly upon Thames
Thames Flu.
35
to Vetingham
to the Thames
OXFORD SH.
56
Green
enter Bark Sh.
to Oxford see Pl. 25
Abingdon
to Newbury see Pl. 28
55
Isis Flu
Culham
Branch of Isis
54
to Nuneham
to Tame
to Sutton
53
Clifton
52
Burcot
51
Long Wittenham
50
to Oxford
Dorchester
to little Wittenham
49
Tame Flu.
to Wallingford
Warborow
48
Shillingford
to Wallingford
47
to Berrick
Bensington
to Wallingford
46
to Barn Elms
OXFORD SH.

Ye Arms of ABINGDON

Abingdon, at 55
a Free Burrough & Town Corporate by Charter 3d & 4th of King Phillip & Q: Mary Consisting of a Mayor 2 Bayliffs & 9 Aldermen wch were to be calld Principall Burgesses having Power to Elect 16 or more Secondary Burgesses who only had Right to Chuse 1 Burgess in Parliament But ye Election has of Late Years been made by ye Inhabitants at Large not recieving Alms. Markets Monday & Fryday 3 Fairs (Vizt) June 8. July 25. November 30. Trades Chiefly in Mault: In this Town is a Good Free School founded 1563 by John Royse & 1 of ye Finest Market House in England being all of Curious Ashler work with a Spacious Hall over it where the County Assizes are Commonly Held this being now the Shire Town for all Publick Business. It has 2 Churches & was Once noted for a fine Cross built by ye Fraternity of St Cross temp. Henry 6th said to be Destroy'd in ye grand Rebellion.


to Waydy Farm
67
to Halford
to Bacon Farm
66
Field ways
to Caswell House
Arrable
65
to Stanford
Buckland
Arrable
64
Furs
to Pusay
63
Longworth
an Ash
Arrable
to Longworth
to Wantage
Furs Ground
62
lost cowbridge
to Wantage
to the Moor
61
Comon
Kinston Baptist
Fingle
to Lisford
60
Fifield
59
to Wantage
to Oxford
to Drayton
58
to Drayton
Shipton
57
56
to Wantage
to Oxford
Abingdon
to Oxford See Pl. 209
Thames Riu.
B A R K S H
80
to Cirencester
79
Coln Flu
Fair ford
78
to Southorp
to Hathorp
77
76
75
to Southorp
to Burford See Pl. 140
Lechlade
to Boughton
enter Glocester sh.
74
Thames Flu.
St Johns Bridge
to Higworth
73
Part of Buscot
72
the 2 Mile Stone
71
to Highworth
70
Faringdon
to Clanfield
68
B A R K S H
G L O C E S T E R S H
to Bisly
90
to Cirencester
to Cowshire
89
to Daglingworth
88
Churn Flu
Perrots Br.
to Stow
to Cirencester
to Colnalins
87
to Bibury
to Stow
86
85
to Burford See Pl. 140
to Cirencester See Pl. 240
84
Barnsley
83
to Cirencester
82
to East Leech
81
G L O C E S T E R S H
The BISHOPRICK OF GLOCESTER

The BISHOPRICK OF GLOCESTER contains the County of Glocester and therein 267 Parishes was founded by K Hen 8th An Dom 1541 Dr John Wakeman first Bishop Yearly Value 315-07-1 Seat Glocester Palace in Glocester Shire

D Tho' of late Years a Town of little Note was formerly the See of a Bishop which in the time of K Will. the Conqueror was translated by Remigins to Lincoln It has now several good Inns

Fairford (at 78)

In this Town is a very beautifull Church its Windows noted for curious paintings the gift of John Tame Esqr London Merchant who having purchased the Mannor of Fairford of K Hen 7th and taking a Prize-Ship bound for Rome wherein was a great Quantity of fine Painted Glass, bestowed it on Fairford Chu which he likewise built He died 8th May 1500 and lies buryed here Mo on Thu. 3 Fairs Vizt May 3d July 28th and Novr 1st

Lechlade -

Has a Market on Tues d. and 2 Fairs. Vizt St Lawrence day & Augt 29th (at 74½)

Henly, (at 36-P.34)

Is reckoned a very ancient Town and is at this day a pretty considerable and flourishing Place incorporated under a Warden & drives a great Trade in Malt &c Market Thursday

Colebrook

Is a small Town but very well accomodated for Travellors with a Market on Tues d. Here is a Charity School maintained by contribution The River Coln dividing it self at this Place into 4 Branches each of them having a Bri: built over it. (at 19 P.33)

† Pl. 185 continues ye Road from Gloucester to Ross, Hereford, &c.
Pl. 203 continues ye Road from Monmouth to Llanbeder.
Pl. 143 shews the Road from Monmouth to Chepstow, & over Aust ferry to Bristol, also to Hereford, Lempster, Ludlow, Shrewsbury, Whitchurch &c.
The direct Horizontal Distance of S^t. Davids, from London is 226 Mi. W. by N.

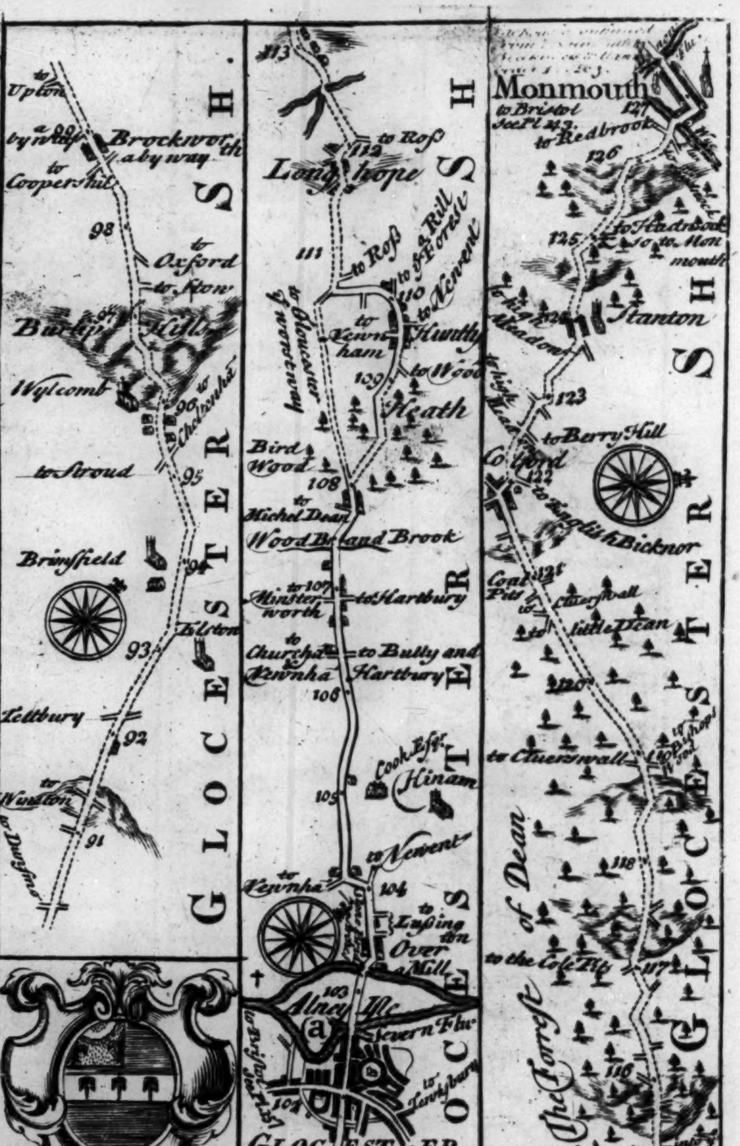
The Forrest of Dean was formerly so considerable for Timber that (it is said) twas part of the Instructions of the Spanish Armada to destroy it. But it has of late Years been greatly reduced, by the many Iron Furnaces in and near it. (at 117)

Micheldean

Has a good Mark^t on Monday, & 3 Fairs Viz^t; Easter Mond. July 9th & Michas day. at 113½

Faringdon,

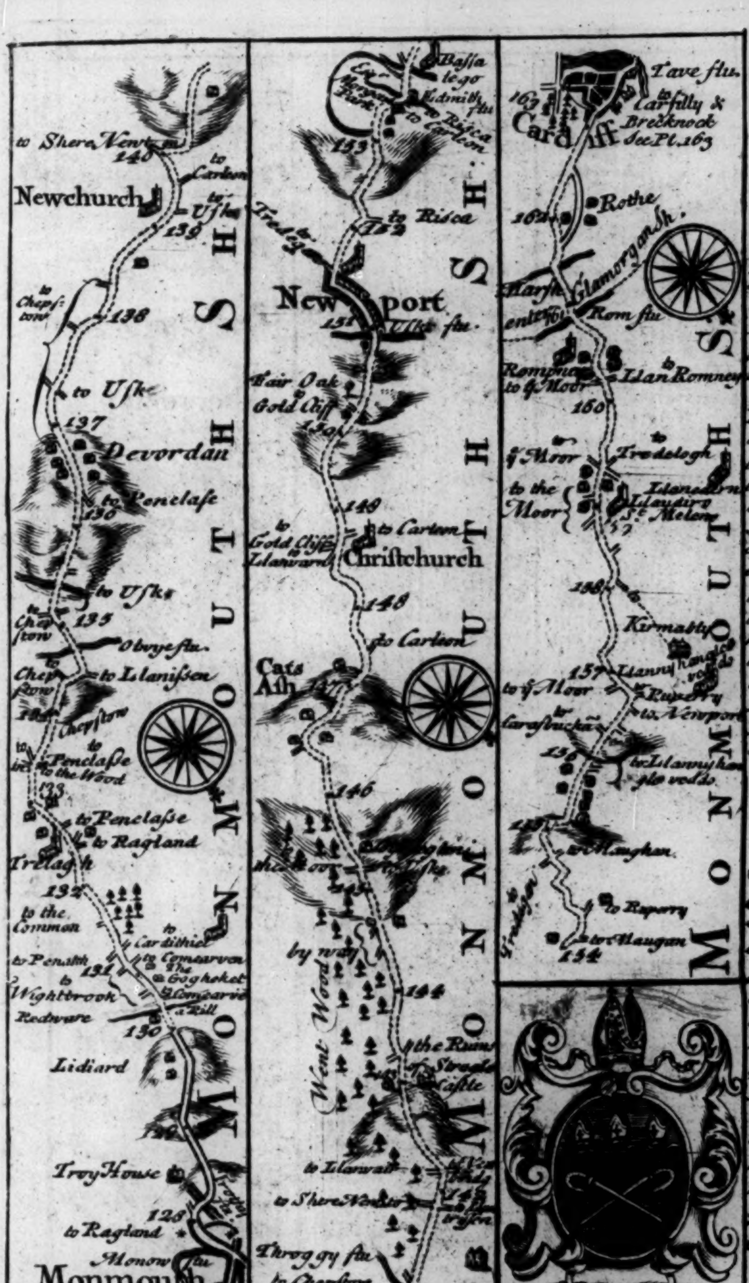
Govern'd by a Bayliff &c. It is now famous for a plentifull and well frequented Market on Tuesday, as it was formerly for a Castle built there by Robert Earl of Glocester, against K: Stephen. 4 Fairs Viz^t. Candlemas day, Whitsun-Tues d. St Bartholomews, & St Luke. at 68½


to Upton
by ways
99
Brockworth
a by way
to Coopers hill
98
to Oxford
to Stow
97
Barkips Hill
Wytcomb
96
to Cheltenham
to Stroud
95
Brimsfield
94
Elston
93
Tettbury
92
to Winston
to Duntsbourne
91
G L O C E S T E R S H.
113
112
to Ross
Longhope
111
to Ross
to ye Rill
to ye Forrest
110
to Newent
to Glocester
to Newnham
Huntly
109
to Wood
Heath
Bird Wood
108
to Michel Dean
Wood Brand Brook
107
to Minsterworth
to Hartbury
to Churcham
to Newnham
to Bully and Hartbury
106
Cook Esqr.
Hinam
105
to Newent
to Newnham
104
to Lassington
Over
a Mill
103
Alney Ile
a
Severn Flu.
to Bristol
to Tewksbury
102
GLOCESTER
to Cheltenham Warwick & Coventry See Pl. 196.
101
to Upton
100
G L O C E S T E R S H.
Monmouth
to Bristol See Pl. 143.
127
to Redbrook
Wye Flu.
126
125
to Hadnock
to Monmouth
124
Stanton
to High Meadow
123
to Berry Hill
Colford
122
to English Bicknor
Coal Pits
121
to Cliers wall
to Little Dean
120
to Cliers wall
119
to Bishopswood
118
to the Cole Pits
117
The Forrest of Dean
116
to the Furnace
115
Aben Hall
114
Micheldean
G L O C E S T E R S H.

The DEANARY of GLOCESTER erected by K: Henry 8th 1541 William Jennings B: D: the first Dean

(a·103) Remarkable for a single Combat in 1016 between Edmund Ironside & Canutus the Dane, which being dubious the two Kings agreed to Share the Kingdom equally between them; But Edmund dying soon after the Danes seized upon the whole.

The Road is continued from Monmouth to Brecknock to Llanbeder See Pl. 203


to Shere Newton
140
to Carleon
Newchurch
to Uske
139
to Chepstow
138
to Uske
137
Devordan
to Penclaſe
136
to Uske
to Chepstow
135
Obwye flu.
to Chepstow
to Llaniſsen
Chepstow
to Penclaſse in the Wood
133
to Penclaſse
to Ragland
Trelagh
132
to the Common
to Cardithiel
to Comtarvon
to Penalth
131
the Goghoket
Wightbrook
Redroore
a Rill
130
Lidiard
129
Troy House
128
to Ragland
Monow flu
Monmouth
to Harnock
Wye flu
to Red brook
MONMOUTH SH.
Baſsalego
Rednith flu
Morgan Park
to Riſca
to Carleon
153
to Riſca
152
to Tredegar
New port
151
Uske flu.
Fair Oak
to Gold Cliff
150
149
to Gold Cliff
to Llanwarn
to Carleon
Christchurch
148
to Carleon
Cats Ash
147
146
the Moor
by way
Went Wood
144
the Ruins of Strogle Castle
to Llanwait
to Shere Newton
143
Throggy flu
to Chepstow
to Uske
141
MONMOUTH SH.
Tave flu.
to Carfilly & Brecknock See Pl. 163
163
Cardiff
Rothe
162
Glamorgan Sh.
Marsh
Rom flu
Rompney
to the Moor
to Llan Romney
160
to the Moor
to Tredelogh
to the Moor
Llanedern
Llandiro
St. Melons
159
158
Kirmably
157
to the Moor
to Ruperry
to Newport
136
to Llanwaghan
to Maughan
to Ruperry
to Maughan
154
MONMOUTH SH.

The BISHOPRICK of LANDAFF. Containing Glamorgan Shire, and part of Monmouth Shire, and therein 177 Pariſhes: was founded in the time of K. Lucius. Anno Domine 180. Dubritius the firſt Biſhop. Yearly value 154. 14. 0. Seats Mathern in Monmouth Shire, and Llandaff Palace in Glamorgan Sh. The Town or City is so small & inconsiderable at present, that it doth not enjoy the benefit of a Market.

Near the Mouth of the River Tave, are two pleasant Iſlands, Sylye, & Barry. Some tell us of Strange Subterroneam Noises, like blowing of Bellows, Grinding of Tools, Smiting the Anvil, &c. to be heard in a Rock adjoyning to the Sea but these Accounts are contradicted by others who affirm that these Noises are heard at Wormshead Point, near the Mouth of the River Barry, or Bury & pretend to aſsign Natural Causes for such Noises.

Strogle Castle [at 143]
Formerly belonged to the Clares Earls of Pembroke, who were likewiſe Stiled Es of Strighul; the laſt of whom Rd Surnamed Strongbow (from his excellency in Archery) firſt made way for the Engliſh into Ireland.

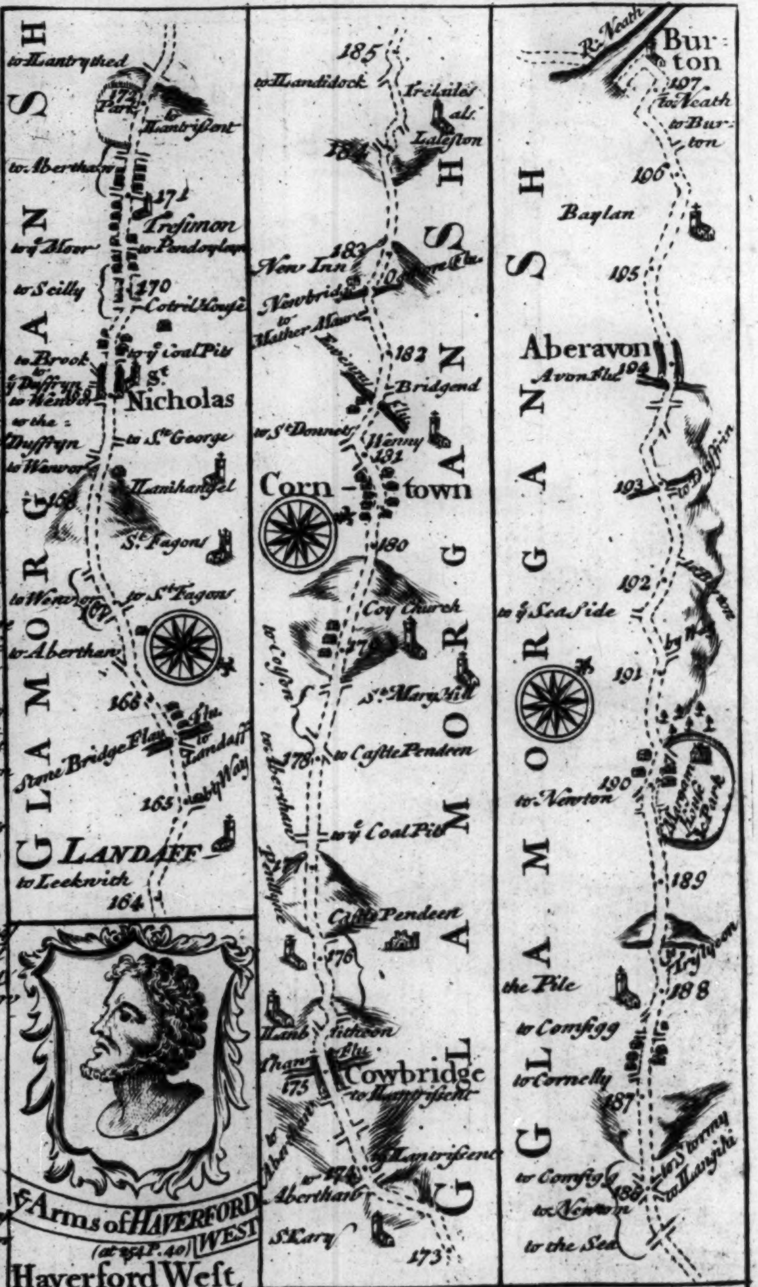
Newport
A pretty considerable Town, seated on the Usk, over which there is a fair Stone Bridge. It has a good Haven, bearing the Name of the Town. Mt on Sat. for Cattle, &c.
[at 151]

Margam [at 196]
Gives Title of Baron to the Rt. Honourable Thos. Mansell, created Ld. Mansel of Margam 1711, to Anna. Cheif Seat at Margam, in Glamorgan sh.

[At 197] a turning leads to Neath
An Indifferent large Town, of good Antiquity, govern'd by a Portreeve, annually Sworn by the Deputy Constables of the Castle of Neath. Market on Monday. A Town trading much in Coales, which the neighbouring Hills plentifully affords.

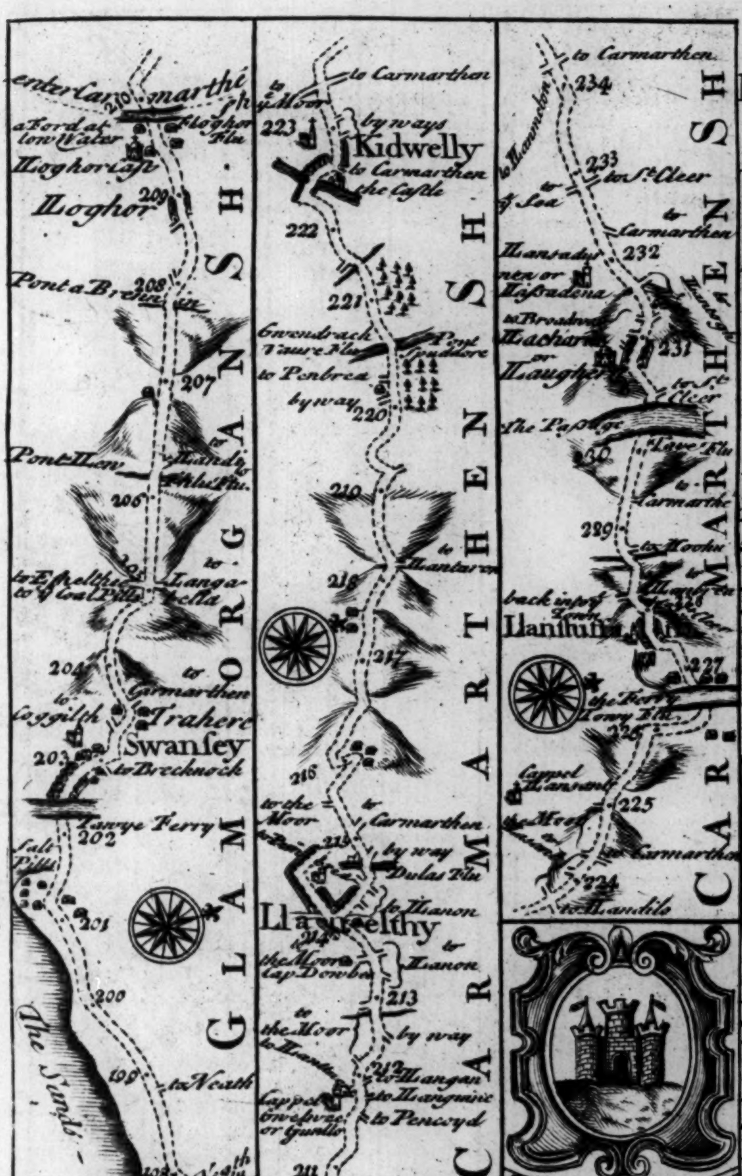
Aberavon [at 194]
A Town governed by a Portreeve, had once a Market, now discontinued. —

Cowbridge
A Town Govd. by a Bayliff, Annually Chosen and Sworn by the Deputy Constable, under the Earle of Pembroke. It has a plentifull Market on Tuesday for Cattle, Corn &c. —
[at 175]


GLAMORGAN SH
GLAMORGAN SH
GLAMORGAN SH
to Llantrythed
Park
172
to Llantrisent
to Aberthaw
171
Tresimon
to Pendoylan
to ye Moor
to Scilly
170
Cotril House
to Brook
to ye Coal Pits
to ye Duffryn
St. Nicholas
to Wenvoe
to the Duffryn
to St. George
to Wenvoe
Llanihangel
St. Fagons
to Wenvoe
to St. Fagons
to Aberthaw
166
Stone Bridge Flu.
to Landaff
Abby Way
165
LANDAFF
to Leckwith
164
y Arms of HAVERFORD WEST
(at 254 P. 40)
185
to Llandidock
Treleles als. Laleston
184
183
New Inn
Newbridge
to Mather Mawr
182
Bridgend
to St. Donnets
Wenny
181
Corn-town
180
Coy Church
to Cossen
St. Mary Hill
to Castle Pendren
to Aberthaw
178
to ye Coal Pits
Penlyne
Castle Pendeen
176
Llanblithion
Cowbridge
175
to Llantrisent
to Llantrisent
174
Aberthaw
St. Kary
173
R. Neath
Burton
197
to Neath
to Burton
196
Baylan
195
Aberavon
Avon Flu.
194
193
192
to ye Sea Side
191
Margam Abby & Park
190
to Newton
189
188
the Pile
to Comfigg
to Cornelly
187
to Comfigg
to Newton
to the Sea
to Llangihi
186

Haverford West,

A very Fair Populous, and Trading Town, having a very convenient Key for Ships of Burthen. It is also a County Incorporate Governd by a Mayor, & Aldermen, who compose a Comon Councill. It has besides a Sheriff, a Town Clerk, Sub-Officers, Serjts. at Mace &c. It was formerly walled, & had a Strong Castle, & a Priory, of which Part are yet standing. There are 3 Parish Chs. in ye Town, besides 1 in ye out Parts, cal'd Prengast: St. Maries is a very neat Building, with a high Spire, curiously Leaded. Here is a very good Free Grammar School, a Charity School for Boys & Girls, & an Alms House for poor People. Here also is lately establish'd a Custom House, for all Goods exported & imported in ye Town. It has 2 good Mts. on Tuesd. for Corn, Frid. for Swine, & a very great one on Sat. for Corn, Provisions &c. — Fairs May day, & St. Barthol. day.


enter Carmarthé
210
a Ford at low Water
Lloghor Flu
Lloghor Cast
209
Lloghor
208
Pont a Brew
207
Pont Llew
Llandy Flu
206
to Eſtelthie to y Coal Pitts
to Langafella
204
to Carmarthen
to Coggilth
Trahere
Swanſey
203
to Brecknock
Tawye Ferry
202
Salt Pitts
201
200
The Sands
199
to Neath
198
Neath Flu
Burton Ferry
GLAMORGAN SH.
to y Moor
to Carmarthen
223
by ways
Kidwelly
to Carmarthen
the Caſtle
222
221
Gwendrath Vaure Flu
Pont Gwaddore
to Penbrea
by way
220
219
218
to Llantarw
217
216
to the Moor
to Carmarthen
215
by way
Dulas Flu
to Llanon
Llanelthy
214
the Moor
Cap Dowbe
to Llanon
213
to the Moor
by way
212
to Llangan
to Llangnint
Cappel Gwefrwc or Gunllo
to Pencoyd
211
CARMARTHEN SH.
to Carmarthen
234
to Llanmelon
233
to St. Cleer
to y Sea
to Carmarthen
232
Llansadurnen or Llasradena
to Broadmoor
Llacharn or Llaugher
231
to St. Cleer
The Paſsage
230
Love Flu
to Carmarthen
229
to Moyloe
228
back in y Town
Llanſtuffan
227
the Ferry
Towy Flu
226
Cappel Llanſanfrid
225
the Moor
to Carmarthen
224
to Llandilo
CARMARTHEN SH.
y Arms of PEMBROKE
At 224 P. 40 a turning leads to Pembroke

Seated on a Rock, wherein there is a Vault that has an Eccho called the Wogan, is Fair, well built, & populous, Govern'd by a Mayor &c. sends one Memb.r to Parl. elected by the Freemen, has a good Weekly M.t on Sat. The Caſtle of Pembroke being well fortified & poſſeſſed by the Gentry of the County held out a long time againſt the Oliverian Party in the time of the Rebellion, till at laſt the treachery of a Deſerter, diſcovering the great Streights the besieged were reduced to, encouraged the Enemy to continue the Seige they were about to raiſe; the Caſtle was afterwards taken, & the Defendants used very severely.

Kidwelly [at 222½]
Scituated on a Creek near the Sea, formerly Noted for its Cloathing Trade, but now for Fishing with w.ch the Neighbouring Coast plentifully Supplies it. 'Tis Govern'd by a Mayor and has 2 good Markets, viz Wednesday and Satorday.

Llanelthy [at 214]
Drives a pretty good Trade in Coals &c. has a M.t on Th. well supplyed with Cattle, Corn, and Provisions.

Lloghor [at 209]
A Town govern'd by a Portreeve, and was formerly fortified with a Caſtle, now in ruins.

Swanſey [at 203]
An ancient large & well built Town, govern'd by a Portreeve, belonging to the D. of Beaufort, & drives the greateſt trade of any in the County, eſpecially in Coals, & holds a very conſiderable correſpondance w.th Briſtol, has 2 great Markets Wednesday & Sat.

At Bronyskawen in Lhan Boydy Pariſh not far off this Road, (Aº 1602) were found severall ancient & valuable Romã Coyns, which were included in two Leaden Urns and taken up at an old Camp called Y Gaer by 2 Shepherds; the said Urns being partly visible & uncovered: There have been also several other Roman Coyns foun at Kilmaen Lhwy which denote the ancient Fame an State of these part

Narbarth

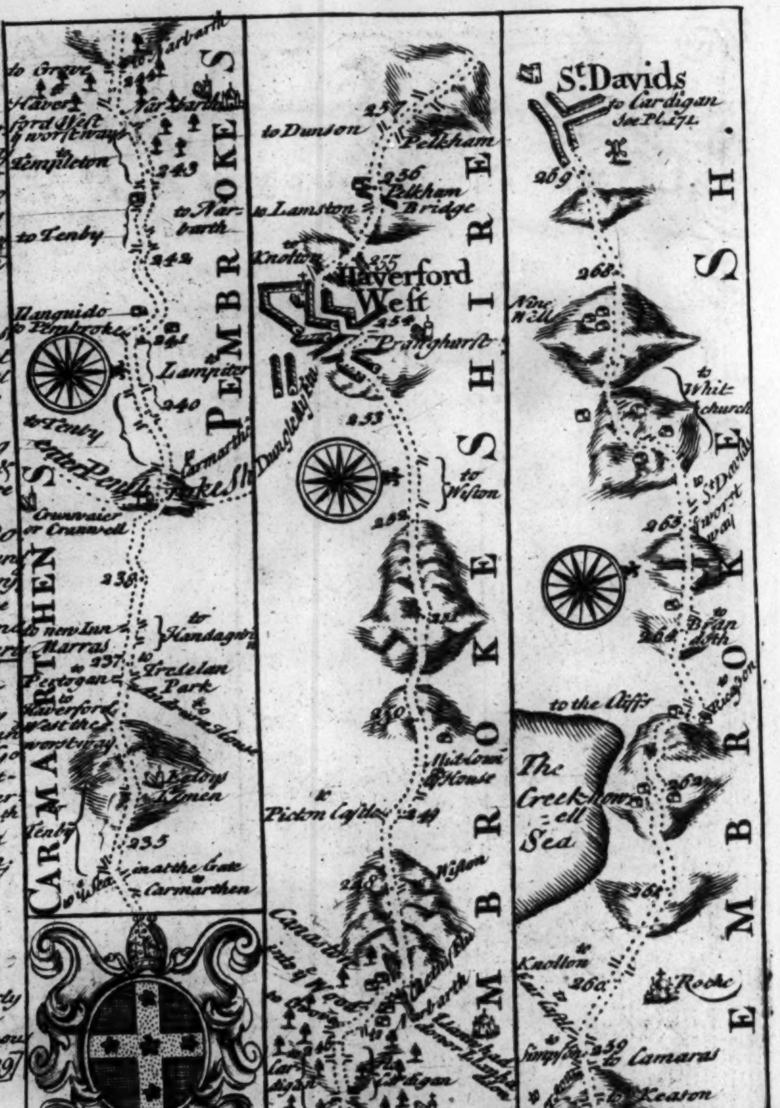
Seated on a Hilly and Woody groun near the Road. Govern'd by a Portreave, and formerly Strengthned wth a Caſtle. It has a Market on Wedn. [at 243¾]

Llanſtuffan

A Place formerly defended with a Caſtle now ruinou [at 227½ P.39]

Llaughern

Situated on the River Towy, and was formerly defended by a Caſtle now ruinous. It drives an indifferent Trade by Sea, and has a plentiful Market on Friday, for Corn, &c. [at 231 P.39]



St. Davids
to Cardigan See Pl. 174
269
268
New Well
to Whitchurch
St. Davids worst way
265
to Bran dith
264
to Ricston
to the Cliffs
The Creek
Newell
Sea
262
261
Rooke
Knollon
260
Simpson
259
to Camaras
to Keaton
Roggeston
256
Keason Bridge
PEMBROKESH.
257
to Dunson
Pelkham
256
Pelkham Bridge
to Lamston
Knolton
255
Haverford West
254
Prangharst
Dungleday
253
to Wiston
252
250
Withlow House
to Pickm Castle
249
248
Wiston
Canaston
to Grove
Narbarth
Robeston
245
Templeton
Grove
PEMBROKESHIRE
to Narbarth
to Grove
Haverford West the worst way
244
Narbarth
to Templeton
243
to Narbarth
to Tenby
242
Llanguido to Pembroke
241
Lampiter
240
to Tenby
to Carmarthen
Carmarthen Pembrokesh.
Crunnaier or Crunnwell
239
to new Inn Marras
to Handagwy
237
Pestorgan
to Haverford west the worst way
Tredelan Park
Kelorg
Lamen
Tenby
235
in at the Gate
to Carmarthen
CARMARTHENS
PEMBROKES

St. DAVID'S — Once a City of good Account in the Infancy of Chriſtianity, in this Iſland, but now a small inconsiderable Village scituate within a Mile of the Sea; whence from the Cape you have a prospect to Ireland. The Cathedral & Free School are the only fair buildings, the Biſhops Palace and Prebends Houses being very ruinous: The Walls are decay'd, the Inhabitants few, and tho it still continues an Episcopal See, yet it has not so much as the benefit of a Market. The Biſhoprick contains the Counties of Pembroke Cardiggan, Carmarthen Radnor, Brecknock, and some part of Monmouth, Hereford Montgomery, & Glamorgan Shires, and therein 308 Pariſhes, was founded by Arthur King of Britain, A.D. 519. Dubritius firſt Bp. Value 263.13.4. Seat at Abergwilly in Carmarthen Shire. —— [at 269¼]

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO DOVER IN KENT

Containing from yᵉ Standard in Cornhill LONDON 55 & 71½ Comp: Meaſᵈ. Miles

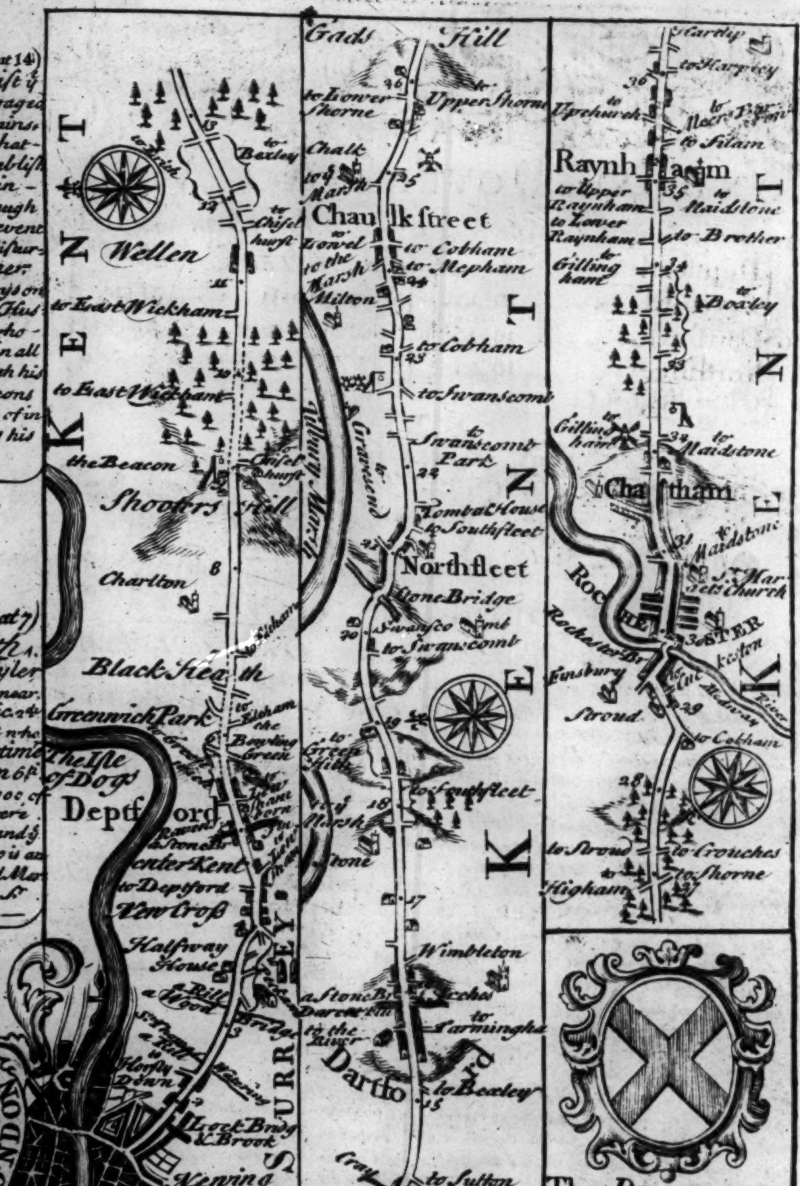
to	Comp.	Meaſᵈ.	to	Comp.	Meaſᵈ.
Deptford	4	5½	*ROCHESTER*	23	30
Crayford	10	13¾	Sittingborn	31	41
Dartford	12	15¾	Bocton Street	39	50½
Northfleet	16	21	*CANTERBURY*	43	50¼
Chaulkſtreet	19	24¾	Dover	55	71½

A Deſcription of LONDON &c.

LONDON] *The Metropolis of the* BRITISH EMPIRE *Scituate in 51 Degrees, 30 Minutes, Northern Latitude, is one of the largeſt, faireſt, moſt Populous, and flouriſhing Cities in the whole* WORLD. *It is with yᵉ greateſt probability Suppoſed to have been Built about the time of Claudius Cæſar R. Imp. & to derive its Name from yᵉ British words* Llhong *[i.e. a Ship] &* Dinas *[i.e. a City] as being a famous Sea Port, or from* Llawn *[i.e. full] &* Dinas *or* Dyn *[i.e. Man] as being a City very Populous. However Authors diſagree in thier Opinions of its Founder, yᵉ time of its Foundation, Etymology of its Name &c. Ammianus Marcellinus, who Lived about 1400 Years agoe, reckoned it even then an Ancient City: & yᵉ Historian Tacitus, long before his time, says, It was a Town of great Trade & Comerce under Nero yᵉ Emperor, when Boadicea, Q. of yᵉ Britains, roſe againſt Suetonius Paulinus, yᵉ Roman Lieutenant. This City, that of* WESTMINSTER, *& yᵉ Borough of* SOUTHWARK *are so Contiguous, that they Seem to be but one, in extent from Lime Houſe to Tuttle Street, from East to West about 7500 Geometrical paces, that is about 7½ English Miles, & from Blackman Street in Southwark to Sᵗ. Leonard Shore-ditch about 2500 that is 2½ Miles; And yᵉ Suburbs are Daily Spreading themſelves, as appears by yᵉ vaſt deſigns carrying on toward Tyburn Road, & yᵉ Buildings lately erected in other parts. The Number of Houſes in this great City are reckoned to be about 111000; & yᵉ Inhabitants (at a mean Computation) about 700000: It is vaſtly advantaged in its Trade & Comerce by yᵉ Noble River Thames whereon 'tis Scituate, being Navigable near 80 Miles, from its influx into yᵉ Sea almoſt to Kingston, & admitting a Paſsage to Barges &c. above 100 higher, to Oxford &c. The greatneſs of its Traffick is evident from yᵉ Customs, or Duties pay'd for all Merchandize imported & exported, which reckoned (comunibus Annis) to amount to about 33l00 per Annum. Beſides yᵉ great quantities of Wood firing which are brought into this City from yᵉ Neighbouring Counties, are imported Yearly from Newcastle about 400000 Chaldrons of Coal, reckoning 36 Buſhells to yᵉ Chaldron. It is moſt plentifully Watered by yᵉ many Pumps & Conduits of pure Spring Water very conveniently fix'd, & by a Conveyance thro' Pipes from yᵉ Thames, by means of well contrived Machines, & from a New River brought at a vaſt expence & with great ingenuity by Sʳ. Hugh Middleton, from Amwell & Chadwell Springs, near Ware in Hartfordſhire, over which River are built 800 Bridges of Stone, Brick, & Wood; It serves the lower Rooms with Water in yᵉ higheſt parts of London, & yᵉ higheſt Rooms in yᵉ lower parts. This great & uſefull work begun by yᵉ said Sʳ. Hugh in 1608, & finiſhed in about 5 years time. This famous City was Sometimes Governed by a Portreve till K. Richᵈ 2ᵈ in his room appointed 2 Bayliffs, & K. John afterwards granted them yᵉ Priviledge of chooſing a Mayor out of their 12 Principal Companies & nominating 2 Sheriffs, yᵉ one call'd yᵉ Kings, yᵉ other yᵉ Cities. So that at this Day the Government conſiſts of a Lᵈ. Mayor [chosen Yearly by yᵉ Livery-Men of yᵉ Several Companies within yᵉ City, on Michaelmaſs Day out of] 26 Aldermen, a Comon Council, 2 Sheriffs, a Recorder, Chamberlain, Town Clerk, Sword Bearer, Serjants at Mace &c. The State of yᵉ said Lᵈ. Mayor is*

very

Crayford, (at 14)
In this Place Hengist ye Saxon General, engaged & so defeated ye Britains, under Vortimer, that he afterwards establish'd his Kingdom, in this County. His Daughter Rovena to prevent her Father's being disturbed by ye Sd Vortimer, found a way to poyson him, & so set up her Husband Wortigern who indulging himself in all manner of Vices with his Minion; gave ye Saxons great Opportunities of insulting & oppressing his Subjects.—


Grads Hill
Upper Shorne
to Lower Shorne
Chalk
Chaulkstreet
to Cobham
to Mepham
Milton
to Cobham
to Swanscomb
Swanscomb Park
Gravesend
Tombal House
to Southfleet
Northfleet
Stone Bridge
Swansco mb
to Swanscomb
to Green Hith
to Southfleet
Stone
Wimbleton
a Stone Br
Dartford
to Farmingham
to Bexley
Crayford
to Sutton
to Erith
to Bexley
KENT
Wellen
to East Wickham
to East Wickham
the Beacon
Shooters Hill
Charlton
Black Heath
Greenwich Park
to Eltham
The Isle of Dogs
Deptford
to Deptford
New Cross
Halfway House
Newington
LONDON
SURREY
Hartly
to Harpley
to Upchurch
to Silam
Raynham
to Upper Raynham
to Lower Raynham
to Maidstone
to Brother
Gillingham
to Boxley
to Maidstone
Chatham
Rochester
Rochester Br.
Frinsbury
Stroud
Medway River
to Cobham
to Stroud
to Crouches
to Shorne
Higham

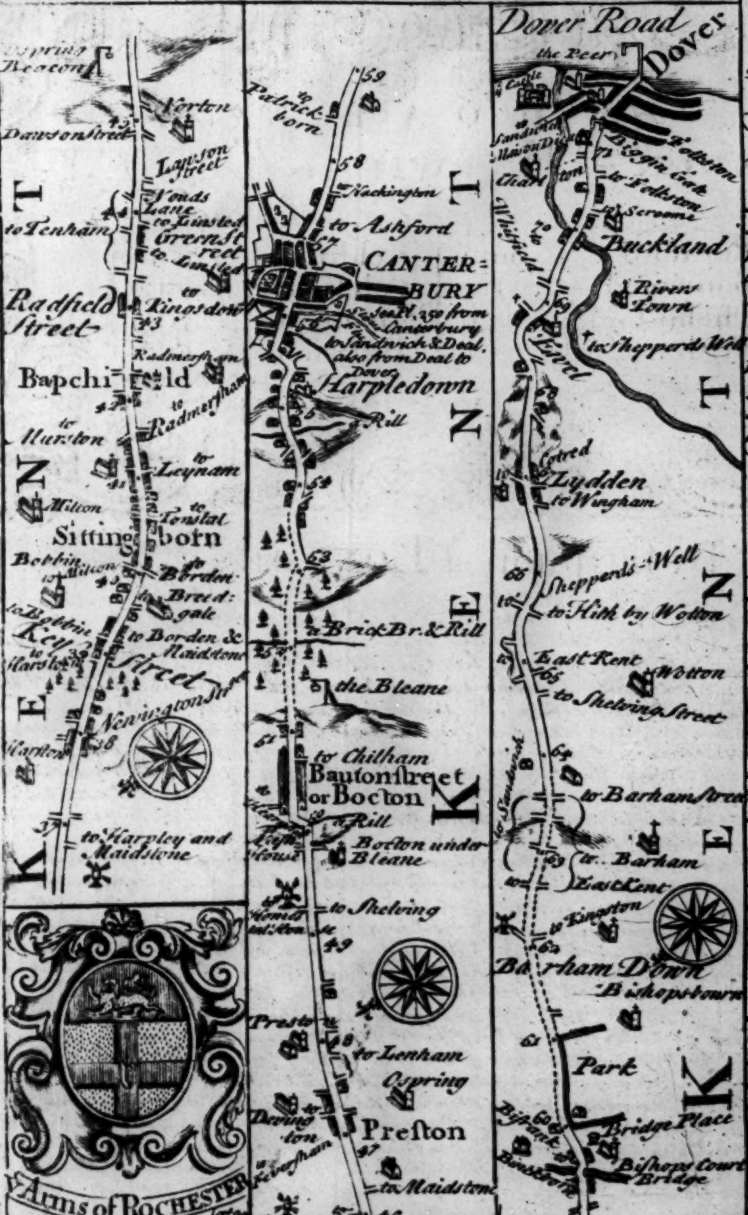
Black Heath (at 7)
On this Heath Wat Tyler or Helier mustered near 100000 Men Ao 4th Ric. 2d and here Jack Cade who called himself Mortimer encamped 4 & 8th Hen 6th & 1497 12th Henry 2000 of ye Cornish Rebels were killed on this Heath, and ye rest routed. Here also is an Hospital for decay'd Merchants Founded by Sr Jn. Mordaunt.—

ROCHESTER,
gives Title of Earl to ye Noble Henry Hyde, Created Ea: Nov. [illegible] Car: 2d. his Chief Seats are Petersham in Surry, & Cornbury in Oxfordsh.

Deptford (at 5)
A Noted Dock & Store-Town for the Kings Navy. Here is a famous Store-House & a Place incorporated in ye manner of a College, by K. Hen. 8th for ye Use of ye Navy.—

The BISHOPRICK of ROCHESTER,
Containing a small part of Kent, & therein 98 Parishes; was founded by Ethelbert King of Kent, An. Domi. 604. St. Justus first Bishop Value 358 Pound, 4 Shill., 9 Pence ½.
Seat Bromley House in Kent.—

The DEANARY of ROCHESTER
Erected by King Henry 8th Anno Dom. 1541 Francis Abree B:D: Prior of Northampton, the first Dean


Dover Road
Dover
the Peer
Castle
Sandwich Haven Dyke
Charlton
to Folkston
Bogin Gate
Scroome
Buckland
Rivers Town
Whitfield
Ewel
to Shepperds Well
Lydden
to Wingham
Shepperds Well
to Hith by Wotton
East Kent
Wotton
to Shelving Street
to Sandwich
to Barham Street
to Barham
East Kent
to Kingston
Barham Down
Bishopsbourn
Park
Bifrons
Bridge Place
Bishops Court
Bridge
to Patrick born
Nackington
to Ashford
CANTERBURY
Seal 1, 2 to from Canterbury to Sandwich & Deal, also from Deal to Dover
Harpledown
Rill
Brick Br. & Rill
the Bleane
to Chilham
Bautonstreet or Bocton
Rill
Bocton under Bleane
to Shelving
Preston
to Lenham
Ospring
Devington
Preston
to Maidstone
Feversham
Ospring Beacon
Norton
Dawson Street
Lanston Street
Bonds Lane
to Tenham
to Linsted
Green Street
to Linsted
Radfield Street
to Kingsdown
Radmersham
Bapchild
to Radmersham
to Murston
Leynam
to Tonstal
Milton
Sittingborn
Bobbin
Milton
to Borden
Breedgate
to Bobbin
Key Street
to Borden & Maidstone
to Harslop
Newington Street
Hartlop
to Harpley and Maidstone
KENT
Arms of ROCHESTER (at 30)

ROCHESTER Is a City of great Antiquity, it having been an Episcopal See ever Since yͤ time of Ethelbert King of Kent, who Created it so, & Built a Stately Cathedral dedicated to St. Andrew; which, & yͤ most considerable part of yͤ City being Destroy'd by Fire, were Restored by K. Henry 3d. This City (wth its Subburbs Chatham, built after yͤ 1st Dutch War) is much frequented by Seamen. Here is a Beautifull Stone Bridge over yͤ River Medway. The Castle is Said to have been founded by Wm yͤ Conqueror, & was formerly in yͤ Constableship of yͤ Arch-Bishops of Canterbury. This City of Rochester, has Sent Burgess's to Parliament ever Since yͤ 6th Edwd. 4th & is at Present Govern'd by a Mayor, 12 Aldermen, a Recorder, & 19 Comon Council Men, a Town Clerk & 3 Serjants at Mace. Markets Wednesd. & Frydr. Fairs May 10th & Novemr 30th. Sr. Joseph Williamson, one of yͤ Plenipotentiaries at yͤ Treaty of Riswick founded a Mathematicall School in this City; as one Mr. Richards did an Alms House, & endowed it wth 6 £ Per Annum.

The Direct Horizontal distance of Dover from London is 69 Miles.

At 46 Miles on this Road a turning leads to Feversham, Incorporated by the Name of Mayor Jurats and Comonalty is reckoned part of the Town & Port of Dover. Markets on Wednesday & Satterday. Fairs St. Valentines day and Lamas day each continuing for ten days after.

Sittingborn (at 41) Once a Mayor & Market Town, but now enjoys neither, but is however well accomodated for Travellers; & has 2 Fairs Whitsun Monday, wch lasts three days; & one on Micheas day. It is related that one Norwood a Kentish Gentleman Feasted K. Hen: 5th at yͤ Red Lion in this Town & the whole reckoning came but to Nine Shill & Nine Pence; Wine being then sold for a Penny a Pint & other things proportionably cheap.

Chatham (at 31) Anciently yͤ Seat of the Illustrious Family of yͤ Crevequers but forfeited to yͤ Crown by Hamon de Crevequers joyning in Rebellion with Simon de Mountford E. of Leister, against K. Hen. 3d. The Dock for yͤ Navy Royall was first Setled here by Q. Eliz. to which her Successors K. Ch. 1st & 2d & K. Jam. 2d have made such Considerable Improvements that it is now reckoned as Compleat an Arsenall as any in the World.

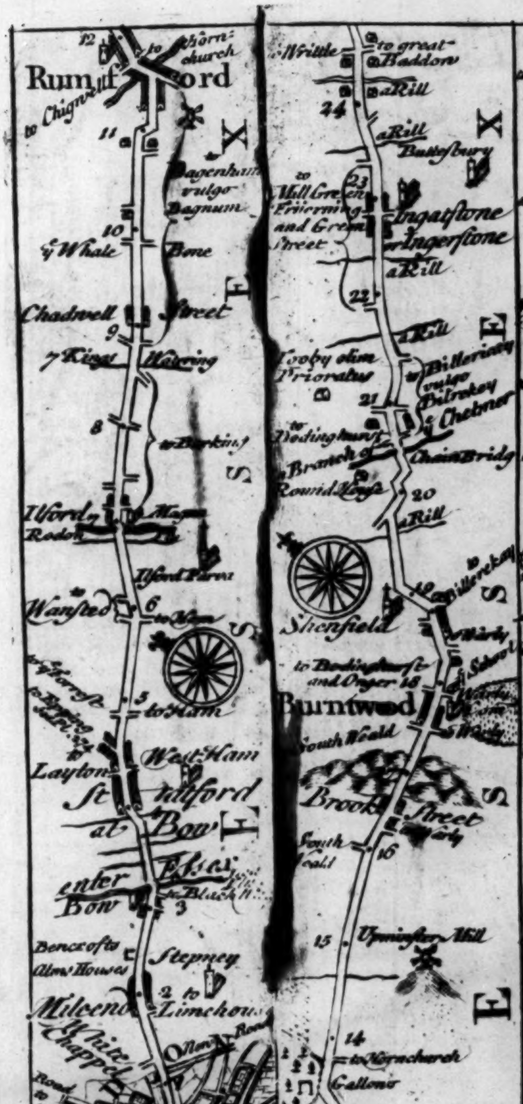
THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO HARWICH IN ESSEX

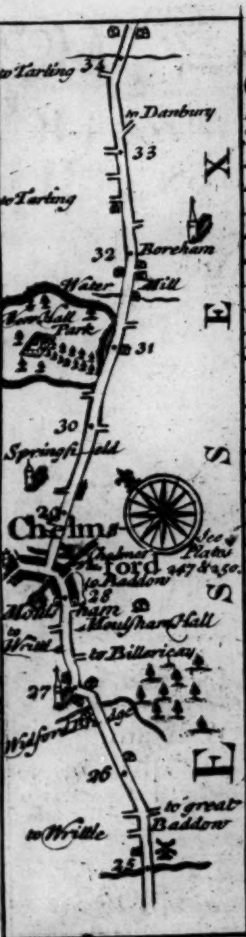
Containing from the Standard in Cornhill LONDON 61 & 71 Miles Comp. Meas.

to Rumford	10	11¾	
to Burntwood	15	17¾	
to Chelmsford	25	28½	
to Witham	32	36½	
to Keldon	35	40'6	
to Colcheſter	43	50	
to Maningtre	51	59	
to Harwich	61	71	

The Deſcription of LONDON &c. *continued*

very great: & his appearance very Magnificent; particularly on 29th October, when he goes in his Barge to Weſtminſter: *to be Sworn at ye Exchequer: attended by ye Aldermen, ye Several Incorporated Companies in their Stately Barges, with their Arms, Colours, & Streamers, all his own Officers &c. This great Magiſtrate upon ye Death of ye* King, *is held to be Prime Perſon of* England; *and when* K. James 1st *was invited to come & take ye Crown of* England, Robt. Lee Ld. Mayr. *Subſcribed ye Letter of Invitation before all ye Miniſters of State & Nobility. On ye Day of ye Coronation, he claims to be chief Butler, & to bear ye Cupp among ye first Noblemen of ye Kingdom, in their Services. His Iuriſdiction extends not only throughout ye City & its Liberties, but allſo on ye River Thames, Eastward, as far as* Yendale *& ye Mouth of ye* Medway, *& to* Colney Ditch *above* Staine Bridge, *Weſtward: for ye better regulation of ye said River, he has under him a Water Bayliff. He has Priviledge by Charter to Hunt in* Middleſex, Eſsex, *&* Surrey; *& his Officer ye Comon Huntſman keeps a good Kennel of Hounds for that purpoſe. The said 2 Sheriffs (who are allſo Sheriffs of* Middleſex) *are choſen Yearly by ye Citizens from among themſelves, in GuildHall, upon Midſumer Day. Sworn on Michaelmas Eve, & Soon after preſented to ye Barons of ye Exchequer by them to be allowed & Sworn. If any Perſon choſen refuſe to hold, he incurrs a Penalty, or Fine of 400l. or must Swear himſelf not worth 10000l. The 26 Aldermen respectively preſide over ye 26 Wards of ye City: When any one of ye Number Dyes, ye Wardmote return 2, & ye Ld. Mayor & Aldermen chuſe 1 in his Stead; ye Perſon so choſen refuſing to hold is Fined 500l. All ye Aldermen that have been Mayors, & ye 3 Aldermen next ye Chair, are by Charter Iuſtices of ye Peace of ye City. To ye City of* London *belong diverse Courts of Iudicature, as ye Ancient Court of Huſtings, which takes care of ye Rights & Customs of ye City: The Court of Conſcience, determining Actions of Treſpaſs, Caſe &c. in Depts not exceeding 40 Shillings doing Plaintiffs or Suitors Iuſtice on their Oaths, but mitigating their Severity. The Court of ye Ld. Mayor & Aldermen, where allſo ye Recorder & Sheriffs sit, holding Plea in all Actions of Treſpaſs, Dept, Caſe &c. of which ye Ld. Mayor is chief Judge: The Sheriffs Courts, of ye like Nature, where ye said Sheriffs or Substitutes are Judges: The Court of Comon Council (like ye great Court of ye Nation) conſiſting of 2 Houſes; of which ye Ld. Mayor & Aldermen make one, & ye Comon Council Men ye other: In which Court are enacted all by Laws, for ye well Government of ye City. The Court of ye Chamberlain who is Receiver of ye City Rents & Revenues, & has a particular Power in ye caſe of Maſters & their Apprentices, & ye care of ye Freedom of ye City: The Court of ye City Orphans, kept by ye Ld. Mayor & Aldermen: The Court of Coroner & Eſcheator, & ye Court for ye conſervation of ye River of Thames, belonging to ye Ld. Mayor: The Court of Goale Delivery for ye City of* London *& County of* Middleſex, *held uſually 8 times a Year at ye Old Bayley, where ye Ld. Mayor sits as chief Judge: The Court of Wardmote or Meetings of ye Wards, regarding ye Regular Government of ye City, & Halmote, or Meetings of ye Guilds & ye Several Fraternities at their Halls or Guilds, for ye regulating of what relates to each reſpective Company. The Incorporated Companies are about 72 in Number, & ye Ld. Mayor is obliged to be Free of one of ye 12 following Vizt. Mercers, Merchant Taylors, Drapers, Grocers, Goldſmiths, Fiſhmongers, Skinners, Haberdaſhers,*


Rumford
to Hornchurch
to Chigwell
12
11
Dagenham vulgo Dagnum
10
ye Whale Bone
Chadwell Street
9
7 Kings Watering
8
to Barking
Ilford Magna
Rodon
Ilford Parva
Wansted
6
to Ham
to Woodford
to Epping
5
to Ham
West Ham
Layton
Stratford at Bow
enter Essex
Bow
3
to Blackwall
Bencrofts Alms Houses
Stepney
2
to Limehouse
Mileend
White Chappel
Road to York
LONDON
Writtle
to great Baddow
a Rill
24
a Rill
Buttsbury
to Mill Green Friernng and Green Street
23
Ingatstone or Ingerstone
a Rill
22
a Rill
Cooby olim Prioratus
21
Billericay vulgo Bilrekay
Chelmer
to Bodinghurst
Branch of
Chain Bridg
Round House
20
a Rill
18
to Billericay
Shenfield
to Bodinghurst and Onger
Warley
School
Burntwood
South Weald
Brook Street
16
South Weald
15
Upminster Mill
14
to Hornchurch
Gallows
13
Hare Street
to Hornchurch
Gidea Hall
ESSEX


to Tarling
34
to Danbury
33
to Tarling
32
Boreham
Water Mill
New Hall Park
31
30
Springfield
29
Chelmsford
Chelmer
See Plates 247 & 250
to Baddow
28
Moulsham
Moulsham Hall
to Writtle
to Billericay
27
Widford Bridge
26
to great Baddow
to Writtle
25
ESSEX

Rumford Is a very considerable Town, Govern'd by a Bayliff and Wardens, who, by an ancient Patent, have power to keep a Court on Thursday in every Week; where the Inhabitants, Sojourners, and Traders, to the Markets, may implead the Guilty of Treasons, Felonies, Debts, Treſpaſses, &c. before ye Bayliff, who is the Judge, & has power of executing the Laws in such cases. Here is a Charity School by Subscription for 30 Boys, and 20 Girls. Markets Tuesday for Swine Calves & other Cattle, & Wedn. for Corn.

(D.193) A very Stately Building, founded by Sr. Thos Cooke sometime Ld. Mayor of London, created Knt of the Bath at the Coronation of Q. Eliz. Wife to Ed. 4th but not finished, till the time of his great Grandson Sr. Anthony Cooke Governr to K. Ed. 6th The said Sr. Tho. having been unjustly accus'd of High Treason, & tho acquitted by the candor of Judge Markham, so severely fined, that it ruined him. This seat now belongs to Mr. Shatterden of Barbadoes

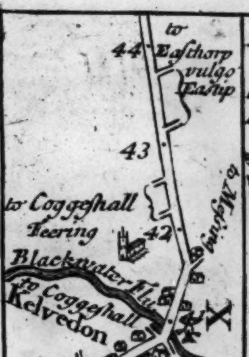
(G.28) At Chelmsford (describ'd in the Collumn) is kept a very good Market on Thursday, & a Fair on July ye 7th, both granted by King Stephen.

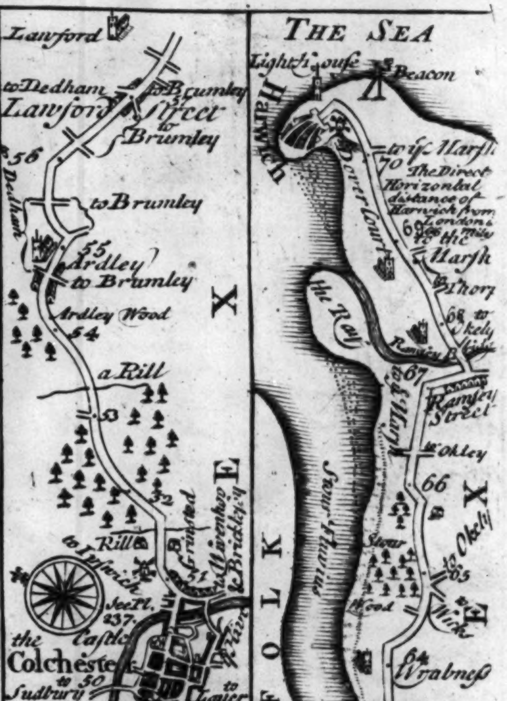
(at 28)
Chelmsford, a Large & Populous Town very conveniently Scituated for Publick buiſneſs, where ye Aſsizes for ye County are commonly kept, the Quarter Seſsions, Petty Seſsions, & County Courts held, Knts of ye Shire elected. Here is a famous Free School Founded & Liberally endowed, by K. Ed. 6th who settled ye direction of it in ye Familys of Sr. Wm. Petre, Sr. Henry Tyrrell, Sr. Walter Mildmay, & Tho. Mildmay Esqr. Here is also a Charity School by subscription for 45 Boys & 20 Girls.

Ingatstone at 23 Is a very considerable Town with a good Mt. on Wedn. for Cattle brought out of Suffolk, & a Fair on Nov. 20th. In this Place is ye Favourite Seat of the ancient & Noble Family of ye Petres, of wch Sr. Will Petre, who flourished under K. Hen. 8th founded 8 Fellowships in Exeter College Oxon, now call'd the Petrean Fellowships, & built an Alms House in this Parish for 20 Poor People, & settled a Chaplain to read Service to them every day. The said Sr. Willm. lies buried under a Stately Monument in the Church in this Town

Brook Street at C. 16½. Here was formerly an Hospitall for Lepers, dedicated to St. John Baptist, to which the Family of the Bruins presented a Master & Wardens, who were admitted by the Bishop of London, & inducted by the Arch-Deacon of Essex.

Harwich
Gives Title of Marquis to Meinhart Schonberg D. of Schonberg his chief Seat at Little Hillingdon in ye County of Middlesex


to Easthorp vulgo Easthp
44
43
to Coggeshall
Feering
42
Blackwater Flu
to Coggeshall
Kelvedon
vulgo Keldon
to Phœnix Inn
40
to Maldon
39
38
to Braintry
to Maldon
37
a Rill
to Maldon
Witham
36
to Maldon
to Tarling
35
to Tarling
to Maldon
Hatfield
Pôverel
ESSEX


Lawford
to Dedham
Lawford Street
to Brumley
56
Dedham
to Brumley
55
Ardley
to Brumley
Ardley Wood
54
a Rill
52
Rill
to Ipswich
Grinsted
to Wivenhoe & Brickly
51
See Pl. 237
the Castle
Colchester
Sudbury 50
to Layer Marney
to Maldon
Coln Flu
49
to Lodge
Lexden
48
to Halsted
ye Beacon
47
to Fordham
a Rill
46
to Cockford
Mark's Tay
45
Cross & Hand
to Coggeshall
ESSEX
THE SEA
Light house
Beacon
Harwich
70
The Direct Horizontal distance of Harwich from London is 60 Miles
to the Harsh
69
Dovercourt
the Ray
68
to Okely
Ramsey
67
Ramsey Street
Okley
66
Stour Wood
to Okely
65
Wick
64
Wrabness
to Wicks
63
Bradfield
62
Mistley
61
60
Maningtree vulgo Maintree
59
to Wicks
58
to Cattawaid Bridge
SUFFOLK
ESSEX

Maningtree
Seated on a Bank of the River Stour: The Town is not large yet enjoys the benefit of a Mt. on Tuesday. (at 59)

Witham at 37

A very neat and good thorough fare Town, said to be built by Ed. Son of K. Alfred commonly called K. Ed. the elder in the beginning of his Reign, who lay at Maldon, while it was building. In the Pariſh Church lies interr'd Sr. Jn. Southcot, one of the Judges of the Queens Bench under Q. Eliz. having acted in that Poſt with a great deal of reputation, & the Family have had a Seat near the Church ever since.

(E, 16½) *Famous for a Stately Fabrick from the Magnificence of the Building pleasant Walks &c. named **Beau lieu** by K. Hen. 8th now poſseſsed by the Dutcheſs, & Relict of Chriſtopher late D. of Albemarle.*

(H, 28) *Is an Hamlet to Chelmsford. It was formerly a Monastery built by Malcolm K. of Scotland now called the Fryars: And in this Hamlet is an ancient Seat of the Honourable Family of the Mildmays now Ld. Fitz Walter.*

*At 8 miles on this Road a turning leads to **Barking** a Town Scituated upon the Riv. Thames & has a Market on Sat. Hither William the Conqueror, soon after his Coronation retired till he had erected Strong-holds in London; to awe the Inhabitants and received the ſubmiſsion of the two powerfull Earls, Edwin of Mercia, and Morcar of Northumberland who swore Allegiance to him. This Town with its wards Hamlets Lands &c. before the diſsolution belonged to the Monastery of this Place: But the Manor is now poſseſs'd by the Fanſhan's whose Ancestor Sr. Thos. Fanſhan purchased the same of K. James 1st. The Rectory of the Par. with the advowson & right of Patronage of Vicorage 3d & 4th Phil. & Mar. was separated from ye Manor & has been ever since veſted in ye Warden & Fellows of all Souls Coll. Oxon, upon condition to settle a Vicar there perpetually resident.*

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO HITH IN COM. KENT

(Including the WAY by MAIDSTON) Containing 49 & 69½ Conſd-Meaſd Miles viz.

Elſham	8 6	Aileſford	34 2
Farmingham	18 6	Berſtead	39 4
Troſeley	27 2	Aſhford	57 2
		Hith	69 4

The Way by Maidstone. To Farmingham as before

Wrotham	25 2	Berſtead	39 4
Maidſtone	36 2		

The Deſcription of LONDON – continued

Salters, Iron-mongers, Vintners, Cloathworkers. Several of our Kings have Honoured these Companies by taking up their Freedom in them, As his preſent Majeſty has ye Drapers. The Members for Parliament who are 4 in Number, are choſen by ye Livery Men of ye aforeſd 12 Companies.

The Fair & Flouriſhing City of **WESTMINSTER** contiguous to that of London, but diſtinct in its Liberties & Priviledges, is Govern'd by a High Steward, an Officer of great State & Dignity, & commonly one of ye Prime Nobility, choſen by ye Dean & Chapter for Life, an Under Steward, who likewiſe holds that Honble Office durante Vita, a High Bayliff named by ye Dean & confirmed by ye High Steward for Life: It has alſo a Capital Burgeſs in each of its 2 Precincts, choſen Yearly by ye other Burgeſses, who repreſent Aldermen. The Dean & Chapter are inveſted with an Eccleſiaſtical & Civil Juriſdiction within ye Liberties of Weſtminſter, St Martins le Grand near Cheapſide, & Some Towns in Eſſex exempted both from ye Juriſdiction of ye Biſhop of London, & Arch Biſhop of Canterbury: And from ye Sentence of ye Commiſsary, in ye caſe of Probate of Wills &c. there is no Appeal, but to ye King in his High Court of Chancery.

The **Borough** of SOUTHWARK is alſo adjoyning to ye City of London, & was annexed to it by ye Letters Patent of K. Edward 6th dated 23d April 1540, Regni 4th, in conſideration of ye Summ of 647l=2s=1d Payed & Advanced by ye Said City to ye Crown. By Virtue of wch Grant it continues Subjected to ye Ld Mayor &c. & is Govern'd by 1 of ye 26 Aldermen, by ye Name of Bridge-ward-without. It is in reſpect to fair Buildings, Spacious Streets, number of People, Riches & Trade, inferior to few Cities; & Sends 2 Members to Parliament, & has 4 Markets Weekly well Stored with all manner of Proviſion, & a Fair beginning Yearly 8th September & holding to

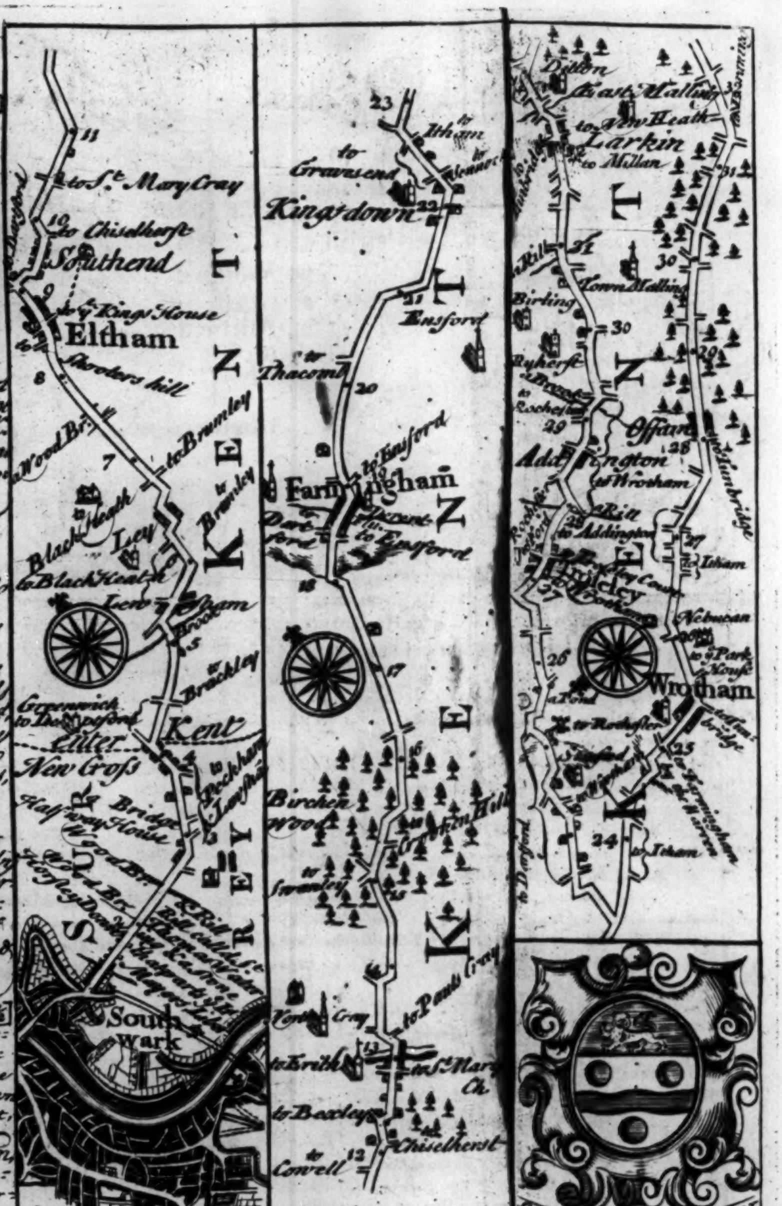
The many Stately & Curious Edifices in & about ye Cities of London & Weſtminſter, and Borough of Southwark are very obſervable, & therefore it may not be Impertinent briefly to take Notice of Some of them. The great & Dreadfull Fire of London which broke out in Pudding-Lane, on September 2d 1666, & in about 3 Days time conſumed no leſs than 89 Churches, the Guild-hall, Hoſpitals, Schools, Libraries, 15 entire Wards out of ye 26, containing 400 Streets & in them 13200 Houſes, a Calamity tho' very diſmal, has greatly advantaged ye City in building & Ornament; And in order to prevent (if poſsible) ye like general diſtreſs for ye future, Several Offices of Inſurance have been Since erected, as ye Hand in Hand Office, the Sun Fire Office &c. which are Societies conſiſting of Several very able & worthy Members, who on very eaſy Rates undertake ye enſuring Houſes & goods from Fire, not exceeding Such a Summ, & Maintain a Sufficient number of experienced Men, who are ready on ye leaſt Notice to aſsiſt in extinguiſhing ye firſt Flames; in which work ye Engines ordered to be kept in every Pariſh Church are of no Small Service. The Monument near ye Bridge, raiſed in Memory of ye Said Fire, is a lofty & fine Pillar of Tuſcan order, all of Solid Portland Stone, reſembling ye 2 White Marble Pillars at Rome, erected in Memory of ye Emperor Trajan & Marcus Antonius, about 1500 Years agoe

and

Aylesford – Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Heneage Finch, Created by K. George. Chief Seat at Albury, in ye County of Surry.

Leeds Castle [at 42 ¾ P. 49] Was built by the Noble Family of the Crevequers, & was afterwards given to Bartholomew Baron of Badilsmere, by K. Ed. 2d, who ungratefully uniting himself to the other Barons, & fortifying this Castle against the said King, had it taken from him by Seige, & was afterwd made Prisoner at ye Battle of Burrowbriggs, & executed at Canterbury.

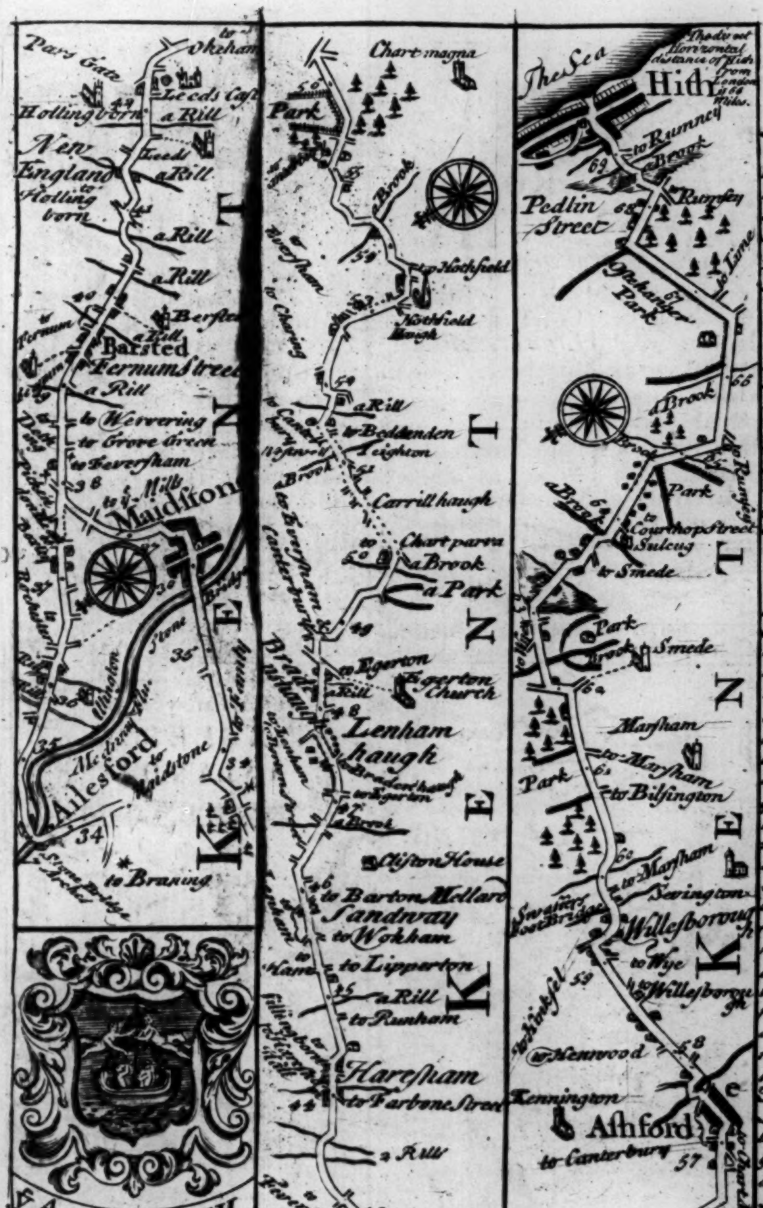
Eltham [at 8 ½] Here was formerly a retiring place for our Kings from the Smoaky Air of ye Town and hurry of ye Court, built by Anthony Bee Bp. of Durham, and Patriarch of Jerusalem, who afterwards bestowed it upon Eleanor the Wife of K. Ed. 1st. – K. Ed. 3 constantly resided here and his Queen was delivered of a Son called from hence John of Eltham. And here were made ye Statutes of Eltham, by which the Kings-house is still Govern'd.



to St. Mary Cray
to Chiselhurst
Southend
to ye Kings House
Eltham
Shooters hill
Wood Br.
to Bromley
to Bromley
Black Heath
Ley
to Black Heath
Lee
Eltham
Brook
to Brackley
Greenwich
to Deptford
Enter Kent
New Cross
to Peckham
Lewisham
Bridge
Halfway House
Wood Br.
SURREY
KENT
South wark
LONDON
Ittham
to Gravesend
Kingsdown
Ensford
to Thacomb
to Einsford
Farningham
to Dartford
to Ensford
Birchen Wood
Crockenhill
to Swanley
to Pauls Cray
Northcray
to Erith
St. Mary Ch.
to Bexley
Chiselherst
to Cowell
Ditton
East Malling
to New Heath
Larkin
to Millan
Birling
Town Malling
Ryherst
to Rochester
Offam
Addington
to Wrotham
Rill
to Addington
Ittham
Tunbridge
Nebucan
to ye Park House
Wrotham
a Pond
to Rochester
to Dartford

ye Arms of MAIDSTON

Maidston – is a Borough of great Antiquity, formerly govern'd by a Portreve, The Corporation by its last Chart. temp. Eliz. Rna now consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 12 Jurats, & 24 Commoners, with sub Officers: It has also its Representatives in Parliament, & is the Shire Town for all publick buisness, where the Assizes are commonly held, & one of the County Goales kept. The Custody of the Weights & Measures renewed by the Kings standard 11 of Hen 7th, was by act of Parliament Comitted to this Town, by reason of its Commodious scituation, to serve the whole shire. Here was formerly a Palace for the Arch Bps. of Canterbury, who have been great Benefactors to the Town Dr. Whitgift, Dr. Jexon, & Dr. Sancroft, have Considerably augmented ye stipend of the Vicars, & Curates. Arch Bp Courtney built a College here, whose Monument, & Epitaph are Still to be Seen in the Church. Chief Trade Hops & Thread Mkt. Th. Fairs Candlemas day, May 1st, June 6th, & Oct 6th. [at 36 P. 49]


to Okeham
Pars Gate
Leeds Cast
Hollingborn
a Rill
New England
to Hollingborn
a Rill
a Rill
Bersted
Barsted
Fernum Street
a Rill
to Wervering
to Grove Green
to Feversham
to ye Mills
Maidston
Stone Bridge
Medway Riv.
Ailesford
to Maidstone
to Braning
Stone Bridge Arches
KENT
Chart magna
Park
to Charing
to Feversham
Nothfield
Nothfield haugh
a Rill
to Beddenden
Leighton
Carrill haugh
Chart parva
a Brook
a Park
Bradgroway
to Egerton
Egerton Church
Lenham haugh
to Egerton
a Brook
Clifton House
to Barton Mellard
Sandway
to Wokham
to Lipperton
a Rill
to Runham
Haresham
to Farbone Street
2 Rills
to Feversham
The Sea
The degrees of Horizontal distance of Hith from London 66 Miles
Hith
to Rumney
Brook
Pedlin Street
Rumsey
Ostenhanger Park
to Lime
a Brook
to Rumsey
Park
to Courthop Street
Suleug
to Smede
Park
Brook
Smede
Marsham
to Marsham
Park
to Bilsington
to Marsham
Sevington
Swatters Foot Bridge
Willesborough
to Wye
to Willesborough
Hinxhill
Henwood
Kennington
Ashford
to Canterbury
to Chart Magna
ye Arms of HITH

Hith at 69, formerly containing 4 Pariſhes, but by ye Chouking up of its Haven & other Accidents reduc'd to One. Incorporated by Q. Elizabeth by ye Stile of Mayor Jurats & Comonality of ye Town and Port of Hythe; who with ye Free-Men chooſe Members of Parliament. It is remarkable for a great Pile of Dry Bones in ye Town, in Length 48 Foot 6 Broad, & 8 High. Market Saturd. 2 Fairs June 20th & Novemb. 20th Here is 2 Hoſpitals Liberally endowed. Not far from this Town is a ruinated Caſtle which includes 10 Acres of Ground, ſuppos'd by ſome to be the **Roman Portus Lemanis**; & near it is **Shipway** where ye Ld Warden of ye **Cinque Ports** is ſworn & ye Controverſies of thoſe **Towns** are decided. —

Aſhford at e, 57.

Here is kept a Court of Record every Tuesd 3 Week for all actions under 20 Marks; Mt Sat. Fairs May 6th and Auguſt 29th.

Town Malling at 31l.48.

Here was formerly a Nunnery, founded by **Gundolph** Bp of **Rocheſter** in 1018; The Lady Abbeſs of which procured of K. Hen 3d the Mt which is on Sat. and the Fairs on Auguſt 1st Septr 21st & Novr 6th

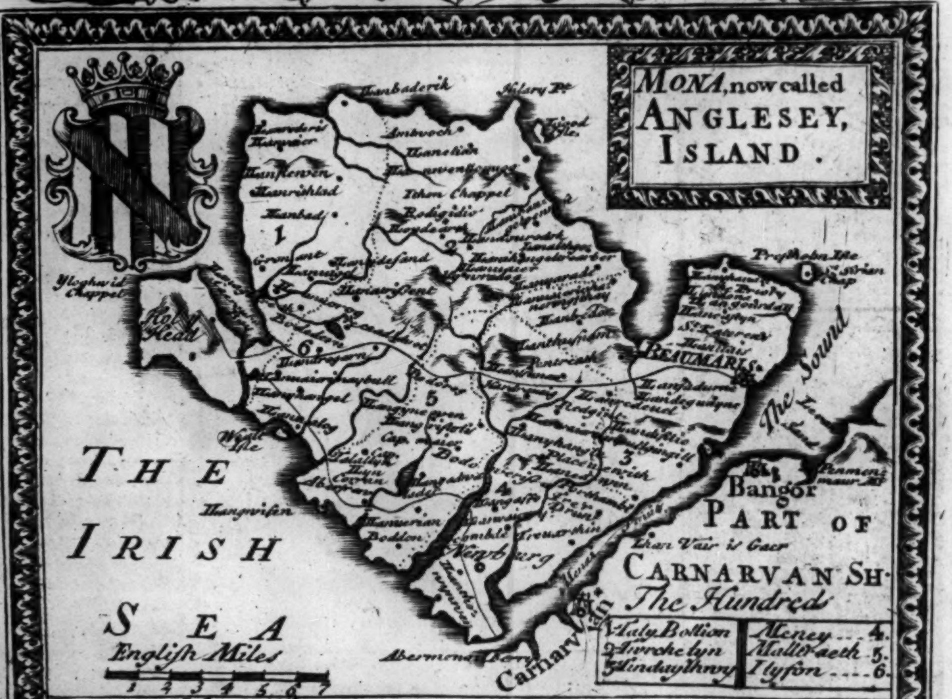
Aileſford at 34¼

Famous for a Bloody Fight between ye **Britains & Saxons**, wherein the latter were worſted, and the 2 Generals **Categern** Brother to K. **Vortimer** the **Britain**, & **Horsa** Brother to K. **Hengiſt** the **Saxon**, killed one another in ſingle Combat. This Battle had been very Fatal to the **Saxons** had not **Hengiſt** fled with the Reliques of his routed Army to the **Iſle of Thanet**, where he defended himſelf till he receiv'd Recruits from **Germany**. Hither alſo K. Edm **Ironſide** purſued the **Danes** with great Slaughter & drove them into ye **Iſle of Shepey**. — In a Wood near this Village, was formerly a religious Houſe of the **Carmelites**, Founded by **Radulph** — **Friſburn** under the Patronage of **Rich d Ld Grey of Codnor**, with whom he returned from the Wars in the Holy Land: which, soon after the Suppreſsion fell to the Learned Sr **William Siddey** and is now a fair Manſion Houſe. —

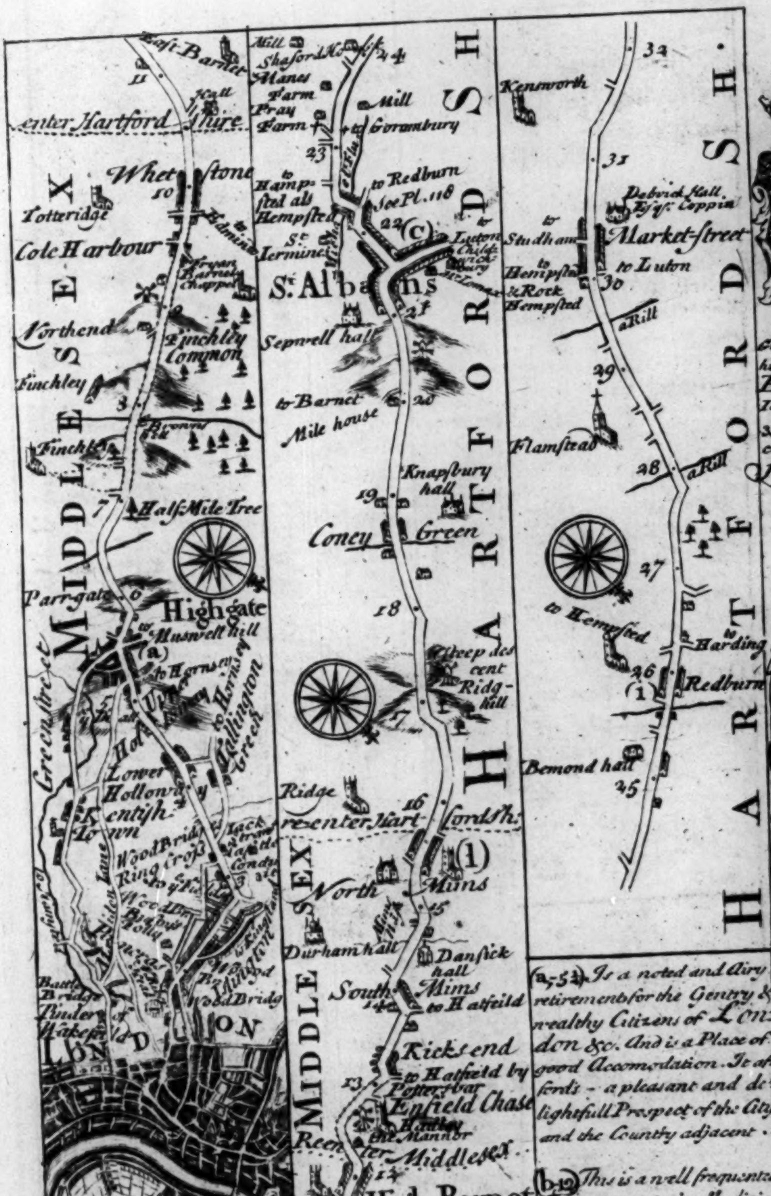
THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO HOLY-HEAD

Containing Compd 208 AND Measurd 269¼ *Miles; Viz.t) From ye Standard in Cornhill* LONDON

	Computd	Measd		Comp.	Measd		Comp.	Measd
to Barnet	10	11¼	Coleſhil	82	103¾	Torperley	133	172½
St. Albans	20	21¼	*LICHFIELD*	94	118¾	*CHESTER*	140	182
Dunſtable	30	34	Rugely	99	126¾	Harding	145	189¼
Brickhill	37	43½	Haywood	102	130¾	Northop	148	194½
Stony Stratford	44	53	Stone	110	141	Denbigh	160	209
Toceſter	50	60¾	Stableford-bridge	[illegible]	147½	Aberconway	174	229¾
Daventry	60	73	Wore	120	154	Beaumaris	184	241½
Dunchurch	66	80¾	Namptwich	126	162¾	Boddedar	201	260¼
COVENTRY	74	92				Holy-Head	208	269¼


MONA, now called ANGLESEY, ISLAND.
THE IRISH SEA
PART OF CARNARVAN SH.
The Hundred
1 Taly Bollion
2 Twrchelyn
3 Tindaythwy
Meney 4.
Malltraeth 5.
Llyfon 6.
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Beaumaris
Bangor
Carnarvon
The Sound
Holy Head
Yloghwid Chappel
Priestholm Ile
Hilary Pt.
Llanbaderik
Abermenai Ferry
Newburg
Llangwifen

The Iſland of MONA *or* ANGLESEY *is in Circumference 60 Miles, contains about 200,000 Acres, 74 Pariſhes, & 1840 Houſes, has 2 Market Towns one of which (Viz) Beaumaris sends a Member to Parliament. This Iſland was Anciently call'd Inſula Opaca from the great quantity of Wood with which it was over grown, but now it is very bare of Trees, eſpecially in the Norther & Weſtern Parts. The Principal Commodities of this Iſland are Corn, Cattle, Fiſh, & Fowl, which it produces in such abundance that the Welch call it Mam Cymry i.e. the Mother or Nurſe of Wales. The Air at certain times by reaſon of the Miſts & Foggs that proceed from ye Iriſh Seas is Aguiſh. The Soil is Rocky & Mountainous. it affords Plenty of Grind Stones, Milſtones &c. Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Arthur Anneſley, the firſt of this Family being Created E: of Angleſey 1661, 13th Charles 2d. Chief Seats at Blechington in Oxfordſhire, and Farnborough Place in Hampſhire.*



East Barnet
11
enter Hartford shire
MIDDLESEX
Whetstone
10
Totteridge
Cole Harbour
Friern Barnet Chappel
Northend
Finchley Common
Finchley
Finchley
Half Mile Tree
Parrgate
Highgate
to Muswell hill
(a)
to Hornsey
Upper Holloway
Islington Green
Lower Holloway
Kentish Town
Greenstreet
Hidden Lane
Battle Bridge
LONDON
Southwark
Mill
Shasford
Manes Farm
Pray Farm
Mill
to Gorambury
24
23
to Hampsted all Hempsted
to Redburn See Pl. 118
St. Jermine
22
(c)
to Luton
St. Albans
21
Sepwell hall
to Barnet Mile house
20
Knapsbury hall
19
Coney Green
18
Steep descent Ridge hill
17
Ridge
16
reenter Hartfordsh.
(1)
North Mims
15
Durham hall
Dansick hall
South Mims
14
to Hatfeild
Kicks end
to Hatfield by Potters bar
13
Enfield Chase
the Mannor
Reenter Middlesex
12
High Barnet
(b)
MIDDLESEX
HARTFORDSH.
32
Kensworth
31
Debrick Hall Esqr. Coppin
to Studham
Market-street
to Hempsted & Rock Hempsted
to Luton
30
a Rill
29
Flamstead
28
a Rill
27
to Hempsted
to Harding
26
(1)
Redburn
Bemond hall
25
HARTFORDSH.

(a 5½) Is a noted and Airy retirements for the Gentry & wealthy Citizens of London &c. And is a Place of good Accomodation. It affords a pleasant and delightfull Prospect of the City and the Country adjacent.

(b 12) This is a well frequented Town, noted for its Medicinal Waters. Here is an Alms House for 6 poor Widows, founded, and endowed by James Ravenscroft Esqr. And a Free School erected by Q. Eliz. to which Alderman Owen of London, has since been a Benefactor. On Gladmore Comon near this Town a bloody Battle was fought on Easter day, Apr. 5th 1468 between K. Ed. 4th of the House of York & the E. of Warwick of the House of Lancaster: which lasted 5 or 6 hours, with doubtfull Success, but in the end the Victory fell to K. Ed. the said E. being slain, and his Men by reason of a thick Fog mistaking of their own Party, & destroying their Freinds. Mt. Monday for Swine &c.

(C 21) Gives Title of Duke to his Grace Charles Beauclair, Created January 6 10th 1683 5 35th Charles 2d. chief Seat at Windsor in Barkshire.

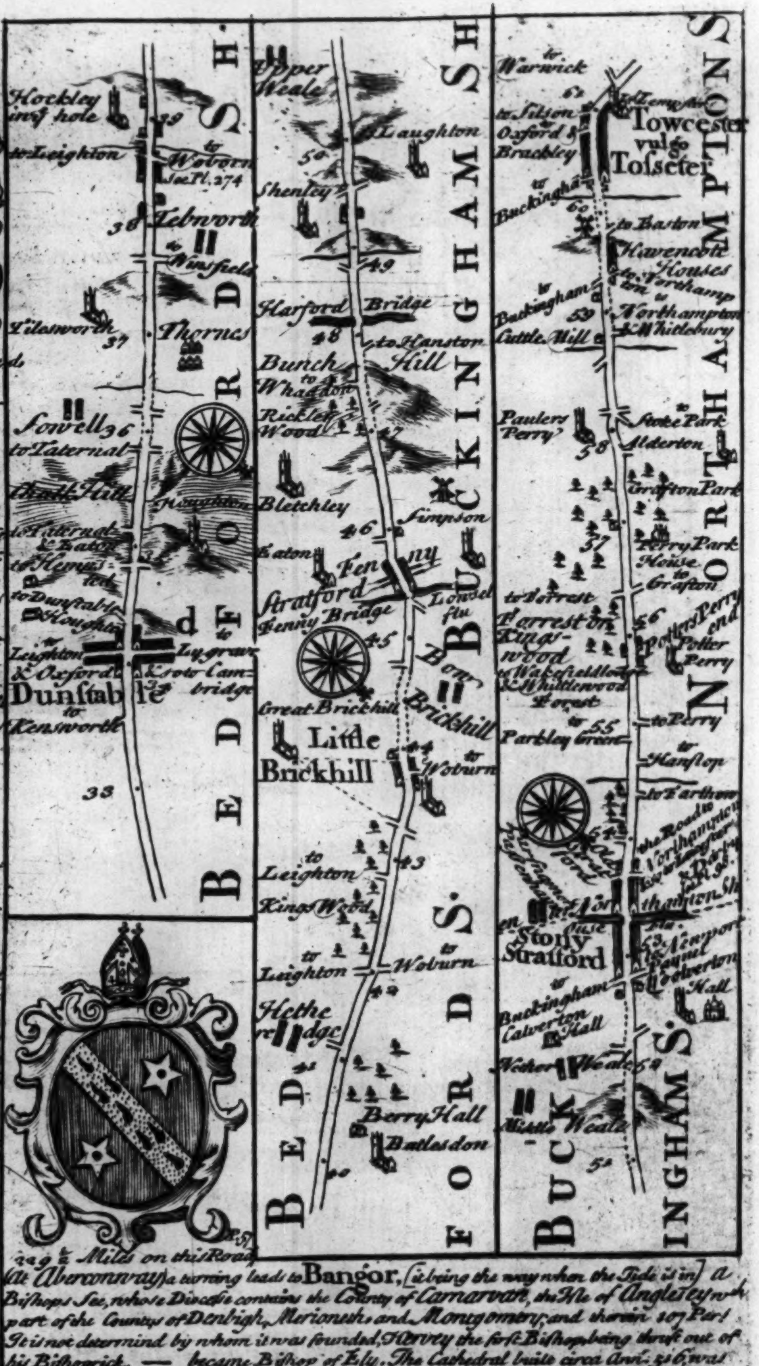
The ARMS of TAMWORTH

In Page 158, are several Turnings leading to Tamworth, so called from ye River Tame on which its Scituate. It is an Ancient Borough, & Corporation, consisting of 2 Bayliffs, a Recorder, & 24 Capital Burgesses, one of whom is Town Clerk. Here was formerly a Palace of the Mercian Kings, & a Castle possest by the Marmions, Hereditary Champions to the Kings of England. This Town drives a great Trade in Narrow Cloath & other Manufactures. Market Saturday. Fairs April 23d. July 25th & October 24th.

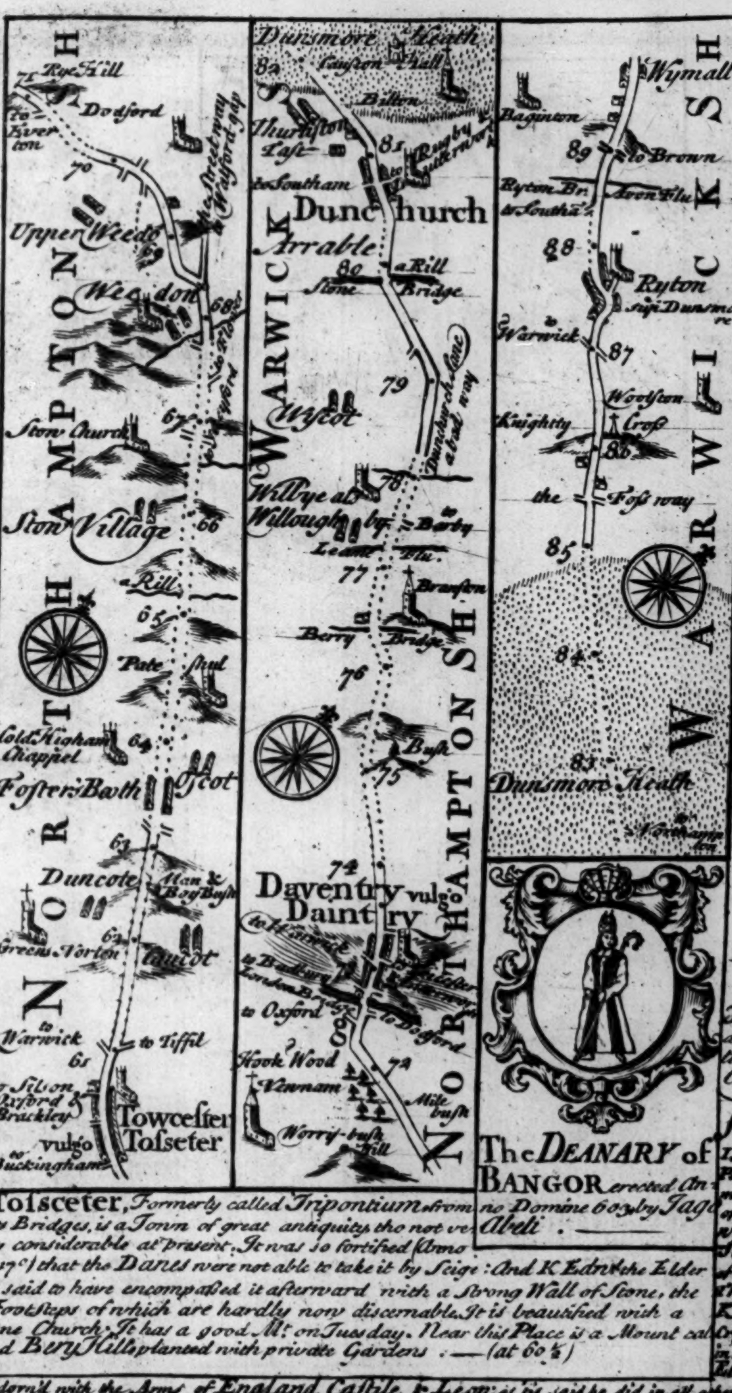
At 56¾ Miles, on this Road, a turning leads to Grafton, an Honour of our Kings, granted to Henry Fitz Roy Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, Earl of Euston, and Duke of Grafton. He was killed at the Storming of Cork, and is succeeded by Charles the present Duke of Grafton, his chief Seat at Kings Grafton in Northampton Sh. and Levermere Hall in Suffolk.

Dunſtable at d,34

A Well accomodated Town, but by reason of its dry Scituation, supplyed with rain Water, which is receiv'd by 4 large Ponds for that purpose. In the middle of the Town stands a Pillar or Croſs, Adorned with Statues & the Arms of England, Caſtile & Ponthieu, erected by K. Ed: 1st in memory of his Dear Q. Eleanor, who dyed as she was on the Road to Scotland. In this Place the Sentence of Divorce was pronounced againſt Q. Katherine by Arch Bp. Cranmer.


BEDFORD SH.
BUCKINGHAM SH.
NORTHAMPTON S.
BEDFORDS.
BUCKINGHAM S.
Hockley in ye hole
to Leighton
to Woburn See Pl. 274
Lebnorth
Winsfield
Lilesworth
Thornes
Sowell
to Taternal
Chalk Hill
Houghton
to Taternal & Eaton
to Hempsted
to Dunstable
Houghton
to Leighton & Oxford
to Lygrave
Crots Cambridge
Dunstable d
to Kensworth
Upper Weale
Laughton
Shenley
Harford Bridge
to Hanston
Bunch Hill
to Whaddon
Rickley Wood
Bletchley
Simpson
Eaton
Fenny Stratford
Fenny Bridge
Lowdensfie
Bow Brickhill
Great Brickhill
Little Brickhill
to Woburn
to Leighton
Kings Wood
to Leighton
to Woburn
Hethe Bridge
Berry Hall
Batlesdon
to Warwick
to Silson
to Oxford & Brackley
Towcester vulgo Tosseter
to Buckingham
to Baston
Havencote Houses
to Northampton
to Buckingham
Northampton
Whitlebury
Cattle Hill
Paulers Perry
Stoke Park
Alderton
Grafton Park
Perry Park House
to Grafton
to Forrest
Forrest or Kings wood
Wakefield Lodge
Whittlewood Forest
Potters Perry
Potter Perry
Parkley Green
to Perry
to Hanslop
to Farthingston
the Road to Northampton
Stony Stratford
Ouse
to Newport Pagnel
Woolverton Hall
to Buckingham
Calverton Hall
Nether Weale
Middle Weale
33 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62

229½ Miles on this Road (At Aberconway) a turning leads to Bangor, (it being the way when the Tide is in) a Biſhops See, whose Diocese contains the County of Carnarvan, the Isle of Anglesey with part of the Countys of Denbigh, Merioneth, and Montgomery; and therein 107 Par: It is not determin'd by whom it was founded, Hervey the first Biſhop being thrust out of his Biſhoprick, — became Biſhop of Ely. The Cathedral built circa Ann: 516, was afterwards burnt by the Rebellious Owen Glyn Dowrdwy; but afterward restored temp Hen: 7th) by its Biſhop (Henry Deny. The Yearly Value of this Biſhoprick is £131:16:03 Seat Bangor Palace in Carnarvan. This Town was anciently very large and considerable, and therefore named Bangor Vawr, fortified with a strong Castle, built by Hugh E. of Chester, of which there is scarce any thing now extant. Here is a free School. Market on Wednesday.


NORTHAMPTON SH
Rye Hill
Dodford
to Everton
70
Watling Street way to Watford gap
Upper Weedon
69
Weedon
68
Stow Church
67
Ston Village
66
a Rill
65
Pate stul
Cold Higham Chappel
64
Fosters Booth
Ascot
63
Duncote
Man & Boy Bush
Greens Norton
62
Caucot
to Warwick
61
to Tiffil
to Silson Oxford & Brackley
Towcester vulgo Tosseter
to Buckingham
WARWICK SH
Dunsmore Heath
82
Cawston Hall
Bilton
Thurlaston
81
Rugby
to Southam
Dunchurch
Arrable
80
a Rill
Stone Bridge
79
Wyscot
Dunchurch Lane
78
Willye al. Willoughby
to Barby
Leame Flu.
77
Braunston
Berry Bridge
76
Bush
75
74
Daventry vulgo Daintry
to Warwick
to Banbury
London Br.
to Oxford
to Dodford
Hook Wood
Vennam
73
72
Mile bush
Worrif-bush Hill
NORTHAMPTON SH
Wymall
Baginton
89
to Brown
Ryton Br.
Avon Flu.
to Southam
88
Ryton
sup. Dunsmore
to Warwick
87
Knightly
Woolston Cross
86
the Foss way
85
84
83
Dunsmore Heath
to Northampton
WARWICK SH

The *DEANARY* of BANGOR erected Anno Domine 603, by Jago Abeli. —

Toſsceter, Formerly called Tripontium from its Bridges, is a Town of great antiquity tho not very conſiderable at present. It was so fortified (Anno 917°) that the Danes were not able to take it by Seige: And K Edwd the Elder is said to have encompaſsed it afterward with a Strong Wall of Stone, the Footsteps of which are hardly now discernable. It is beautified with a fine Church: It has a good M^t on Tuesday. Near this Place is a Mount called Bery Hills planted with private Gardens. — (at 60½)

Daventry at 73.

Is a Corporation conſiſting of a Bayliff, Aldermen, and Steward &c. It's well Accomodated with Inns, & has a Market on Wedneſday for Corn, Cattle, Horſes &c. It had formerly a Religious House for Auguſtin Fryars, and here are ſtill to be ſeen the Ruins of an Old Roman Fort which encompaſses about 200 Acres of Ground. —

Allesley at (f, 95 P. 54)

Here was formerly a Caſtle of the Haſtings, Lords of Abergavenny.

Stony Stratford at 53

Is a large Town, has 2 Par: Churches, & is remarkable for Standing on ÿ Roman Causway call'd Watling-Street, Some remains of wch are plainly Seen — The Buildings are of Stone. K: Edwd 1st erected a Croſs in the midst of it: in memory of Queen Elenor of Spain, — Adorn'd with the Arms of England, Caſtile, & Leon; as tis said he did in all other Towns, between this & Weſtminſter, where the Corpſe reſted. There is a Stone Bridge over the River. It is probably the Lactorodum of the Ancients, its Scituation on the Military Way, and diſtances in the Initiary agreeing wit: Market Saturday, & a Fair July 24 —

North Mims

at 1,15,¼ P.15

Here is a Charity School for 14 Boys & 12 Girls, who are cloathed, instructed, and put out ∞ Apprentices at the expence of a Young Gentlewoman.—

Coleſhill at k,104

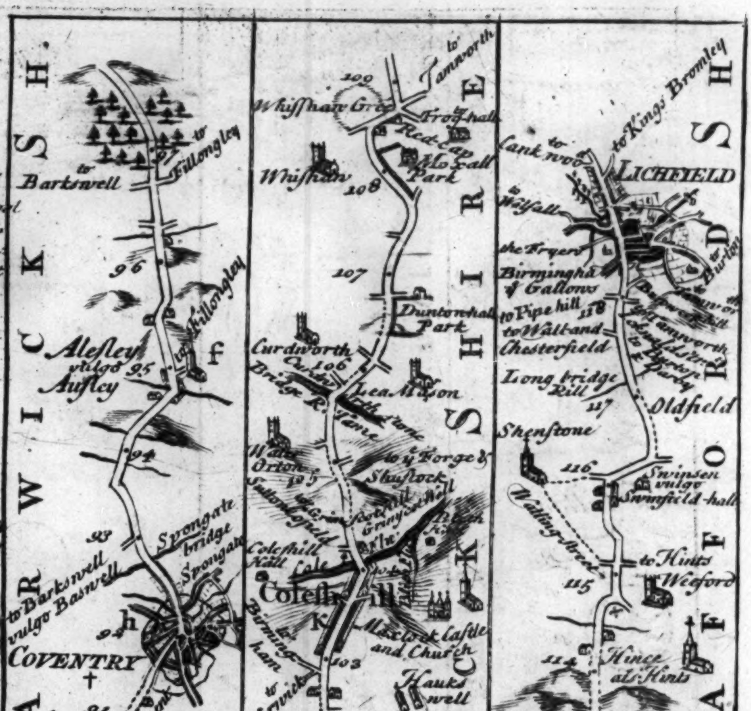
Pleasantly Scituated on a Hill by ye Riv. Cole, over which is a Stone Bridg Has a good Market on Wednesday.—

† Plates 182 & 218 shew the various Roads from Coventry to Warwick & Glowcester Oxford & Derby.

Redburn

at 1,26 P.51.

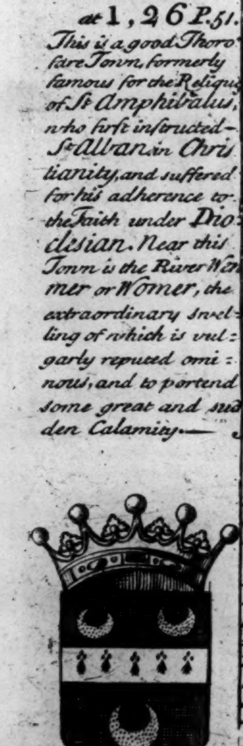
This is a good Thorofare Town, formerly famous for the Reliques of St Amphibalus, who first instructed St Alban in Christianity, and suffered for his adherence to the Faith under Dioclesian. Near this Town is the River Wenmer or Womer, the extraordinary swelling of which is vulgarly reputed ominous, and to portend some great and sudden Calamity.—



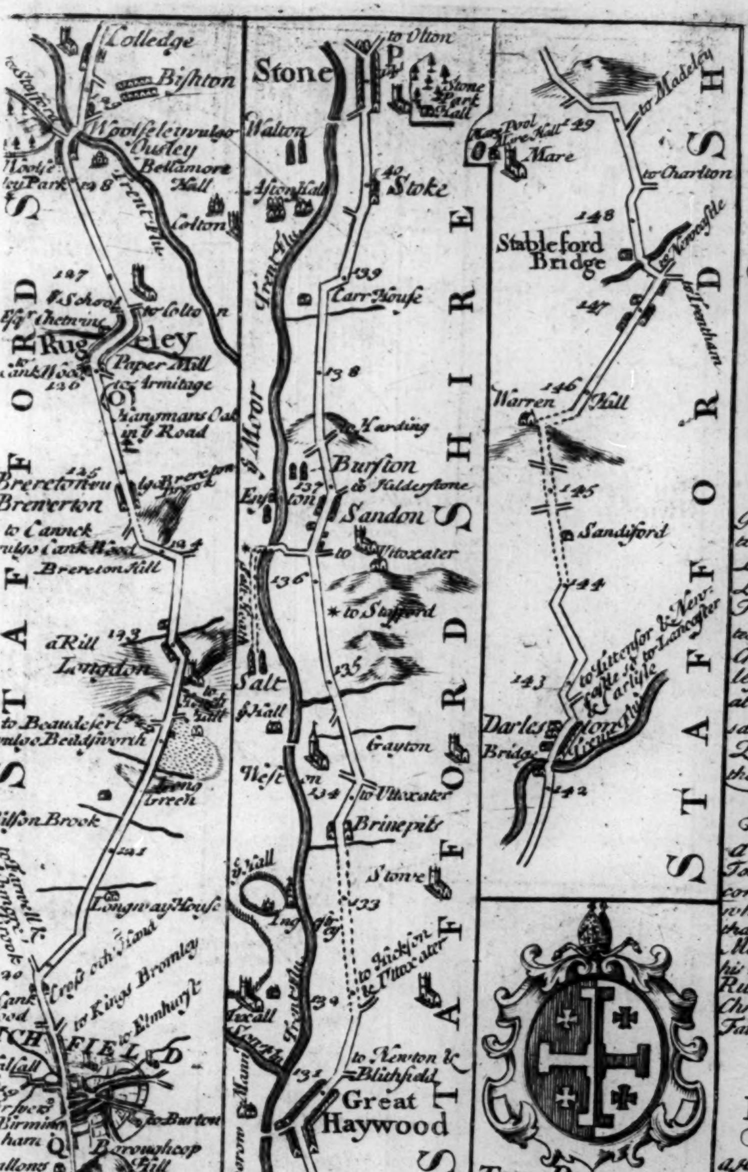
WARWICK SH.
WARWICK SHIRE
STAFFORD SH.
to Fillongley
to Barkswell
96
to Fillongley
Alesley vulgo Ausley
95
94
93
to Barkswell vulgo Baswell
Spongate bridge
Spongate
92
h
COVENTRY
Pavement
Gallows
Whitley Hall
Whitley Mill
to Nun Eaton
90
a Rill
to Tamworth
109
Whisshaw Gre
Cross hall
Red Cap
Moxall Park
Whishaw
108
107
Duntonhall Park
Curdworth
106
Bridge R. Tame
Lea Mason
Water Orton
105
to Forge & Slusstock
Coleshill Hall
Coleshill
k
to Birmingham
Maxstock Castle and Church
103
to Warwick
Haukswell
Marston
to Maxlock
102
to Bucknall & little Packinton
101
Park
Packinton
Packinton hall
Dial
100
99
to Birmingham Worcester and Wolverhampton
See Plates 125 & 188
Meriden
98
to Kings Bromley
to Cank wood
LICHFIELD
to Walsall
the Fryers
Birmingham Gallows
to Burton
to Tamworth
118
to Pipe hill
to Walsall and Chesterfield
Long bridge Hill
117
Oldfield
Shenstone
116
Swinsen vulgo Swinfield-hall
Watling-street
to Hints
115
Weeford
114
Hince als Hints
Bishops
heap of stones
113
to Sutton Cofield
Canwell hall
112
Bassets Pole
to Tamworth
Enter Staffordshire
to Sutton Cofield
to Middleton
111
the Park
Middleton
110
Arms of LICHFIELD

† Another Road is from Meriden 98 M. to Castle Bromwick 106, Welch-Harp 116, Four Crosses 124, Jetsey-Bank 132, Newport 141. Tornhil 151, Whitchurch 161, Chester 181.

LICHFIELD — Anciently call'd LICIDFELD i.e. Campus Cadaverum, from ye many Martyrd Bodies in the Dioclesian Perſecution; being (a Thousand Christians) the Diſciples of St. Amphibalus, who were Maſſacreed in a Field call'd Christian Field, and their Carcaſses exposed to Wild Beasts; whence it bears for its Device an Eſchouchion of a Landskip, in which is Represented 3 Slain Kings. This City is a County of itself, containing about 10, or 12 Miles in Compaſs, surrounded every Year (Viz.) September ye 8th by the Sheriff who then Feasts the Corporation & Neighboring Gentry: By Charter Edward 6th the Government consists of 2 Bayliffs, chosen Yearly out of 21 Brethren, a Recorder, Steward, Sheriff &c. Members for Parliament are chosen by the Free-men, Free-holders and Burgeſs Tenors, paying Scot and Lot: Here are 3 Pariſh Churches, and a Cathedral. Markets Tuesday & Fryday. Fairs Ashwednesday, May-day and the Fryday before St. Simon & Jude. [at 119 P.55]



h,92. Gives Title of Earl to ye Noble Gilbert Coventry, Created April 26th 1697 9th of William 3d. Chief Seat at Crome, Severnstoke, & Peckeingham lodge in the County of Worcester.


Colledge
Bishton
to Stafford
Woolſeley vulgo Ousley
Woolſeley Park
148
Bellamore Hall
Trent flu.
Colton
127
ye School
Esqr. Chetwine
to Colton
Rugeley
Paper Mill
to Cank Wood
126
to Armitage
Hangmans Oak in ye Road
125
Breretonwu lg. Brereton Brook
Brewerton
to Canck vulgo Cank Wood
124
Brereton Hill
a Rill
123
Longdon
to Beaudesert vulgo Beudsworth
Long Green
Bilson Brook
121
to Farwell & Ashmore Brook
Longway House
Cross o'th' Hand
to Kings Bromley
120
to Cank Wood
to Elmhurst
LICHFIELD
to Wallsall
119
ye Frises
to Birmingham
to Burton
Q
Boroughcop Hill
Gallows
to Pipe Hill
to Tamworth
118
Stone
to Olton
Stone Park Hall
Walton
Aston Hall
140
Stoke
Trent flu.
139
Carr House
138
ye Moor
Harding
Burston
137
Enſton
to Hilderstone
Sandon
to Uttoxater
136
Salt Works
to Stafford
135
Salt
ye Hall
Grayton
Weston
134
to Uttoxater
Brinepits
ye Hall
Stowe
133
Ingeſtry
to Hickson & Uttoxater
Tixall
Sow flu.
132
Trent flu.
to Newton & Blithfield
131
Manner
Shutboro
Great Haywood
130
Little Haywood
Mare Pool
Mare Hall
149
to Madeley
Mare
to Charlton
148
Stableford Bridge
to Newcastle
147
to Trentham
146
Warren Hill
145
Sandiford
144
to Litterſor & Newcastle & to Lancaster & Carlisle
143
Darleston
Bridge
Meere flu.
142
STAFFORDSHIRE

THE BISHOPRICK OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY

containing Darby ſhire, Staffordſhire, part of Warwick ſhire, and Shrop-ſhire, and therein 557 Pariſhes, was founded by Oſney King of Mercia's Anno Dom. 656. Duma the firſt Biſhop. Value 705 Pounds, 5 Shillings, 5 pence. Seats Lichfield Cloſe, and Eccleſhall Caſtle in Staffordſhire.

From Lichfield a Turning leads on ye Right to **Burton** call'd for diſtinction Burton upon Trent famed for Alablaſter, & a fine Bridge over ye River into Darbyſhire, ye Town conſiſts of one long Street extending from ye Abby, to ye Bridge. It has a good Market on Thurſday.

at 134 a Turning on ye Right leads to **Uttoxater**, a pretty large & well built Town upon an Eminency amongst excellent Paſturages; famed for its Plentifull Market on Wedneſday said to be ye greateſt in England for Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Butter Cheeſe, Corn, &c.

Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Geo: Lee – The firſt E. of Lichfield in this Family was created 26 Car. 2d. 1674. Cheif Seats at Ditchley in Oxford Sh. at Lee's-reſt in the same County, & at Quarendon in the County of Bucks.

Stone at p, 141

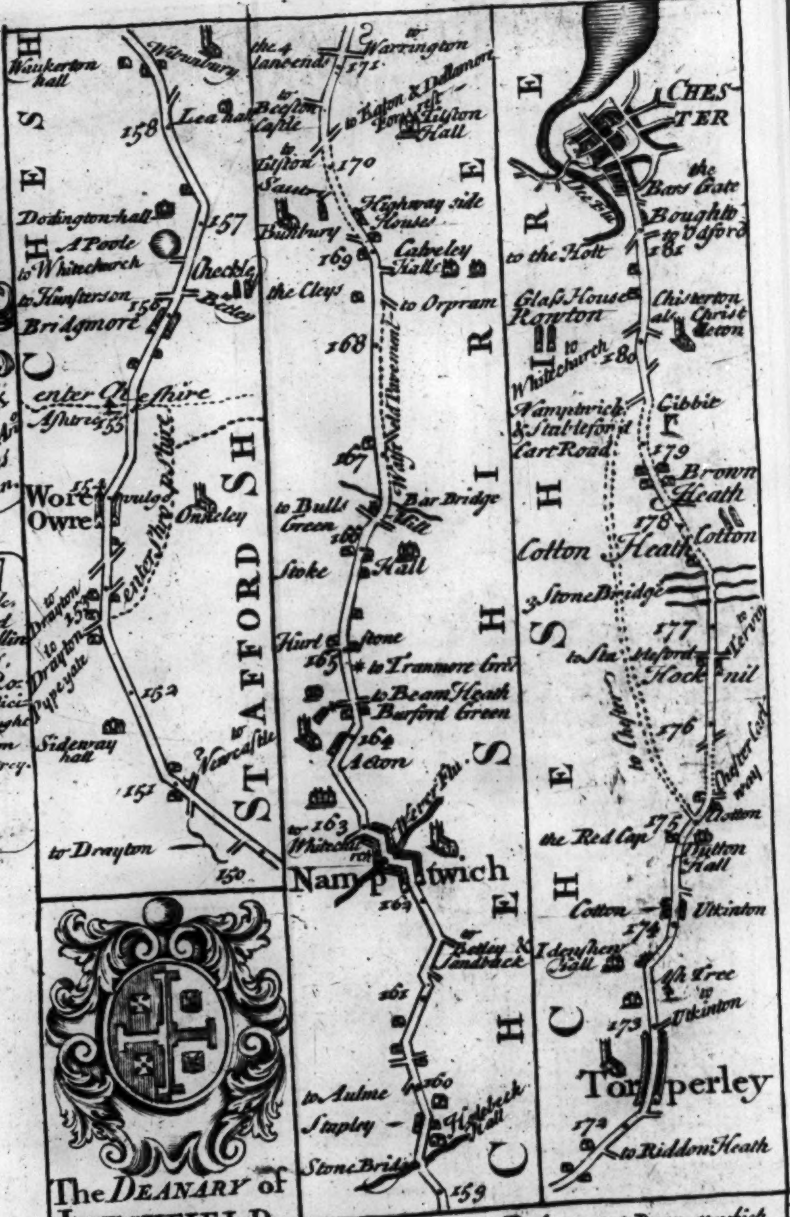
A well accomadated Town, with several convenient Inns, where Wolpher, that Bloody K. of ye Mercians murder'd his 2 Sons Vulfald, & Ruhn, for turning Christians. Mt. Tuesd. Fair St. James's-day.

Rugeley at p, 126

A Handſome and well built Town, Comodiouſly Scituated near the River Trent; and on one Side of Canknood Chaſe, has an indifferent Market on Tueſday.

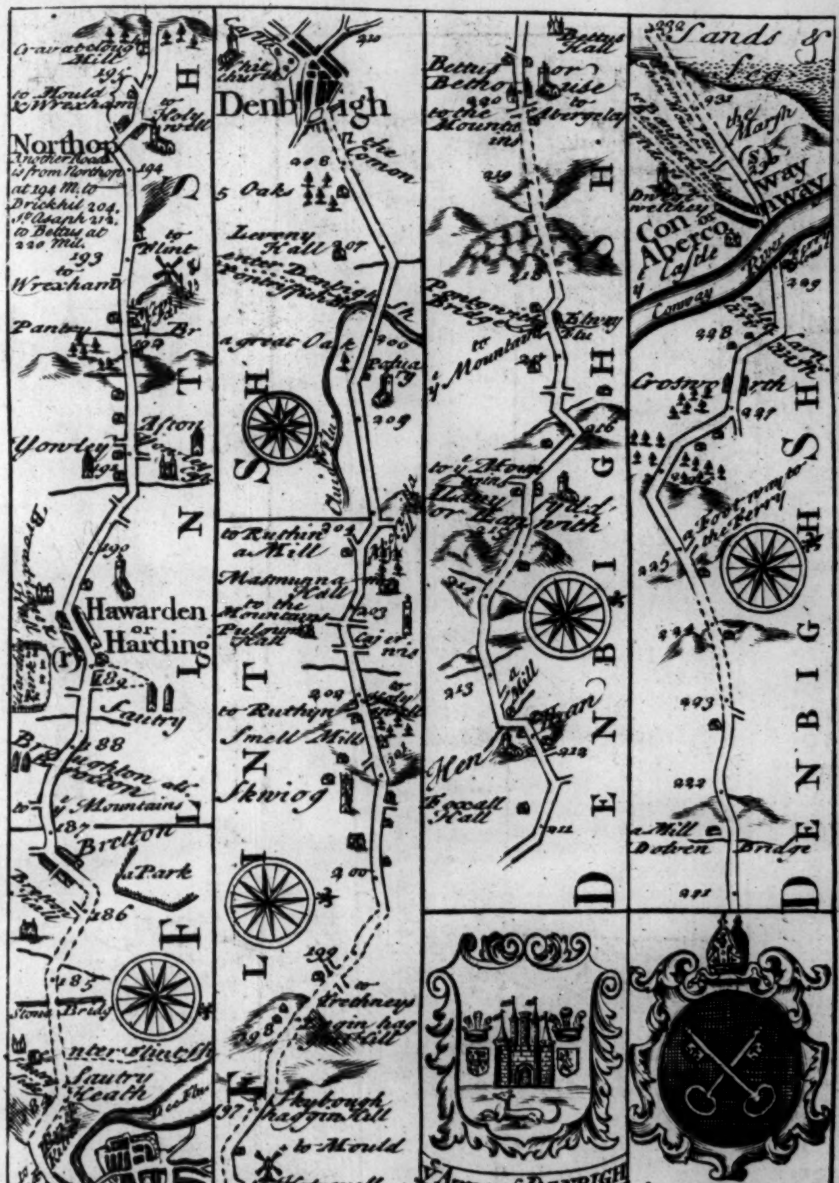
The DEANARY of St. ASAPH erected Ano Dom: 1279.—Anianus Conſtituted firſt Dean.

[Hawarden P. 57]
Famous for its Caſtle, out of which David Brother to Llewellin Prince of Wales, leading Captive Roger Clifford Juſticiary of Wales, brought a very fatal War on himſelf & his Countrey.


Waukerton hall
Wrenbury
Lea hall
158
Dodington hall
157
A Poole
to Whitchurch
Checkley
Betley
to Hunsterson
156
Bridgmore
enter Cheshire
Ashtree
155
enter Staffordshire
Wore vulgo Owre
154
Onneley
to Drayton
153
to Drayton
Pypegate
enter Shropshire
152
to Newcastle
Sideway hall
151
to Drayton
150
STAFFORD SH
CHESH
the 4 laneends
171
to Warrington
to Beeston Castle
to Barton & Dellamore Forrest
Tilston Hall
to Tilston
170
Saue
Highway side House
Bunbury
169
Calveley Hall
the Cleys
to Orpram
168
Wat Ald Pavement
167
to Bulls Green
Bar Bridge
Mill
166
Stoke
Hall
Hurl stone
165
to Tranmore Green
to Beam Heath
Burford Green
164
Acton
to 163 Whitchurch
Wever Flu.
Namptwich
162
to Betley & Sandback
161
to Aulme
160
Stapley
Hidsbeck Hall
Stone Bridge
159
CHESHIRE
CHESTER
Dee Flu.
the Bars Gate
Boughton
to Tarvin
to Udsford
181
to the Holt
Glass House
Rowton
Chisterton als Christleton
to Whitchurch
180
Namptwich & Stableford Cart Road
Gibbit
179
Brown Heath
178
Cotton Heath
Cotton
3 Stone Bridge
177
to Tervin
to Stableford
Hockenil
176
to Chester
Chester Cast way
175
Cotton
the Red Cap
Dutton Hall
Cotton
Utkinton
174
Idenshaw Hall
Ash Tree
to Utkinton
173
Torperley
172
to Riddon Heath
CHESHIRE

The DEANARY of LITCHFIELD Erected about Anno Dom. 1170, by Richard de Dalam firſt Dean, at which time the Church was largely endowed. ——

Namptwich, Is at preſent a very flouriſhing and populous Town, tho' it ſuffered much by Fire in 1438, and 1583:—The Church is a very neat and beautifull Structure, in the form of a Croſs, like a Cathedral, with a Steeple in the midle. This Place is noted for a very fine and white Salt produced from the Water of a Brine Pit in the Town; and for its excellent Cheeſe, eſteemed the beſt in Europe. Mt. Sat. for Corn, Cattle &c. Fairs St. Bartholomew's day.——(at 1608)


CHESTER
Sautry Heath
enter Flintsh
Stone Bridg
Bretton
Park
Broughton als Brocton
to ye Mountains
Sautry
Hawarden or Harding
Yowley
Aston
Panton
Wrexham
to Flint
Northop
to Mould & Wrexham
to Holy well
Another Road is from Northop at 194 M. to Brickhil 204. St Asaph 212. to Bettus at 220. Mil.
Cravat-clough Mill
F L I N T
to Flint
Cravat clough
to Holy well
to Mould
Skybrough haggin Hill
Strethneys Bagin hag Hill
Skwiog
Smell Mill
to Ruthin
Cajennis
Pulrum Hall
to the Mountains
Masmunna Hall
a Mill
to Ruthin
a great Oak
Leveny Hall
enter Denbigh sh Pontiffsith
5 Oaks
to the Comon
Denbigh
Whitchurch
Henllan
Foxall Hall
Llanrhaidd or Llanrnith
to ye Mountains
Pentonein Bridge
to ye Mountains
Bettus or Betho's use
to the Mountains
to Abergelay
Bettus Hall
D E N B I G H
Dolven Bridge
a Mill
Crosnyrrth
Castle
Con Aberco
Conway River
Conway
the Marsh
Sands & Sea
to Bangor
ye Arms of DENBIGH

Denbigh is a Fair & Populous Town, & Ancient Corporation, sends a Member to Parliament, and conſiſting of 2 Aldermen, a Recorder, a Bayliff, Annually choſen out of 25 Burgeſſes, a Town Clerk and 2 Serjants at Mace. It had formerly a Wall and Strong Caſtle, which Suffered much in the time of the Rebellion. Market on Wedneſday for proviſions &c. Fairs Monday before Lady Day July 7th & September 19th (at 209)

A little below Pont-y-ſſith Bridge, (at 216½) the River Cluid paſſes near **St. Aſaph** a pretty conſiderable Town having a Fair Cathedral Church, & ye Biſhops Palace. It was made an Epiſcopal See Anno 560 by Kentigern, Biſhop of Glaſcow in Scotland; who flying from his own Country alſo erected a Monaſtery here for 660 Monks; and on his return home he left the Government of it to one Aſaph, a Perſon of great Piety & Integrity; from whom this Town received its Name. This Biſhoprick contains part of the Countys of Denbigh, Flint, Montgomery, Merioneth. & some Towns in Shropſhire; & therein 177 Pariſhes. Value 187 Pound 11 Shillings 8 Pence.

† From Chester to Manchester see Pl. 229. Plates 143. 163. 229. & 265. shew various Roads from Chester.

† Another Road is from Chester to Flint & Holywell as in Plate 265. Then over Rhydlan-Marsh through Abergely to Conway. The Direct Horizontal distance of Holy Head from London is 336 Miles.

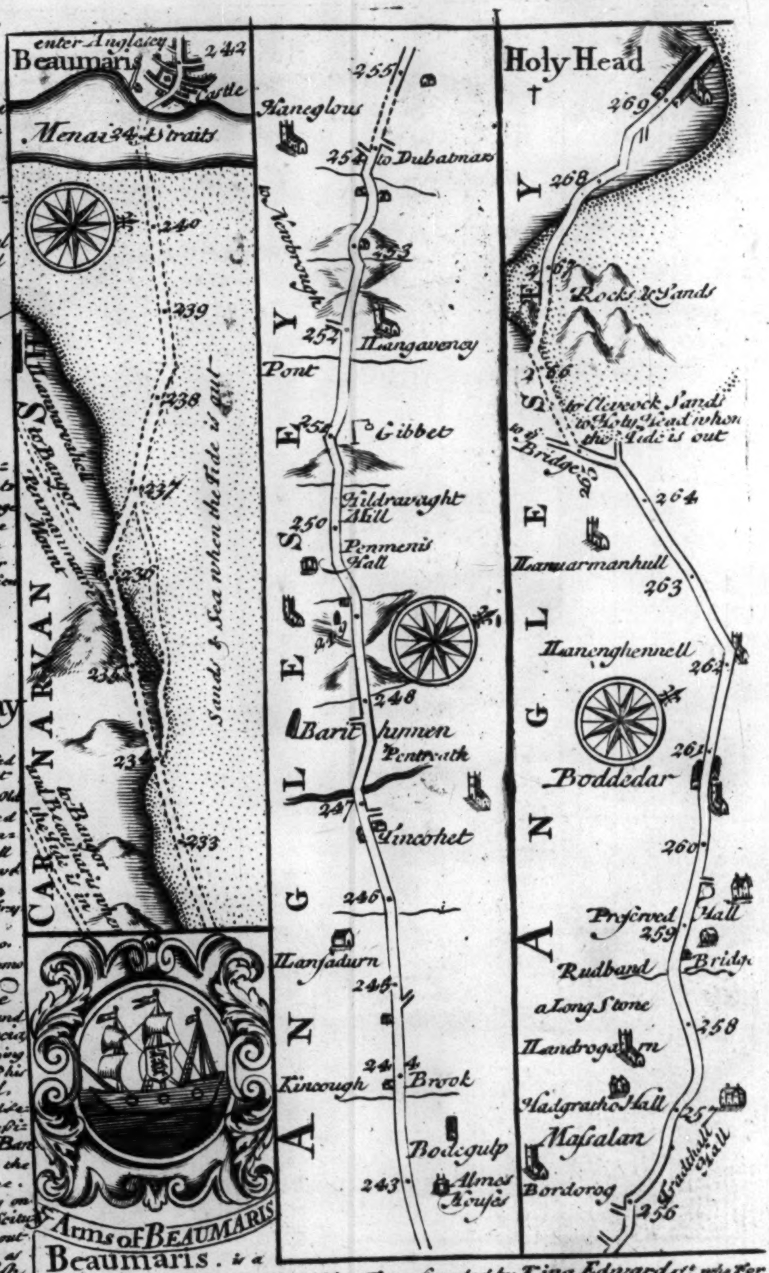
at, 235½

The Road over Penmanmaur Mount is very Narrow & Dangerous; there being on one Hand a Steep Precipice to the Sea, & on ye other Hand a High Perpendicular Rock.

Aberconway at S, 230

This Town was raised by King Edw.d 1st out of the Ruins of ye Old Conovium now called Caer-gyffyn. It is indifferently large, well built & Fortifyed. Govd by an Alderman & 2 Bayliffs. Market Fryday. —

Near this place Anno 880 was fought a Memorable Battle between Anarawd Prince of North Wales, and Eadred D. of Mercia wherein the former being Conqueror, to express his thankfulness to God, for the Victory, Settled several Lands & Possessions on the Church of Bangor; as appears by the Records of that See. The River Conway on which this Town is Scituate, affords Pearls out of its Black Shells, as well as plenty of Fish out of its Streams. Over against Aberconway is ye Cape Gogarth, which was an Ancient City: And Diganwy, burnt by Lightning, Supposed to ye Old Dictum. —


enter Anglesey
Beaumaris
242
Castle
Menai 241 Straits
240
239
238
237
236
235
234
233
Sands & Sea when the Tide is out
to Bangor and Beaumaris when the Tide is in
Penmanmaur Mount
CARNARVAN S.
Arms of BEAUMARIS
255
Haneglows
254
to Dubatnas
to Newborough
253
252
Llangavency
Pont
251
Gibbet
Kildravaght Mill
250
Penmenis Hall
248
Barithunnen
Pentrath
247
Lincohet
246
Llansadurn
245
244
Kincough
Brook
Bodegulp
243
Almes Houses
ANGLESEY
Holy Head
269
268
267
Rocks & Sands
266
to Clewock Sands to Holy Head when the Tide is out
to ye Bridge
265
264
Llanuarmanhull
263
Llanenghennell
262
261
Boddedar
260
Preserved Hall
259
Rudband
Bridge
a Long Stone
258
Llandrogarn
Hadgratho Hall
257
Massalan
Gradshull Hall
Bordorog
256

Beaumaris. is a very Neat well Built and Flourishing Town, founded by King Edward 1st who Fortified it with a Castle. The Corporation which Elects a Member for Parliament consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 2 Bayliffs, 2 chief Burgesses, a Town Clerk, a Serjeant and Mac Here the Generall & Quarter Sessions are kept, & the County Goal. Markets Wednesd. & Saturday. Fairs Ascention Day, September 8th, & December 8th. —[at 242]

Holy Head a Town consisting chiefly of Houses for the Entertainment of such Persons as are bound for Ireland, or Just Arrived thence. Tis Seated directly Opposite to Dublin and is the Station of the Packet Boats being the Shortest & Safest Passage over St Georges Channel. —[at 269]

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO THE LANDS-END IN CORNWAL Containing 238 AND 300^{3} Miles vizt

Computed Meaſured

from LONDON:	Comp	Meaſ^{d}		Comp	Meaſ^{d}		Comp	Meaſ^{d}
to Brantford	8	10^{1}	Crookhorn	110	133^{1}	Looe	185	232
Stanes	15	18^{6}	Axminſter	119	146^{2}	Fowey	192	240^{4}
Bagſhot	23	28^{4}	Honiton	126	156	Trewardreth	195	245^{4}
Hartley Row	31	38	Rockbere	133	166	Tregoney	205	256^{6}
Baſingſtoke	39	48^{1}	*EXETER*	138	172^{4}	Phily	210	262^{4}
Andover	55	66^{2}	Chedleigh	146	181^{6}	Market Jew	228	287
SALISBURY	70	83^{6}	Aſhburton	153	191	Penſance	230	290
Shaftsbury	88	103	Brent	159	198^{6}	St. Burien	235	296
Sherborn	100	118^{2}	Plymouth	173	215^{6}	Senan	238	300

The Deſcription of LONDON-continued

and ſtill Standing; in Height 202 Foot, being ye diſtance from ye Baſis or Bottom of it, to ye place where ye Fire firſt broke out, & 15 Foot Diameter, with a handſome Stair-Caſe in ye middle of Black Marble, & a large Iron Balcony on ye Top, yielding a very delightfull Proſpect. The Pedeſtal of this Pillar is alſo of ye Same Stone, & is 40 Foot Square, & 40 High, ye Front where of is adorned with ingenious Emblems in Baſſo Relievo, ye curious performance of that celebrated Sculptor, & Carver in Stones Mr. Gabriel Cibber: On ye Sides are Inſcriptions in Latin, ſignifying ye occaſion of its erection by K. Charles 2d giving a Succinct relation of ye Said Fire, & its Authors; The clauſe relating to ye latter (Vizt) Sed Furor Papiſticus qui tam dira patravit nondum reſtinguitur, was on K. James's acceſſion to ye Throne eraſed, but reinſcribed ſoon after ye Revolution. There are belonging to ye Cities of & Suburbs of London & Weſtminſter about 135 Pariſh Churches, beſides Chappells, Vizt 97 within ye Walls of London, 15 without but within ye Liberties, 15 in Middleſex & Surrey, & 8 in ye City & Liberties of Weſtminſter. There are alſo Several very neat & Stately Churches in & about ye Cities & Suburbs now in building & partly finiſhed, purſuant to a moſt Gracious Act of Parliament 9o Anne Regni, among which that in ye Strand now in a manner compleat is particularly admired. The Cathedral Church of St. Paul, founded firſt by Ethelbert K. of Kent, about the Year 610, Soon after ye Converſion of ye Saxons to Chriſtianity, Suffered afterwards Several times by Fire, but was Still repaired from time to time till quite deſtroyed by ye laſt dreadfull one aforementioned. Before Such its deſtruction it is Said to have been 720 Foot in length, ye Nave or Body 102 Foot High, & 130 Broad, Its Area containing 3½ Acres, & its Tower in ye middle being 520 Foot in Heigth, beſides a Pole of Copper Gilt, in compaſs 9 Foot, & on it a Croſs 15¼ Foot High, & on that an Eagle Cock of Copper Gilt, 4 Foot in Length, & in Breadth over ye Wings 3½ Foot; which Dimenſions as appears from a M.S. now in ye Publick Library at Cambridge, taken from a Tablet which formerly hung up in ye North part of ye Quire of this Cathedral. The Magnificent & Solid Pile as it now Stands was rebuilt by ye moſt ingenious & famous Architect, Sr. Chriſtopher Wren, ye vaſt charge of it

Yᵉ Arms of WHITCHRCH

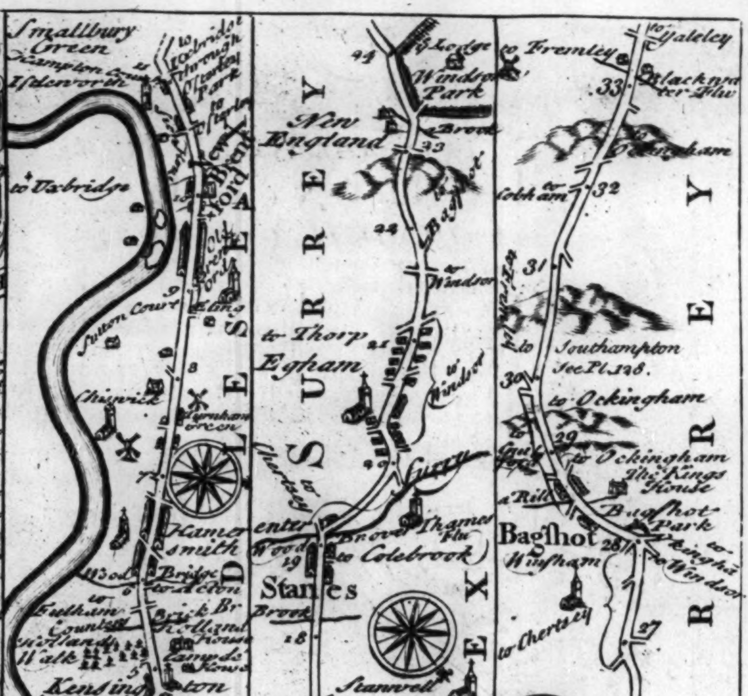
Whitchurch

is a Pleaſant Town well ſcituated, & a Boro by Preſcription, Governd by a Mayor choſen Annually at the Court Leet of the Dean & Chapter of Windſor; Lds of ye Mannor. The Members of Parliament are Elected by the Freeholders & Inhabitants. Chief Trade conſiſts in Shalloons, Serges, & other Manufactures. Market Fryday. Fairs 3d Thurſday in June, & 2 Thurſday in October. at 59¼ P.61.

Stanes

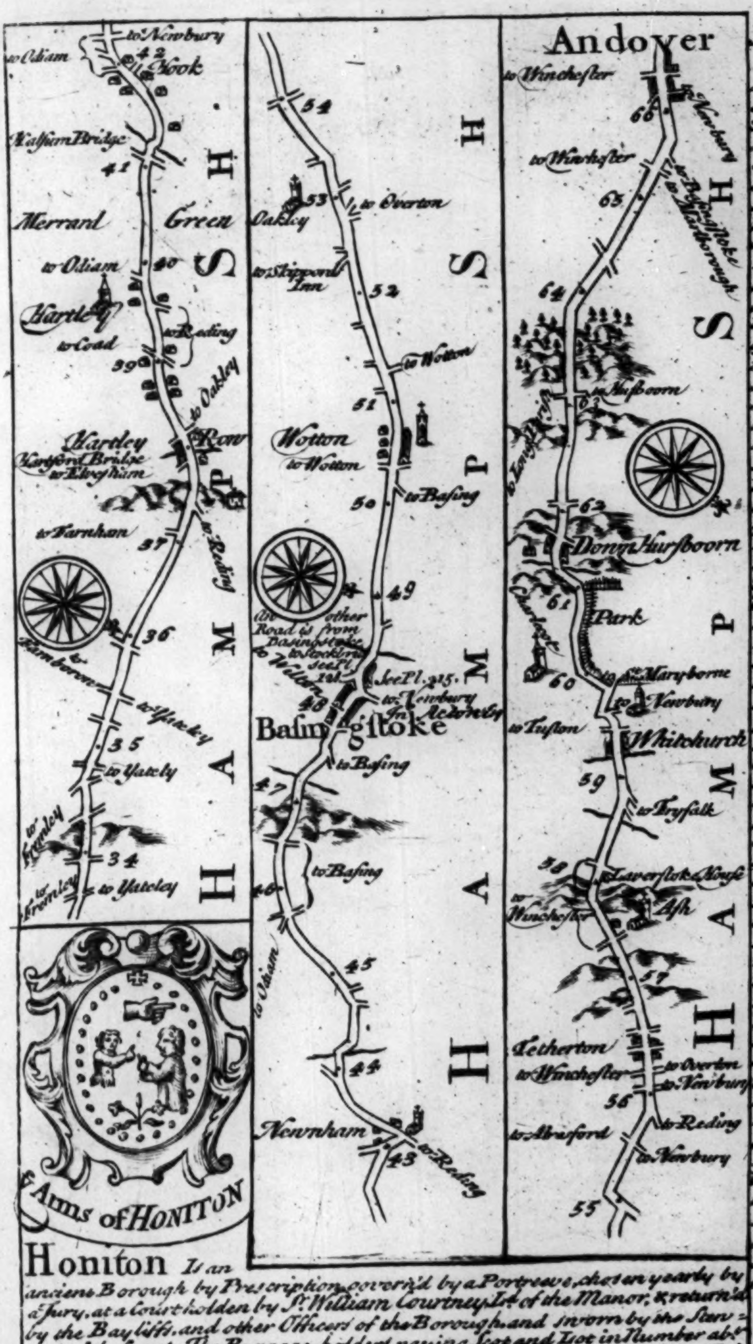
at 19

Is ſaid to have recei its Name, from the Boundary Stone ſet up near it, in the Thames: to limit the Juriſdiction of the City of London in that Rive It is a Town well built & Inhabited, & Furniſhed with all convenienc for Travellers. Marke Fryday. Fair September 8th. At Runingmead or Renimea near this Town, the Barons aſsembled Anno 1215 to demand thier Liberties of K. John.


Smallbury Green
to Hampton Court
Isleworth
to Uxbridge
to Uxbridge through Osterly Park
to Osterly
New Brentford
Old Brentford
Sutton Court
Chiswick
Turnham Green
Hamersmith
Wood
Bridge
Stord Acton
to Fulham
Counter Br
Brick Br
Holland House
Holland Walk
Campden House
Kensington
to Fulham
Chelsey College
to Fulham
Hide Park
Knights Bridge
to Padington
Westminster
Lambeth
New Road
MIDDLESEX
Hounslow
to Bristol by Colnbro
to Heston
Powder Mills
Baber Bridge
a Pond
Swords Mills
a Wood Br over ye River that runs to Felton
to New Hampton Court
to Longford
to Felton
Bedfont
to Uxbridge
Stanwell
to Ashford
Stanes
Brook
Wood
Brook
to Colebrook
Thames Riv
Surrey
Egham
to Thorp
to Windsor
Bagshot
New England
Windsor Park
Lodge
Brook
SURREY
to Yateley
to Fremley
Blackwater Riv
Ockingham
to Cobham
to Southampton See Pl. 128
to Ockingham
to Ockingham
the Kings House
Bagshot Park
Bagshot
a Rill
Winsham
to Ockingham
to Windsor
to Chertsey
Bagshot Heath
SURREY
33
32
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
9
8
6
5

Yᵉ Arms of SHAFTSBURY

Shaftsbury is a Town of Antiquity & Note, ſaid to be built by King Alfred, Pleaſantly Scituated for Proſpect, but deſtitute of Water; which is uſually brought hither on Horſes from the Foot of the Hill. The Corporation conſiſt of a Mayor, Recorder, Alderman, Bayliffs, & Comon Council. Members for Parliament are choſen by the Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot: It had formerly 10 Pariſhes, now but 3. In this Town was formerly a Monaſtery founded by Elgiva Wife to King Edmund. (at 103 P.63)


to Odiam
to Newbury
42
Hook
Walsham Bridge
41
Merrand Green
to Odiam
40
Hartley
to Coad
to Reding
39
to Oakley
Hartley
Row
Hartford Bridge
to Elvetham
to Farnham
37
to Reding
36
Hamborne
to Yately
35
to Yately
to Bremley
34
to Yatley
HAMPSH
ye Arms of HONITON
54
53
Oakley
to Overton
to Stippons Inn
52
to Wotton
51
Wotton
to Wotton
50
to Basing
49
An other Road is from Basingstoke to Stockbridge
Sec Pl. 215
48
to Newbury
Basingstoke
to Basing
47
to Basing
46
to Odiam
45
44
Newnham
43
to Reding
HAMPSH
Andover
to Winchester
66
to Newbury
to Winchester
65
to Ludgershal Marlborough
64
to Hursboorn
63
62
Down Hursboorn
61
Park
60
to Maryborne
to Newbury
to Tufton
Whitchurch
59
to Tryfalk
58
Laverstok House
to Winchester
Ash
57
Letherton
to Winchester
to Overton
to Newbury
56
to Reding
to Alresford
to Newbury
55
HAMPSH

Basingstoke

Is Gov.d by a Mayr. Recordr. 7 Ald. 7 Burgess &c. It drives a great Trade in Malt, & has a great Mt. on Wedn. for Corn &c. & a Fair on Michas day. Near ye Town is a famous Trout River. William the first Lord Sands, created 15 Hen 8th built a very fine Chap in this Town, dedicated to the Holy Ghost, ye Roof of wch was curiously painted, ye History of our Saviour, the Apostles, and Prophets. Not far off is **Basing house**, *built by* **William Paulet** *Ld St. John of Basing, & E. & Marquis of* **Winchester**, *a Person so favoured for his integrity & councell that he served in the highest Offices of Trust, under K. Hen 7th & K Hen 8th K. Ed. 6th Q. Mary & Q. Eliz. John Marquis of Winchester that brave Loyalist of the same Family and Name made this House a Garrison for K. Charles the 1st in the beginning of the Civill Wars, and it was several times besieged by the Parliament-Party in vain, till Cromwell with his victorious Troops attacked & took it by Storm, the Marquis & Sr. Tho. Peak who did comand under him, were made Prisoners, & this Stately House burnt to the Ground, by the Parliament Army provoked at the Name of Love Loyalty wch the 1st Marq. had given it, & caused to be written in every Window with a Diamond Ring. The late D. of Bolton, hath rebuilt some convenient Lodgings out of its ruins but his chief Seats are Hackwood, and Abbotstone both near it.* [at 48]

Honiton *Is an ancient Borough by Prescription, govern'd by a Portreeve, chosen yearly by a Jury, at a Court holden by Sr. William Courtney Ld. of the Manor, & return'd by the Bayliffs, and other Officers of the Borough, and sworn by the Steward of the Court. The Burgage-holders paying Scot and Lot in Number abt. 200 elect Memb. of Parl., return'd by the Portreeve. Mt. Sat. Fairs July 20th for Cattle, Sheep, Horses, &c. (at 156 P. 64)* ye Arms of MILBOURN P.

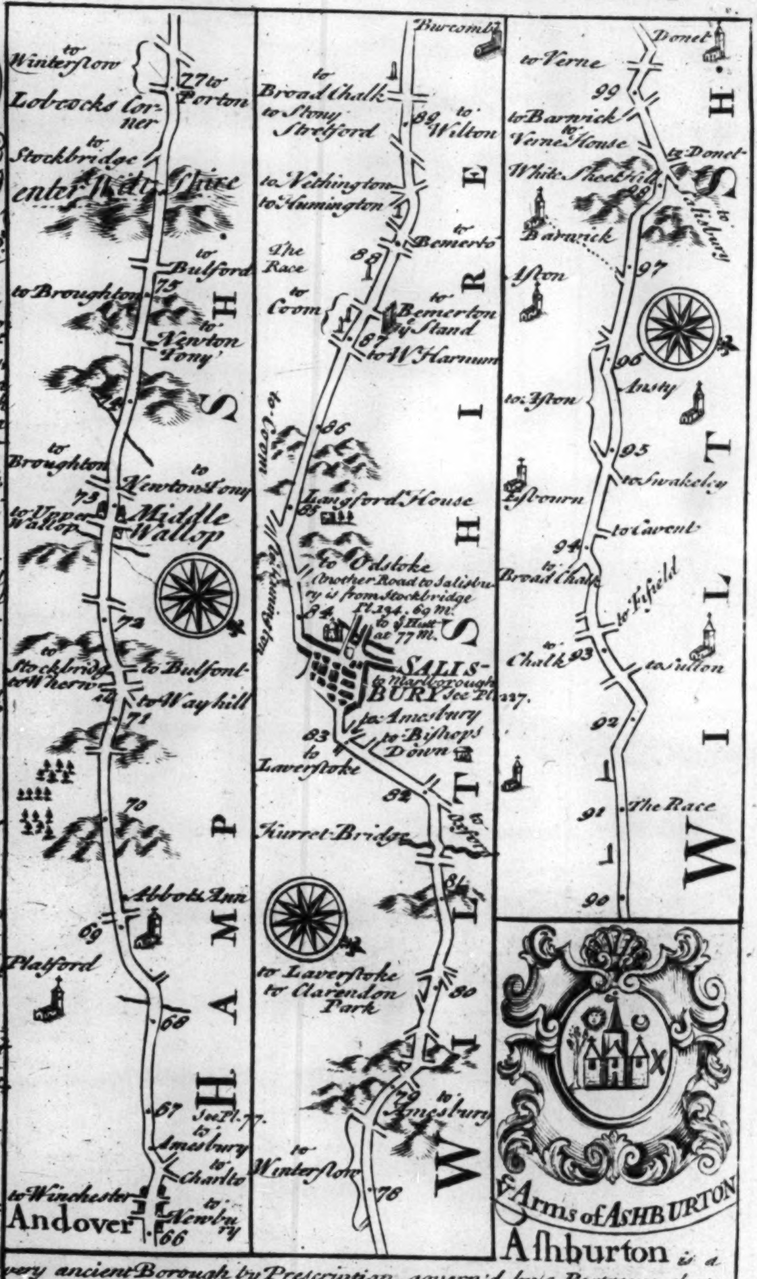
Milboum Port

Is a very ancient Borough, consisting of 6 Capital Burgesses who have the government of the Borough in their Turns, by an orderly succession of two yearly, who are named Bayliffs, and have power to substitute under ym for the time being two other Bayliffs, who are sworn, and jointly sign, and seal the return of Memb to Parl with the 9 Stewards who are chosen out of 9 Comonalty Stewards, and have the Custody of ye Corporation Seal: The said Memb are elected by ye Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot. (at 116 P. 63)

Evil or Yeovel

Taking its Name from the Riv. Evill on which it is situate. It has a good Market on Fryday, for Corn, Cheese, Hemp, &c. which rose by the decay of Ilchester. Next appears Camalet Hill of a steep and difficult Accesson, the Top of which are ye plain Footsteps of a decay'd Camp, & a Triple Rampire of Earth cast up, including 20 Acres; ye Inhabitants call it K. Arthurs Palace; but that it was really a Work of the Romans, is plain from the Roman Coyns daily dig'd up there.

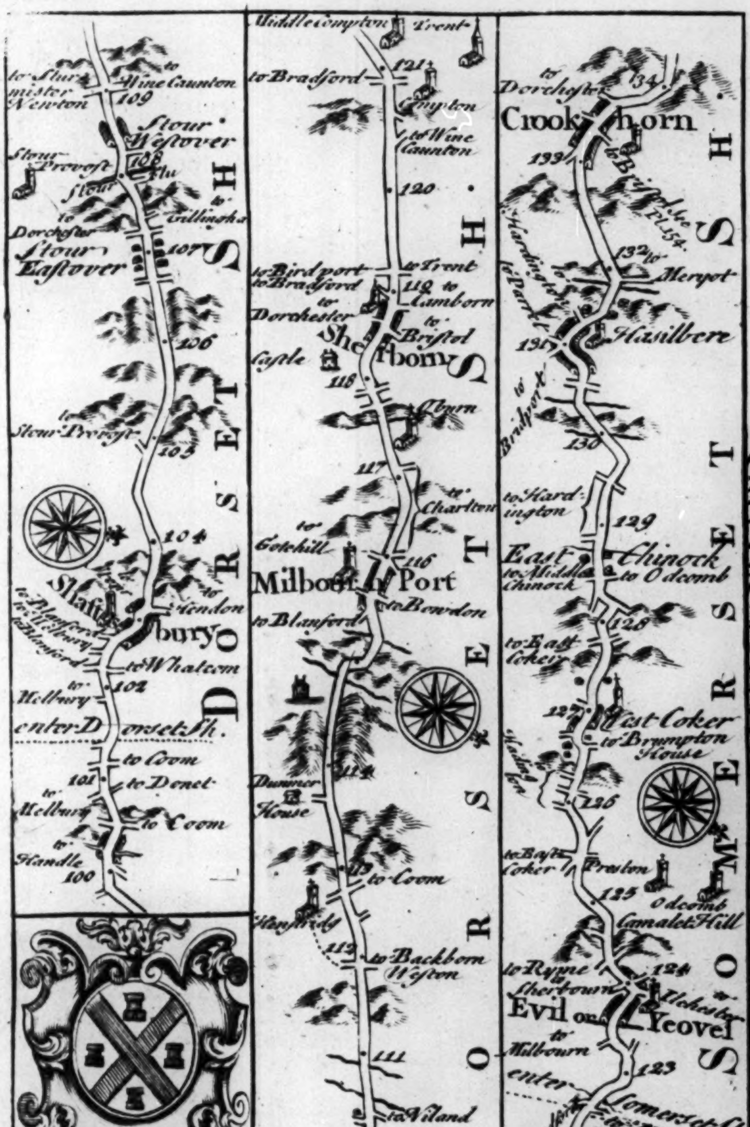
[at 124 P. 63]



to Winterslow
Lobcocks Corner
77 to Porton
to Stockbridge
enter Wilt Shire
to Bulsford
to Broughton
75
to Newton Tony
to Broughton
to Newton Tony
73
to Upper Wallop
Middle Wallop
72
to Stockbridge to Wherwell
to Bulsford
to Wayhill
71
70
HAMP SH.
Abbots Ann
69
Platford
68
67
See Pl. 77.
to Amesbury
to Charlton
to Winchester
Andover
to Newbury
66
Burcomb
to Broad Chalk
to Stony Stretford
89
to Wilton
to Vethington
to Humington
to Bemerton
The Race
88
to Coom
Bemerton by Stand
87
to W Harnum
to Coom
86
Langford House
85
to Odstoke
Another Road to Salisbury is from Stockbridge Pl. 134. 69 M. to ye Hutt at 77 M.
84
SALISBURY
to Marlborough See Pl. 137.
to Amesbury
to Bishops Down
83
to Laverstoke
82
Kurret Bridge
81
to Laverstoke
to Clarendon Park
80
79
to Amesbury
to Winterslow
78
WILT SHIRE
Donet
to Verne
99
to Barwick
to Verne House
to Donet
White Sheet Hill
to Salisbury
Barwick
97
Aston
96
Ansty
to Aston
95
to Swakeley
Esbourn
to Carent
94
to Broad Chalk
to Fifield
93
Chalk
to Sutton
92
91
The Race
90
WILT SH.

ye Arms of ASHBURTON

Ashburton is a very ancient Borough by Prescription, govern'd by a Portreeve, chosen yearly at the Court Leet and Baron of Richard Duke, and Roger Juckford Esqrs Lords of the Manor: Membr for Parl are chosen by a Majority of the Freeholders, and return'd by the said Portreeve. The elect having been for many Years discontinued, was restored by the Interest of Sr John Northcot of this County Bart soon after the Restoration: This Town is one of the four Stanniers of Devon, & is remarkable for its Tin and Copper Mines, and Serge Manufacture. Mt Tuesday for Wool, and Yarne only, & Sat. for Provisions &c. Fairs 1st Thursd. in March 2d Thursd. in June, St Lawrence, and St Martins day (at 191 P. 65)


to Sturminster Newton
to Wine Caunton
109
Stour Weſtover
Stour Provoſt
108
Stour
to Dorcheſter
to Gillingham
Stour Eaſtover
107
106
to Stour Provoſt
105
104
Shaftsbury
to Blanford
to Melbury
to Blanford
to Dendon
to Whatcom
to Melbury
102
enter Dorſet Sh.
to Coom
101
to Donet
to Melbury
to Coom
to Handle
100
DORSET SH.
Ye Arms of PLYMOUTH
Middle Compton
Trent
to Bradford
121
Compton
to Wine Caunton
120
to Birdport
to Bradford
to Dorcheſter
to Trent
119
to Camborn
to Briſtol
Sherborn
Caſtle
118
Oborn
117
to Charlton
to Gotehill
116
Milborn Port
to Bowdon
to Blanford
114
Dummer House
113
to Coom
Henſtridge
112
to Backborn Weſton
111
to Viland
110
DORSET SH.
to Dorcheſter
134
Crookhorn
133
to Briſtol See Pl. 154
132
to Merpot
to Hardington Park
131
Hasilbere
to Bridport
130
to Hardington
129
East Chinock
to Middle Chinock
to Odcomb
128
to East Coker
127
West Coker
to Brumpton House
126
to Baſt Coker
Preston
125
Odcomb
Camalet Hill
to Ryme
to Sherbourn
124
to Ilcheſter
Evil or Yeovel
to Milbourn
123
enter Somerſetſh
to Milford
to Bradford
122
Babilon Hill
Mudford
SOMERSET SH.

Sherborn

Was a Biſhops See Aº 704 which afterwds in Will the Conquerors time, was transferr'd to Salisbury There belonged to it then 3 Pariſh Churches now but 1 reputed the best in ye County in which at the entrance from the Porch under a very large stone 'tis said that Ethellald & Ethelbert both of them Kings of England about 800 year before the Conquest, lie interred, and in ye South Ile is a sumptuous Monument of Jnº Digby Earl of Bristol who died Anº 1698 and is said to have cost 1500. This Town has a good Freeschool, founded by K Ed. 6th and an Almshouse by Richd Beauchamp Bp of Salisbury. Mt Thu & Sat well stored with all sort of Provision. [at 119]

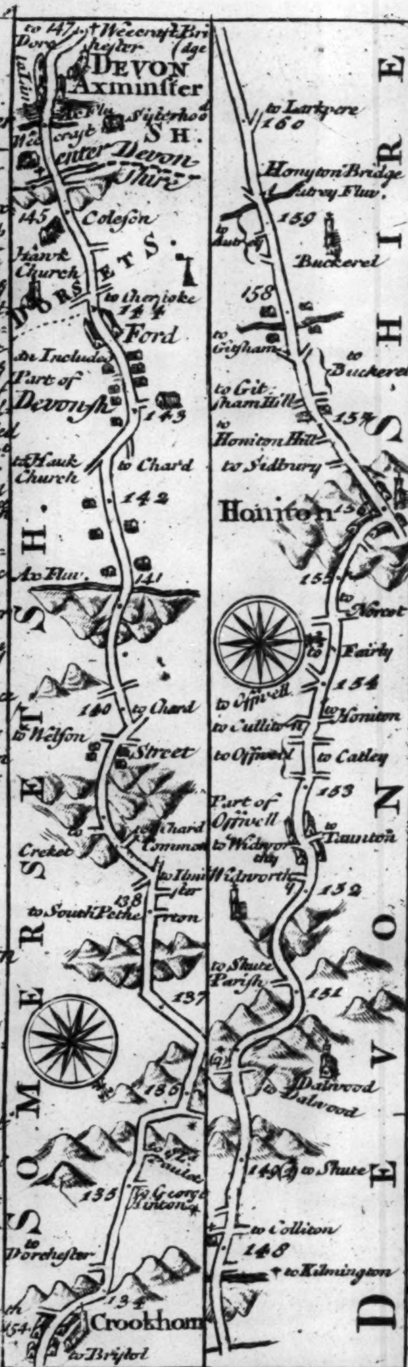
Plymouth is a very ancient Borough and a well fortified populous and trading Seaport Town Incorporated by Act of Parliament temp Hen 6th Aº 1439. Govern'd by a Mayor and Recorder who are Juſtices of the Quorum 3 other Juſtices 9 Principal Burgeſses and 24 Comon Council-men & Memb. for Parl. are choſen by ye Freemen and Freeholders It has 2 Par Chs. This Town temp Ed 3d suffered by ye French who landed & burnt part of it but were repulsed by Hugh Courtney E of Devon & ye Gentlemen of ye County with ye loſs of 500 Men It drives a considerable Trade into Foreign parts particularly in Pilchard to Italy &c Here was born that able & famous Seaman Sr Francis Drake: K William here caused to be built 2 Docks for the Navy Royal Mt Monday & Thursday — [at 216 P. 65]

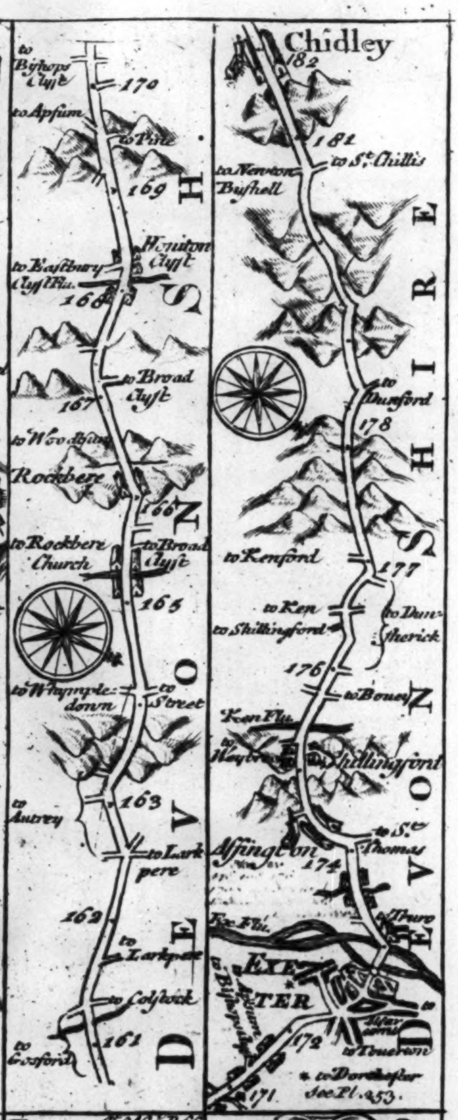
Axminster

Is a place famous for the Tombs of those Saxon Princes, that were slain by ye Danes in ye bloody Battle of Brunoburg. It was then ye Demesne of K. Athelston who led ye Army ag^t ye Danes & in thankful remembrance of ye Victory wch he obtained, erected here a Minster, for a Priest to pray for ye Souls of ye slain, whence it took its Name. Mt Sat. Fair on St Jno Baptist day. (at 146½)

Crookhorn

Called Cruecerne by y^e Saxons is a good thorowfare Town, seated on the Riv. Parret near the Confines of Dorsetsh. & has a M^t for Corn &c. on Sat. (at 133½)

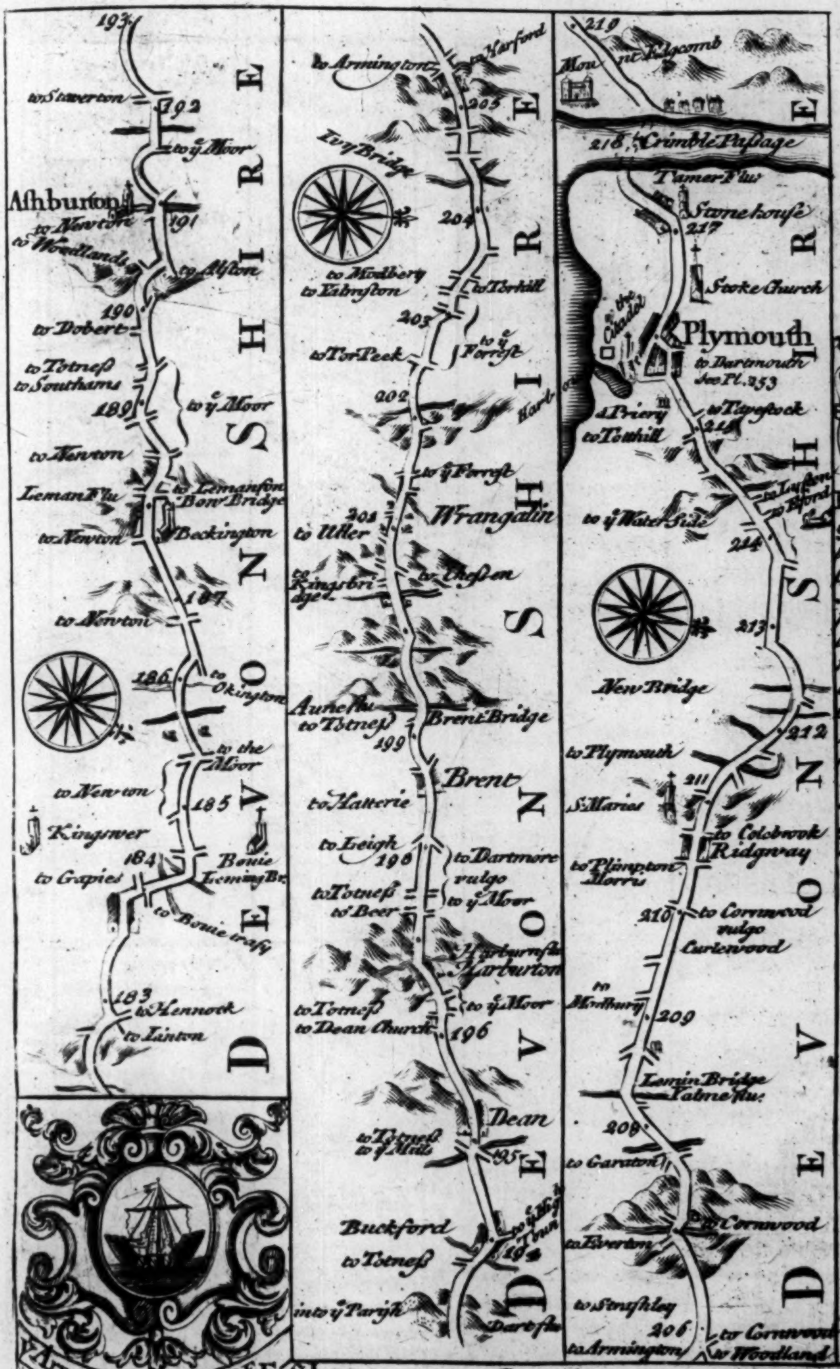

to 147 Dorchester
Weecroft Bridge
DEVON
Axminster
SH.
Enter Devonshire
145
Coleson
Hawk Church
DORSETS.
to Chericke
144
Ford
An Included Part of Devonsh.
143
to Hawk Church
to Chard
142
Ax Fluv.
141
140
to Chard
to Welson
Street
to Chard Common
Creket
to Ilminster
138
to South Petherton
137
136
to George Hinton
135
to Dorchester
to Weymouth See Pl. 154.
134
Crookhorn
to Bristol
SOMERSET SH.
to Larkpere
160
Honyton Bridge
Autrey Fluv.
159
Buckerel
158
to Gitsham
to Buckerel
to Gitsham Hill
to Honiton Hill
157
to Sidbury
Honiton
156
155
to Norcot
to Offwell
to Fairly
154
to Cullitor
to Honiton
to Offwell
to Catley
153
Part of Offwell
to Widworthy
to Taunton
Widworth
152
to Shute Parish
151
Dalwood
150
149
to Shute
to Colliton
148
to Kilmington
DEVONSHIRE


to Bishops Clyst
170
to Apsum
to Pine
169
to Eastbury
Clyst Fluv.
Honiton Clyst
168
to Broad Clyst
167
to Woodbury
Rockbere
166
to Rockbere Church
to Broad Clyst
165
to Whympledown
to Street
164
to Autrey
163
to Larkpere
162
to Larkpere
to Colstock
161
to Bradford
Chidley
182
181
to St Chillis
to Newton Bushell
to Dunsford
178
to Renford
177
to Ken
to Shillingford
to Dunsherick
176
to Bovey
Ken Fluv.
to Haytor
Shillingford
Assington
to St Thomas
174
Exe Fluv.
to Truro
EXETER
to Bishops Clyst
to Tiverton
172
171
to Dorchester See Pl. 253.
DEVON SHIRE

Fowey at 240 ½ P. 66 Is situate near ye entrance of a very comodious Harbour, comanded by 2 Castles, ye entrance is narrow but very deep, having Water sufficient for Ships of ye greatest burthen. The Town is very ordinary & mean, ye buildings ill contrived, & so confusedly crowded together, that there are no open Streets belonging to it, only many Intricate Passages; It is nevertheless rich & populous, & drives a considerable trade in several sorts of Merchandizes, especially in ye fishing trade. The Corporation consists of a Mayor, 8 Aldermen, & 2 Assistants, & ye Burgesses are chosen by all ye Inhabit^nts paying Scot & Lot. The Mayor in his Office & y^e next year after, wth y^e Senior Alderman, are Justices of y^e Peace. Mt Sat. & Fairs on Shrove Tuesd. May-day & Septr. 10th

Arms of FOWEY

Plates 145, 168, 176, 179, & 253 Shew the various Roads from Exeter


193
to Staverton
192
to ye Moor
Ashburton
to Newton
to Woodlands
191
to Alston
190
to Dobert
to Totness
to Southams
189
to ye Moor
to Newton
Leman Flu.
to Lemanson
Bow Bridge
to Newton
Beckington
187
to Newton
186
to Okington
to the Moor
to Newton
185
Kingswer
184
to Grapies
Bowie
Leming Br.
to Bowie tracy
183
to Hennock
to Linton
DEVONSHIRE
Ye Arms of EAST LOOE
to Armington
to Harford
205
Ivy Bridge
204
to Modbery
to Yalmston
to Torhill
203
to ye Forrest
to Tor Peek
202
Harbour
to ye Forrest
201
to Uller
Wrangatin
to Kingsbridge
to Chesten
Aune flu.
to Totness
Brent Bridge
199
Brent
to Matterie
to Leigh
198
to Dartmore vulgo to ye Moor
to Totness
to Beer
Harburnsfo.
Harburton
to Totness
to Dean Church
to ye Moor
196
Dean
to Totness
to ye Mill
195
Buckford
to Totness
to ye Neg Town
194
into ye Parish
Dart flu.
DEVONSHIRE
219
Mount Edgcomb
218
Crimble Passage
Tamer Flu.
Stonehouse
217
Stoke Church
the Citadel
Plymouth
to Dartmouth See Pl. 253
a Priory
to Tothill
to Tavistock
216
to ye Water Side
to Lyston
to Efford
214
213
New Bridge
212
to Plymouth
St. Maries
211
to Colebrook
Ridgway
to Plimpton Morris
210
to Cornwood vulgo Curlenwood
to Modbury
209
Lemin Bridge
Yalme flu.
208
to Garaton
to Cornwood
to Everton
to Stnifsley
206
to Armington
to Cornwood
to Woodland
DEVONSHIRE

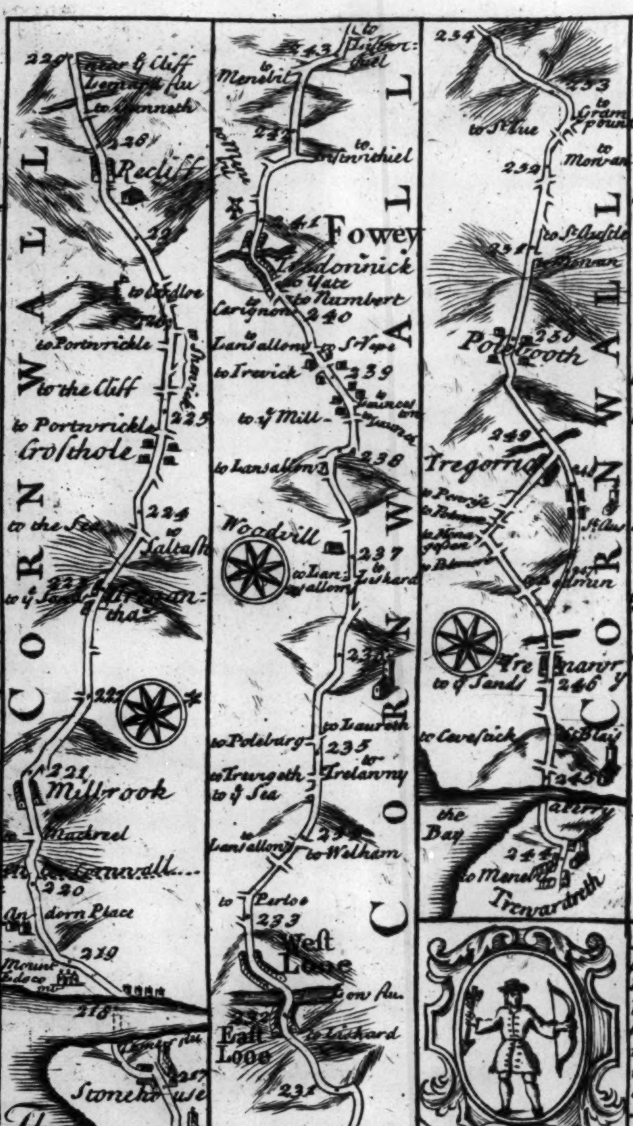
Plymouth Gives Title to the Noble Other Windsor Hickman, Created E. of Plymouth Dec. 6th 1682, 34 Car. 2d. Chief Seats at Flansford in Com. Surrey and at Hewell Grange in Warwicksh.

East Looe an ancient Borough by Prescription, made a Corp. by Chart. ao. Ro. Eliz; consisting of 9 Burgesses, one of whom is Yearly chosen May.r a Record &c. Memb. for Parl. elected by the May.r Magistrates & Freemen, being ab.t 68 in No. This being a Mannor of ye Dutchy of Cornwall was settled by K. Wm. on ye Ld. Somers. Here is a small Chap. wch being in a ruinous condition A.D. 1700 was repaired by ye then Memb. of Parl. & has been since farther beautified by ye Revd. Sr. Jonath. Trelawney Bp. of Winchester whose Family's Seat is near this Place. Chief Trade, ye Fishing for Pilchards. Mt. Sat. Fairs, Candlemas & Michas. day. — at 232 P. 66

† Plate 179 Shows the Road through Exeter, Taviſtock, Leſkard, Loſtwithiel to St. Auſtel & thence to Truro.

Mount Edgcomb;

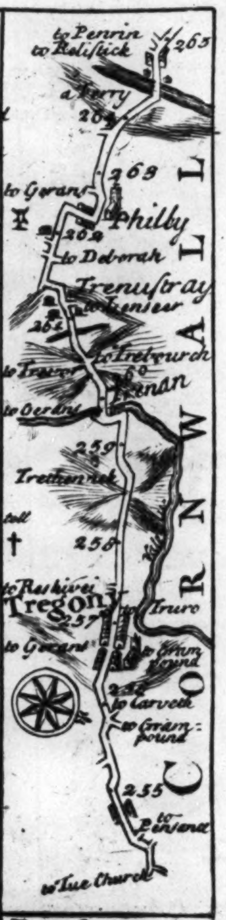
The Seat of the ancient Family of ye Edgcombs, pleaſantly ſcituate in ye midſt of a Park, & having a fine proſpect of ye winding Haven under it. It was made a Garriſon for K. Cha: 1st agt ye Parl; but upon ye Reſtoration of K. Cha. 2d. ſo well recovered its Luſture, yt when ye King gave Sr. Richd. Edgcomb a viſit in his Voyage to Plymouth, he much commended ye lovely ſcituation of his Manſion. Richd. Edgcomb Eſqr. is preſent Pr. of this fair Eſtate. Near this Mount is ye Neck of Land call'd Ram-head, a noted Sea Mark for Mariners. [at 219]


CORNWALL
Near ye Cliff
to Lennath
Recliff
to Portwrickle
to the Cliff
to Portwrickle
Crosthole
to the Sea
Saltash
Milbrook
to ye Sands
Maker Church
Antony Place
Mount Edgcomb
Stonehouse
Stoke
the Fort
The Sea
Plymouth
Harbour
the Priory
to Menebit
to Lostwithiel
Fowey
Lamdoninick
to Numbert
Carignon
to Lansallows
to St Vepe
to Trevick
to ye Mill
to Lansallows
Woodvill
to Liskard
to Polebrug
to Lauroth
to Trevegeth
to ye Sea
Trelawny
to Welham
to Perloe
West Looe
East Looe
to Liskard
to St Tue
to Grampound
to Monran
to St Austle
Polgooth
Tregorrick
to St Austle
St Blasy
Tremarrs
to ye Sands
the Bay
a Ferry
to Menebit
Trevardreth
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254

ye Arms of W. LOOE

Weſt Looe or Low

Is divided from Eaſt Low, by a Bridge of 15 Arches over ye River Low, whence both Towns receive their Name. It is a Manor belonging to the Dutchy of Cornwall, but veſted in ye Corporation, at the rent of 24 Sh. 7 d. An. which by Charter 6o R. Eliz. conſiſts of 12 Burgeſſes, one of whom is annually choſen a Mayor, who with ye other Burgeſſes has power to chooſe a Steward. Memb. for Parlt. are elected by ye Corporation & Freemen, being about 60 in Number. Here stood a Chappel of Eaſe temp. Hen. 8th. which afterwards was converted into a Town-hall. [at 232 ½].

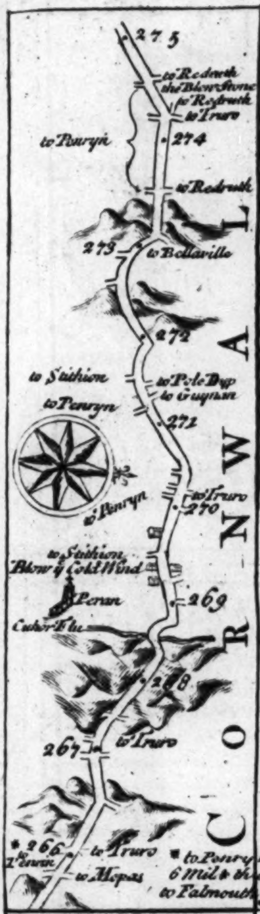

CORNWALL
to Penrin
to Relistick
a Ferry
to Gerans
Philby
to Deborah
Trenustray
to Trevor
to Tretrewrch
to Gerans
Trethenick
to Reskivet
Tregony
to Gerans
Truro
to Grampound
to Carveth
to Grampound
to Pensance
to Tue Church
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265

Penſance

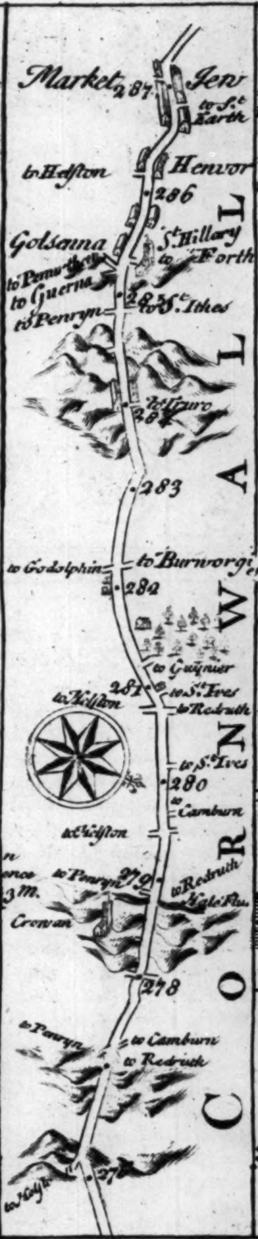
Has a good Mt. on Th. Near it is the famous Well called Maddrens Well, by ye drinking of whoſe Waters many remarkable Cures have been effected. This Town ſuffered much by the Spaniards in 1595 who landing with 4 Gallies burnt it & laid waſt ye Countrey & Neighbouring Villages, but were afterwards repulſed by Forces from Plymouth. [at 290 P. 67].

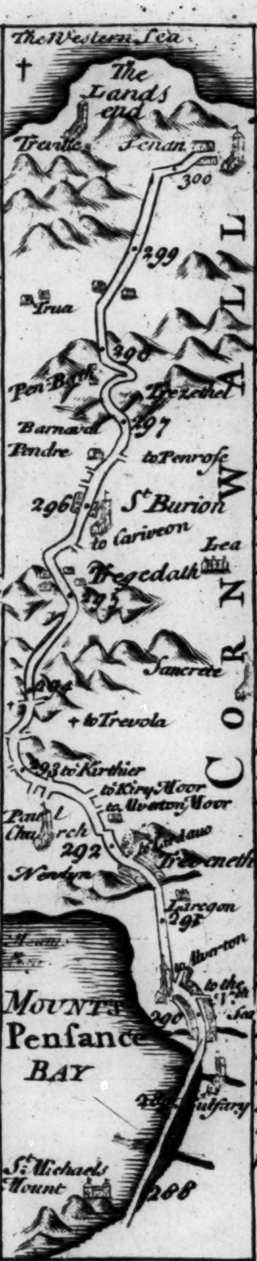
Mounts Bay

Is a very ſafe Harbour for Shipping, & has a gd. Mt. on Sat. [at 291 P. 67]


275
to Redruth
the Blow Stone
to Redruth
to Truro
to Penryn
274
to Redruth
273
to Bellaville
272
to Stithion
to Pole Dup
to Penryn
to Guynan
271
to Truro
to Penryn
270
to Stithion
Blow ye Cold Wind
269
Peran
Culver Hu
268
267
to Truro
266
to Truro
to Mopas
to Penryn 6 Mil. & thence to Falmouth 3 M.
CORNWALL

ye Arms of TREGONY


Market Jew
287
to St. Earth
to Helston
Henvor
286
Golsenna
St. Hillary
to Forth
to Penwithen
to Guerna
to Penryn
285
to St. Ithes
to Truro
284
283
to Godolphin
to Burnworgi
282
to Guinier
281
to Helston
to St. Ives
to Redruth
to St. Ives
280
to Camburn
to Helston
to Penryn
279
to Redruth
Crowan
278
to Penryn
to Camburn
to Redruth
to Helston
277
CORNWALL


The Western Sea
†
The Lands end
Trevillo
Senan
300
299
Trua
298
Pen Beth
Trezethel
Barnard
Pendre
297
to Penrose
296
St. Burion
to Cariveon
Lea
Tregedath
295
Sancrete
294
to Trevola
293
to Kirthier
to Kiry Moor
to Alvaton Moor
Paul Church
292
Trevaneth
Newlyn
Tregon
291
to Alverton
to the Sea
290
MOUNTS
Pensance
BAY
Gulfary
St. Michaels Mount
288
CORNWALL

Market Jew

An inconsiderable Town, seated on Mounts Bay on a Descent Mt. on Sat. [at 287]

† The direct Horizontal distance from London to the Lands end is 259 Miles.

St. Michaels Mount [at 288]

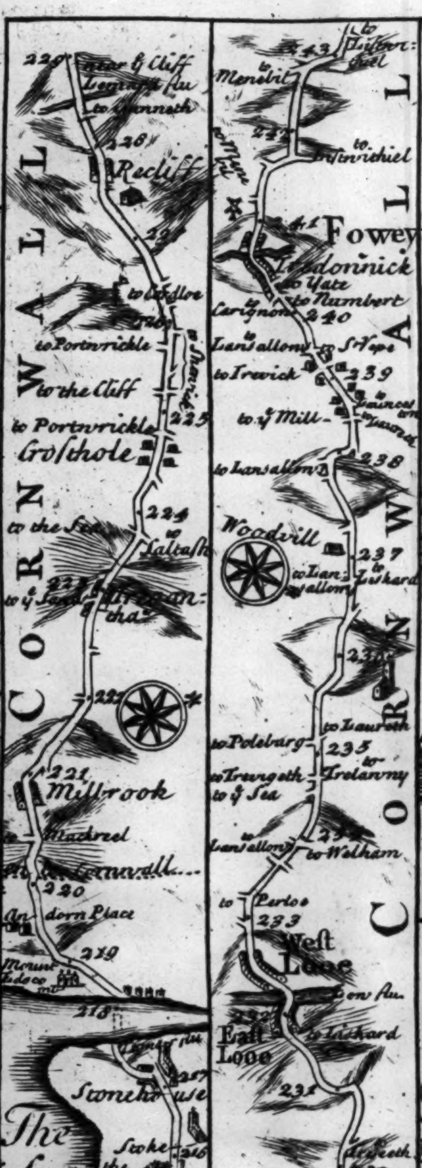
In this Fort John Er. of Oxford, [after K. Hen. 6th. whose part he had taken, was worsted at ye Battle of Barnet] fortified himself agt. K. Ed. 4th. but was not able to maintain it long: It was also made an Aſylum & retreat by ye Corniſh Gentry in ye Civill Wars, & by ye Lady Anne Gordon Wife of Perkin Warbeck, but secur'd neither. In ye Rocks hereabouts ye Corniſh Chough, called Pyrrhocorax from its red Bill & Feet, breeds, wch ye Countrey People know to their Sorrow to be not only a Thief, but an Incendiary & privately to sett Houses on Fire, as well as rob them of what they find portable.

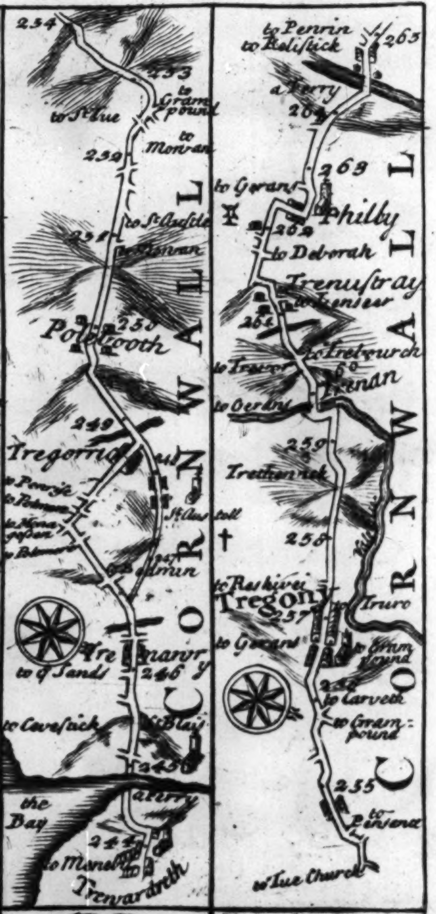
Tregony [at 257 P.66] an ancient Borough by Preſcription, formerly govern'd by a Portreeve: Incorporated with a Confirmation of all its Privileges by K. James 1st. 10o. of his reign, under a Mayor (to be chosen yearly on the Tuesd. after Mickas. day) a Recorder, and 7 Burgeſses, the eldest of whom is said to be Juſtice of the Peace, during life, within the Borough. They are also empower'd by the said Chart. to keep a Court of Record, on the first Mond. in every Month. Chief Trade in Serges. Memb. of Parliament are chosen by the Inhabitants in general, who are House holders, and boil the Pot, about 140 in Number. The Manor of this Borough belonged to the Earl of Moreton, & Cornwall, in the time of the Conqueror, & was not long after poſseſsed by the Pomeroys, & so remained till abt. the time of K. Ch. 1st. when it came into ye Family of Boscawens: the now Ld. of ye Borr. Mt. Sat. Fairs Shrove Tuesd. May 3d. Jul. 25th. Septr. 1st. & Novr. 6th.

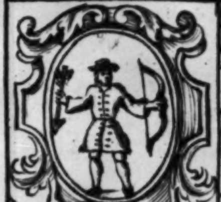
† Plate 179 Shows the Road through Exeter, Tavistock, Leskard, Lostwithiel to St. Austel & thence to Truro.

Mount Edgcomb,

The Seat of the ancient Family of ye Edgcombs, pleasantly scituate in ye midst of a Park, & having a fine prospect of ye winding Haven under it. It was made a Garrison for K. Cha: 1st agt ye Parl; but upon ye Restoration of K. Cha 2d it well recovered its Lusture, ye when ye King gave Sr Richd Edgcomb a visit in his Voyage to Plymouth, he much commended ye lovely scituation of his Mansion. Richd Edgcomb Esqr is present Pr of this fair Estate. Near this Mount is ye Neck of Land call'd Ram-head, a noted Sea Mark for Mariners. [at 219]


CORNWALL
Recliff
to Portwrickle
to the Cliff
Grosthole
to the Sea
Saltash
Millbrook
Madreel
Andorn Place
Mount Edgcomb
The Sea
Stonehouse
Stoke
Plymouth
Harbour
the Priory
Fowey
Lanssallon
Woodvill
to Liskard
to Polebarg
Trelawny
to Welham
to Parloe
West Looe
East Looe
to Liskard
CORNWALL


to St. Tue
to Grampound
to Monran
to St. Austle
Polgooth
Tregorrick
St. Austle
to ye Sands
St. Blase
to Cowsick
the Bay
a Ferry
Trewardreth
CORNWALL
to Penrin
to Kelistick
a Ferry
Philby
to Gerans
to Deborah
Trenustray
Eneran
to Trever
Trethennick
Tregony
to Gerans
Truro
to Carveth
to Grampound
to Pensance
to Tue Church
CORNWALL



ye Arms of Wt. LOOE

West Looe or Low

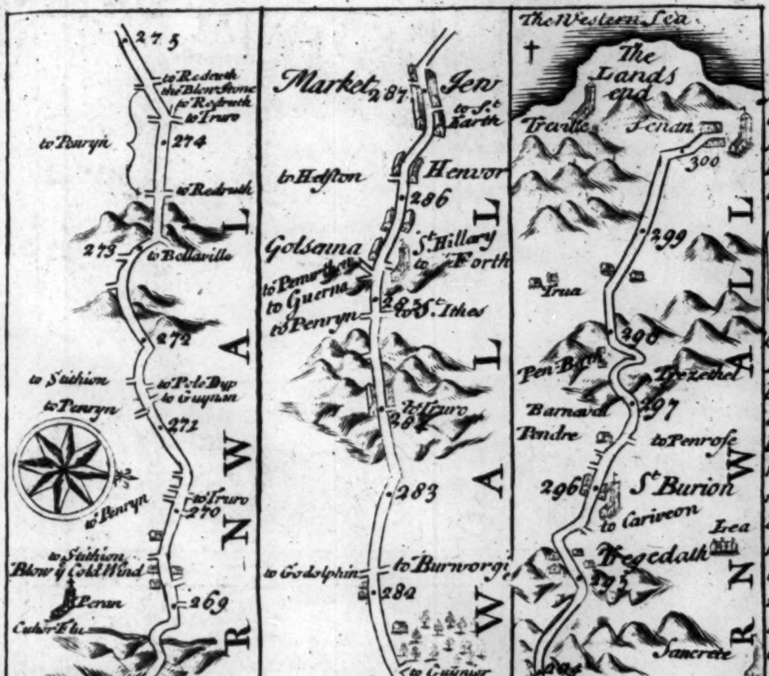
Is divided from East-Low, by a Bridge of 15 Arches, over ye River Low, whence both Towns receive their Name. It is a Manor belonging to the Dutchy of Cornwall, but vested in ye Corporation, at the rent of 24 Sh. 7d p An. which by Chart: 6o R. Eliz. consists of 12 Burgesses, one of whom is annually chosen a Mayor, who with ye other Burgesses has power to choose a Steward. Memb. for Parl. are elected by ye Corporation & Freemen, being about 60 in Number. Here stood a Chappel of Ease temp. Hen 8th, which afterwards was converted into a Town-hall. [at 232 ½].

Pensance

Has a good Mt on Th. Near it is the famous Well called Maddrens Well, by ye drinking of whose Waters many remarkable Cures have been effected. This Town suffered much by the Spaniards in 1595 who landing with 4 Gallies burnt it & laid wast ye Countrey & Neighbouring Villages, but were afterwards repulsed by Forces from Plymouth [at 290 P. 67].

Mounts Bay

Is a very safe Harbour for Shipping, & has a gd Mt on Sat. [at 291 P.67]


The Western Sea
The Lands end
Senan
Trevillo
300
299
Trua
298
Pen Beth
Trezethel
Barnavall
Pendre
297
to Penrose
296
St. Burion
to Cariveon
Lea
Tregedath
295
Sancrete
294
to Trevola
293 to Kirthier
to Kiry Moor
to Alvaton Moor
Paul Church
292
Trevreneth
Newlyn
Lariegon
291
Alverton
290
MOUNTS
Pensance
BAY
Gulfsiry
St. Michaels Mount
288
Market Jew
287
to St. Earth
to Helston
Henvor
286
Golsenna
St. Hillary
to Forth
to Pemerthen
to Guerna
to Penryn
285
to St. Ithes
to Truro
284
283
to Godolphin
to Burnworg
282
to Gusnier
281
to Helston
to St. Ives
to Redruth
to St. Ives
280
to Camburn
to Helston
to Penryn
279
to Redruth
Crowan
278
to Penryn
to Camburn
to Redruth
277
to Helston
CORNWALL
275
to Redruth
the Blow Stone
to Redruth
to Truro
to Penryn
274
to Redruth
273
to Bellaville
272
to Stithion
to Penryn
to Pole Dyp
to Guynan
271
to Truro
to Penryn
270
to Stithion
Blow ye Cold Wind
Penn
269
268
267
to Truro
266
to Penryn 6 Mil. & thence to Falmouth 3 M.
to Mopas
ye Arms of TREGONY

Market Jew
An inconsiderable Town, seated on Mounts Bay on a Descent Mt. on Sat. [at 287]

† The direct Horizontal distance from London to the Lands end is 259 Miles.

St. Michaels Mount [at 288]
In this Fort John Er. of Oxford, [after K. Hen. 6th. whose part he had taken, was worsted at ye Battle of Barnet] fortified himself agt. K. Ed. 4th. but was not able to maintain it long: — It was also made an Asylum & retreat by ye Cornish Gentry in ye Civill Wars, & by ye Lady Anne Gordon Wife of Perkin Warbeck, but secur'd neither. In ye Rocks hereabouts ye Cornish Chough, called Pyrrhocorax from its red Bill & Feet, breeds, wch ye Countrey People know to their Sorrow to be not only a Thief, but an Incendiary & privately to sett Houses on Fire, as well as rob them of what they find portable. —

Tregony [at 257 P. 66] An ancient Borough by Prescription, formerly govern'd by a Portreeve: Incorporated with a Confirmation of all its Privileges by K. James 1st. 10o. of his reign, under a Mayor (to be chosen yearly on the Tuesd. after Mickas. day) a Recorder, and 7 Burgesses, the eldest of whom is said to be Justice of the Peace, during life, within the Borough. They are also empower'd by the said Chart. to keep a Court of Record, on the first Mond. in every Month. Chief Trade in Serges. Memb. of Parliament are chosen by the Inhabitants in general, who are House holders, and boil the Pot, about 140 in Number. The Manor of this Borough belonged to the Earl of Moreton, & Cornwall, in the time of the Conqueror, & was not long after possessed by the Pomeroys, & so remained till abt. the time of K. Ch. 1st. when it came into ye Family of Boscawen, who is now Ld. of ye Borro. Mt. Sat. Fairs Shrove Tuesd. May 3d. Jul. 25th. Sept. 8d. & Novr. 6th.

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO NEWHAVEN IN SUSSEX: Containing Comp. 45 AND Meaſd 56.¾ Miles

From LONDON

	Comp.	Meaſd
to Stretham	6	6 2
Croydon	10	10 5
Eaſt Grinſted	25	29 6
to Lewes	46	50
Newhaven	45	56 6

Continued to NEW SHORAM

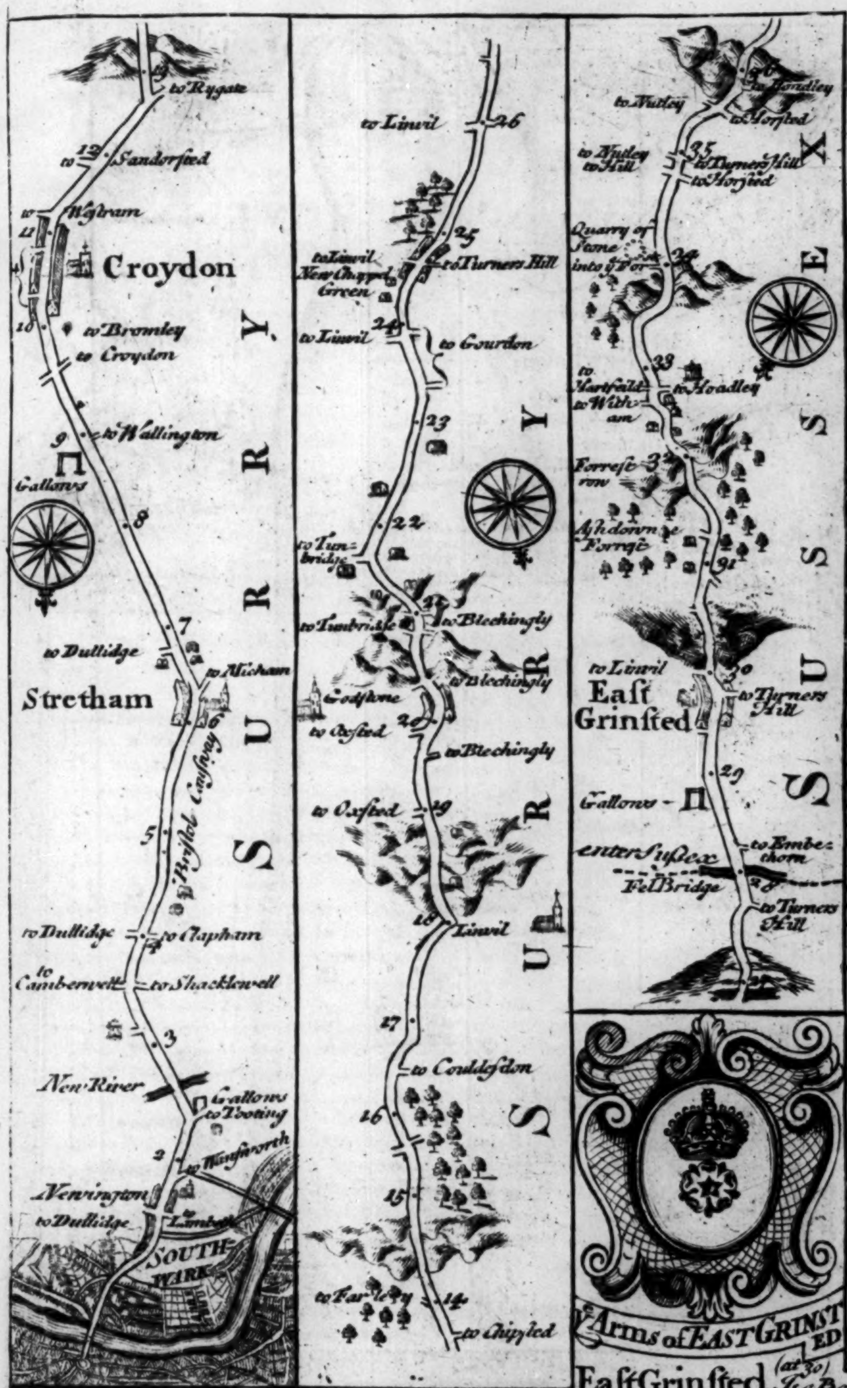
From NEWHAVEN

	Comp.	Meaſd
to Brighthelmſton	7	9
New Shoram	12	16

The Deſcription of LONDON continued

it has been chieſly defrayed by ye Coal Duties. The Abbey Church of Weſtminſter, was founded & Richly endowed before ye Conqueſt; by ye Pious K. Edward ye Confeſſor, & afterwar rebuilt in ye form now Seen, by K. Henry 3d K. Henry 7th added ye Chappel to ye Eaſt end of it, all built of delicate Stones brought from Huddleſtone Quarry in Yorkſhire, which curious Structure coſt him 14000£. His own Tomb in it of Braſs, made & finiſhed by one Pater a Painter of Florence, coſt 1000£. This Church & Chappel are famous for ye Interrment of Several Kings & Queens Nobility, & Gentry of ye firſt Rank, Learned Men, Great Soldiers &c. In a manner Oppoſite to this Abbey, to'ther Side ye Thames is Lambeth, where ye famous K. Canutus ye Dane Dyed in ye midſt of his Cups, & where is a Stately Palace with fine Gardens &c. belonging to ye Arch Biſhop of Canterbury, founded by Baldwin Arch Biſhop. about ye Year 1183, having procured ye Mannor & Ground by exchange with ye then Biſhop of Rocheſter. Near ye Said Abbey Church was formerly a Palace, ye Ancient Habitation of our Kings ever since Edward ye Confeſſor, which was caſually Burnt down, temp. Hen. 8vi Rs ſave that part of it wch is now uſed by ye Lords & Commons in Parliament aſſembled, for ye Courts of Judicature, & the Kings Treaſury. The great Hall where ye Courts of Chancery, Kings Bench, & Common Pleas, are kept, is in length 300 Foot, 100 broad, & ye Roof of Iriſh Oak, is ſaid to have been firſt founded by K. Will. Rufus, & rebuilt as it is now, by K. Richard 2d. Not far from ye ſaid Hall is ye Cottonian Library, conſiſting of diverſe very valuable Manuſcripts, collected chieſly by the curious Sr. Robt. Cotton, whoſe Great Grandſon Sr. John, Sold ye Same together with ye Houſe, to her late Majeſty. The Learned & Ingenious Mr. Humphrey Wanley has lately Publiſhed a very accurate Catalogue of all ye ſaid Manuſcripts. The Royal Palace of Whitehall built by Cardinal Woolſey, Seized to ye Crown by Henry 8th, lately deſtroyed by Fire except ye Banquetting Room, a very Noble Building, having its Cieling Painted by ye famous Sr. Peter Paul Rubens. The Savoy another Palace, built by Peter E. of Savoy & Richmond, Uncle to Q. Eleanor, Wife to K. Henry 3d; Now uſed as Barracks for Soldiers. In it are alſo ye remains of an Eccleſiaſtical Colledge or Hoſpital, founded by K. Henry 7th for a Maſter, 4 Poor Brothers who are all to be Clergy-men, & 4 Siſters. Somerſet Houſe, likewiſe belongs to ye Crown, & was Built by Edward Duke of Somerſet, Uncle to K. Edward 6th. The Tower of London, ſaid to have been firſt founded by Julius Cæſar, much enlarged by William ye Conqueror, & ſince conſiderably Augmented in its Fortifications, is not only a Fort or Citadel for ye defence of ye City & River, but alſo a Palac Royal, where our Kings with their Courts have ſometimes Lodged. It is Govern'd by a Conſtabl or Cuſtos Turris & (in his abſence) by a Lieutenant Governor, who by Vertue of his Office is

Juſtice


to Rygate
12 Sanderſted
Wyſtram
11
Croydon
10 to Bromley
to Croydon
9 to Wallington
Gallows
8
7
to Dullidge
to Micham
Stretham
6
Briſtol Cauſway
5
to Dullidge
to Clapham
to Camberwell
to Shacklewell
3
New River
Gallows
to Tooting
2
to Wanſworth
Newington
to Dullidge
Lambeth
SOUTHWARK
SURRY
to Linvil 26
25
to Linvil
New Chappel Green
to Turners Hill
to Linvil 24
to Gourdon
23
22
to Tunbridge
21
to Tunbridge
to Blechingly
Godſtone
to Blechingly
20
to Oxſted
to Blechingly
to Oxſted 19
18 Linvil
17
to Couldeſdon
16
15
to Farley 14
to Chipſted
SURRY
to Hondley
to Nutley
to Horſted
35
to Nutley to Hill
to Turners Hill
to Horſted
Quarry of Stone into y Fore
34
33
to Hartfeild
to Hoadley
to Witham
32
Forreſt row
Aſhdown Forrge
31
to Linvil
30
East Grinſted
to Turners Hill
29
Gallows
to Embechom
enter Suſsex
Fel Bridge
28
to Turners Hill
SUSSEX
ye Arms of EAST GRINSTED

Croydon A large and well built Town, encompaſsed with Hills, well stored with Wood, of which Charcole &c. is made great quantities of it being vended in London. The Town is very populous has a Free-school an Hoſpital, & a beautifull Church. Here is a Palace of the Arch Biſhop of Canterbury. It has a well stored Mt. on Saturd. [at 11]

Eaſt Grinſted, (at 30) Is a Borough by Prescription of great Antiquity, consiſting of a Bayliff, and about 35 Burgage holders, who elect Members for Parliament returned by the said Bayliff The Bayliff is chosen by the Burgage holders at the Annual Court of the E. of Dorset and Middlesex who is Lord of the Borough and return'd by the Steward of the Court. In this Town the Aſsizes for the County are frequently held. Weekly Market on Thursday They have also a Patent for a Monthly Market Fairs July 2d and Novr. 30th for Cattle Swine &c.

Bright helmſton

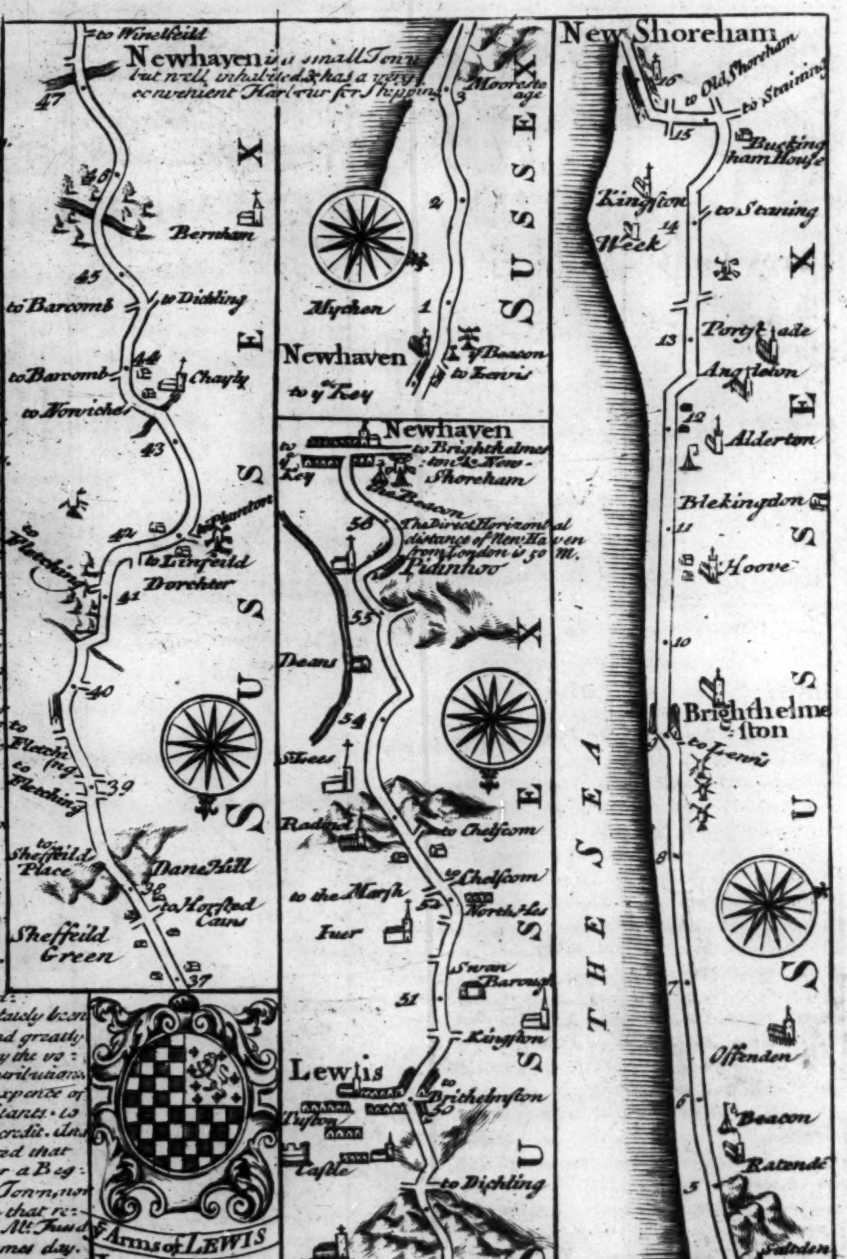
Is a Town pretty large and populous, chiefly inhabited by Fishermen. It has a Commodious Harbour, & a Mt. on Sat.

[at 9]

New Shoreham

Is a very ancient Borough by Prescription, by ye name of Conſtables & Inhabitants. Members for Parl. are choſen by ye said Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot & returned by ye Conſtables; This Town is Populous, and well built having a very good Harbour for Veſsels of considerable Burthen. It has a great many able Shipwrights who build Ships here both for the service of ye Navy & Merchants, The Pariſh Church which was formerly Collegiate, has lately been repaired, and greatly beautified by the voluntary contributions and at the expence of the Inhabitants to their great credit. And it is observed that their is never a Beggar in the Town, nor any Person that receives Alms. Mt. Thursd. Fairs St. James day.

[at 16]



to Winchfeild
Newhaven is a small Town but well inhabited & has a very convenient Harbour for Shipping
47
46
Bernham
45
to Barcomb
to Dichling
44
to Barcomb
Chayly
to Nowiches
43
to Plumpton
42
to Fletching
to Linfeild
Dorchter
41
40
to Fletching
to Fletching
39
to Sheffeild Place
Dane Hill
38
to Horsted Cains
Sheffeild Green
37
SUSSEX
Moorese age
3
2
1
Mychen
Newhaven
ye Beacon
to Lewis
to ye Key
Newhaven
to ye Key
to Brighthelmeston & New Shoreham
the Beacon
56
The Direct Horizontal distance of New Haven from London is 50 M.
Pidinhoo
55
Deans
54
St. Trees
Radmil
to Chelscom
to Chelscom
to the Marsh
52
North Eas
Iver
Swan Barough
51
Kingston
Lewis
to Brithelmston
Tifton
50
Castle
to Dichling
Hamsey
Offam Street
48
New Shoreham
16
to Old Shoreham
to Staining
15
Buckingham House
Kingston
14
to Staning
Week
13
Portslade
Anglston
12
Alderton
Blekingdon
11
Hoove
10
Brighthelmeston
to Lewis
9
8
7
Offenden
6
Beacon
Ratende
5
Saltden
4
THE SEA

ye Arms of LEWIS

Lewis [at 50] *an ancient Borough, by Prescription, by ye stile of Conſtables & Inhabitants. The sd Conſtables are chosen yearly at a Court Leet held alternately by 3 Lds. Viz. ye D. of Norfolk, ye Earl of Dorset, & Middlesex, & ye Ld. Abergavenny; Memb. for Parl. are elected by ye Inhab. paying Scot & Lot, return'd by ye Conſtables. This Town is very large, well built, & very agreeably Scituated both for Air & Proſpect. It had formerly a Strong Caſtle & a Priory, The latter is now converted into a House of ye E. of Dorset. Near this Place Aº 1263 was fought a Bloody Battle between K. Hen. 3d & the Barons, wherein the K. being defeated, was forced to submit to very unreasonable & diſhonourable conditions of Peace. Mt. on Sat. Fairs Ap. 2d Whitsun Tuesday & St. Mathews day.*

ye Arms of NEW SHOREHAM

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO PORTSMOUTH

Comp.^{d} Meaſur.^{d}
Com. SOUTHAMPTON, Containing 60 AND 73¼ Miles

	Comp.	Meaſ.^{d}		Comp.	Meaſ.^{d}
to Wanſworth	5	6¼	to Lippock	38	47
Kingſton	10	12¼	Petersfield	45	55
Cobham	17	20	Harndon	51	62¼
Guilford	25	30	Portſey Bridge	57	69
Godalmin	28	34⅙	Portsmouth	60	73¼

The Deſcription of LONDON, continued —

Juſtice of ye Peace in Middleſex, Kent, & Surrey; And by Ancient Grants has ye Privile of taking Unam Lagenam ante malum & retro, that is 9 Gallons & a Pint before & behind ye Maſt of Wines, & a certain quantity of Lobſters, & other Shell Fiſh, that paſs by ye Tower, & twice as much from an Alien as from a Native: Every Perſon of ye Quality of a Duke ſent Priſoner to ye Tower, pays him for his Fee 20l., every Baron under that Degree 10l., & every Comoner 5l. He has alſo ye diſpoſal of Yeomen Warders places. Under y^e ſaid Conſtable & Lieutenant, is a Gentleman Porter, who has ye Care of ye Gates, & upon ye entrance of a Priſoner has for his Fee Veſtimenta Superiora, or a Compoſition, which is uſually 5l. for a Peer, & 5^s. for any other Perſon. The Ancient allowance from ye King to a Duke, Priſoner, was 12l. p. Week, now but 4l., the Same to a Marquis; to all other L.^{ds} formerly 10l., now but 2l. 4. 5.^{d}; to Gentlemen formerly 4l., now 13. 4^d., to indigent Perſons, now 10. p. Week. The Yeomen Warders in Number 40. are reckoned ye King's Domeſticks, & Sworn by ye Chamberlain of his Majeſties Houſhold, or ye Clerk of ye Checque: their Buſineſs is to attend State Priſoners & to wait at ye Gates. In ye Tower were impriſoned David K. of Scots, & John K. of France &c. In it were Murthered Hen: 6th, ye 2 Princes Ed.^{wd} 5th & his Brother Richd D. of York, by Crookback Rich.^{ds} Comand: within its Walls on ye Green, Several Nobles have been Beheaded, as Robt E. of Eſsex, ye Lady Jane Grey, not long before proclaimed Qu.^{n}, ye Ld Dudley her Husband &c. — Here Sr Tho: Overbury was Poyſoned, & Arthur Capel E. of Eſsex (temp Car. 2^{di}) was found Dead, having his Throat Cut from Ear to Ear. In Wakefield Tower, adjoyning to ye Bloody Tower, are kept ye Ancient Records of ye Nation, & ye Several High Courts of Judicature, wch are tranſmitted hither, for their preſervation from ye Petty Bagg Office & Rolls Chappel, & are extreamly well regulated by ye Keeper of them & his Clerks; ye Office being open for any Perſons Search; from ye Hours of 7 to 11 of ye Clock in ye Morning, & from 1 to 5 in ye Afternoon, except in ye Months of Dec Jan. & Feb.: & in them from 8 to 11 in ye Morn. & 1 to 4 in ye Afternoon; Holy Days & times of Sickneſs excepted. Not far of ye place where ye Said Records are kept, is ye Treaſury for ye Jewels & other Orna of ye Engliſh Crown, & ye great Mint for Coyning Gold & Silver, wch by Chart^r K. Ed.^{d} 3.^{d}, Sinc confirmed, is managed by a Corporation, conſiſting of a Warden (whoſe Office is to receive ye Gold & Silver brought in for Coynage, to Pay ye owners for it, & overſee theſe under him) a Maſter & Worker (who recieves ye Bullion from ye Warden, cauſes it to be Melted, delivers it to ye Moneye & when Minted recieves it again) a Comptroller (who is to See y^t ye Coyn be according to ye Juſt Aſsiz an Aſsay Maſter (who Sees that ye Bullion be according to ye Standard) a Surveyor of ye Meltings (who takes care y^t ye Bullion be caſt out, & not altered after delivered to ye Melter) & Auditors who make up ye accompts. The Members of this Corporation are exempt from all Publick Offices. Near ye Said

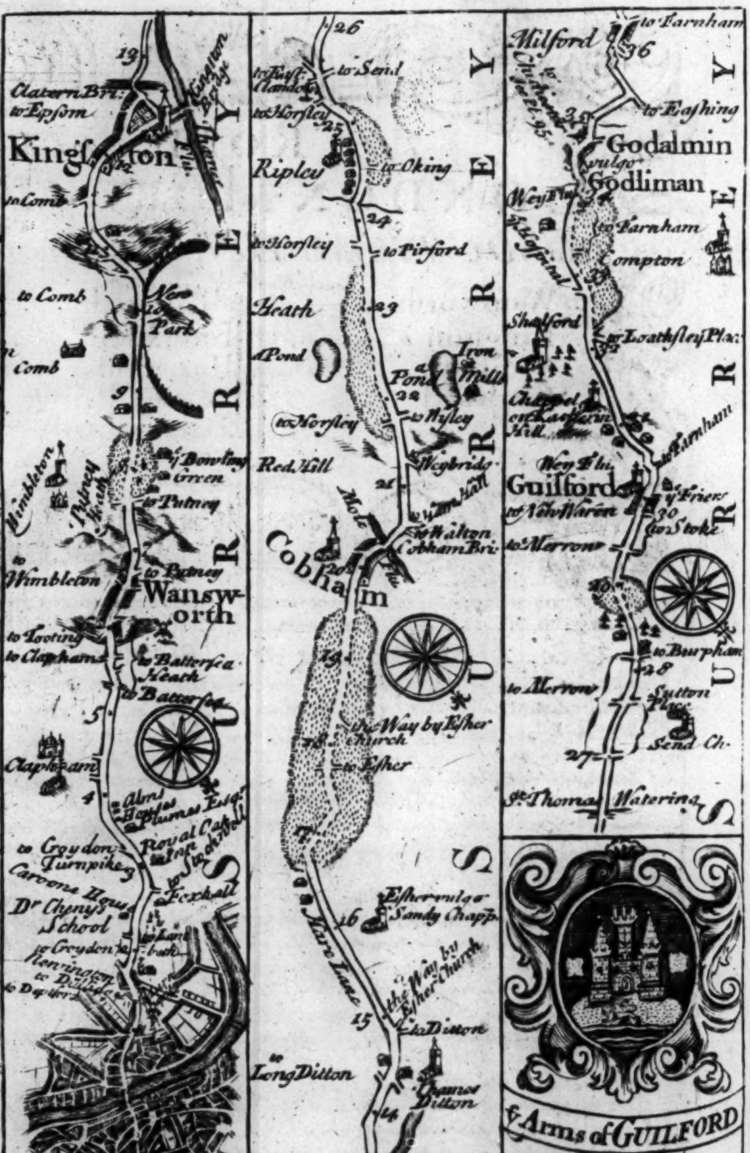
Mint

Kingston [at 12]

This Town is large well built, & Inhabited. Furniſh'd with convenient Inns &c. Is Said to have rec'd its Name from Athelſton Edwin & Ethelred Saxon Kings, who were Inaugurated on a publick Stage in the Market place, in the Town when the Nation was much afflicted by the Danes. In this Town was formerly a Caſtle of the Clares Earl of Gloceſter, and the Aſizes for the County are frequently kept here. Market on Saturday.

(at 14)

Oppoſite to Thames Ditton, is Hampton Court A moſt Magnificent Structure, & a Palace Royal, Founded by that Great but Ambitious and Unfortunate Stateſman Cardinal Tho: Woolſey in the Reign of K: Henry 8th It was enlarged, finiſhed, & made an Honour by the Said King who made it his chief pleaſure Seat. K: Will: & Q: Mary have greatly Adorn'd & Beautified this Palace he making it his laſt Retreat.

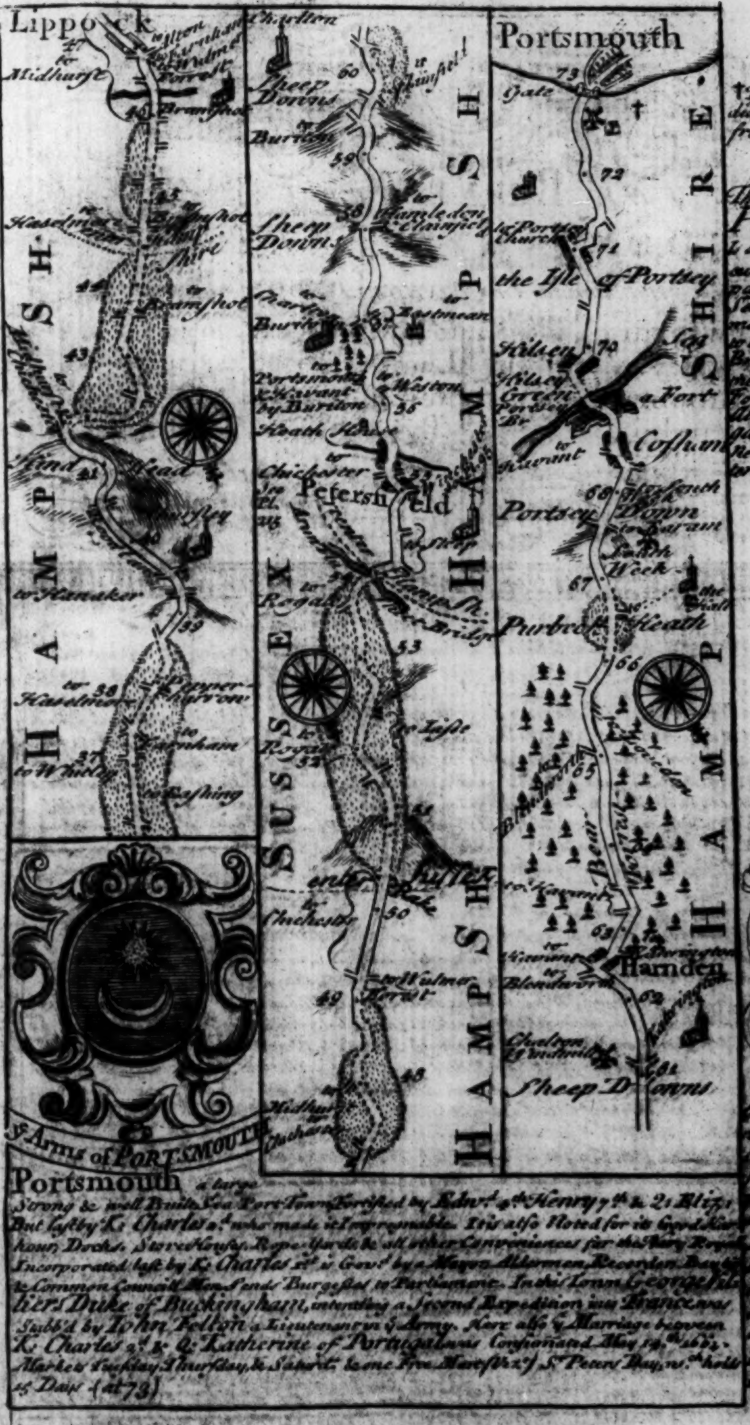


19
Claterna Bri:
to Epsom
Kingston
Kingston Bridge
Thames Flu.
to Comb
to Comb
New Park
Comb
9
Wimbleton
Putney Heath
ye Bowling Green
to Putney
to Wimbleton
to Putney
Wansworth
to Tooting
to Clapham
to Battersea Heath
to Battersea
5
Clapham
4
Alms Houses
Plumes Esq.
Royal Cast Inn
to Stockwell
to Croydon Turnpike
Caroone House
Dr Cheny's School
Foxhall
to Lambeth
to Croydon
Kennington
to Dullidge
to Deptford
SURREY
26
to Send
to East Clandon
to Horsley
25
Ripley
to Oking
24
to Horsley
to Pirford
23
Heath
a Pond
Iron Mills
Pond
22
to Horsley
to Wisley
Red Hill
Weybridge
21
Mole Flu.
to Walton
Cobham Bri:
Cobham
20
19
the Way by Esher Church
18
to Esher
17
Esher vulgo Sandy Chapp.
16
Hare Lane
the Way by Esher Church
15
to Ditton
to Long Ditton
Thames Ditton
14
SURREY
Milford
to Farnham
36
to Chidingfold 35
to Eashing
Godalmin vulgo Godliman
Wey Flu.
to Farnham
Compton
Hospital
Shalford
to Loathsley Pla:
Chappel on Katherin Hill
to Farnham
Wey Flu.
Guilford
ye Friers
30
to Stoke
to Merrow
to Burpham
28
to Merrow
Sutton Place
Send Ch.
27
St Thomas Watering
SURREY
ye Arms of GUILFORD

Guilford (at 30) is a very Ancient Borough, reciev'd its 1st Charter of Incorporation from K: Henry 1st K: Henry 7th Reincorporated it by ye Name of Mayor & Approved Men, to conſist of a Mayor 7 Magiſtrates & 16 Bayliffs. Memb. for Parliamt are Elected by the Freemen & Freeholders Inhabitants within ye Borough, & paying Scot & Lot. This place was formerly noted for the Cloathing Trade. Since ye Reformation it produced Geo: Abbott, Arch-Bp of Canterbury, who founded here a fine Hoſpital; Robert Abbott that Learned Bp of Saliſbury, & Sr Maurice Abbott Ld Mayor of London 3 Sons of a Clothier in this Town. Here is a fine Free School founded by K: Edwd 6th to wch one Hamond has ſince been a great Benefactor. The Aſizes for ye County are ſometimes held in this Town, wch is very well Accomodated wth Inns &c. & had formerly a Royal Palace & Caſtle. It has 3 Par: Churs a great Marr on Satr particularly for Wheat & 2 Fairs Viz: ye Aprill 23d & Novr 21th Being Scituated on ye Navigable R. Wey sends great quantity of Corn, Meale, Timber &c. to London. Here ye Treacherous Godwin E: of Kent rec'd Alfred K: Ethelreds Son & Heir to ye Crown of England, with ye most Solemn Aſſurances of Friendſhip & Fidelity; but Contrary to all his Vows & ingagements Surprized ye 600 Men, ye Retinue of ye Royal Youth by Night, & 1st puniſhed them with Decimation, that is put every 10th Man to ye Sword, & then ſee ye Margin

Guilford continued

Re-decimated ye remaining Number i, e, puniſhed ev'ry 10th Man of them in like manner; & delivered ye Young Prince himſelf into the Hands of Harold the Dane, who cauſed his Eyes to be put out, loaded him with Irons, & impriſoned him during Life.


Lippock
to Midhurst
to Ilton
Forrest
Bramshot
Haselmere
Surry
Shire
H A M P S H.
to Bramshot
Hind Head
to Hanaker
to Haselmere
Pepper-harrow
to Whitley
to Farnham
to Elsting
y^e Arms of PORTSMOUTH
Charlton
Sheep Downs
to Burton
to Clanfield
Sheep Down
Hambledon Clanfield
to Eastmean
Weston
Portsmouth & Havant by Burton
Heath House
to Chichester
Petersfield
to Steep
to Rogate
Hampsh.
Sheet Bridge
S U S S E X
H A M P S H.
Rogate
to Liste
Chichester
to Wulmer Forrest
Midhurst
Portsmouth
Gate
the Isle of Portsey
Kilsey
Kilsey Green
Portsey Br
a Fort
Cosham
Portsey Down
Widleigh
Purbrook Heath
Waterlooville
Bere Forrest
Horndean
Blendworth
Chalton Windmill
Sheep Downs
H A M P S H I R E.

† The direct Horizontal distance of Portsmouth from London is 66 M.

The Island of Portsey

Is about 14 Miles in Circumference, It is encompassed at high Tides with Sea Water, of which they make Salt, & is joyned to the Continent by a Bridge over an Arm of the Sea, which has a Fort for its defence. Aelfthrid Wife of K: Edgar gave this Island to Newminster in Winchester.

Guilford

[illegible] Rochstone Abbey in Com. Oxford.

Portsmouth

a large Strong & well Built Sea Port Town, Fortified by Edwd. 4th Henry 7th & Q: Eliz: But lastly by K: Charles 2d who made it Impregnable. It is also Noted for its Good Harbour, Docks, Store Houses, Rope-yards & all other Conveniences for the Navy Royal. Incorporated last by K: Charles 1st is Gov^d by a Mayor, Aldermen, Recorder, Bayliff & Common Council Men, Sends 2 Burgesses to Parliament. In this Town George Villiers Duke of Buckingham, intending a Second Expedition into France, was Stabb'd by John Felton a Lieutenant in ye Army. Here also ye Marriage between K: Charles 2d & Q: Katherine of Portugal was Consummated May 14th 1662. Markets Tuesday, Thursday, & Saturd. & one Free Mart (viz.) St Peters Day, wch holds 15 Days (at 73)

THE ROAD FROM
LONDON TO RYE IN *SUSSEX*

Containing, from the Standard in CORNHILL LONDON Compd. Meaſd. 46 & 64 *Miles*

	Comp.	Meaſd.		Comp.	Meaſd.
to Lewſham	4	6'4	to Tunbridge	20	29'5
Bromley	6	9'6	Lamberherſt	28	39'6
Farnborow	9	13'6	Newenden	38	53'6
Sevenoke	15	23	Rye	46	64

The Deſcription of LONDON — continued

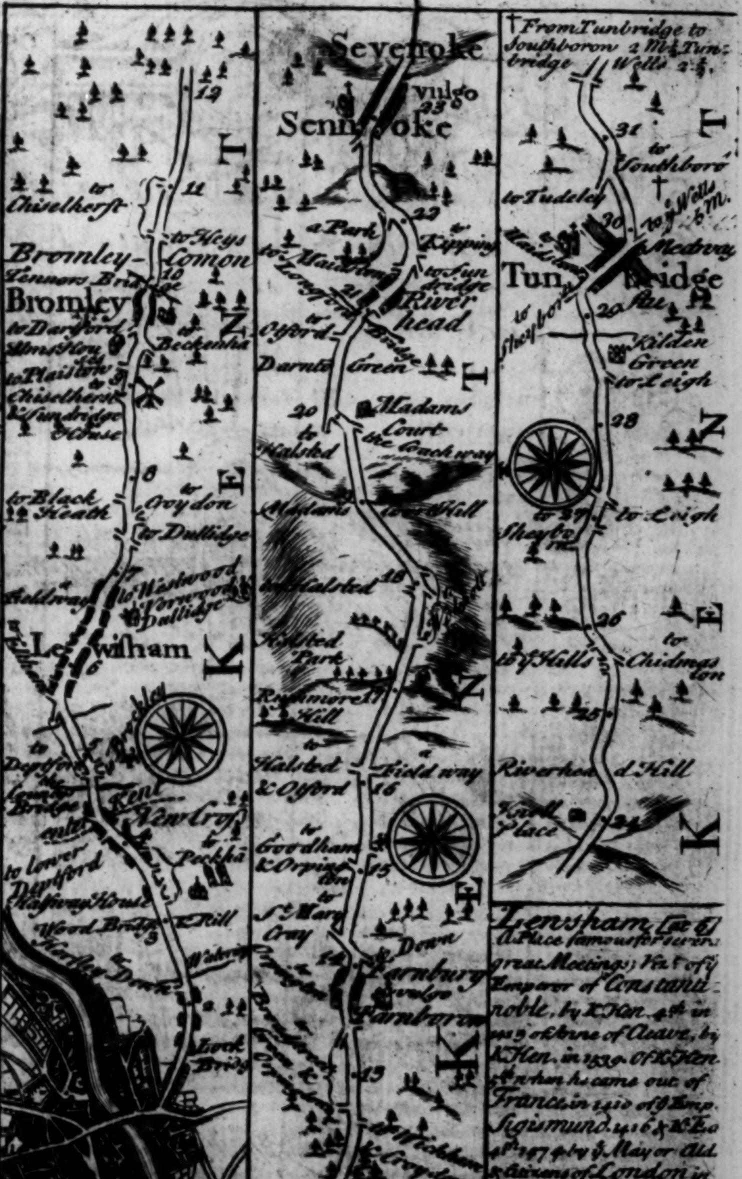
Mint's a Royal Arſenal, where are Arms & Ammunition for 60000 Soldiers: for ye management of wch is kept ye Office of Ordnance, whereto belong ye Maſter of ye Ordnance, ye Lieutenant General, Surveyr Clerk of ye Ordnance, Keeper of ye Stores, & Clerk of ye Deliveries. This Office has alſo ye Superintendence of ye Magazines at Woolwich, Chatham, Portſmouth, Plymouth, Upnor Caſtle, Hull, Berwick &c. Within ye Walls of ye Tower is a Chappel Royal, called Cæſars Chappel, now out of uſe, & a Parochial Church, called St. Petri ad Vincula infra Turrim, exempt from all Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction of ye Arch Bp; & a Royal Donative, without Inſtitution or Induction. There is alſo a Court of Record held every Monday by Preſcription for ye Liberty of ye Tower (to wch belong ye Old Artillery-Garden by Spittle Fields, & ye little Minories) holding Plea in Actions of Debt, Treſpaſs &c. The Gentleman Porter before mentioned Acts within this Liberty, as Sheriffs in their reſpective Counties. Near ye Tower is St. Katherines Hoſpital which has a Royal Juriſdiction in Eccleſiaſtical Cauſes, & probate of Wills: ye Maſter of it has a conſiderable Revenue & is comonly a Perſon of Quality: It has alſo a Conſiſtary from wch there is no appeal but to ye King in his Court of Chancery, who iſsues out a Comiſsion thereupon as in appeals from ye Arches, or Prerogative. London Bridge formerly of Timber was deſtroyed by Fire Anno 1135o 2o Re Stephani & afterwards rebuilt of Stone by K. Hen. 2d & K. John: it conſiſts of 19 Arches, 20 Foot diſtant from each other, & has in ye middle a Draw Bridge, being in all 800 Foot long, 60 high, & 30 broad, it has Annexed to it for its Maintenance & repair, a vaſt Revenue in Lands & Houſes, & there are Several conſiderable Officers belonging to it, ye chief of wch are ye 2 Bridgemaſters eligible Yearly on Midſumer Day, after ye Sheriffs & Chamberlain, out of ye Body of ye Livery-men. London is Said to have been firſt Walled round by Conſtantine ye Great, at ye requeſt of his Mother Helena, wth a mixture of Hewn Stone, & Britiſh Bricks, for ye Londoners like ye Lacedemonians, before ye time Slighted fenced Cities, deeming ye Courage of ye Inhabitants ye beſt Fortification & moſt terrible to an Enemy. To ye Walls belonged 7 Gates Still Standing, Viz. Ludgate, So Named either from K. Luddus, or taken from Fludgate, in regard to ye Ditch below it as there was ye Porta Fluentana at Rome; Newgate, from ye Newneſs of its building called Chamberlan Gate, now ye publick Goale for Malefactors &c; Alderſgate, either from its Antiquity or from Aldrick ye Saxon; Cripp-Gate, from ye adjoyning Hoſpital for Lame & Infirm People; More Gate, from a Neighbouring Bogg or Fenn formerly, but Since drained & turned into Pleaſant Walks; built by Francerius Falconer Ld. Mayor Ano 1414; Biſhops Gate, from Some Biſhop, wch ye German Merchts of ye Society of ye Hanſe Towns, were formerly obliged by Articles to repair & in Caſe of Siege to defend; Ald Gate or Old Gate, from its Antiquity: Beſides Beling or Biling's Gate, now a Wharf for Ships, & Dour Gate i, e, Water Gate, now called Dow Gate. The Royal Exchange in Cornhill, erected firſt in ye Year 1566 by Sr Tho: Greeſham a Noble Mercht, & by a Herald & Sound of Trumpet in ye preſence & by ye Special Comand of Q. Eliz. proclaimed Royal, was even then tho' of Brick, one of ye fineſt Burſes in ye World: Before ye time of its building, ye Merchts had their Burſe or Meeting place in Lombard Street. The Stately Fabrick now Standing

was

Tunbridge [at 30]

Or the Town of Bridges, So called because here the River Medway branches itself into 5 little Streams, over each of which is a Bridge of stone. Here is a Free school erected by Sr. Andrew Iudd of London, & a Causey in ye Road toward London by Mr. Ino. Wilfrid. Mt. Frid. Fairs Ashwednesd. Midsumer day, & St. Lukes day. About 4 or 5 Miles South of the Town are the Chalybiate Springs called Tunbridge Wells, which are very much resorted to by the Gentry in the Sumer season, for their excell.t Virtue & efficacy in several Cases. They have been so frequented of late Years, that there are now several Houses near them with Shops & Lodgings & a Mt. well stored with all sorts of Provisions. —

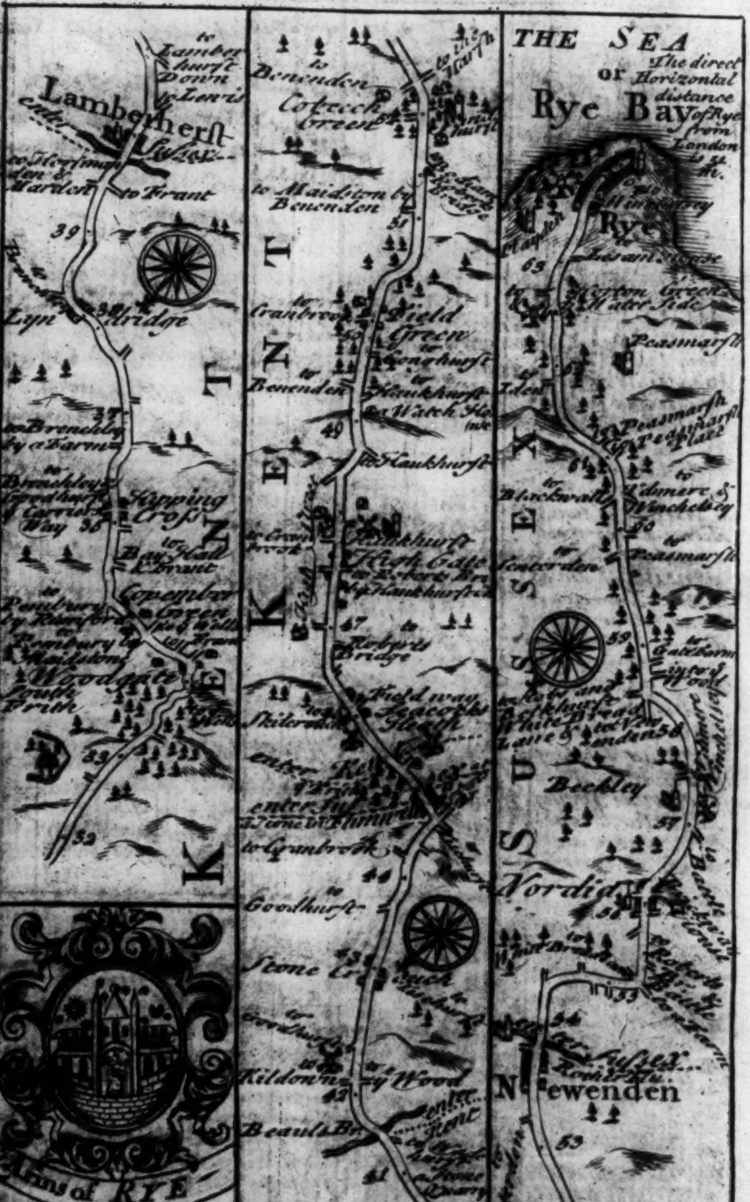
This Town give a Title of Viscount to ye Noble Frederick Zuilestein de Nassau. Created E. of Rochford & Viscount Tunbridge. May 20th 1695. 7th Will. 3d. —


† From Tunbridge to Southboron 2 M. Tunbridge Wells 2½
Sevenoke
vulgo
Sennoke
23
Bromley-Comon
Bromley
Tenners Bridge
to Heys
to Chiselherst
to Dartford
to Plaistow
Chiselherst
Beckenham
to Black Heath
to Croydon
to Dullidge
to Westwood
Lewisham
to Deptford
New Cross
Kent
to lower Deptford
Peckham
Halfway House
Wood Bridge
Lock Bridge
a Park
to Maidstone
to Kipping
to Tunbridge
River head
to Otford
Darnts Green
Madams Court
the Coach way
to Halsted
Madams Hill
Halsted Park
Rushmore Hill
a Field way
to Halsted & Otford
to Goodham & Orpington
St. Mary Cray
Down
Farnbury
Farnboron
to Wickham & Croydon
to Southboro
Tun Bridge
Medway
to Tudeley
Kilden Green
to Leigh
to Sheyborn
to Chidmaston
Riverhead Hill
Knoll Place
KENT
2
3
5
6
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Lewsham [at 6] A Place famous for several great Meetings; Viz.t of ye Emperor of Constantinople, by K. Hen. 4th in 1400. of Anne of Cleave, by K. Hen. in 1539. Of K. Hen. 5th when he came out of France in 1410 of ye Emp. Sigismund 1416 & K. Ed. 4th 1474 by ye Mayor or Ald. & Citizens of London in their Robes. Of the Admiral of France & Bp. of Paris by the Ld. High Admiralt of England & 500 Gents. & of Cardinal Campeius by the D. of Norfolk & many Prelates & Gent. Here are 2 Free Schools one for Latin & another English founded by Mr. Abraham Colf formerly Minister of this Parish, of which the Comp.y of Leathersellers London are Governors. —

Bromley [at 9½] Here is a Palace of the Bp. of Rochester, on whom K. Edgar conferr'd the Manor An. 700. Here is also an Hospital for 20 poor Widows, who have an allowance of 20£ pr annu each & a Chaplain, who has 50£ pr annu being ye donation of the Founder, the Right Rev.d Dr. John Warner Bp. of Rochester; whose pious & charitable example was afterwards followed by several other Bps. Alt. Sat. Fairs Feb. 14 & July 25. —

Seven Oak
[at 23 P. 75]
Received its name from seven Oaks of an extraordinary Size, which grew in or near it at its firſt building, but have been long since cut down. It's governed by a Warden, and 4 Aſsistants, has a Mkt on Sat. and 2 Fairs Viz. June 29th & December 6th. Here is an Hoſpital & School founded by Sr Wm Sevenoke, sometime Ld Mayor of London, for the instruction of poor Children & Sustenance of aged Persons. He is said to have been a Foundling brought up at ye Charge of some Charitable Person of this Town, from whence he took his name, which probably disposed him to so great & laudable a Charity. Here was also formerly a magnificent Palace of the Archbps of Canterbury, built by Tho. Bourchier of the said See, very much enlarged & beautified by his Succeſsors Archbps Morton & Warham, which last finding it envied by the Nobility exchanged it with the King. — From the Crown some time in K. Ed. 6th it came to the Sackvile E. of Dorset, by them it was disposed of to Mr Richard (commonly called Dog Smith) who settled it for ever on St Thos Hospital Southwark. This place is likewise remarkable for the unhappy defeat & Death of Sr Humphrey Stafford by Jack Cade & his followers being sent against them by K. Hen. 6th —



Lamberhurst
Sussex
to Lamberhurst Down
to Lewis
to Horsmanden & Marden
to Frant
39
Lyn
Ridge
38
37
T
N
E
K
to Brenchley by a Farme
to Brenchley
Kipping Cross
Way
36
Bay Hall
Frant
Gomember Green
to Pembury
to Maidston
Woodgate
South Frith
35
Arms of RYE
to Benenden
Cowbeck Green
to the Marsh
to Maidston by Benenden
51
to Cranbrook
Field Green
Conghurst
to Benenden
Hawkhurst
Watch Hill
49
Hawkhurst
Hawkhurst High Gate
47
to Robertsbridge
Field way
Sleecocks Heath
Skilerwood
enter Kent
enter Sussex
Flimwell
to Cranbrook
Goodhurst
Stone Crouch
Kildownay Wood
43
Beauls Br.
enter Kent
41
THE SEA
Rye Bay
The direct or Horizontal distance of Rye from London is 52 M.
Rye
Windmill
63
Forton Green
Water Side
Peasmarsh
Iden
Peasmarsh Place
61
to Blackwall
to Udmore & Winchelsey
60
to Peasmarsh
to Tenterden
59
to Bodiam
Beckley
57
Nordiam
56
Newenden
Kent
Sussex
Rother R.
55
54
53
S
U
S
S
E
X

Rye one of the Cinque-Port Towns to which Tenterden belongs as a Member; it is well built and populous, Situated upon a Rocky Hill with a very pleasant Prospect toward the Sea: The Ancient Splendor of this Place is sufficiently manifested by Ypres Tower, fortified by William of Ypres E. of Kent, and the Priviledges it enjoyed equally with the Cinque-Ports, before it was annexed to them as a Principal. K. Edw. 3d walled it round, and it had sometime a Commodious Harbour but subject to the uncertainty of the Sea. It now drives a great Fishing Trade. The Corporation consists of a Mayor, Jurats & Commonalty, who with the Freemen chuse 2 Members for Parliament. The Parish Church is a large and Handsome Building. Markets on Wednesday & Satterday. Fairs August ye 5th (at 64)

The Roads from
LONDON to BARNSTABLE, &c.

Contains as follows & Comences at Andover (see Page 62)

		Ascot	108:133¼	Ivy	24:34½
From London to		Bridgwatr	116:143	Newport	30:42½
Andover	55:66½	Hartrow house	126:156	Hall Drunkard	38:51¼
Amesbury	65:80½	Dulverton	136:169½	Camelford	42:57
Shrawton	70:86½	S. Moulton	146:183	Indullion	49:65¼
Warminster	80:99	Barnstable	154:194	Padstow	54:72
Maiden Bradley	106½	*From Barnstable to*		St. Columb	60:80½
Bruton	93:115¼	Torrington	8:11	St. Michael	65:87¼
Weston Regis	102:126	Hatherley	15:21¼	Truro	70:94

The Description of LONDON-continued

was after ye great Fire, built in ye place of ye former, at ye Joint & equal charge of ye Chamber of London & ye Company of Mercers, in a Quadrangular form, containing from E. to W. 203 Foot, & from N. to S. 171 Foot; & cost 50000l. to reimburse wch expence there are abt. 200 Shops above Stairs, let at the Yearly rent of 20l. each, & 5l. Fine, besides ye Shops below Stairs, & ye fine Vaulted Cellars. So yt ye Ground whereon ye Building Stands, being very little more then 3 Quarters of an Acre, & producing above 4000l. Yearly, is perhaps one of ye Richest Spots of yt dimension in ye whole World: And as for ye Burse it Self, considering its Admirable Architecture, Magnificence of its Pillars, & Front, ye many Royal Statues, curiously wrought in Marble & Alabaster, ye lofty Turrett, wherein is a Chain of 12 Bells, ye commodious Walks for Merchts in all Weathers &c. we may venture to Say there is none like it. Among ye s'd Royal Statues, yt of K. Chas 2d in ye middle of ye Quadrangle is particularly observable for its Life, & exact proportion, ye Work of ye Noted Carver & Statuary, Mr Grimlin Gibbons erected at ye charge of ye Society of ye Merchts Adventurers of England. There are also Several other Statues worth our Notice, as yt of K. Chas 1st on Horseback, at Charing Cross (done in Brass by Lafour, ye great Artist who made ye Magnificent Brazen Monument, in K. Hen. 7ths Chappel, for ye D. of Buckinghams tab- by Felton) Near wch is ye Meuse so called because ye King formerly kept his Hawks in it, as he does now his Horses. The Statue of K. Jas 2d of Brass in ye Court at White Hall, & another of K. Chas 2d over ye Conduit at Stocks Market, erected at ye Sole Cost of ye worthy Citizen & Alderman Sr Robt Viner Kt & Bart are likewise to be admired. Omitting ye Several Magnificent Halls of ye Incorporate Companies, as Mercers, Drapers, Fishmongers, Skinners, Goldsmiths, Merchant Taylors &c. we shall only touch upon Guild Hall. Erected first by Sr Thos Knowles Mayor Ao 1411, & after ye Fire rebuilt as we now see it, in it sit ye Judges of Westminster, upon Nisi Prius &c. & ye Mayors & Sheriffs Courts, & ye Court of Conscience: Near it is a very fine Chappel for ye use of ye Ld Mayor & Court of Aldermen. Near or adjoining to Guild Hall is Blackwell Hall, ye grand repository of ye Woollen Manufactory, under ye Governours of Christs Hospital. Of ye Several publick Offices, as ye Admiralty Office at Charing Cross, ye Navy Office, Pay Office, Victualling Office &c. we shall particularly observe ye Custom House in Thames Street, a very uniform Building, wch being rebuilt after ye Fire by K. Cha. 2d, cost 10000l. It Suffered again by a Fire not long Since, but has been repaired: And ye Comissioners during ye time of its reparation took a convenient House in Leaden Hall Street where they Still Sit, being 7 in Number, & holding places by Patent from ye King, who allow's each of them a Salary of 1000l. The under Officers are appointed by a Warrant from ye Lds of ye Treasury. The Customs are Said to be worth to ye Crown Yearly upwards of 230000l. Next ye Excise Office in ye Old Jury, where Sit ye Comissioners of his Majesties Excise, being 7 in Number who had formerly a Salary of 800l. p. An. wch is now 1000l. by reason of ye Annexion of ye Leather Office, formerly managed by distinct Comisrs. The Post House General in Lombard Street, is a very convenient building, purchased by K. Chas 2d of Sr Robt Viner: The Office is executed by 2 Post master General, & managed by a Deputy & 77 Persons, who give their actual attendance: Hence Letters & Packets are dispatched every Monday to France, Italy, & Spain, Flanders, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Kent, & ye Downs: Tuesday, to ye United Netherlands, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, all parts of England, Scotland, & Ireland; Wednesday to Kent, & ye Downs: Thursday, to France, Spain, Italy, & all parts of England.

Warminſter [at 99]

A pretty large Town & anciently enjoyed great Immunities for Doomday Book says, nec Geldavit, nec Hidata fuit, i.e. it pay'd no Tribute or Tax; It has a very great Corn Market on Sat: 2 Fairs, & very good Inns.

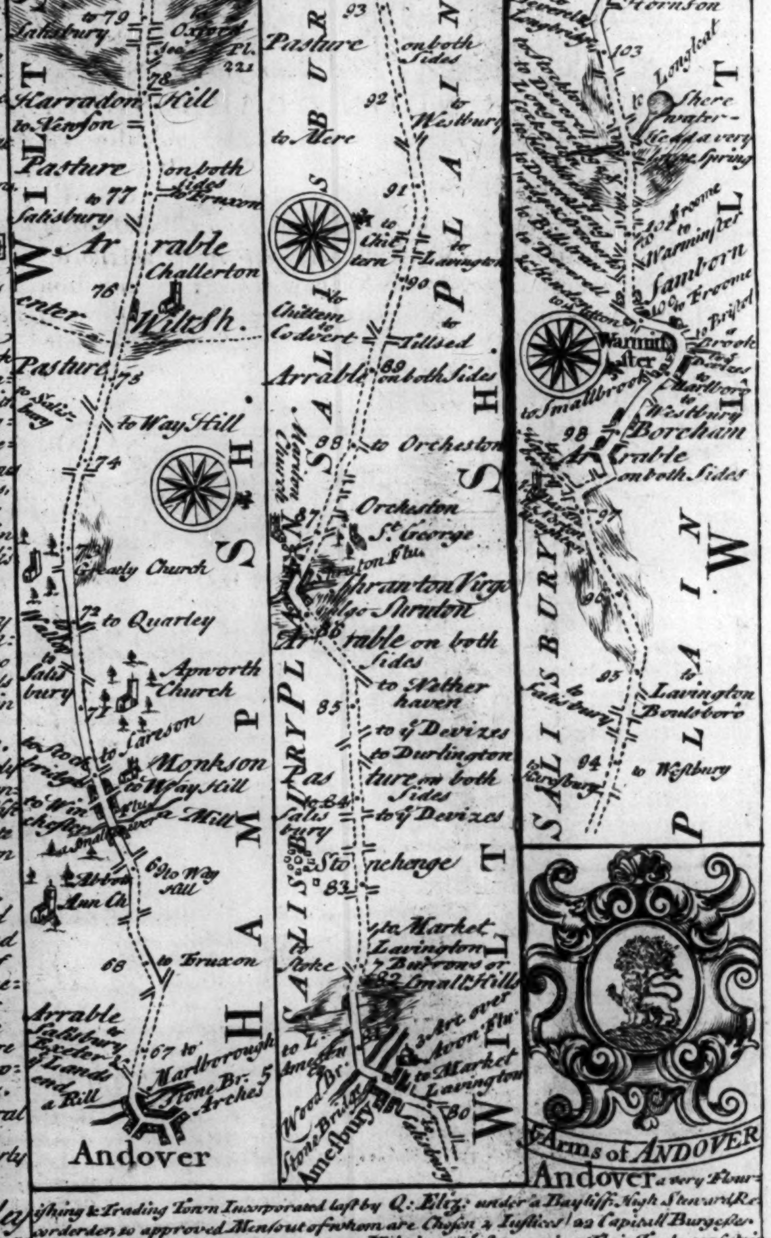
Ameſbury [at 80½]

Received its Name from the Valiant Ambroſius Aurelianus, who in the Declension of the Roman Empire, took upon him the Government of Britain & with the aſsiſtance of ye Magnanimous Arthur, repelled the moſt furious Attacks of his Enemies, & Foreign Invaders; but was at length Slain in a sett Battle, on Salisbury Plain, in the defence of his Country. Here was a Monaſtery founded by Ambroſius, for 300 Monks, who were to pray for ye Souls of those that were Slain by the treachery of Hengiſt the Saxon. Here was also a Stately Nunnery built and endowed by Alfritha Wife to K. Edgar, to expiate the Murther of her Son in Law K. Edward. Q. Elinor Wife to K. Henry 3d renounced all Regal Pomp, and spent the latter part of her days in this Nunnery, & Mary Daughter to K. Ed. 1st & 13 Noble Mens Daughters, were vailed in it on Aſsumption day, Anno 1285. This Town has several good Inns, a Mt on Friday & 2 Fairs yearly.

Maiden Bradley

Here was formerly an Hospital for Lepers, built & endowed by Manser Biſset, about the latter end of K. Stephens Reign or the beginning of K. Henry the 2d

[at 106 P. 79]

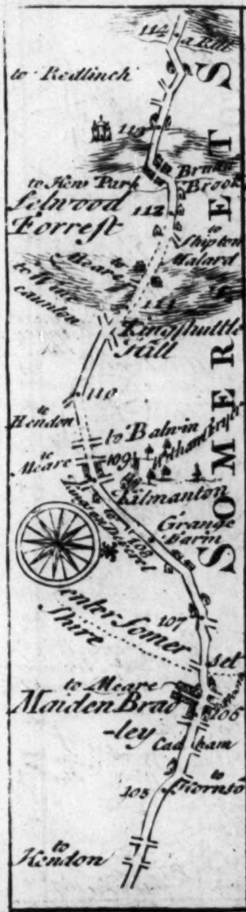

Salisbury
to Salisbury 79
to Oxford
Harradon Hill
to Nenson
Pasture on both Sides
to Salisbury 77
to Truxon
Arrable
Challerton
Wiltsh.
Wenter
Pasture
to Salisbury
to Way Hill
Greatly Church
to Quarley
to Salisbury
Apworth Church
Sareson
to Stockbridge
Monkson
to Way Hill
to Winchester
Mill
Abbots Ann Ch.
to Way Hill
to Truxon
Arrable
Salisbury & Exeter & Lands end a Rill
to Marlborough
Stone Br. 5 Arches
Andover
WILTS.
HAMPSH.
to Bullford
Pasture on both Sides
to Westbury
to Alere
to Chiltern
to Lavington
Chittern
to Codvert
to Tillsed
Arrable on both Sides
Maiden Church
to Orcheston
Orcheston St. George
Shranton Virge
Shrinton Flu.
also Shruton
Arrable on both Sides
to Nether haven
to ye Devizes
to Durlington
Pasture on both Sides
to Salisbury
to ye Devizes
Stonehenge
to Market Lavington
to Stoke
7 Burrows or Small Hills
to L. Amesbury
3 Arc. over Avon Flu.
to Market Lavington
Wood Br.
Stone Bridge
Ameſbury
to Salisbury
SALISBURY PLAIN
WILTS.
to Bullford
to Deverell Longbridge
to Hornson
Longleat
Shere water
to Brickton
to Deverell Longbridge
to Frome
to Warminster
to Billibrew
Samborn
to Froome
to Bristol
Warminster
to Smallbrook
to Marlboro
Brook
to Westbury
Borcham
Arrable on both Sides
to Lavington Boulsboro
to Salisbury
to Westbury
SALISBURY PLAIN
WILTS.
ye Arms of ANDOVER

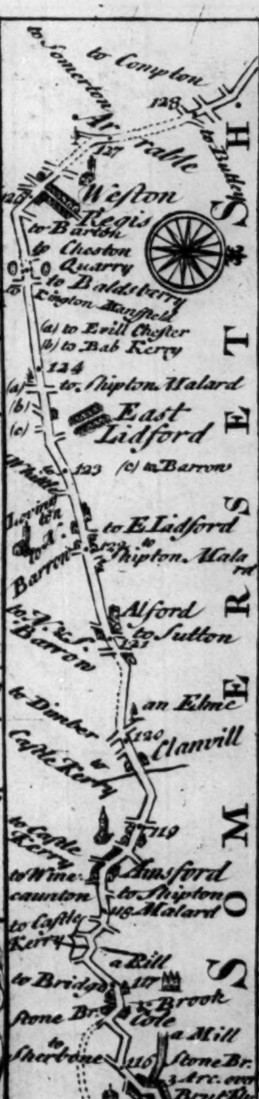
Andover a very Flourishing & Trading Town Incorporated laſt by Q: Eliz: under a Bayliff, High Steward, Recorder, to approved Men out of whom are Chosen 2 Juſtices, 22 Capitall Burgeſses. Membrs for Parliament are Elected by a Majority of ye Corporation. Their Trade conſiſts in Malt, Shalloons &c. Markets Saturday. Fairs May 1st & Novemr 6th. Near this Town also is a Fair Yearly on Septr 30th call'd Wey-hill Fair from ye little Village where in tis kept, Eſteem'd ye greateſt in England for Sheep: Farmers from ye North, South & East Resorting to it; to Buy Dorſet Shire Ewes. It is also very Conſiderable for Kentiſh, & Suſsex Hops, & Gloceſter Shire & Somerſet Shire Cheeſe, which are brought to this Fair in great Abundance. (at 66¼)

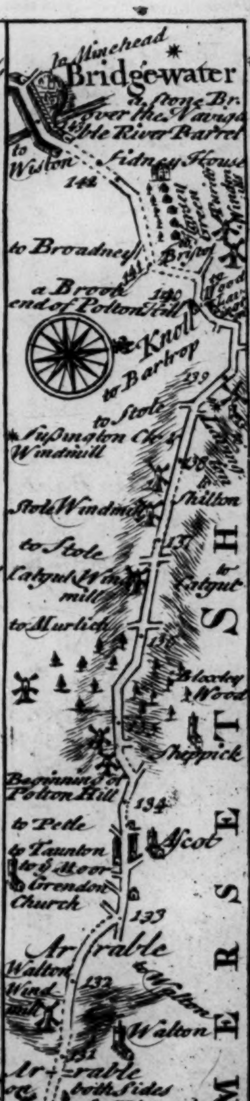
*Through Watchet & Dunſtar 24 Miles.

Bridgewater

Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Scroop Egerton. Created Earl, May ye 27th 1617: 15 James 1st. Chief Seats, at Aſhridg in the County of Buck, Elasmere in ye County of Salop. & Newbo rough in Staffordſhire.


to a Hill
114
to Redlinch
113
to New Park
Selwood Forreſt
Brook
112
to Shipton Malard
to Meare
to Wincaunton
111
Kingsſtuttle Hill
110
to Hendon
to Balwin
to Meare
109
Kilmanton
Grange Barin
108
enter Somer ſet Shire
107
SOMERSETS
to Meare
Maiden Bradley
106
Cadbam
to Hornſto
105
to Kenton


to Somerton
to Compton
128
Arrable
to Ilchester
127
Weſton Regis
to Barton
to Cheſton Quarry
to Baldsberry
Kington Manſfield
(a) to Evill Cheſter
(b) to Bab Kerry
124
(a) to Shipton Malard
(b)
(c)
East Lidford
123
(c) to Barrow
to E. Lidford
122
to Shipton Malard
Alford
to Sutton
to N. & S. Barrow
121
to Dimber
an Elme
120
Clanvill
to Caſtle Kerry
119
to Caſtle Kerry
to Wincaunton
Ansford
to Shipton Malard
118
to Caſtle Kerry
a Hill
to Bridge
117
Brook
Stone Br.
Cole
a Mill
to Sherbone
116
Stone Br. 3 Arc. over Brut Riv.
a Park
Bruton
to Diſhcoll
to Weſtbury
Stone Br.
SOMERSET SH.


to Minehead*
Bridgewater
a Stone Br. over the Navigable River Barret
to Wiſton
Sidney House
142
to Broadney
141
Briſtol
140
a Brook
end of Polton Hill
Knoll
to Barkrop
139
to Stole
Suſsington Ch.
Windmill
138
Shilton
Stole Windmill
to Stole
137
Catgut Windmill
to Catgut
to Murlich
136
Bleadey Wood
Shippick
Beginning of Polton Hill
134
to Petle
to Taunton
to ye Moor
Grendon Church
Ascot
133
Arrable
Walton Wind mill
132
to Aſhton
Walton
131
Arrable both Sides
An Elder Tree
Tinthorn Wind Mill
130
to Somerton
See Pl. 154
to Glastenbury
129
to Campton
SOMERSETSH.

ye Arms of BRIDGEWATER

Bridgewater, at 143 *Is a Sea port Town, & ancient Corporation; had its firſt Charter from K. John, was made a Mayor Town by K. Hen. 4th & a diſtinct County by K. Hen. 8th. It is govd. by a Mayr. Recorder, Bayliffs, Aldermen, & 24 Comon Council-men: The said Mayr. Recorder, & Aldermen are Juſtices of the Peace: They have also a Town-clerk, 2 Serjeants at Mace, & a Water Bayliff. The Freemen are free of all Sea port Towns in England & Ireland, except London & Dublin. The Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot elect Membrs. for Parl. Here is a very fine Par: Church dedicated to St. Mary, & 2 good Markets on Thr. & Sat. 4 Fairs Viz. 2d. Thur in Lent, June 24th Sept. 21st. & Decr. 29th. Here was anciently a Caſtle built by Wm. de Briewer, in the reign of K. Jno. He also very much improved ye Haven, & began to build ye Bridge, wch. was finiſhed by one Trivett or Srivett a Nobleman of Cornwal: The said Trivett likewise erected an Hospital here, dedicated to St. John.*

Bruton [at 115]

Is a Town well built & Inhabited, has a fair Church, a Free-School founded by K. Ed. 6th & a Noble Alms-house, Its chief Trade is in Serges Stockings &c. Mt. Satturd. 3 Fairs Yearly.

(at 83 P. 78)

Stonehenge, a Strange Structure of a vaſt bigneſs, about 28 Foot high, & 7 in breadth, placed in 3 Circles, one within another, reckon'd as one of the Wonders of our Land, & said to be erected by Uter Pendragon, aſsisted by the British Merlin, in remembrance of the Britains Maſsacred near this Place by the Saxons under Hengiſt, at a pretended Treaty. Cambden & others are of Opinion that these Stones were not hewn out of the Rock, but Artificially made of pure Sand, & by some Glutinous matter cemented together.

* The Road Pl. 168 from Dartmouth thro Exeter to Minehead Crosses this Road near the 167 Mile.

Torrington

Gives Title of Baron to the Right Honourable Thomas Newport, Created Baron Torrington, July ye 23 1716. Chief Seat at Twickenham in the County of Middlesex.

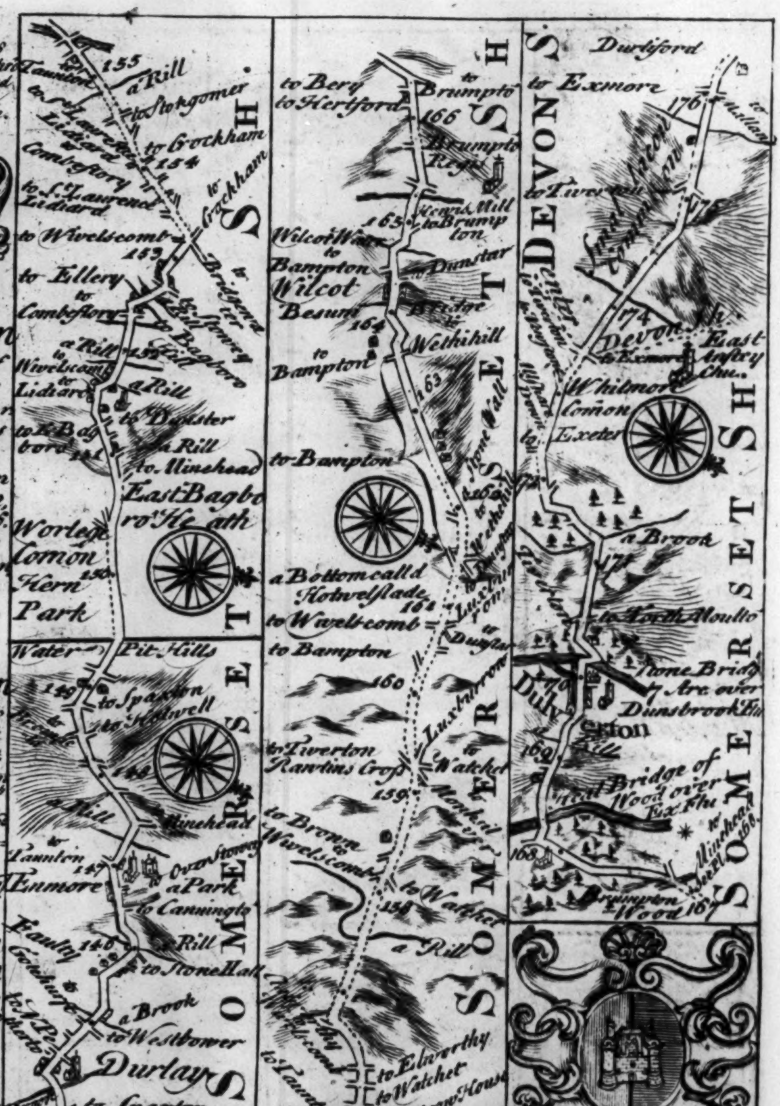
Dulverton

Is a well accomodated Town, has a good Mt. on Sat. &c. Fairs, Viz on the Feasts of St. Simon & Jude, and St. Peter, for Cattle and Sheep Chiefly. [at 170]

Sth. Moulton

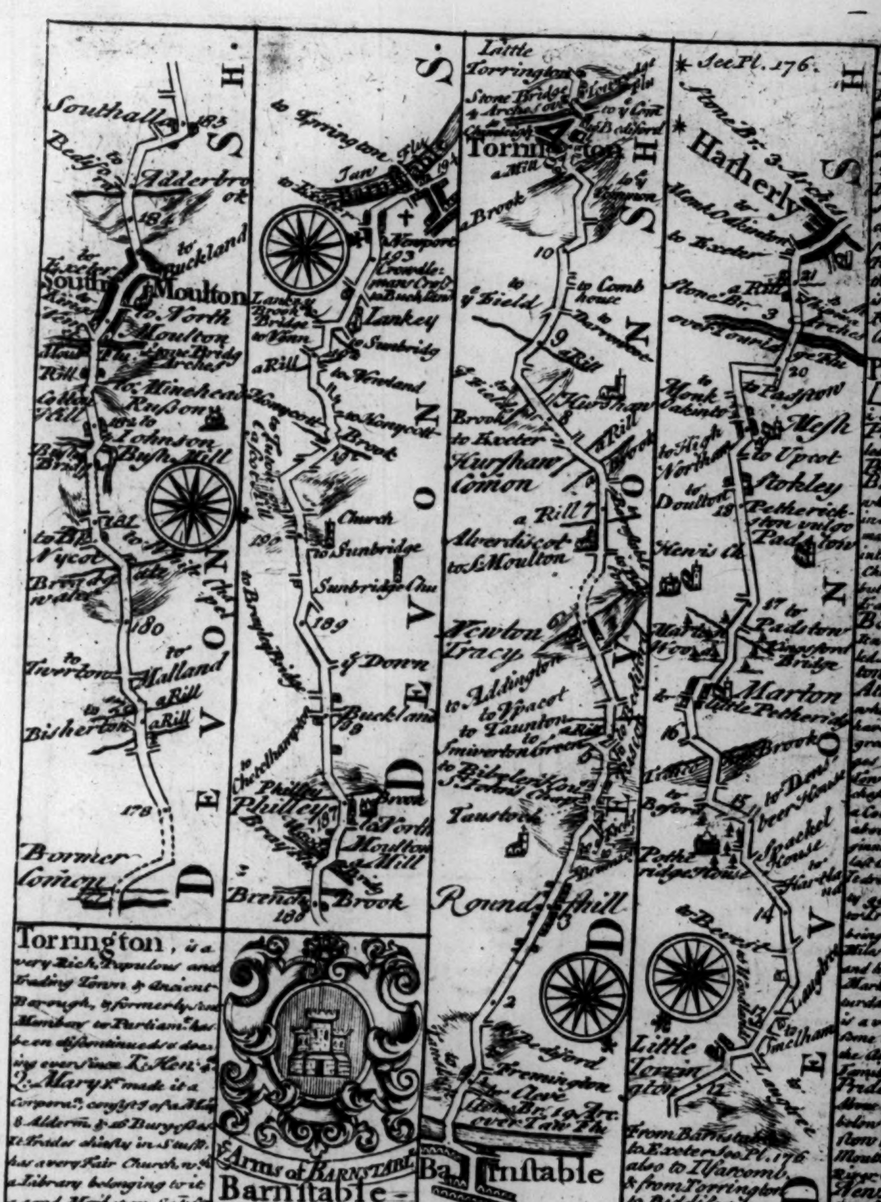
Is a Corporation Govd. by a Mayr., Recorder, & Capital Burgesses, the Said Mayr. is a Justice of ye Peace for a year after his Mayoralty, and the Eldest Burgess likewise. This Town trades mostly in Serges and Felts, has a good Mt. on Sat. and 2 Fairs, Viz on Sat. before St. Barnabys, and the Sat before St. Bartholemews day.

[at 183 P. 81]



155
a Rill
to Taunton
to St. Laurence Lidiard
to Stokgomer
Combeflory
to Crockham
154
to Crockham
to St. Laurence Lidiard
to Wivelscomb
153
Bridgwater
to Ellery
to Combeflory
Bishops Lidiard
to Bagboro
a Rill
to Wivelscomb
to Lidiard
152
a Rill
to E. Bagboro
151
to Dunster
a Rill
to Minehead
East Bagboro' Heath
Worley Comon
150
Hern Park
Water
Pit Hills
149
to Spaxton
to Holwell
148
a Rill
Minehead
to Taunton
147
Enmore
Overstowey
a Park
to Cannington
Fauntry
Goathurst
146
a Rill
to Stone Hall
to N. Petherton
a Brook
to Westbower
Durlay
Brook
to Spaxton
144
to Durlay Mill
to Minehead
Parret Stone Br.
Bridgewater
143
Flu.
SOMERSET SH.
to Bery
to Hertford
Brumpton
166
Brumpton Regis
to Brumpton
165
Wilcot Water
to Bampton
Wilcot
Besum
to Dunstar
Bridge
164
Wethihill
to Bampton
163
Stone Wall
to Bampton
162
Wethihill
a Bottom calld Hotwelslade
161
Luxborough Town
to Wivelscomb
to Dunstar
to Bampton
160
Luxborrow
to Tiverton
Rawlins Cross
to Watchet
159
Monksil
to Brown
Wivelscomb
to Watchet
158
a Rill
to Taunton
to Elsworthy
to Watchet
Cartrow House
157
Willeford Bridge
Willet
to Stoke Gomer
SOMERSET SH.
Durlsford
to Exmore
176
to Dulton
175
to Tiverton
174
Devon Sh.
East Anstry Chu.
to Exmore
Whitmore Comon
to Exeter
DEVON SH.
a Brook
171
to North Moulton
Stone Bridg 7 Arc. over Dunsbrook Flu.
170
Dulverton
169
Bridge of Wood over Exe Flu.
to Minehead Pl. 168
168
Brumpton Wood
167
SOMERSET SH.
ye Arms of DEVIZES

In Page 78 Severall Turnings leads to Devizes - reckoned the larggst Town in the County. It had formerly a very Strong Castle, Built by the Rich Roger Bishop of Sarum; who was raised to be the 2d. Man in the Kingdom from a Poor Mass Priest, but at last Died Miserably in Prison, which Castle was Severall times Besieged in the Civill Wars, particularly by Sr. Wm. Waller who Blockading Sr. Wm. Hopton in it occasioned that Memorable Battle 13th of July 1643 call'd Rund-way Fight; from the Down on which it was fought. The Corporation by Charter from K: Charles ye 1st. consists of a Mayor, Recorder, & Com. Councill who are Distinguish'd by ye Name of chief Burgesses, Councellors, & chief Burgesses of ye Comon Councill in Number 36 & Elect ye Mayor & Free Burgesses chosen by ye Mayor and Comon Councill whose Number is not limited. Trade chiefly the Woollen Manufactury Particularly Druggets. Market Thursday. Fairs Candlemass Day. Holy Thursday, Thursday in Trinity Week Mid-Sumer Day August 20th & St. Mathews Day. Here are 3 Parish Churches within & 1 without the Town. —


Southall
183
to Bedford
Adderbrook
184
to Buckland
to Exeter
South Moulton
to North Moulton
a Rill
to Minehead
Russon
182
to Johnson
Bush Hill
181
Broad water
180
to Tiverton
Malland
a Rill
Bisherton
178
Bormer Comon
DEVON
S. H.
to Torrington
Taw Flu.
194
Newport
193
Lankey
to Sunbridg
a Rill
Brook
Church
Sunbridge
Sunbridge Chu.
190
189
ye Down
Buckland
188
to Chettelhampton
Philley
187
to North Moulton
a Mill
Brook
186
DEVON
S.
Little Torrington
Stone Bridge 4 Arches over
to ye Cross
to Biddiford
Torrington
a Mill
a Brook
10
to ye Field
to Comb house
9
a Rill
Hursham
8
Brook
to Exeter
Hursham Comon
a Rill 7
Alverdiscot
to S. Moulton
6
Newton Tracy
to Addington
to Upacot
to Taunton
Tawstock
Round Hill
3
2
Fremington
Cleve
Stone Br. 16 Arc. over Taw Flu.
Barnstable
DEVON
S. H.
* See Pl. 176.
Stone Br. 3 Arches
Hatherly
to Exeter
a Rill
21
Stone Br. 3 Arches
20
to Padstow
to Upcot
Stokley
to Doulton
18
17
to Padstow
Marton
16
Brook
15
14
13
Little Torrington
12
DEVON
S. H.

From Barnstable to Exeter see Pl. 176 also to Ilfarcomb, & from Torrington to Biddiford.

Torrington, is a very Rich, Populous and Trading Town & Ancient Borough, & formerly sent Members to Parliament; has been discontinued so doing ever since K. Hen. 4. Q. Mary Ist made it a Corporation, consists of a Mayor, 8 Aldermen & 16 Burgesses &c. Trades chiefly in Stuffs. Has a very Fair Church, wth a Library belonging to it, a good Market on Sat. for Flesh, Corn &c. & 3 Fairs, (Viz.) on St. Georges, St. Jno. Baptist & St. Michaels Day. The Petty Sessions, & other Meetings abt. publick Business are comonly kept in this Town, being most convenient for that purpose. Margaret, Countess of Richmond, & Mother to K. Henry 7th, Lived sometime in this Town, & pitying the Minister of ye Parishes long walk from the Parsonage House to the Church, gave him & his Successors, the Mannor House and the Lands belonging to it, adjoyning allmost to the Church Yard. Here are also Alms Houses, for the relief of the Poor, and for better Maintenance **William Fitz Robert** has allowed them the Use of a large Common. [+ 11].

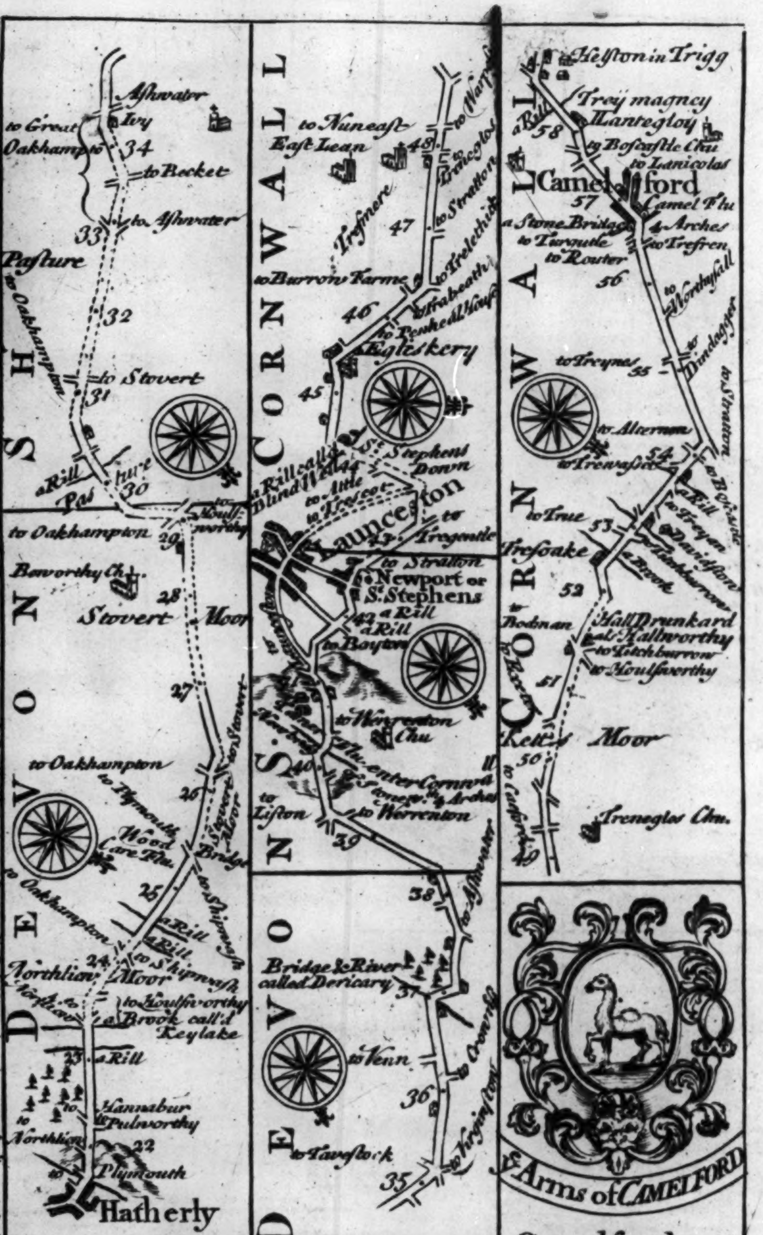
ye Arms of Barnstable

Barnstable a very Fair large & Populous Town. The Corporation is very Ancient, & said to have been first so Constituted before the Norman Conquest, by Charter from K. Athelston. It has received its Priviledges from Severall Kings of England, (Viz.) K. Henry 1st. King John, and from Q. Mary, all which were Confirmed 13th January 8th of James 1st. Consists at Present of a Mayor, High Steward, Recorder & Deputy, & 24 Comon Council-Men, of whom 2 are Aldermen. Members for Parliament are Elected by the Mayor, Aldermen, Capital and Comon Burgesses, and Returned by the Mayor. Over the River Taw on which the Town is Scituate is a Stately Stone Bridge of 16 Arches, Said to be Built by one Stamford a London Merchant. Trade consists Chiefly in the Woollen Manufactury. Market Fryday for Corn Cattle Wooll Yarn &c. Fairs Septr. holding 4 Days Toll Free.

‡ The direct Horizontal Distance of Barnstable from London is 168 M. The extended Road from Barnstable to Launceston is properly a Cross Road, but from thence to Truro is one of ye chief Roads thro' Cornwall.

Padstow [at 72 P. 83] i.e. Petrocks Place, so called from one Petrocus a British Saint who Lived here in a Religious manner, & was interred in ye Church here, but afterwards translated to Bodmin: Town also called Addleston, from K. Athelston who is said to have conferr'd great Priviledges on this Town. It purchased that of a Corporation about the beginning of the last Century. It drives a pretty good Trade wt Ireland, being but 24 Miles easy Sail and has a good Market on Saturday. Here is a very Handsome Seat of the Ancient Family of the Prideaux's. Above ½ a Mile below Padstow in the Mouth of the River Camel is Newsland, noted for good Camphire & Sea Fowl.

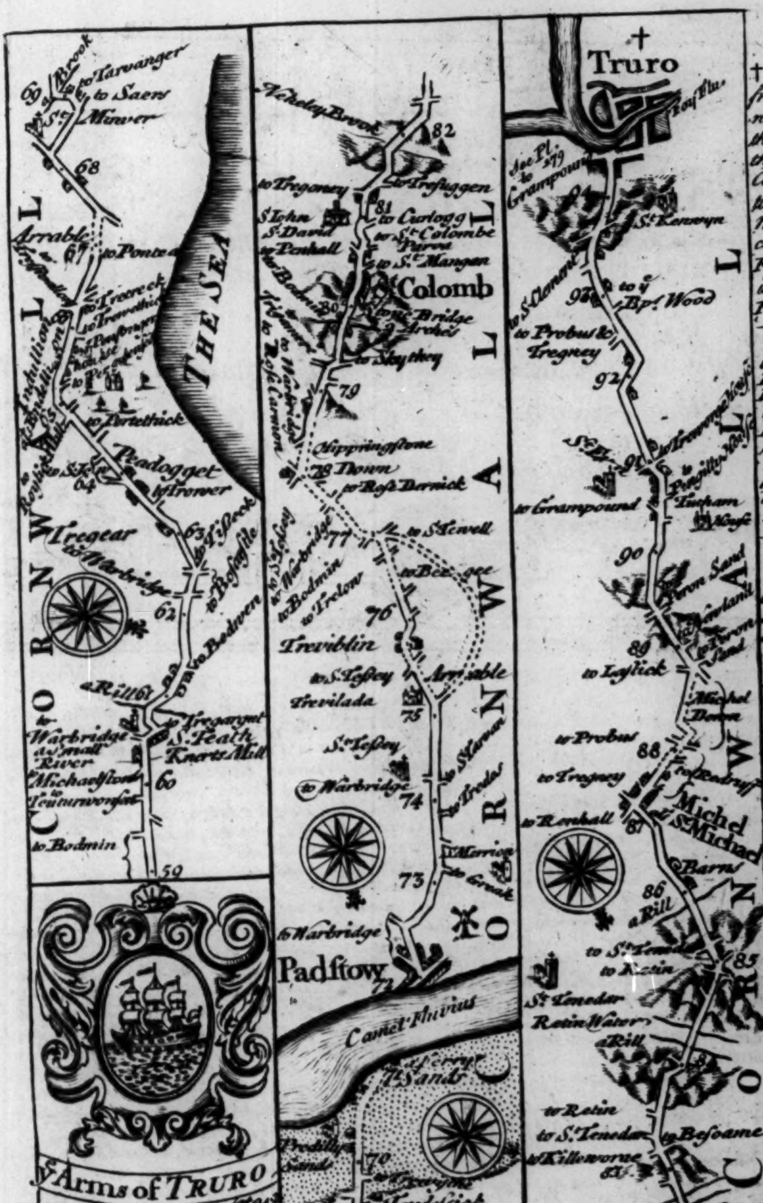
At Tredesick many hundred [illegible] a great Sand Plain (as is reported) from the Sea by a North West Wind, having covered above 300 Acres of Land & [illegible] and [illegible] part of a Church being still to be [illegible] [illegible]


DEVON
CORNWALL
DEVONS
CORNWAL
Hatherly
to Plymouth
Pulworthy
Hannabur
to Northlion
a Rill
Brook call'd Keylake
to Houlsworthy
Northlion Moor
to Shipwash
a Rill
to Oakhampton
Wood Care Flu.
Bridge
Stowerd Moor
to Stowert
to Oakhampton
to Plymouth
Stovert Moor
Beworthy Ch.
to Oakhampton
to Houlsworthy
Pasture
a Rill
to Stovert
to Oakhampton
Pasture
to Ashwater
to Becket
to Great Oakhampton
Ashwater Ivy
35
36
37
38
to Tavestock
to Venn
to Virginstow
to Crowry
Bridge & River called Dericary
to Ashwater
to Liston
to Werrenton
to Werrenton Chu
Tamar Flu. enter Cornwall
to Boyton
a Rill
Newport or St. Stephens
to Stratton
Launceston
to Trogonile
to Little Trescot
St. Stephens Down
a Rill call'd Blind Well
Egleskery
to Penkedl House
Trabeath
to Burrows Farme
to Treleskirth
to Stratton
Tresmere
to Treneglos
to Warbstow
to Nuneast
East Lean
Kelli Moor
Treneglos Chu.
to Camelford
to Launceston
Hall Drunkard al: Hallworthy
to Litchburrow
to Houlsworthy
Bodnan
Tresoake
to True
a Brook
to Davidstow
to Treyen
a Rill
to Trewasse
to Alternun
to Boscastle
to Stratton
to Treynes
to Dindagges
to Worthyfall
to Router
to Tregoutle
a Stone Bridge 4 Arches
to Trefren
Camel Flu
Camelford
to Lanicolas
to Boscastle Chu
Lantegloy
Treymagney
a Rill
Helston in Trigg
ye Arms of CAMELFORD

ye Arms of Launceston

Dunheved al: **Launceston**, at 43, is a very Ancient Town sd. to be founded by Eadulfus Brother to Alpsius D. of Devon and Cornwall, abt. 400 Yrs before ye Conquest, and ye Conqueror gave this, & 248 other Manors in this County, to his half Brother Richd. Earl of Moreton & Cornwall, who built a very strong Castle here, wch for its strength was called Castle-terrible: which ye said E. & his Successors resided to ye great advantage of ye Town, wch had Burgesses temp. Hen. 2d. & temp. Hen. 3d. Richd. E. of Poictiers & Cornwall ye Kings Brother made it a Free Borough wth sundry privileges wch were afterwards frequently confirmed. The Manor & Honour of this Borough is vested in ye eldest Son & heir apparent of ye Crown of England, being by birth D. of Cornwall, & for want of such Issue it falls to ye Crown. The Corp. by Charter from Q. Mary Ao. 1555 consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 8 Aldermen, who with ye Free Burgesses in No. abt. 130, elect Membrs. for Parlt. The 1st. May. & Recorder are Justices of ye Peace wthin ye Borough. Mts. Th. & Satn. Fairs Whitsun. Midsumr. St. Catherine and St. Leonard.

Camelford, was made a Burrough by Richd. E. of Cornwall, when King of ye Romans; who by his Charter granted ye Burgesses a Friday Market, & a Fair on ye Eve Day & Morrow of St. Swithin, wch was Confirm'd by ye Charter of his Brother Henry 3d. Dated June 12. 1250. in ye 44th of his Reigne. But it is Said to have been last of all Incorporated by K. Charles 1st. & ye Manner of ye Burgh to be held by ye Corporation of ye Dutchy of Cornwall to wch it belongs. It is Govd. by a May.r & 8 Burgesses or Aldermen, who wth 10 Free-Men Elect Membrs of Parliament. This Town is Famous for a memorable Battle fought here between K. Arthur & his Nephew Mordred; wherein ye latter was Killd, & ye former being Mortally Wounded, was carry'd to Glastonbury, & there Dyed May 21st 542. It is also remarkable for another Battle between ye Britains & Saxons, Anno 823.


Truro
St Kenwyn
See Pl. 179 to Grampound
to St Clement
to ye Bp. Wood
to Probus & Tregney
92
91
to Grampound
90
89
to Lystick
Michel Down
to Probus
88
to Tregney
to Penhall
87
Michel
St Michael
Barns
86
a Rill
to St Tenedar
to Retin
85
St Tenedar
Retin Water
a Rill
to Retin
to St Tenedar
to Besoame
to Killeworne
3 Rills
Vedeloy Brook
82
to Tregoney
to Trefuggen
81
to Carlogg
to St Colombe Parva
St John
St David
to Penhall
to St Mangan
Colomb
80
Bridge 3 Arches
to Skythey
to Rose Carnon
79
Nipplingstone
78 Down
to Rose Bernick
77
to St Tewell
to Warbridge
to Bodmin
to Trelow
76
Trevibbin
to St Issey
Arrable
Trevilada
75
St Issey
to Warbridge
74
73
to Warbridge
Padstow
72
Camel Fluvius
Ferry
71 Sands
Predilly Sand
70
Tredesick
to Tarvanger
to Saens
St Minver
68
Arrable
67
to Ponteo
THE SEA
65
to Portethick
Peadogget
to St Eve
64
to Trower
63
Tregear
to Warbridge
62
to Bodwen
a Rill
61
to Tregaryut
St Teath
Knotts Mill
to Warbridge a small River
to Michaelston
to Tourwangsat
60
to Bodmin
59
CORNWALL

ye Arms of TRURO

† Pl. 179 shews the Road from Exeter to Truro wch with this Itenerary & that in the Plate 59 are the 3 great Roads thrô Cornwall, from Exeter to Okehampton is 22 Miles & thence to Launceston 19 Miles. From Truro to Penryn is 9 Miles & thence to Falmouth 3 Miles.

St Columb at 80 is the Lordship of the Honble Family of the Arundels of Lanheron, many of whom lye Buried in the Church. Here the Justices of the Sth division of this County keep their Sessions, and hold a Court once in 3 Weeks for all Actions under 40s. Market Sat. Fairs April 24 & June 11.

St Michael (at 87) but properly **Michel**, a Borough by prescription: Govern'd by a Portreve, annually chosen by a Jury, consisting of the principal Inhabitants of the Borough, at the Court Leet of the Heir of the ancient Family of Arundell of Lanhern, who is High Lord of the Town: his Ancestor Ralph de Arundel having purchased the Mannor, temp. Hen. 3d. The said Portreve by prescription, is to be chosen out of the 6 chief Tenants or Substitutes of the said High Lord, called Deputy Lords; & the right of electing Membrs for Parl. was, by Vote in the Hou. of Comons (20th March 1700) settled to be in ye Lords of the Borough, capable of being Portreves, & the Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot who are about 40 in Numb. Fair St Francis day.

Truro (at 94) was Incorporated by Reginald, Naturall Son to Henry 1st by ye Name of May[or] & Burgesses; now consisting of a Mayor, 4 Aldermen & 20 Capital Burgesses, who choose Members for Parliament. The Mayor has large Priviledges by Prescription, being also Mayor of Falmouth, a Noted Sea Port, not far from this Town. The Keyage of Goods laden & unladen there belongs to the Corporation. Here is a Commodious Key for Vessels of about 100 Tun; their chief Trade is in Tin & Copper Oar. The Ld Warden of ye Stannaries holds his Convocation or Parliament here. The Town has ye benefit of ye Coinage of Tin. Markets Wednesd. & Saturd. Fairs Wednesd. in Whitsun Week, Nov. 19th, & St Thos Day.

Newport at (62) 82 is a Borough by Prescription, adjoyning to Launceston, but sends its own Members to Parliament, Elected by ye Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot, or being Burgage-holders in this District, in Number about 60, returned by the Vianders who are 2 Officers, chosen Annually by a Jury, at the Lord of the Mannor's Court; Sr. Nicholas Morice Bart, being the present Lord, and one of the Representatives for the Borough. Market Saturday. Fairs, May Day, St Margarets, and Holy Rood Day.

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO BATH & WELLS

Comencing at Chippenham & Marlborough in WILT SHIRE in the BRISTOL ROAD. [see Page (24)] ye First containing Comp. 102 & Meas. 127¾ Miles

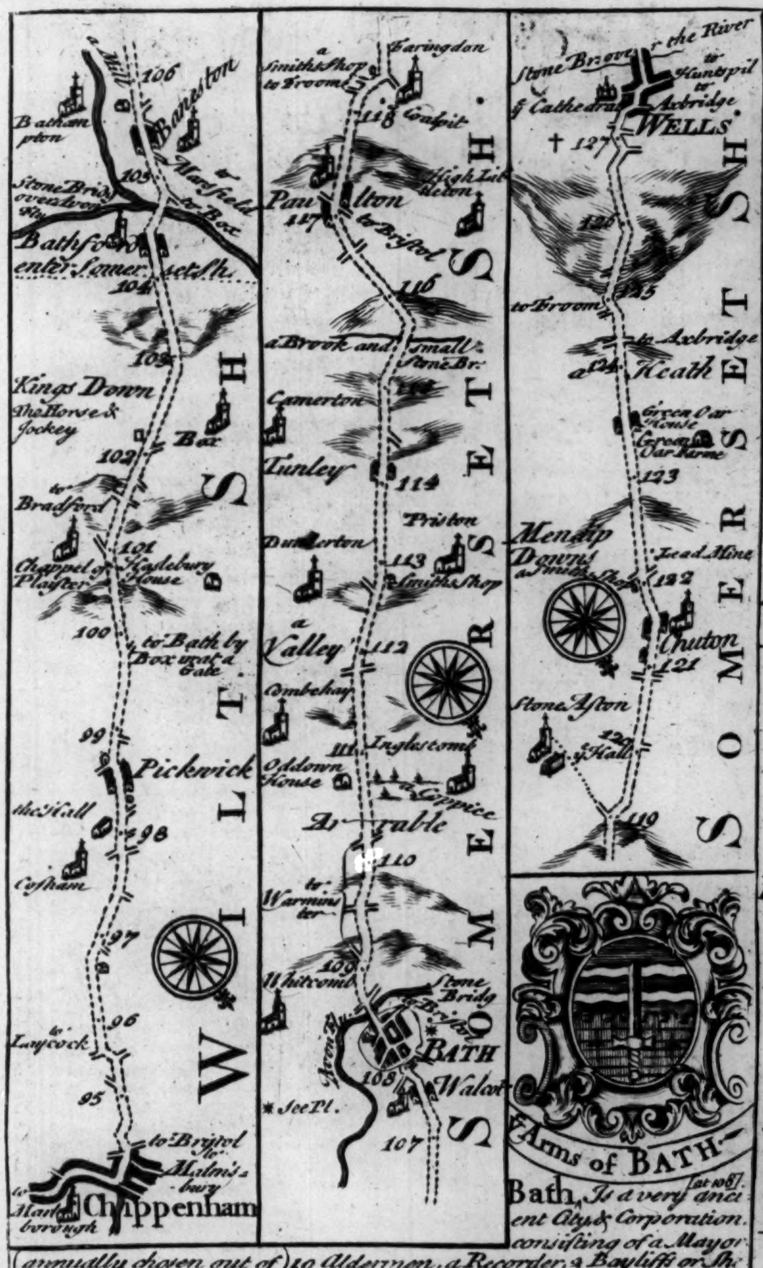
	Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.
to Chippenham	77	94	Paulton	94	117
BATH	87	108	*WELLS*	102	127¼

Otherwise by Marlborough Containing Comp. 96 AND Meas. 120 Miles

	Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.
to Marlborough	62	75½	Philips Norton	84	104
Devizes	72	88½	Chilcompton	91	112½
Troubridge	80	98¼	*WELLS*	96	120

The Deſcription of LONDON - *continued*

and Ireland: Wedneſday, to Kent, & ye Downs; Thurſday, to France, Spain, Italy, & all parts of England & Scotland: Friday, to ye Spaniſh & United Netherlands Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Kent, & ye Downs: Saturday, to all parts of England, Scotland, & Ireland. The return of Mails & Poſt is every Mond: Wed. & Frid: from all parts of England & Scotland, except Wales; from Wales, every Monday, & Friday, & from Kent, & ye Downs every Day. The Office of ye Kings Great Wardrobe, was formerly kept in ye City near Puddle Dock, in an Old Houſe built by Sr. Jno. Beauchamp, Son of Guy: de Beauchamp, E: of Warwick, & ſold to K. Edw. 3d., but was after ye great Fire removed to York Buildings, where it ſtill continues. The Maſter or Keeper of this Wardrobe is an Officer of great Dignity, & diverſe great priviledges were conferred on him by K: Hen: 6th & his Succeſsors. K. Ja: 1st ordained ye this Office, ſhould be a Corp. & Body Politick. Their Buſineſs is to provide ye King & Royal Family wth Robes &c. for Coronations, Marriages, Funerals &c. Robes for ye Kts of ye Garter againſt thier Inſtallation; Furniture for ye Ld Lieutenant of Ireland, & Majeſties Embaſſadors abroad &c. In ye next place let us take notice of ye Several Colledges, Hoſpitals, & Schools in & abt this Noble City as Sion Colledge or ye Colledge of ye London Clergy, in ye Pariſh of St. Alphage within Cripple Gate, Anciently a Religious Houſe & Hoſpital called Elſyng Spittle, from Wm. Elſyng a Mercer, who founded it, Ano. 1329 3d Edw. 3d It is now a Colledge for ye uſe of ye London Clergy, Incorporated by K. Cha: 1st by the Name of ye Preſident & Fellows of Sion Colledge within ye City of London, at ye requeſt of Dr. Tho: White Vicar of St. Dunſtan's in ye Weſt & a Reſidentiary of St. Paul's. It is likewiſe an Hoſpital for 10 Poor Men, & 10 Poor Women, maintained chiefly by ye benefaction of ye ſd Dr. White. This Colledge is ſubject to ye Viſitation of ye Bp. of London, & has belonging to it a very good Library for ye uſe of ye Clergy aforeſaid. Doctors Comons, or ye Colledge of Civilians founded by Dr. Henry Harvey, Dean of ye Arches, where conſtantly reſide ye Judge of ye Arches, ye Judge of ye Prerogative Court, & diverſe other eminent Civil Lawyers. Here alſo reſides ye Judge of ye High Court of Admiralty of England, wch is held in ye Com: Hall in Drs. Comons, for ye deciſion of Maritime Diſputes & Controverſies, but ye Seſsions for tryall of Malefactors & Crimes comitted at Sea, are ſtill held at ye Ancient place on St. Margarets Hill, Southwarke. The Colledge of Phyſicians in Warwick Lane, are a Corp. by Charter from K. Hen. 8th, & Cha: & Ja: 2d, conſiſting of a Preſident, 4 Cenſors, 10 Electors, & Fellows; not exceeding 80. This Corp. enjoy's great priviledges & immunities, has ye power of inſpecting Apothecaries Shops in & about London, nor may any Perſon tho a Graduate in Phyſick, of Oxford or Cambridge, practice in ye City, or within 7 Miles of it, without Liſence under ye Seal of ye Colledge. This learned & uſefull Body, out of thier own Generoſity & Charity, have erected 3 Diſpenſaries for ye relief of ye Poor, (Viz.) in ye Colledge, in St. Peters Alley, Cornhill, & St. Margarets Lane Weſtminſter; at each of wch places ye beſt Medicines are ſold at ye intrinſick value, & Advice Adminiſtred to Poor Patients Gratis every Day but Sunday, from 3 till 7. at one of them. Greſham Colledge in Biſhops Gate Street, founded by Sr. Thos. Greſham, who after he had built ye Royal Exchange gave one Moiety of ye Revenue thereof to ye Mayr. & Comonalty of London & their Succeſsors, & ye other Moiety to ye Mercers Company; In Truſt that ye Mayr. &c. ſhould find in all time to come 4 Able Perſons to Read within this Colledge Divinity, Geometry, & Aſtronomy in Latin in ye forenoon, & ye ſame in Engliſh in ye Afternoon, & every Day in Term, except Sunday & Muſick in Engliſh, & to allow each of them 50l. p. An. & convenient Lodgings; And that ye ſaid Company ſhould find 3 other able Perſons to read


a Mill
106
Baneston
Bathampton
105
to Marsfield
to Box
Stone Bridg over the Avon Riv.
Bathford
enter Somersetsh.
104
103
Kings Down
The Horse & Jockey
Box
102
to Bradford
101
Chappel of Plaister
Haslebury House
100
to Bath by Box wat a Gate
99
Pickwick
the Hall
98
Cosham
97
96
to Laycock
95
to Bristol
to Malmsbury
to Marlborough
Chippenham
W I L T S H.
a Smiths Shop to Froom
Faringdon
118
Coalpit
High Littleton
Paulton
117
to Bristol
116
a Brook and small Stone Br.
Camerton
Tunley
114
Priston
Dunkerton
113
Smiths Shop
a Valley
112
Combehay
111
Inglescomb
Oddown House
a Coppice
Arrable
110
to Warminster
109
Whitcomb
Stone Bridg
to Bristol
Avon R.
BATH
108
Walcot
See Pl.
107
S O M E R S E T S H.
Stone Br. over the River
to Huntspil
to Axbridge
ye Cathedral
WELLS
127
126
to Froom
125
to Axbridge
a Heath
124
Green Oar House
Green Oar Farme
123
Mendip Downs
Lead Mine
a Smiths Shop
122
Chuton
121
Stone Aston
120
ye Hall
119
S O M E R S E T S H.
ye Arms of BATH

Bath, Is a very ancient City & Corporation. [at 108 7] consisting of a Mayor (annually chosen out of) 10 Aldermen, a Recorder, 2 Bayliffs or Sheriffs, a Town-Clerk, 90 Comon Council-men, & (out of them chosen yearly) a Chamberlain, Constables, Serjeants at Mace, &c. Here are three Famous hot Springs, Vizt. The Cross Bath, the Hot Bath, and the King's or Royal Bath whose heat is by some Persons attributed to their passing through certain Sulphureous Veins of the Earth, and by others to a real Subterraneous Fire. They are found by experience to be so beneficial in many cases especially Impotency Sterrility &c. That great numbers of the best Quality & distinction resort hither for their use, to the great advantage of the City, which is in a very flourishing Condition, well built & Inhabited, having 3 Par. Chs. The Cathed. founded by Oliver King Bp. of ye See. Mt. Wedn. & Sat. Fairs Feby. 3d. & S. Peters day.

Chuton [at 121 ½] Famous for having been the Seat of Will: Bonvill who was created Baron and Knight of the Garter by K. Henry 6th. But afterwards unhappily siding wth. the House of York, against the said King, was taken in the Battle of St. Alban's, and beheaded: He lies interr'd with his Lady, in the Chancell at Chuton.

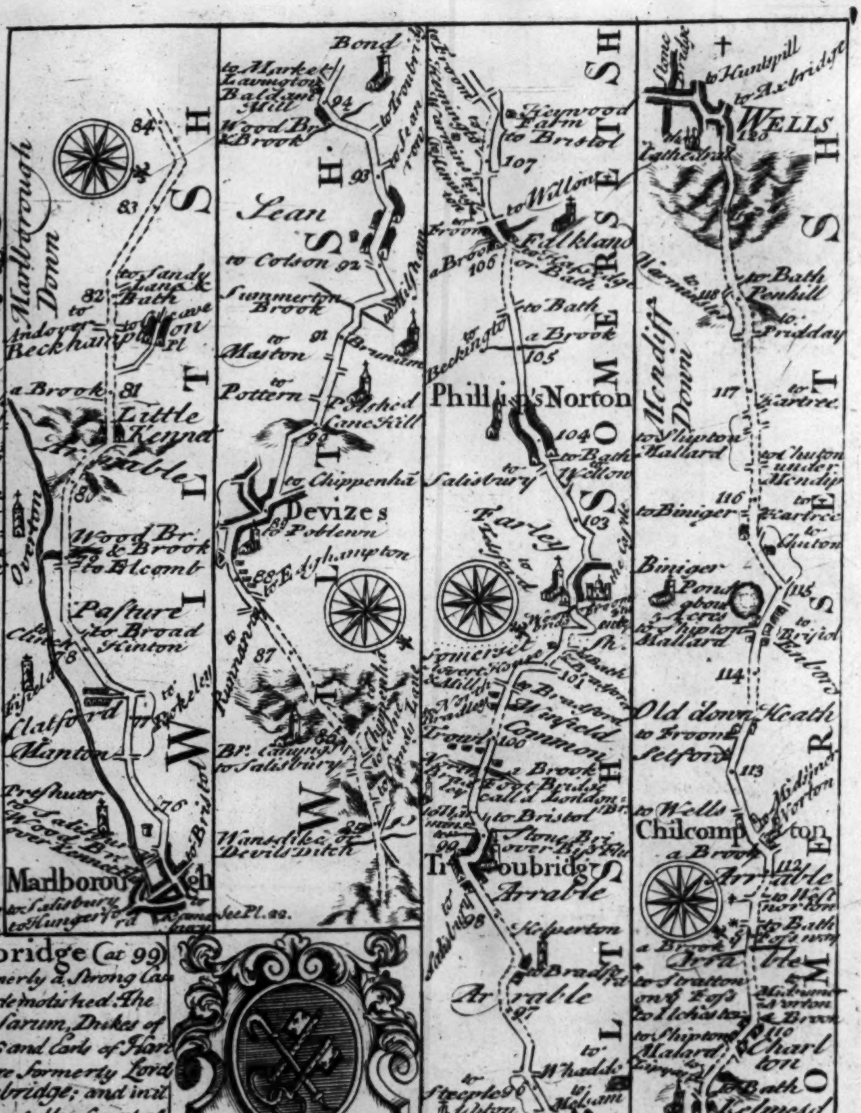
At Chedder Cliffs under Mendip Hills, near the Road, is a famous and clear Spring; wch. within a Quarter of a Mile of its Source turns 12 Mills.

Farley Castle. Formerly belonged to the Hungerfords; and had a Monastery founded by Humphrey Bohun [at 102 P. 86]

Phillip's Norton Taking its Name from the Church dedicated to St. Phillip, is a pretty Town having a Market on Friday, and 3 Fairs Yearly. [at 104 P. 86]

† The direct Horizontal distance of Wells from London, is 110 Miles.

Cheuton Gives title to ye Rt Honble Jas Waldgrave, Created Baron Jan. 20th 1685. 1 Iac. 2d. Cheif Seat at Navestock in Com. Essex


Marlborough Down
84
83
82
81
to Sandy Lane & Bath
to Andover
Beckhampton
a Brook
Little Kennet
Arrable
Overton
Wood Br. & Brook
to Elcomb
Pasture
to Broad Hinton
to Clinch
78
Clatford
Manton
Preshute
to Salisbury
to Bristol
76
Marlborough
See Pl. 27
See Pl. 22
to Salisbury
to Hungerford
W I L T S H
Bond
to Market Lavington
Baldam Mill
Wood Br. & Brook
94
93
Lean
to Colson
92
Summerton Brook
91
to Maston
to Pottern
90
Pottsfield Cane Hill
to Chippenham
Devizes
Poblenn
to Edghampton
88
87
to Rumnary
Br. canning
to Salisbury
Wansdike or Devils Ditch
See Pl. 22
W I L T S H
to Bristol
107
to Willon
Falkland
a Brook
106
to Bath
Beckington
a Brook
105
Phillips Norton
104
to Bath
Salisbury
103
Farley
Somerset
101
to Bradford
Winfield Common
Trowle
100
a Brook
to Bristol
99
Stone Br. over Bys Br.
Troubridge
Arrable
98
to Salisbury
Kelperton
Bradford
Arrable
97
Whaddon
to Steeple Ashton
96
to Melsham
Fimenton
to Keril
95
a Brook
W I L T S H
S O M E R S E T S H
Stone Bridge
to Huntspill
to Axbridge
Wells
Cathedral
Mendip Down
to Bath
Penhill
to Pridday
117
to Shipton Mallard
116
to Biniger
Biniger
115
to Bristol
114
Old down
to Froome
Selford
Heath
113
Midsomer Norton
to Wells
Chilcompton
a Brook
112
Arrable
to Bath
to Stratton on ye Foss
to Ilchester
to Shipton Malard
110
Charlton
to Bath
Kelmesdon
109
Basinton
to Bristol
108
S O M E R S E T S H

Troubridge (at 99)

Had formerly a Strong Castle now demolished. The Earls of Sarum, Dukes of Lancaster, and Earls of Hartford were formerly Lords of Troubridge; and in it is now kept the Court of the Dutchy of Lancaster for this County about Michaelmas. Mt. Sat. Fair St. James's day.

The DEANARY of WELLS

Erected by ------ about the Year 1130 Ivo first Dean

Wans-dike or the Devils ditch [at 85]

The Country People have a Tradition, that it is so named from it's being cast up by the Devil on a Wednesday; But it is with greater probability supposed to have been made by the Saxons, on ye Settlement of their Kingdom in these parts, to prevent the Incursions of the Britains: it is like that which Offa made to defend his Mercians.

The BISHOPRICK of BATH & WELLS

Contains the County of Somerset, and therein 388 Parishes: Was founded by Ina King of the West Saxons, Anno Domine 604. Adelmus first Bishop. Value 533 Pound, 1 Shill. 3 Pence. Seats, Wells Palace, and Barnwell in Somersetshire.

The Roads from LONDON to BOSTON &c. Comencing at Stilton (see Page 41) Containing 90 ; 29 com. & 116 : 37'4 mea. Miles.

to

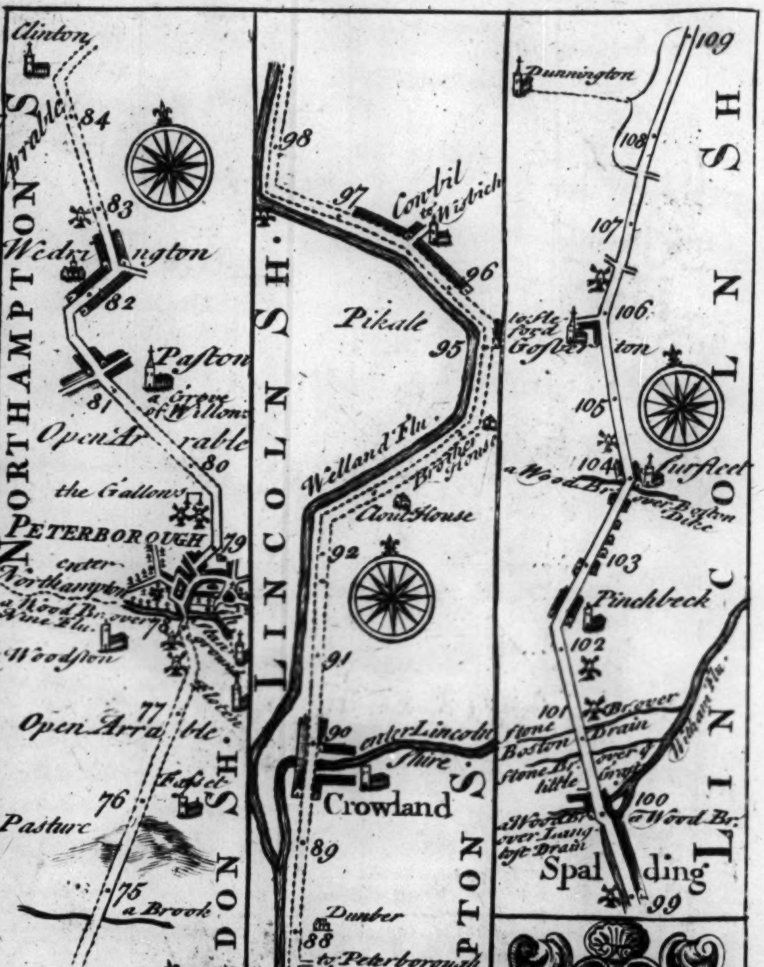
Stilton	57	71'2
Peterborô	62	78'4
Widrington	65	82'2
Crowland	71	90
Spalding	78	99'4
Setherton	85	110'2
Boſton	90	116
Kekington	10	13'3
Sleaford	15	29'4
LINCOLN	29	37'4

The Deſcription of LONDON continued

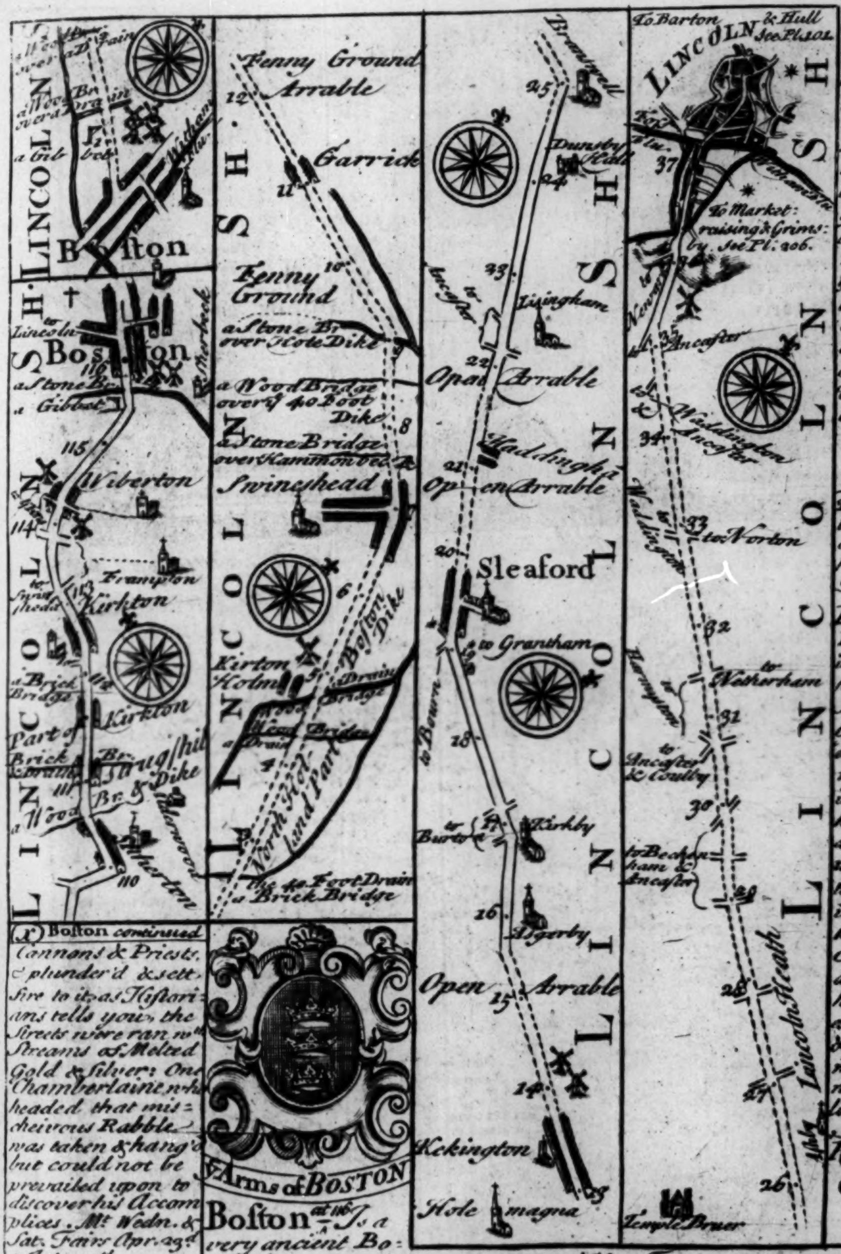
read Civil Law, Phyſick, & Rhetorick, & allow them in like manner. Not far from Doctors Comons is ye Colledge of Heralds, an Ancient Houſe on St. Bennets Hill, built by Thos. Stanley E. of Derby, who Marry'd Margaret Counteſs of Richmond, K. Hen. 7ths Mother. The D. of Norfolk prevailed on Q. Mary to beſtow it on ye Kings Heralds & Purſuivants at Arms for ever. Their buſineſs is to be Proclamators of War & Peace, Regulators of ye Arms & Genealogies of ye Nobility & Gentry, Directors & Managers of Coronations, Marriages, Chriſtenings, Funerals, Interviews, Feaſts of Princes, Inſtallation of Knts of ye Garter &c. K. Rich. 3d made them a Corporation by Charter exempt from Tolls, Taxes, & troubleſome Offices. They were reincorporated by K. Edwd 6th, 3o Rni, & their Privileges enlarged. There Old Houſe was moſtly conſumed by ye Great Fire, & has been ſince handſomely rebuilt. The next thing Notable are ye Colledges or Societies of ye Comon Lawyers, & of them in ye firſt place ye Inner & Middle Temple, ye Outer (ſuppoſed, ex vi termini) ſtood formerly where Eſſex Street now is. They were Originally one entire Temple, founded by Heraclius Patriarch of Jeruſalem, after ye Moddel of that wch then ſtood near our Saviours Sepulchre, for a Society of Knts or Holy Warriours, obliged by Solemn Vows & engagements to protect to ye utmoſt of their Power, ye Chriſtians & ſuch as went Pilgrims to ye Sepulchre of our Lord, agt. ye Mahometans on wch account they were famous, & by ye Munificence of ſeveral Noble Members & others Rich even to Pride & inſolency, wch occaſioned their Suppreſsion An. 1312. & their Lands &c. were by Act Parlt. 17. Edw. 2d Rs ſettled on ye Knts Hoſpitallers of St. John of Jeruſalem. Sometime after ye Suppreſsion of Religious Houſes by Hen. 8th, ye Com. Lawyers purchaſed this Temple for ye conveniency of ſociable Study & retirement. Theſe Temples, tho' Seemingly but one, are 2 diſtinct Societies, of wch few Perſons are actually admitted Members, but ſuch as are deſign'd for ye Barr. Of ye ſame Nature is Lincolns Inn ye Ancient poſseſsion of ye Eal of Lincoln, & Grays Inn of ye Noble Family of ye Grays. The 2 Serjeants Inns, (Vizt) in Fleet Street, & Chancery Lane, are for ye Judges or Lawyers of ye Degree of Serjeants. To ye 4 Inns of Court belong certain inferior Inns for Attorneys & Practicers of ye Law, termed Inns of Chancery, wch are New Inn, Clements Inn, & Lions Inn (formerly a Comon Inn wth ye Sign of ye Lion) in ye Strand, Cliffords Inn, anciently ye Houſe of ye Ld. Clifford in Fleet Street, Staples Inn, (belonging to ye Merchants of ye Staple) Furnivals Inn, Bernards Inn, & Thavies or Davids Inn in Holborne. N:B: Theſe Societies are ſaid to be no Corporations, nor have any Judicial Power over their Members, but certain Statutes among themſelves wch has by conſent ye force of Laws. Near ye Temples ſtands ye Rolls in Chancery Lane, ye Old Domus Converſorum being a Houſe built for ye Converted Jews An. 1233. temp. Hen. 3d, & upon ye Jews being Baniſh'd ye Realm, granted by K. Edw. 3d to Wm. Burſtall ye then Cuſtos Rotulorum & his Succeſsors, wch grant was afterwards confirmed by Act of Parliamt. 1mo Rni 1mi Rs and ye Maſter of ye Rolls has been ſince obliged to allow every Converted Jew that ſhall demand it 1½ Pr Diem in lieu of their Ancient Tenement wch now poſseſses ye Old Fabrick has been very lately pulled down, & a very Stately one erected in ye room of it, ye expence of wch has been chiefly defrayed by his preſent Majeſty. The Charter Houſe was Anciently a Convent of Carthuſian Monks, founded by Sr. Walter de Manny, An. 1370. 45. Edw. 3. Rs. upon ye diſsolution 'twas granted to Sr. Thos. Audley, from whom it paſsed to ye D. of Norfolk, & ſo to ye E. of Suffolk, of whom Thos. Sutton of Camps Caſtle in ye County of Cambridge, purchaſed it for 13000l., & ſettled on it an Eſtate of 4493. 19. 10. for a Maſter, Governour, Chaplain, 40 Poor Scholars, 80 Penſioners or Brothers &c. Chriſts Hoſpital was

Crowland or Croyland [at 90] Famous of old for its Abbey, Founded by Ethelbald K. of the Mercians, an° 716. in memory of ye Saint or Hermit Guthlacus, who came & resided here in order to Suppreſs the Evil Spirits, and Frightfull Apparitio with which this place is said to have been haunted in his day. This Town [if wee may make ye Comparison] is Scituate like Venice, on Piles consisting of 3 Streets, which have a Comunication by a Trianguler brid it is so remote from Pasture, that ye Inhabitants are obliged to goe a Milking by Water, in little Boat called Skerrys, wch carry 2 or 3 person at a time. They have great Plenty of Fish here, & Fowl in Such Abundanc That in ye proper Season of the year [its related] they sometimes take 3000 Ducks at once in one Single net. For the liberty of Fishing & Fowling they formerly payd ye Abbot 300£ Sterling yearly wch has been Since payd to the Crown. Fair S. Bartholomew's d.

(at 78½)


Clinton
Arrable
84
83
Wedrington
82
Paston
a Grove of Willows
81
Open Arrable
80
the Gallows
PETERBOROUGH
79
enter Northampton
a Wood Br. over Nine Flu.
78
Woodston
Fletton
77
Open Arrable
Fasset
76
Pasture
75
a Brook
74
Yaxley
73
Arrable
to Stangford
72
Stilton
HUNTINGDON SH.
NORTHAMPTON SH.
98
97
Cowbil
to Wisbich
96
Pikale
95
Welland Flu.
Brothers House
Aim House
92
91
LINCOLN SH.
90
enter Lincoln Shire
Crowland
89
Dunber
88
to Peterborough the worst way
87
86
* To Market Deep See Pl. 101
85
Peakirk
Market Deep
NORTHAMPTON S.
109
Dunnington
108
107
106
to Sleford
Gosberton
105
104
Surfleet
a Wood Br. over Boston Dike
103
Pinchbeck
102
101
Stone Br. over Boston Drain
Stone Br. over ye little Drain
Welland Flu.
100
a Wood Br. over Lang tost Drain
a Wood Br.
Spalding
99
LINCOLN SH.
ye Arms of PETERBORO

PETERBORO, — Is so called from the Monastary founded in it by Wolpher, K. of the Mercians, and dedicated to S. Peter; which upon the Suppreſsion of Religious houses, and the Foundation of this Bishoprick [tem. Hen: 8th R.] was Converted into a Cathedral Ch.; which is at this day a very Stately Structure, having in its windows curiously painted, ye History of the St. Wolpher its founder, & ye Succeſsion of all ye Abbots. In the Choir of ye St. Church lye interred ye 2 unfortunate Queens, Katherine of Spain, & Mary of Scots. This Town was from an ancient Village & Borough, made a City & ye See of a Bp. an° 1541 by ye Said K. Hen. The Mayr. Recordr. & ye othr. officers of ye City [which has its Representatives in Parlt.] are elected by ye Dean & Chapter, and the Rt. Honble ye E. of Exeter, who is Custos Rotulorum, appoints Justices of the Peace. The Market house is a very neat Building: over it are held ye Aſsizes for the County & Seſsions for ye Hundred of Naſsaburg. Mt. Sat. Fairs June 29th, Aug. 6th, & Sept 25th.


To Barton & Hull See Pl. 101
LINCOLN
To Market raising & Grims: by. See Pl. 206
Ancaster
Waddington
to Norton
Wetherham
to Ancaster & Coulby
to Beckenham & Ancaster
Lincoln Heath
Temple Bruer
Brauncewell
Dunsby Hall
Leasingham
Open Arrable
Haddingham
Open Arrable
Sleaford
to Grantham
to Bourn
Kirkby
Burton
Algerby
Open Arrable
Kekington
Hole magna
Fenny Ground Arrable
Garrick
Fenny Ground
a Stone Br. over Hole Dike
a Wood Bridge over ye 40 Foot Dike
a Stone Bridge over Hammond Beck
Swineshead
Kirton Holm
Boston Dike
North Holland Part
the 40 Foot Drain a Brick Bridge
LINCOLN SH.
Boston
to Lincoln
a Stone Br.
a Gibbet
Wiberton
Frampton
Kirkton
a Brick Bridge
Part of Kirkton
a Brick Bridge
Sutterton
a Wood Br.
Witham
ye Arms of BOSTON

Spalding Is ancient and well built; scituate on the Navigable Welland, and having a good Mt for Corn, Cattle, &c. on Tuesd. & 4 Fairs, Viz^t Sept. 1st & Decr 6th (at 99) P. 88

The Horizontal distance of Boston from London is 95 Miles.

Peakirk Received its Name from Pega Sister of St Guthlack; a Holy Woman who is said to have resided here, when Christianity was in its Infancy in England, and by her Pious example & Doctrine, made many Proselites to our Sacred Religion (at 85 P. 88)

Boston at 116 Is a very ancient Borough, and at present a very flourishing Town, scituate on both sides the Navigable Witham, and driving a very considerable Foreign and Domestick Trade. It is said to have been first incorporated by K. Hen. 8th in the 37th of his Reign, & has had several Charters of confirmation from his Successors; by virtue of which the Body now consists of a Mayor (who is Clerk of the Market and Admiral) a Recorder. & his Deputy, 12 Aldermen, 18 Comon Councilmen, a Judge & Marshal of the Admiralty, a Town-clerk, a Coroner, a Serjeants at Mace, &c. This Town was so rich & flourishing in the reign of K. Ed. 1st That a Number of loose and extravagant Men coming like Wolves in Sheeps Cloathing, under the disguise of Can-

See the continuation at X in the preceding Col.

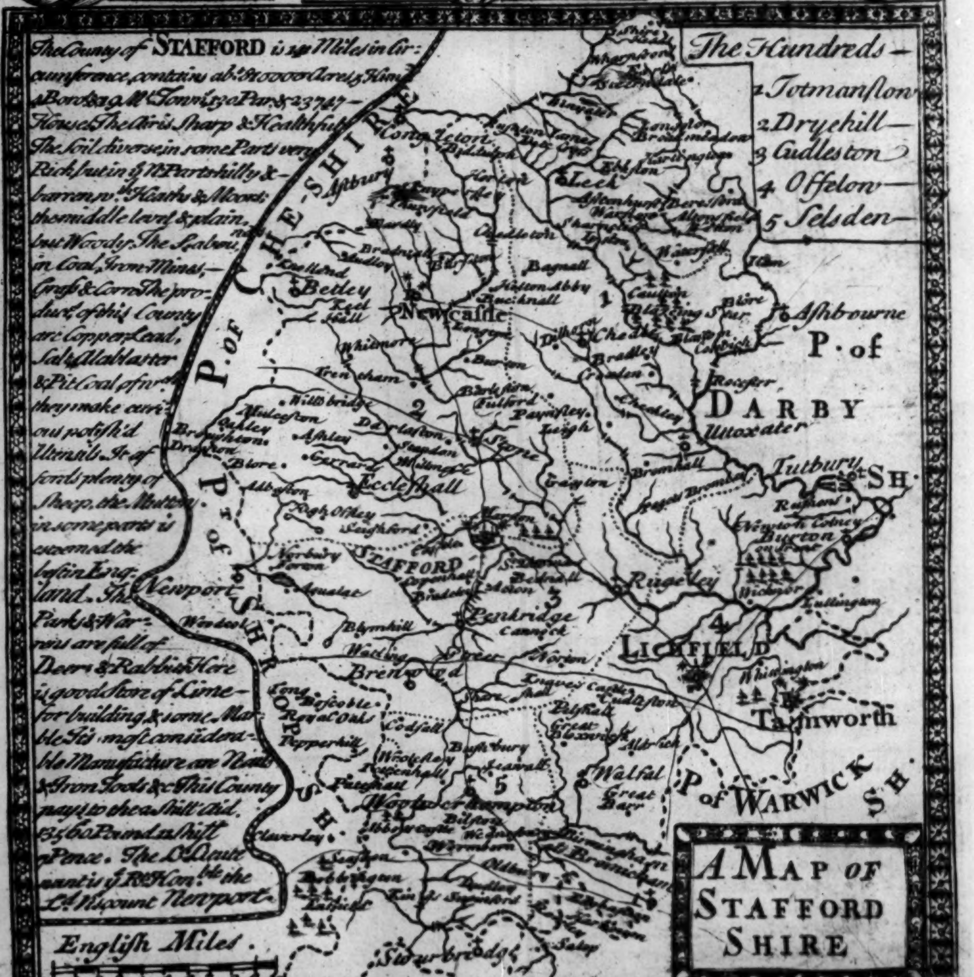
(X) **Boston** continued

-nons & Priests, plunder'd & sett fire to it, as Historians tells you, the Streets were ran with Streams of Melted Gold & Silver: One Chamberlaine who headed that mischeivous Rabble was taken & hang'd but could not be prevailed upon to discover his Accomplices. Mt Wedn. & Sat. Fairs Apr. 23d & July 25th

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO CARLISLE in CUMBERLAND

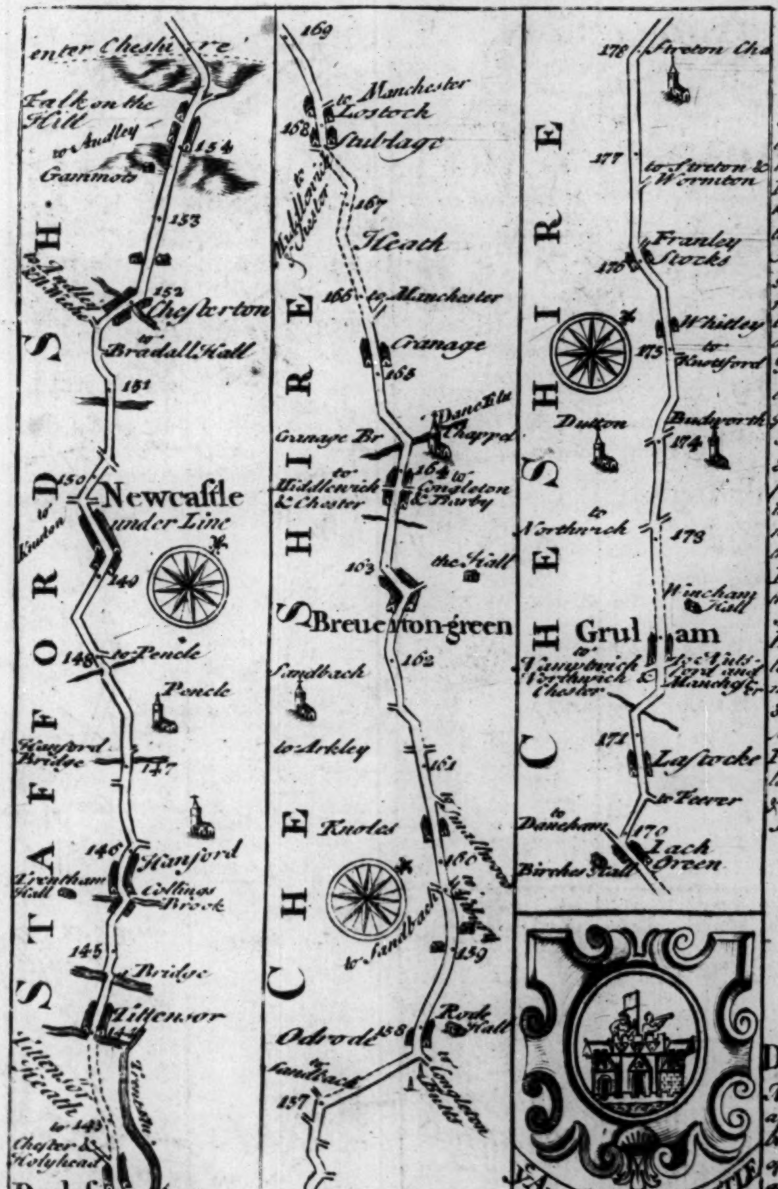
Comencing at Darlaſton-Bridge in the HOLY-HEAD ROAD see Page 55

	Comp.d	Meas.d		Comp.d	Meas.d		Comp.	Meas.
to Darlaſton	111	142'2	to Wigan	153	195'2	to Burton	195	244'4
Newcaſtle	116	149'2	Whittle	158	201'1	Kendal	203	256'4
Brewerton	124	162'6	Preſton	167	211'6	Thrumby	216	275'6
Grulam	130	171'6	Garſtang	177	222'6	Penrith	221	282'4
Warington	136	182	Lancaſter	187	233	Heſket	228	292'2
Newton	146	187'2	Boulton	190	237	CARLISLE	235	301'2


P. of CHESHIRE
P. of DARBY SH.
P. of WARWICK SH.
P. of SHROPSH.
STAFFORD
Newcaſtle
Betley
Congleton
Leek
Aſhbourne
Uttoxater
Tutbury
Burton
Stone
Eccleſhall
Newport
Penkridge
Rugeley
LICHFIELD
Tamworth
Brewood
Walſal
Wolverhampton
Sturbridge
A MAP OF STAFFORD SHIRE
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The County of STAFFORD is 141 Miles in Circumference, contains ab.t 810000 Acres, 5 Hund. 1 Boro. & 19 M.t Towns, 130 Par. & 23747 Houses. The Air is Sharp & Healthful. The Soil diverse, in some Parts very Rich, but in y.e N. Parts hilly & barren w.th Heaths & Moors; the middle level & plain, but Woody. The Labour in Coal, Iron-Mines, Graſs & Corn. The produce of this County are Copper, Lead, Salt, Alablaſter & Pit Coal, of w.ch they make curious poliſh'd Utensils. It affords plenty of Sheep, the Mutton in some parts is esteemed the beſt in England. The Parks & Warrens are full of Deer & Rabbits. Here is good Store of Lime for building, & some Marble. Its moſt considerable Manufacture are Nails & Iron Tools &c. This County pays to the a Shill. Aid, 13560 Pound a Shill a Pence. The L.d Lieutenant is y.e R.t Hon.ble the L.d Viscount Newport.

The Hundreds
1 Totmanſlow
2 Dryehill
3 Cudleston
4 Offelow
5 Selsden


enter Cheshire
Talk on the Hill
to Audley
Gammos
154
153
152
to Audley & Nantwiche
Cheſterton
Bradall Hall
151
150
to Knuton
Newcaſtle under Line
149
148
to Pencle
Pencle
Hanford Bridge
147
146
Hanford
Trentham Hall
Collings Brock
145
Bridge
Tittensor
144
Tittensor Heath
Trent
to 143 Chester & Holyhead
Darlaſton Bridge
STAFFORD SH.
169
to Manchester
Lostock
168
Stublage
to Middlewich & Chester
167
Heath
166
to Manchester
Cranage
165
Cranage Br
Dane Flu
Chappel
to Middlewich & Chester
164
to Congleton & Harby
163
the Hall
Breueton-green
162
Sandbach
to Arkley
161
Knoles
to Sandbach
160
to Sandbach
159
Rock Hall
Odrode
158
to Sandbach
157
to Congleton
156
CHESHIRE
178
Streton Ch
177
to Streton & Wormeton
176
Franley Stocks
175
Whitley
to Knutsford
Dutton
Budworth
174
to Northwich
173
Wincham Hall
Grulham
to Nantwich Northwich & Chester
to Knutsford and Manchester
171
Lastocke
to Feerer
to Daneham
170
Lach Green
Birches Hall
CHESHIRE
ye Arms of NEWCASTLE under LINE

Newcaſtle under Line, ſo called in reſpect to an Older Caſtle, which formerly Stood near it at Cheſterton under Line. The Newcaſtle was Built ſtemp. Hen. 3d R.) by ye John Earl of Lancaſter, but is now ruinated. The Town is Still in a Flouriſhing condition, & ye Corporation which is very Ancient by Charter particularly from Queen Elizabeth, & King Charles 2d. conſiſts of a Mayor, 2 Bayliffs, 2 Juſtices, 24 Comon Councill Men or Capital Burgeſses &c. It has likewiſe a Court holding Plea for any Sum under 40 Pounds. to ye Capital & Comon Burgeſses, being upward of 500, elect Members for Parliament. The chief Trade of ye Town conſiſts in making & vending Hatts, & ye adjacent parts afford great Plenty of Pit Coal. Market-Monday. Fairs Shrove Monday, Easter Monday, Whitſun Monday, (all very conſiderable for Cattle) Monday next before 25th July, (for Wooll) 1st Monday in September, & November 6th [at 149].

In this Page several turnings lead to Northwich, a Place famous for making Salt, as the other wicks are, but ye Salt is not altogether so white, nor made with so much ease, because of the Depth of the Brine Pits. The Town is very ancient & at this day in a good condition: The Justices of the Peace & other Gentlemen, frequently meet in it, as being Scituate near the Middl. of the County. The Earl of Derby is cheif Ld. of the Town but Witton Street belongs to the Barons of Kinderton. Here is a Grammar School founded & well endowed, by Mr John Dayus Parson of St. Bartholomews London. & a good Charity School for 20 Boys.

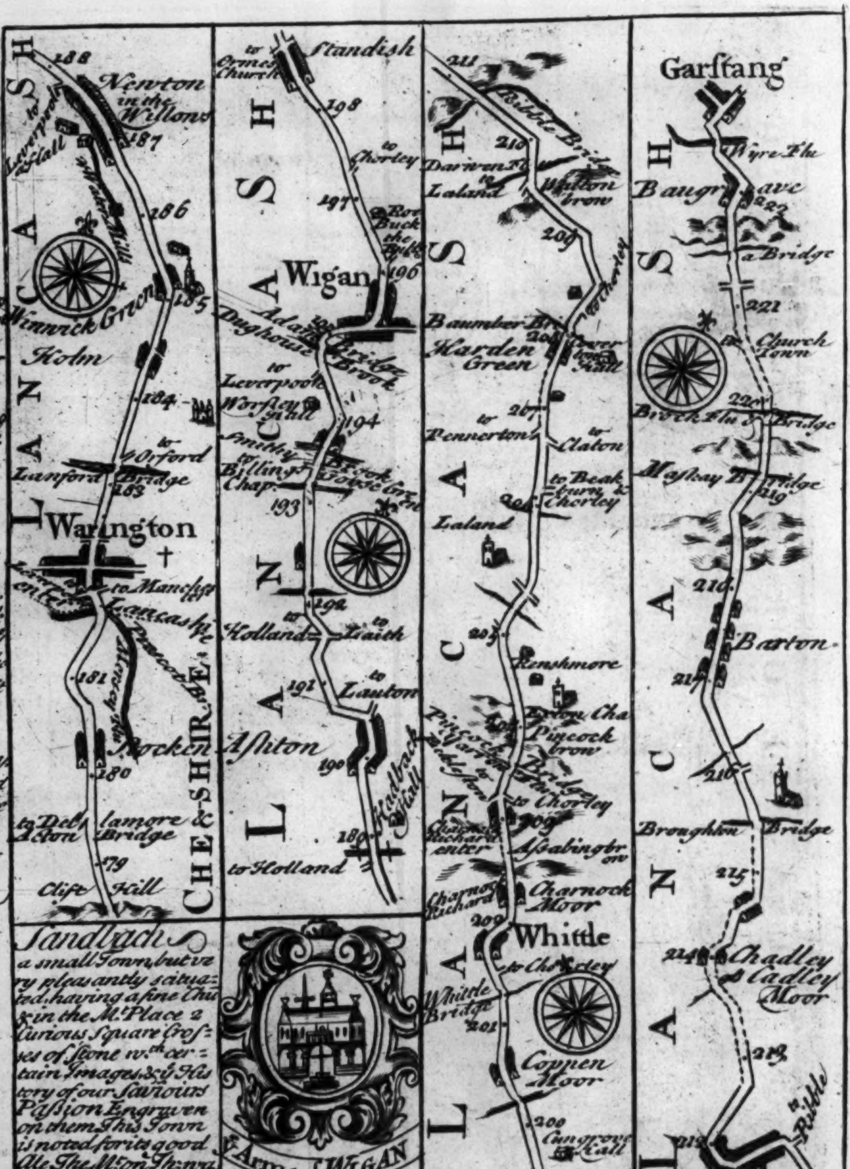
Darlaſton Bridg

Near this Town, at a place called Berry bank, are the ruins of a large Castle, wch according to Tradition, was the Seat of Wolpher, that Cruel King of the Mercians, who Murthered his two Sons, for embracing Christianity.

[at 142]

† Pl. 239 Shews the Road from Warrington to Manchester & York & Pl. following from Warrington to Chester.

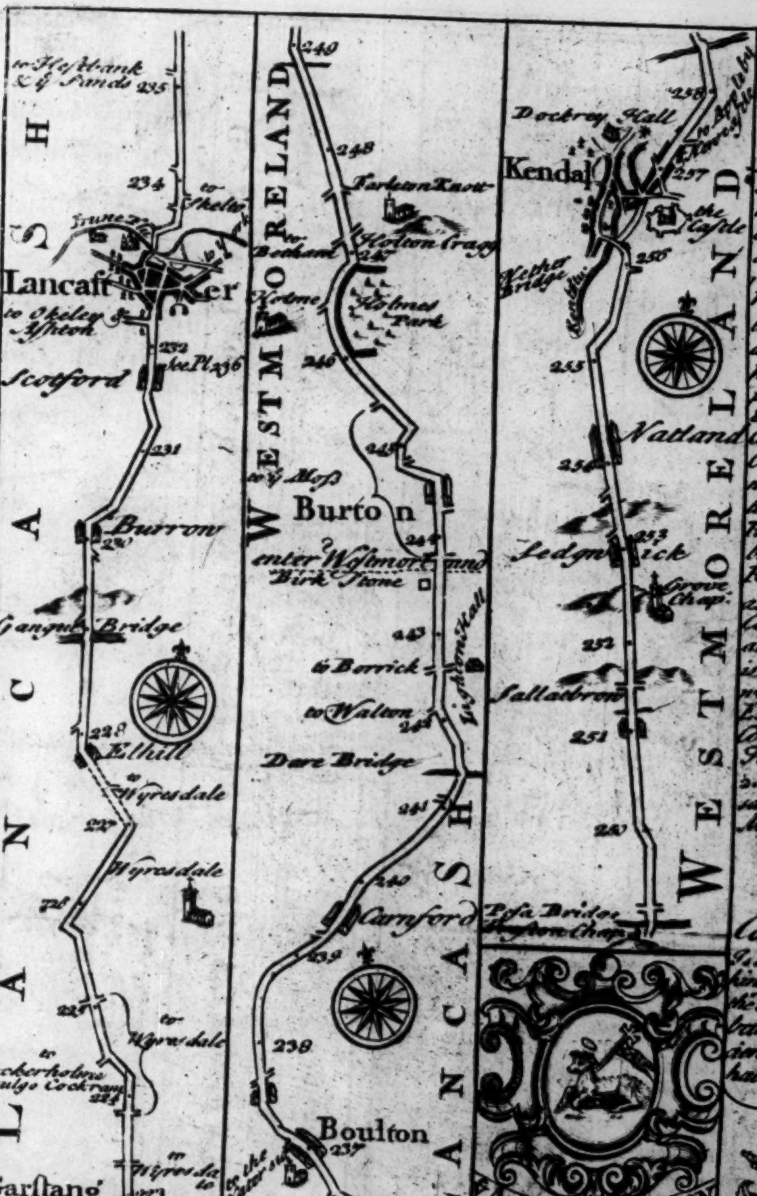
Warington a fair and large Town, remarkable for its L.ds of Butlers who procur'd it a Mt. from K. Jas. 1st on Wednesday, w.ch is noted for Lampre & all sorts of Fish. - (at 182)


188
Newton in the Willows
to Leverpool
Hall
187
186
Winwick Green
185
Holm
184
to Orford
Lanford Bridge
183
Warington
to Manchester
Lancashire
181
Rocken
180
to Dellamore & Acton Bridge
179
Clife Hill
LANCASH
CHESHIRE
to Ormes Church
Standish
198
to Chorley
197
Wigan
196
Adams Bridge
Dughoure Brook
to Leverpool
Worsley Hall
194
Smithy Brook
to Billing Chap.
Goose Green
193
192
to Holland
to Haith
191
Lauton
Ashton
190
Hadbrack Hall
189
to Holland
LANCASH
211
Ribble Bridge
210
Darwen Flu
to Laland
Walton brow
209
to Chorley
Baumber Bridge
Harden Green
208
207
to Pennerton
to Claton
to Beakburn & Chorley
206
Laland
205
Renshmore
Ecton Cha
204
Pincock brow
to Chorley
203
Asabingbrow
Charnock Richard
Charnock Moor
202
Whittle
to Chorley
Whittle Bridge
201
Copnen Moor
200
Cungrove Hall
199
LANCASH
Garstang
Wyre Flu
Baugrave
222
a Bridge
221
Church Town
220
Brock Flu
Bridge
Mashay Bridge
219
218
217
Barton
216
Broughton Bridge
215
214
Chadley
Cadley Moor
213
Ribble
212
Preston
LANCASH
Ye Arms of WIGAN

Sandbach a small Town, but very pleasantly scituated, having a fine Church, & in the Mt. Place 2 Curious Square Crosses of Stone w.th certain Images, & ye History of our Saviours Passion Engraven on them. This Town is noted for its good Ale. The Mt. on Th: was procured in ye last Century by Sr. John Radcliff of Ords hall in Lancash: ye Ld. of it. & ye Fairs are Tu: & Wedn: in Easter Week & Th: & Frid: before Christmasday. (at 161½)

Winwick (at 185, The Rectory of this Parish is reckon'd one of the best Benefices in England.

Wigan is a Town in all respects agreeably Scituated. The Corporation is very Ancient by Charter, and exempt from all Services without the Borough. It consists of a Mayor, 12 Aldermen, a Recorder, 2 Bayliffs, a Sword and Mace Bearer &c. The Church is a Stately Structure, and the Rectory an excellent Benefice having the Lordship of the Manor Annexed to it. Members of Parliament are elected by the Free Burgesses. This place is Noted for its Pit Coal, and Iron Works. Markets Monday and Fryday. Fairs Holy Thursday, June 16th and St Luke's Day.


to Hestbank & ye Sands
235
234
to Skelton
Lune
LANCASHIRE
Lancaster
to Okeley & Ashton
232
See Pl. 236
Scotford
231
Burrow
230
Ganguls Bridge
228
Ellhill
to Wyresdale
227
Wyresdale
226
225
to Wyresdale
to Cockerholme vulgo Cockram
224
to Wyresdale
Garstang
223
Wyre Flu
249
WESTMORELAND
248
Farleton Knott
to Betham
247
Holton Cragg
Holme
Holmes Park
246
245
to ye Moss
Burton
244
enter Westmorland
Birk Stone
243
to Borrick
Lighton Hall
to Walton
242
Dare Bridge
241
LANCASHIRE
240
Carnford
239
238
Boulton
237
to the Water side
236
Slyne
258
to Ambleside
Dockrey Hall
Kendal
257
the Castle
256
Nether Bridge
Kent Flu
255
Natland
254
253
Sedgwick
Grove Chap.
252
Sallatbrow
251
250
WESTMORELAND
Pasa Bridge
Sayton Chap.
Arms of PRESTON

* To Ambleside Keswick &c. See Pl. 459.

Kendal at 257

So called from its scituation on Kan or Kant Flu. Is a large Town, well built & populous, driving a Considerable Trade in the Woollen Manufacture. It had formerly a Strong Castle, the Walls of which are partly yet standing & has now a large Church & about 12 Chappels of ease. It was made a Corporation by Q. Eliz. 18º Regni & afterwards by K. James 1st 11º Regni, consisting of a Mayor, 12 Ald., 12 Comon Councilmen, a Recorder, &c. Here is a good Freeschool well endowed with Exhibitions to Queens Coll. Oxon. Mt. Sat. Fairs Au. 25th & Oct. 28. & between the said Fairs a great Mt. for Cattle once a Fortnight.

294

Carlton at 298¾

Is a small Village taking its Name from the Carles or Husbandmen, the ancient & Modern Inhabitants of ye Place.

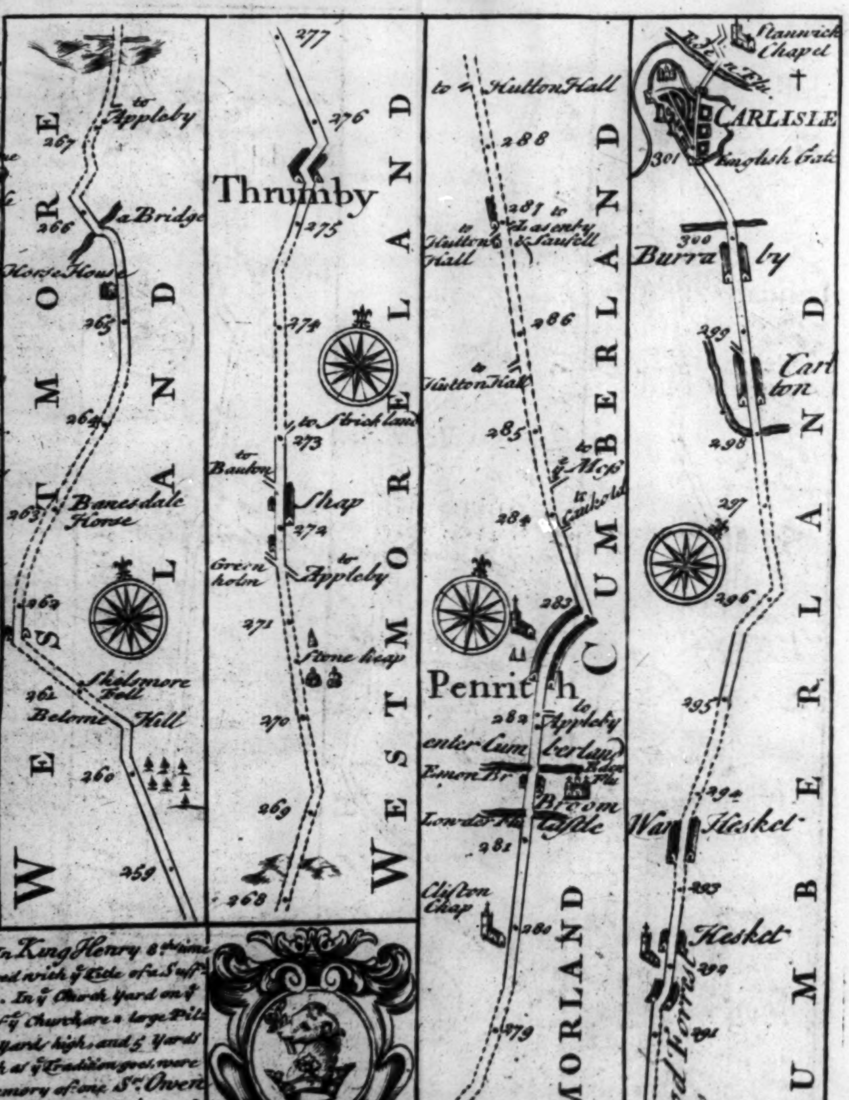
Preston – is a Borough & Corporation of great Antiquity & Note: It reciev'd its 1st Charter from K. Henry 4th, which has been since confirmed, and Additionall Priviledges granted, by the Succeeding Kings & Queens. The Body consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 7 Aldermen, 17 Capital Burgesses or Com. Councill Men, a Town Clerk &c. The Town is large, well Built & Inhabited. It suffered considerably in the late unhappy Rebellion under his present Majesty, oppressed by Violent Intruders & Refugees, Assaulted & Fired by ye Pursuing Party & then subjected to the Insults & outrage of Merciless Red Coats. But it has since pretty well recovered itself & begins again to Flourish. Memb. for Parliamt. are elected by ye Burgesses Inhabitants. Markets Wed. Frid. & Sat. well stored wth Corn, Fish, Fowl &c. Fairs August 24th holding 8 Days, October 27th 5 Days, March 16th 3 Days. at 212 Pge

Boulton at 237)

Gives Title of Duke to his Grace Cha. Paulet, Created Apr. 9th 1689. 1st William [illegible]

[at 283]

Penrith, which in the British tongue signifies Red head, because ye Soil round about it & ye Stone of which it is built are Reddish. The Town is large & well Built, esteemed the second in the County for trade. The Church is a very Spacious & fine Structure, remarkable for a Latin Inscription on the North outside of ye Vestry Wall, signifying yt in the Year 1508 there was a raging Plague in this County, which Destroyed great Numbers of People in this & ye Adjacent Towns, of wch our Historians take not the least Notice. In King Henry 8th time it was Honoured with ye Title of a Suffragan Bishop. In ye Church Yard on ye North Side of ye Church are 2 large Pillars about 4 Yards high, and 5 Yards distant, which as ye Tradition goes, were erected in Memory of one Sr. Owen Cæsarius Kt. a famous Warriour of Old, of great Strength & Stature, who Lived in these parts & Killed wild Boars &c. He was Buryed here & tis related was of that vast extent as to reach from one Piller to ye other. 'Tis further Added that ye Rude Figures of Boars wrought in Stone & placed on each side his Grave, are in Memory of his great exploits. The West side of this Town is fortified wth a Royal Castle. The Market House is a large & Comodious building, Beautifyed with Bears Climbing up a ragged Staff the device of the Earl of Warwick. Here are 2 Charity Schools, the one for 20 Boys & the other for 30 Girls, Maintained by 55 pound per Annum, & an endowment of one Mr Robinson a Citizen of London &c Sacrament Money & Parish Stock. Weekly Market Tuesday for Corn &c. & a very great one for Cattle on ye Same Day every fortnight from Whitsunday to August 1st


277
276
to Appleby
267
Thrumby
a Bridge
266
275
Horse House
265
274
264
to Strickland
273
to Bauton
Shap
272
Banesdale Horse
263
Green holm
to Appleby
262
271
Stone heap
261
Skelsmore Fell
Belome Hill
270
260
269
259
268
WESTMORELAND
Ye Arms of NEWTON
to Hutton Hall
288
287
to Hutton Hall
to Lasenby & Sausell
286
to Hutton Hall
285
to Mosle
284
to Gaitskeld
283
Penrith
282
to Appleby
enter Cumberland
Emon Br
Brougham Castle
Lowder Flu
281
Clifton Chap
280
279
278
WESTMORLAND
CUMBERLAND
Stanwick Chapel
Eden Flu
CARLISLE
301
English Gate
300
Burraby
299
Carlton
298
297
296
295
294
Wan Heskel
293
Heskel
292
291
Englewood Forest on both sides
290
289

† The Road to White Haven from London

To Lancaster 233
To Cartmell 250
Hawkshead 263
Whitehaven 281

The Road from Whitehaven to Carlisle Runs into that shewn Pl. 259 a few Miles above Egremont

See Pl. 230 the Road from Newcastle to Carlisle.

But for the more convenient passage of the Army a new one has been made by an Act of 24 Geo. II.

Viz. from Newcastle
to Benwell 2
Denton 1
Wallbottle 2
Heddon on the Wall 2
Horlow Hill 4
Corbridge 6
Hexham 3
Headon Bridge 6
Holtwell 6
Thurloe Castle 4
Brampton 11
Carlisle 10

Great part of this New Military Road is the same as that laid down Pl. 235.

The direct Horizontal distance of Carlisle from London is 243 M.

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO CHICHESTER

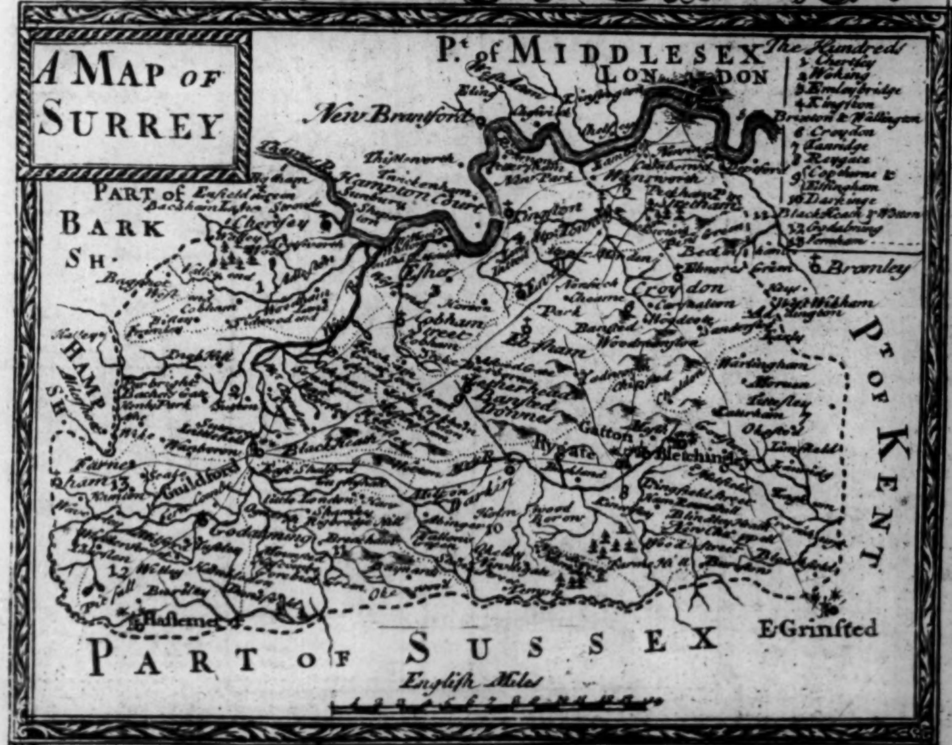
With a Branch from Midhurſt *to* WINCHESTER

Commencing at Guilford *in the* PORTSMOUTH Road. *see Page* 72

	Com.	Meaſ.^{d}
Guilford	25	30
Godalmin	28	34¼
Chidingfold	33	41¼
Midhurſt	43	52
CHICHESTER	50	63½

The Branch *to* WINCHESTER *From* Midhurſt

to Petersfield	8	10.6
WINCHESTER	20	29

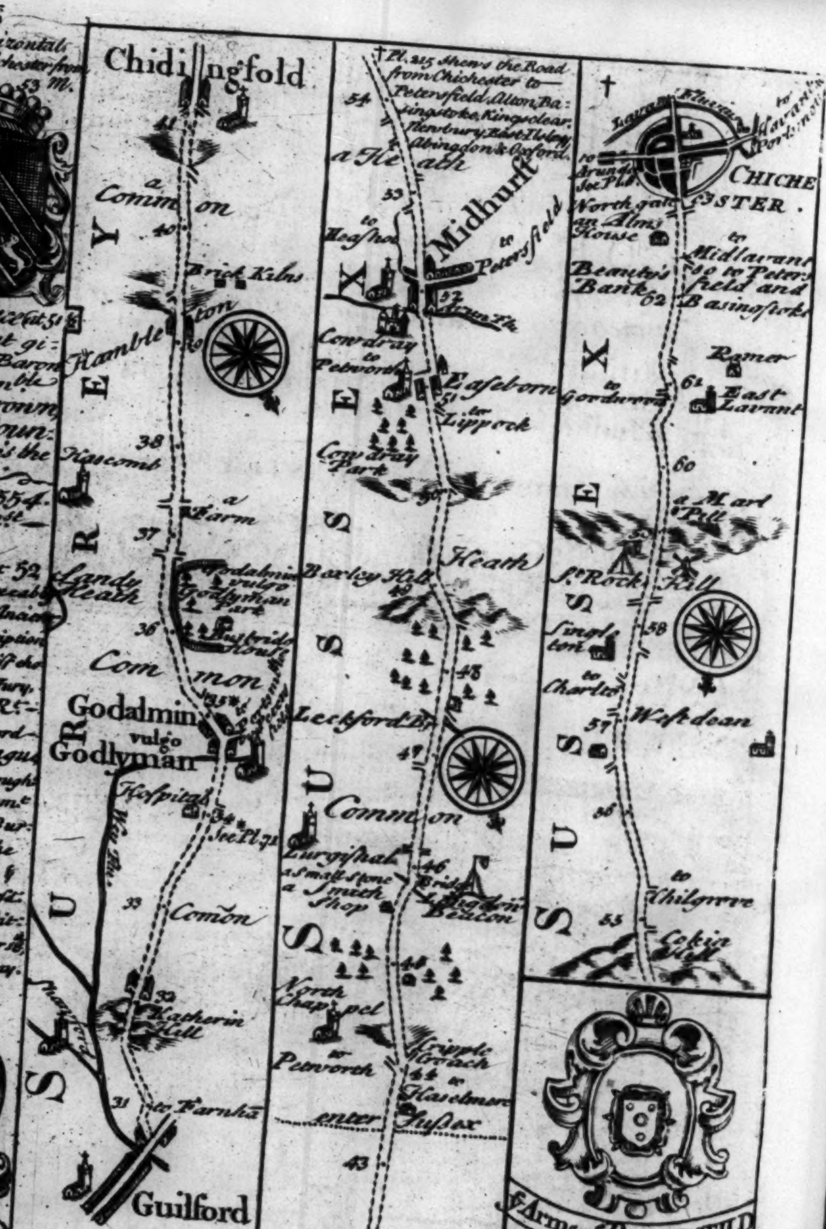

A MAP OF SURREY
Pt. of MIDDLESEX
LONDON
The Hundreds
1 Chertſey
2 Woking
3 Emleybridge
4 Kingſton
5 Brixton & Wallington
6 Croydon
7 Tanridge
8 Reygate
9 Copthorne & Effingham
10 Darkinge
11 Black Heath & Wotton
12 Godalming
13 Farnham
New Brantford
Hampton Court
Kingston
Chertsey
Eſher
Cobham
PART of BARK SH.
HAMP SH.
Farnham
Guildford
Godalming
Haſlemere
Croydon
Bromley
Epſom
Leatherhead
Banſted
Ryegate
Gatton
Bletchingley
Darkin
Pt OF KENT
E. Grinſted
PART OF SUSSEX
English Miles

The County of SURREY *is 112 M. in Circumference, contains ab^{t} 592000 Acres, 13 Hund.^{s} 6 Boro^{s} & 11 Mt Towns, 140 Par: & 34220 Houses: The Air is generally very good, mild & pleasant, Sharper in ye Midd^{e} than in ye more Fruitfull part, because ye one has ye Covert & Shelter of Hedges, ye other is open & expos'd to ye Winds & Weather. The Soil is for ye moſt part Gravelly, upon ye Borders deep & fruitful, well inclosed having many Parks & rich Meadows. It produces Corn in great plenty. Its Rivers afford good Store of Fiſh. Chief Comodities are Corn, Box, Wallnuts & near Rygate Fullers Earth worth 4^{d} ½ Buſhell at ye Pit. It pays tow.^{s} ye 2^{s} Aid ye Summ of 33410-0-6 The Ld Lieutenant of this County is ye R^{t} Hon:^{ble} Rich^{d} L^{d} Onſlow.*

The direct Horizontal distance of Chichester from London is 53 M.

Cowdrey Place at 51 Is a fine Seat giving Title of Baron to the Rt. Honble Anthony Browne Viscount Mountague (who is the owner of it) Created Ao 1554 by Q. Mary 1st

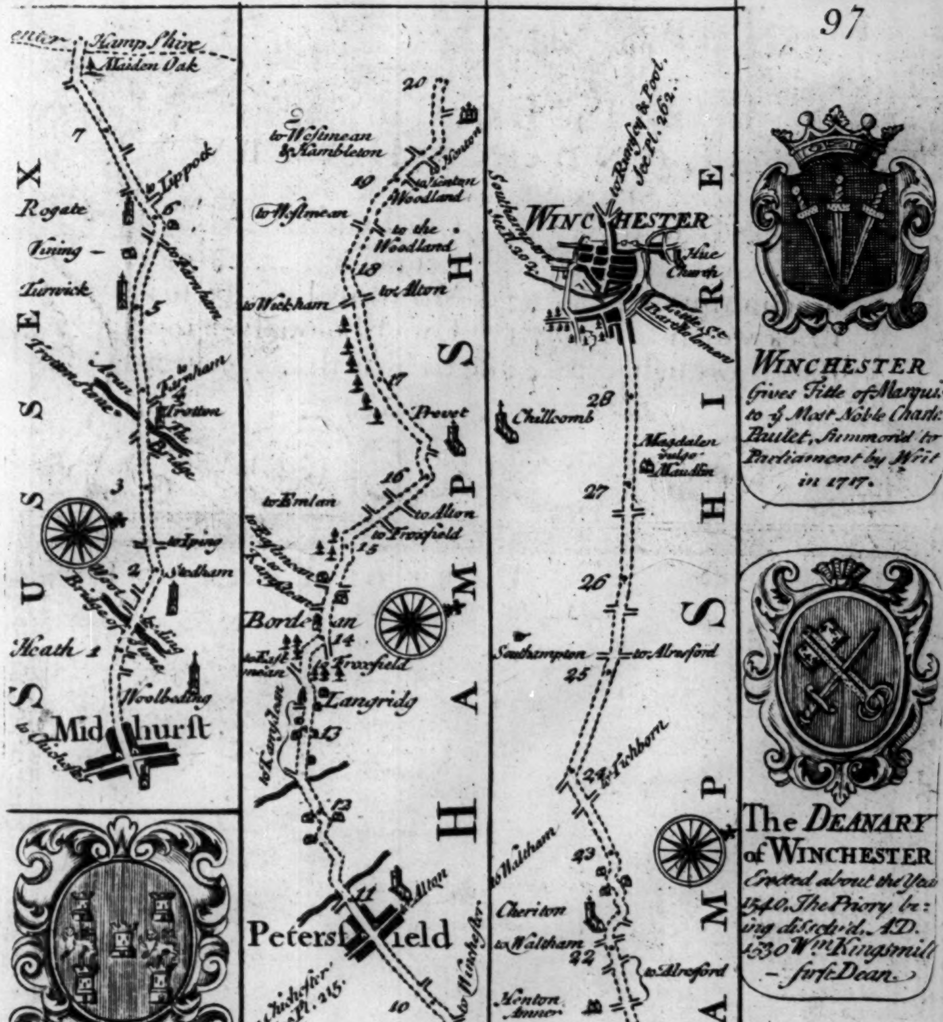
Midhurſt at 52 A Town very Agreeably Scituated, & is an Ancient Borough by Preſcription Governd by a Bayliff chosen Annually, by a Jury, at the Court of the Rt. Honourable the Lord Viſcount Mountague Lord of ye said Borough. Members for Parliamt are Elected by the Burgageholders within the Town and returnd by ye Bayliff. Market Thursd. Fairs March 25th Whitsun Tuesday, October 10th, & St. Margarets Day.


Chidingfold
41
a Common
40
Brick Kilns
Hambleton
39
38
Hascomb
a Farm
37
Sandy Heath
Godalmin vulgo Godlyman Park
36
Common
35
Godalmin vulgo Godlyman
Hospital
34
See Pl. 71
33
Comon
32
Katherin Hall
31
to Farnham
Guilford
SURREY
Pl. 215 shews the Road from Chichester to Petersfield, Alton, Basingstoke, Kingsclear, Newbury, East Ilsley, Abingdon & Oxford.
54
a Heath
53
to Heathen
Midhurſt
to Petersfield
52
Cowdray
to Petworth
Easebourn
51
to Lipp[illegible]ck
Cowdray Park
50
Heath
Barley Hill
49
48
Leckford Br.
47
Common
Lurgishall
46
a small stone Bridge
a Smith Shop
[illegible] Beacon
45
North Chappel
to Petworth
Kripple Crouch
44
to Haselmore
enter Suſsex
43
42
SUSSEX
Lavant Flu.
to Havant & Portsmouth
10
Arundel
See Pl.
CHICHESTER
North gate
63
an Alms House
to Midlavant 60 to Petersfield and Basingstoke
Beauty's Bank
62
Ramer
61
to Gordwood
East Lavant
60
a Mart Pill
St. Rock's Hill
59
58
Singleton
to Charlton
57
West dean
56
to Chilgrove
55
Cokin Hill
SUSSEX
ye Arms of PETERSFIELD

The BISHOPRICK of CHICHESTER

Contains the County of Suſsex, and therein 250 Parishes: Was founded by Stigandus Bishop of Selsey, Anno Domine 1070, himself the first Bishop. Value 677 Pound; 5 Shill; 3 Pence. Seat, Chichester Palace, in Suſsex.

Petersfield at p. 97 Is a Borough by ye Stile of Mayor and Commonality: who tho' Incorporated by Charter Temp. Eliz. Reginæ, and others more Ancient have remissly Suffered all their Priviledges to be managed by the Family of the Hamborrons Lords of the Mannor, at whose Court the Mayor is Annually chosen. Members for Parliament are Elected by the Freeholders within and without the Borough. It has 1 Church: Market Saturday. 2 Fairs (Vizt) St. Peters, and St. Andrews Days.


Hamp Shire
Maiden Oak
SUSSEX
Rogate
Lippock
Tining
to Farnham
Turwick
Arun
Trotton Stone
to Farnham
Trotton
the Bridge
to Iping
Stedham
West Bridge of Stone
Heath
Woolbeding
Midhurst
to Chichester
to Westmean & Hambleton
Newton
to Westmean
Newton Woodland
to the Woodland
to Wickham
to Alton
Prevet
to Emlan
to Alton
to Froxfield
Bordean
Froxfield
to East Mean
Langridg
Petersfield
Alton
to Chichester See Pl. 215.
to Winchester
Sheat Bridge of Stone
Durford
to Rumsey & Pool See Pl. 262.
Southampton See Pl. 208.
WINCHESTER
Hide Church
Little St Mary Magdalen
Chillcomb
Magdalen vulgo Maudlin
Southampton
to Alresford
to Tichborn
to Waltham
Cheriton
to Waltham
to Alresford
Menton Anner
to Alresford
to Menton
to Westmean
Bramdean
HAMPSHIRE
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21

WINCHESTER Gives Title of Marquis to ye Most Noble Charles Paulet, Summon'd to Parliament by Writ in 1717.

The DEANARY of WINCHESTER Erected about the Year 1540. The Priory being dissolv'd. A.D. 1530 W.m Kingsmill first Dean.

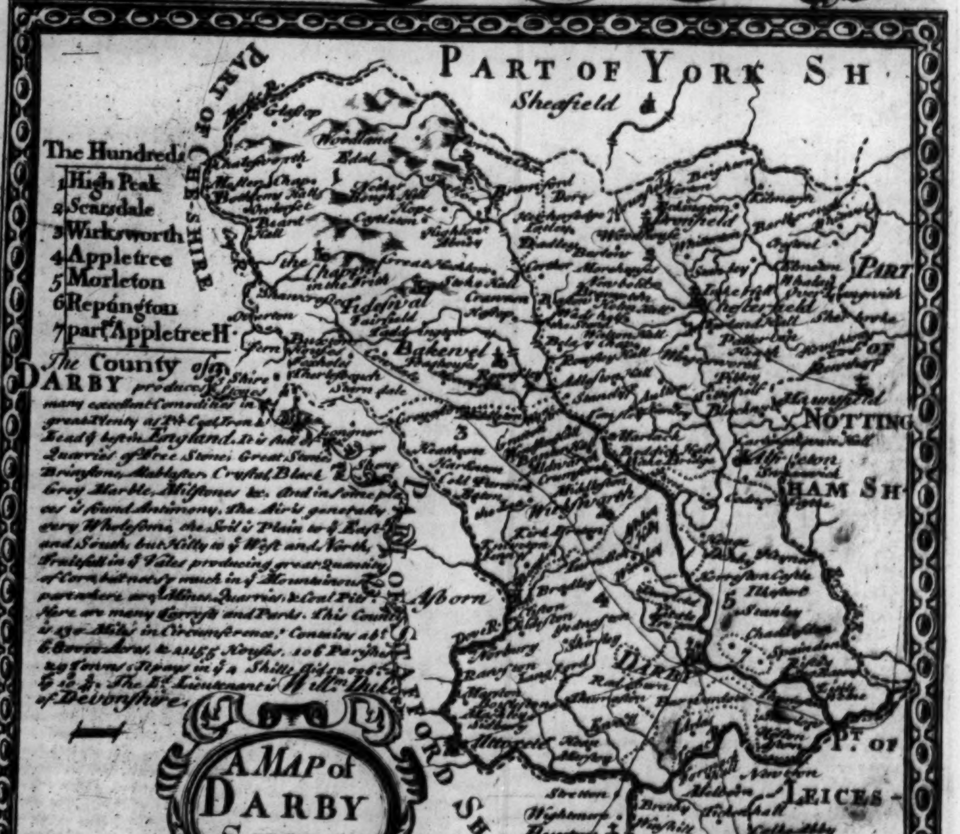
Yͤ Arms of WINCHESTER

WINCHESTER [of old Venta Belgarum] is a very Ancient & Famous City, said to have been built ab.t 900 Years before our Saviour. It had formerly 32 Parish Churches, has now but 9, besides the Cathedral dedicated to the Holy Trinity, a very Magnificent and Curious Pile: in the Choir of which Lyes interred Will.m Rufus, whose Marble Coffin (as tis related) being opened by the Souldiers in the Civill Wars, about the year 1642, there was found in it on his Thumb a Ring of Gold with a Ruby sett in it. The Bishops of this See (which is reckoned the 2d in England in point of Revenue) are by a Peculiar priviledge Chancellors to the Arch Bishop of Canterbury, and Prelates of the Noble Order of the Garter. W.m Wickham, that great Patron of Learning, and Bishop of this See, founded that Noble Colledge or School in this City, which has produced so many eminent Statesmen and Divines, he endowed it with a handsome Maintenance for a Warden, 10 Fellows, 2 Masters, 70 Schollars, 3 Chaplains, 3 Clerks, an Organist, 16 Choristers, & Menial Servants. Not far from the said Colledge is the Bishops Palace, a very handsome Structure, founded by Bishop Morley, about ye year 1684, and since considerably improved by his Successors: He also erected a Colledge in the Cathedral Chur. Yard Anno 1672 and annexed to it a handsome Revenue for 10 Clergymens Widows. The Ancient and Fortified Palace of the Bishops called Wolvesey built Anno 1137 by Henry Bishop of this See, was destroyed in ye late Rebellion. On the ruins of the Old Castle K. Charles 2d Anno 1683 founded a Royal Palace which he left unfinished: but was afterwards successfully carryed on, and is at present a Compleat & Noble Structure. Maud the Empress was so Straitly Besieged in the said Castle by King Stephen, that she was forced to Use the Stratagem of pretending her selfe Dead, and being shut up in a Coffin, by that means got off. The Body Politique of this City, by Charter from Q: Elizabeth, consists of a Mayor, High Steward, Recorder and Aldermen, not limited in Number (out of whom are chosen 6 Justices) 24 Comon Council Men, 4 Coroners, 2 Bayliffs, & a Town Clerk, with Sub: Officers. The FreeMen Elect Members of Parliament. Markets Wednesday and Saturday. Fairs first Monday in Lent. St Swithins Day, October 13th Mary Magdalen and St Giles's Day. [[illegible]].

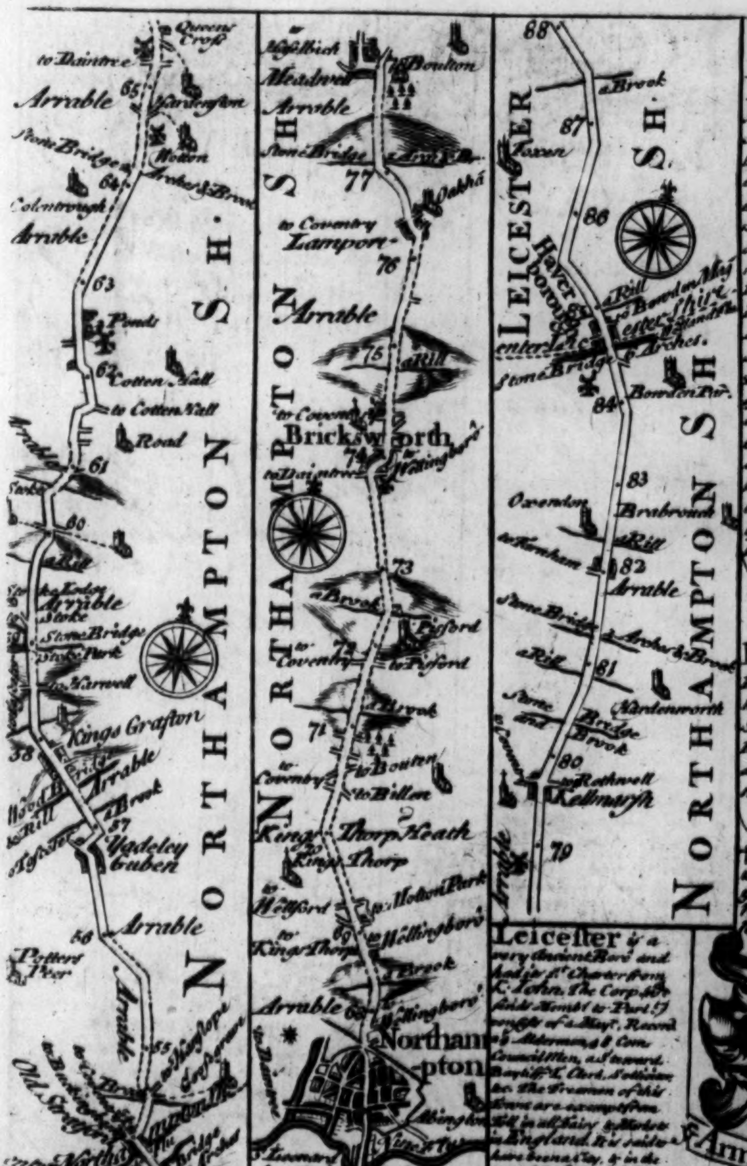
The ROAD FROM LONDON TO DARBY

Commencing at Stony Stratford *in the Holy-Head Road* *see Page 83*

	Comp.	Meaſd		Comp.	Meaſd
Stony Stratford	44	53'2	Great Glenn	73	93'2
Kings Grafton	48	58	Leiceſter	78	98'4
Northampton	54	67	Montſorel	83	104'2
Bricksworth	59	74	Loughborough	86	107'2
Haverborough	66	84'6	Kegworth	90	112'4
DARBY	98	122'4			


PART OF YORK SH
Sheafield
PART OF CHESHIRE
The Hundreds
1 High Peak
2 Scarsdale
3 Wirksworth
4 Appletree
5 Morleton
6 Repington
7 part of Appletree H.
Glossop
Woodland
Chappel in the Frith
Tideswal
Bakewel
Chesterfield
Mansfield
Alfreton
Wirksworth
Aſhborn
DARBY
Burton upon Trent
Aſhby de la Zouch
NOTTINGHAM SH
PART OF
PART OF STAFFORD SH.
Pt. of LEICESTER SH.
A MAP of DARBY SHIRE
English Miles

The County *of* DARBY *produces many excellent Commodities in great Plenty as Pit Coal, Iron & Lead ye beſt in* England. *It is full of Quarries of Free Stone, Great Stones, Grindſtone, Alablaſter, Cryſtal, Black & Grey Marble, Milſtones &c. And in ſome places is found Antimony. The Air is generally very Wholeſome, the Soil is Plain to ye Eaſt and South, but Hilly to ye Weſt and North, Fruitfull in ye Vales producing great Quantity of Corn, but not ſo much in ye Mountainous parts where are Mines, Quarries, & Coal Pits. Here are many Foreſts and Parks. This County is 130 Miles in Circumference, Contains abt 680000 Acres, & 21155 Houſes. 106 Pariſhes 29 Towns, & Pays in ye 4 Shills Aid 20016. 13. 10d. The Ld Lieutenant is Willm Duke of Devonſhire.*


Queens Cross
to Daintree
Arrable
65
Hardingston
Stone Bridge & a Brook
Wotton
64
Colentrough
Arrable
63
Ponds
62
Cotten Hall
to Cotten Hall
Road
Arrable
61
60
a Rill
Stoke Eden
Arrable
Stoke
Stone Bridge
Stoke Park
to Harwell
Kings Grafton
58
Wood Bridge
Arrable
a Rill
a Brook
57
Yardeley Gubon
56
Arrable
Potters Pery
Arrable
55
to Hanslope
Cosgrave
Old Stratford
Stony Stratford
Stone Bridge & Archs
NORTHAMPTON SH.
Maydwell
Boulton
Arrable
Stone Bridge
77
Oakham
to Coventry
Lamport
76
Arrable
75
a Rill
to Coventry
Brickesworth
74
to Daintree
to Wellingboro
73
a Brook
Pisford
to Coventry
72
to Pisford
71
to Coventry
to Bouton
to Billen
Kings Thorp Heath
Kings Thorp
to Welford
to Moulton Park
69
to Kings Thorp
to Wellingboro
a Brook
Arrable
68
to Wellingboro
Northampton
to Daintree
Abington
St. Leonard
Stone Bridge & Archs
66
NORTHAMPTON SH.
88
a Brook
87
Foxon
86
LEICESTER SH.
Haverborough
a Rill
Leicestershire
Stone Bridge & Archs
84
Bowden Par.
83
Oxenden
Brabrook
a Rill
to Harborough
82
Arrable
Stone Bridge & Archs & a Brook
a Rill
81
Nardenworth
Stone Bridge and Brook
80
to Rathwell
Kellmarsh
79
Arrable
NORTHAMPTON SH.

Mountsorel,

Here was formerly a Strong Castle, which belonged to ye Earl of Leicester; and in ye time of the Barons Wars, to Saer de Quincy E. of Winchester: It was demolished by the Inhabitants of the Town in the Year 1217. — Market Monday, Fair St. Peters Day. — The Reason by some assigned for Demolishing of the aforesaid Castle, which was Seated on a Craggy Hill, was for being (as they term it) the Nest of the Devil and a Den of Thieves. (at 104 P. 100)

Haverborough

Is an Ancient Town, having a good Free School. Market on Tuesday. 1 Fair Annually (Viz.) October 8th. Noted for Cattle. (at 84)

† The Stage Coach Road is from Hockliffe Pl. 50 thro' Woburne & Newport Pagnell to Northampton See Pl. 74.

Leicester is a very Ancient Boro' and had its 1st Charter from K. John. The Corp. holds [illegible] & Part of [illegible] consists of a Mayr., Record., 24 Aldermen, 48 Com. Council Men, a Steward, Bayliff, T. Clerk, Sollicitor &c. The Freemen of this Town are exempt from Toll in all Fairs & Markets in England. It is said to have been a City, & in the Year 680 ye See of a Bisht having in it 32 Par. Churches. It had also a very strong Castle, both wch were demolished by K. Henry ye 2d on occasion of ye Rebellious Robt. Bossu, ye Crookback, Earl of Leicester's having Fortified this place in Defiance of ye said King. Near the said Castle, Henry Earl of Lancaster (6th of Edward 3d's Reign) founded a stay Collegiate Church (which was ruin'd on the Suppression of Religious Houses) & an Hospital, which still subsists by certain Stipends paid out of the Dutchy of Lancaster, and additional Charities. There is also a well endowed Hospital, founded by Sr. William Wigstone a Merchant of this Town. There has been found several Valuable Roman Coyns found here, and many Years ago a Workman Digging for a Cellar near All Saints Church found a very rare piece of Antiquity, Viz. the Story of Acteon curiously described in Cemented Pebble Stones of Various Colours; They have taken great care to preserve it and therefore may probably be yet extant. There are 5 Parish Churches in the Town: In St. Martins lyes Interr'd one Mr. John Henricke Deceased April 2d 1589. Aged 76; whose it appears by his Epitaph Lived in one House with Mary his Wife 52 Years, and in all that time never Buryed Man, Woman nor Child, tho' he had sometimes 20 in Family: The said Mary his Wife Deceased December 8th 1611, Aged 97, & saw before her Death, her Children, & Childrens Children, and their Children to the Number of 143. Market Wednesday, Fryday, & Saturday, one of the greatest in England for Corn Cattle & Wheat, Fairs Midsummer and Michaelmas Days, and September 8th (at 99 P. 100)

Ye Arms of LEICESTER

* From Northampton to Coventry See Pl. 157.

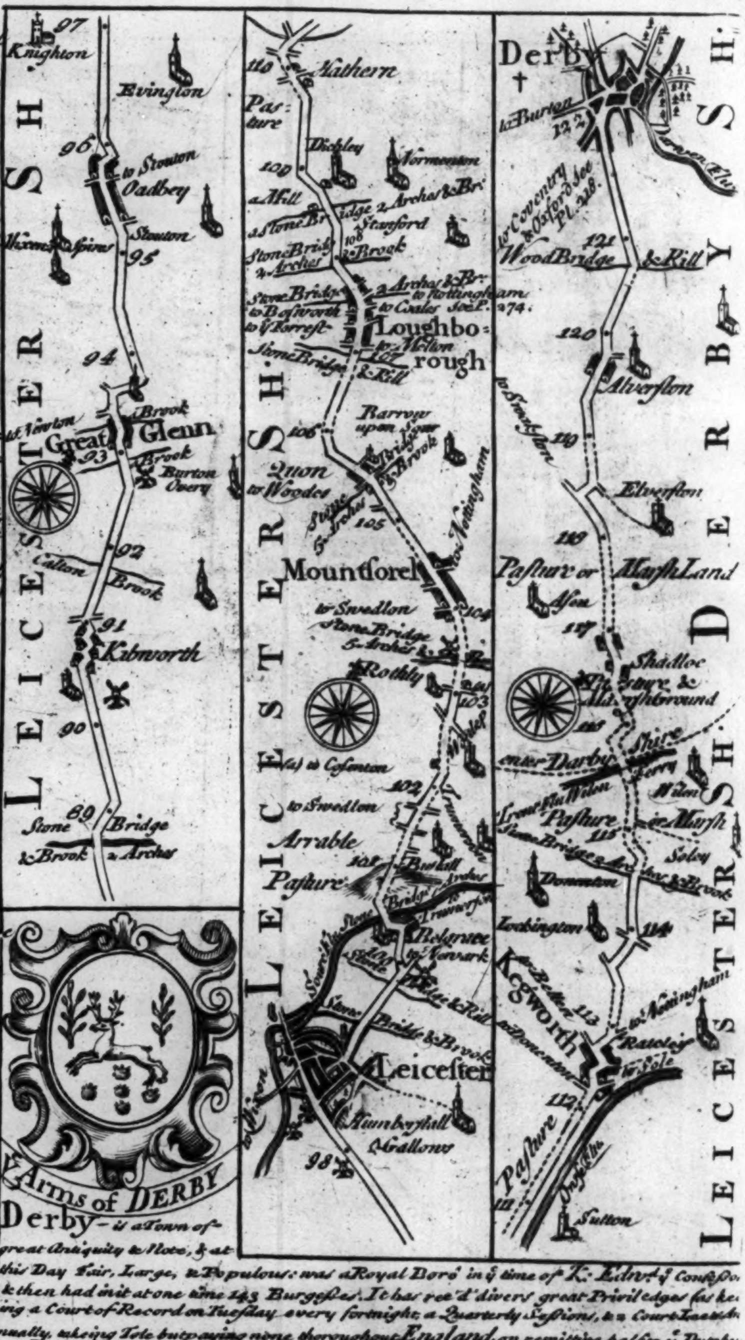
† The direct Horizontal distance of Derby from London, is 110 M.

Darby (at 122)

Gives Title of Earl to the Noble James Stanley. the first E. of Darby in this Family, was Created October 27th 1485. first Henry 7th Cheif Seats at Lathome, & Greenhalgh Castle in Lancashire, at Knowsby. Botham Castle & Arnsted Tower in Westmoreland.

Elvaston at 118

Gives Title to the Noble James Stanhope, Created Baron Stanhope of Elvaston, and Viscount Stanhope of Mahone July 12th 1717, and Earl April 7th 1718. Chief Seat at Chevening in the County of Kent.



97 Knighton
Evington
96
to Stouton
Oadbey
Stouton
Wixtons Spires
95
94
to Newton
Brook
Great Glenn
93
Brook
Burton Overy
92
Calton Brook
91
Kibworth
90
89
Stone Bridge
& Brook 2 Arches
LEICESTER SH.
110 Hathern
Pasture
Dishley
Normanton
109
a Mill
a Stone Bridge 2 Arches & Br.
108 Stanford
Brook
Stone Bridge 4 Arches
2 Arches & Br.
Stone Bridge
to Bosworth
to Forrest
to Nottingham
to Coales Soe
Loughborough
to Melton
107
Stone Bridge & Rill
Barrow upon Soar
Bridge
Brook
106
Quon
to Woodes
Stone Bridge 3 Arches
105
to Nottingham
Mountsorell
to Swedlon
Stone Bridge 5 Arches
104
Rothly
103
to Cosenton
102
to Swedlon
Arrable Pasture
101
Birstall
Bridge
Belgrave
to Newark
Stone Bridge & Rill
Stone Bridge & Brook
Leicester
Humberstone Gallows
98
LEICESTER SH.
Derby
to Burton
122
Derwent Fl.
to Coventry & Oxford See Pl. 128.
to Nottingham Pl. 274.
121
Wood Bridge & Rill
120
Alverston
119
to Swarkston
Elverston
118
Pasture or Marsh Land
Aston
117
Shardlow
Pasture & Marsh ground
116
enter Darby Shire
Great Wilson
Ferry
Wilne
Pasture
115
in Marsh
Soley
Stone Bridge 4 Arches & Brook
Donnington
Lockington
114
Kegworth
to Bretton
to Donnington
113
to Nottingham
Ratcliff
to Sole
112
Pasture
111
Sutton
DERBY SH.
LEICESTER SH.
Arms of DERBY

Loughborough

Is a well built Town, has a large Parish Church, a Free School, and a very good Market on Thursday. Here are held 2 Fairs Annually (Viz.) August 1st and November 2d. (at 107)

Derby – is a Town of great Antiquity & Note, & at this Day Fair, Large, & Populous: was a Royal Boro' in ye time of K: Edw.d ye Confessor, & then had in it at one time 143 Burgesses. It has rec'd divers great Priviledges (as keeping a Court of Record on Tuesday every fortnight, a Quarterly Sessions, & a Court Leet Annually, takeing Tole but paying none thoroughout England, on remitting half to ye Dutchy of Lancaster &c.) by Charts from K: Hen: 1st & 2d Rich.d 1st K: J.n & K: James. By vertue of its last Charter from K: Cha: 1st ye Corp. consists of a Mayr. Record. High Stewd. 9 Alderm: 14 Brethren & 14 Com: Council Men, & a Town Clerk. Membrs. for Parlt are Elected by ye Free Men & Sworn Burgesses, and returned by ye Mayor. This Town had formerly Walls & a Castle long since Demolished; It has now 5 Parish Churches & an Hospital for 8 Poor Men & 4 Women. Here is Brew'd excellent Malt Liquor, great Quantity of wch is vended to London. Markets Wed. Fryd. & Sat. Fairs Fryd. in East. Week, Fryd. after May Day, Fryd. in Whitsun Week, Fryd. before Midsumer Day, St. James's Day, Fryday before Michaelmass Day. & Fryday after Epiphany. [at 122].

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO FLAMBOROUGH IN YORK-SHIRE:

[Containing Comp. 168 & Meas. 212^{4} Miles] Commencing at Stilton in the BARWICK ROAD, & shewing ye Way to Stilton thro' Tamesford

	Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.
to Stilton	58	71^{2}	LINCOLN	103	131	Beſeck	147	188
PETERBOROUGH		78^{4}	Redbourn	118	149^{4}	Kilham	156	200
Market Deeping		89	Glanford Br:	123	155	Burlington	162	207^{4}
Born	76	96^{4}	Barton	131	164^{4}	Flamborough	166	212^{4}
Morton	78	97^{6}	Hull	136	171^{6}	Flamborough:		
Sleaford	89	112^{4}	Beverley	142	180^{4}	Head	168	215

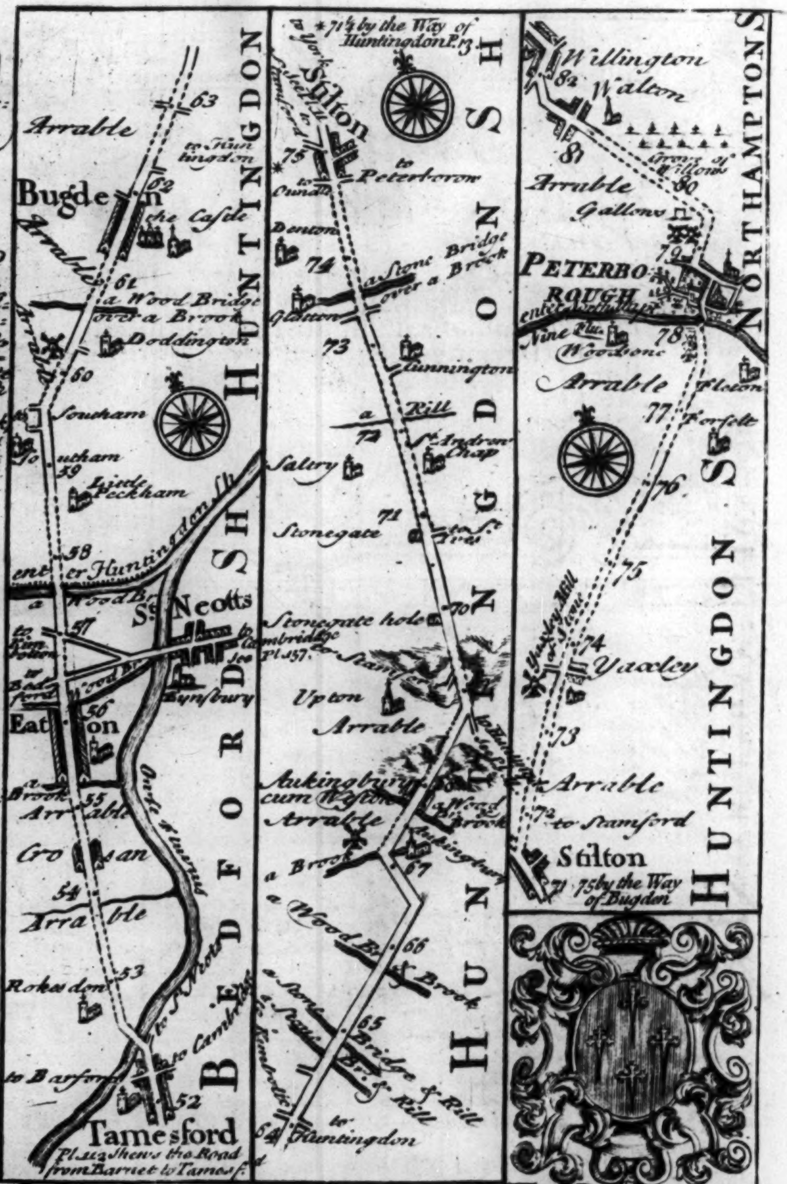
The Deſcription of LONDON — continued

was founded 1552. by K. Edwd. 6th, & ye New Royal Foundation for 40 Boys, who are inſtructed in ye Mathematicks &c. by K. Chas. 2d, 15. Rni. St. Bartholemew's Hoſpital was anciently a Religious Houſe of Grey Fryars founded by Rahere. temp Hen. 1mi. It was afterwards on ye Dyſsolution refounded by K. Hen. 8th for Sick & Lame Perſons, & ye Pious K. Edwd. 6th very much enlarg'd its Revenue. Bethlem Hoſpital was originally a mean Houſe in ye Suburb of ye City, for ye Maintainance & Cure of Lunaticks &c. wch falling to decay ye Ld. Mayr. Court of Aldermn. & Com. Councill granted ye Airy & convenient piece of Ground whereon ye Hoſpital now Stands, for ye reception of such unhappy Perſons: ye Building being very Magnificent is said to have coſt 17000£ on wch account the Hoſpital is now conſiderably in Dept, & well deſerves ye conſideration of charitable Perſons. Bridewell Hoſpital was built by K. Hen. 8th for ye reception of ye Emperor Chas. 5th & by his Son ye Pious K. Edwd. converted into a Work-Houſe & Houſe of Correction, for Vagrants, Night Walkers, Strumpets, Sawcy & incorrigible Servants &c. To this Hoſpital diverſe Ladds are put Apprentices, who often prove in time Honeſt & Subſtantiall Citizens. St. Thomas's Hoſpital in Southwarke was originally founded an Hoſpital by Richard ye Prior of Bermondſey Ano. 1213. It was ſurrendred wth its revenues to K. Hen. 8th, & afterwards granted by K. Edwd. 6th to ye Citizens of London, as an Hoſpital for Sick & Diſabled Poor; & its said that abt. 5000 are cured & diſcharged out of it Yearly. The Publick Schools for Education of Youth in & abt. this famous City are likewiſe worthy of Notice. as Weſtminſter School where beſides ye great Number of Noblemen & Gentlemens Sons from all parts of ye Nation, there are 40 K's Scholars or Foundation-Boys who are fitted for ye Univerſity, & a certain numbr. elected out of ym. Yearly & placed wth conſid.ble allowances in Chriſts Chh. Colledge Oxon, & Trinty Coll: Cambr. This School has belonging to it an excellt. Library, to wch Strangers in Terme time have equal liberty of acceſs wth ye Scholars. St. Pauls School was founded Ano. 1510 by Jno. Collett D. of Divinity, & Dean of Pauls, for 153 Children to be taught gratis, of wch ye Worſhipfull Company of Mercers are Overſeers. Merch. Taylors School near Canon Street, was built by Sr. Thos. White Aldermn. & Merchnt. Taylor of London, & ye Noble Founder of St. Jno. Baptiſt Coll. in Oxon, for 300 Scholars; 100 taught gratis, 100 at 2. 6. pr. Quarter, & 100 at 5s. p. Quartr. This School has alſo fine Library, a large Houſe for ye Maſter, & convenit. apartments for ye 3 Uſhers, & there belong to it 37 Fellowſhips in ye ſaid Coll. at Oxon. At Mercers Chap. in Cheapſide is an excellent School belonging to ye Comp. of Mercers. At Chri. Hoſpital is anothr. famous Gramr. Free Schl. Near St. Martin's Chch. in ye Liberties of Weſtminſter is a very good Free School & a Library belonging to it, founded by Dr. Tennison Ld. ArchBp. of Canterbury. The Free School at Ratcliff was founded by Nich. Gibſon, Citizen & Grocer of London, who alſo founded an Alms Houſe there for 14 Poor People. We had almoſt forgot to mention ye Several Markets, whence this Noble City & Suburbs are ſo well furniſhed wth Proviſions &c. At Leadenhall, built by Simon Eire Mayr. in 1445 for a Com. Garner to beat down ye Price of Corn in time of Dearth, now a vaſt Markt. for Fleſh, Fiſh &c. Stocks Markt. a very noted one for Herbs, Fruit, & Garden Stuff. Honey Lane [illegible] street Market in Cheapſide, & Newgate Market; & in ye Suburbs Clare Market, Weſtminſter & St. James's Market, Covent Garden & Bloomſbury Market. Beſides which there are others of leſs Note. —

Market Deeping[at 89]
Is a considerable Town, and has a Market on Thurſday.

Cunnington
In this place was formerly a Caſtle: The Village is held of the Honor of Huntingdon, & was with Saltrey conferr'd by K. Canute on Turkill, a Daniſh Lord, who called in Sueno K. of Denmark to the great afflictions of the Engliſh Nation.
[at 73]

Bugden[at 62]
Here is a Palace of the Bp. of Lincoln, much improved & enlarged by the Learned Caſuiſt Dr. Sanderſon Biſhop of that See Ao. 1660.



Tamesford
Pl. 112 Shews the Road from Barnet to Tames f.d
to Barford
52
53
Rokesdon
54
Arrable
Croxtan
55
a Brook
Eatton
56
to Bedford
57
St. Neotts
to Cambridge Pl. 137
Eynsbury
a Wood Br.
58
enter Huntingdon Sh.
Ouse fl.
Little Peckham
59
Southam
60
Doddington
a Wood Bridge over a Brook
61
Bugden
the Castle
62
to Huntingdon
63
Arrable
BEDFORD SH.
HUNTINGDON
64
to Huntingdon
a Stone Bridge & Rill
65
66
a Wood Br. & Brook
67
a Brook
Aukingbury cum Weston
Arrable
Upton
69
70
Stonegate hole
to Stamford
71
Stonegate
Saltry
72
St. Andrew Chap.
a Rill
73
Cunnington
Glatton
74
a Stone Bridge over a Brook
Denton
75
to Oundle
Stilton
to Peterborow
to York
* 71½ by the Way of Huntingdon P. 13
HUNTINGDON SH.
Stilton
71 75 by the Way of Bugden
72 to Stamford
Arrable
73
74
Yaxley
Yaxley Mill
75
76
77
Forsolt
Arrable
Fleton
78
Woodstone
Nine Elm
enter Northamp.
PETERBOROUGH
79
Gallows
80
Grove of Willows
Arrable
81
Walton
82
Willington
HUNTINGDON SH.
NORTHAMPTON S.

The BISHOPRICK of PETERBORO'

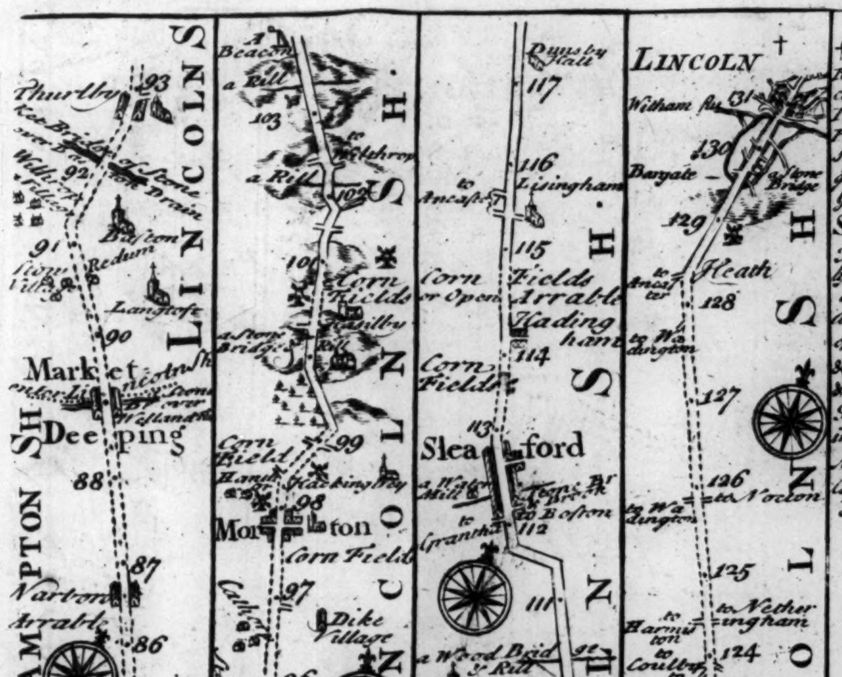
Containing Northampton Shire, and Rutland Shire and therein 293 Par: was founded by King Henry 8th Anno Domini 1541. John Chambers the laſt Abbot thereof firſt Biſhop.
Value 414 Pounds, 14 Shill. 8 Pence.

The DEANARY of PETERBOROUGH

Erected by King Henry 8th Anno Domine 1541. Francis Abree B.D. Prior of Northampton firſt Dean.

Tamesford *Is a well accomodated Town, formerly noted for its Caſtle, & a Daniſh Camp.*

The Road to Stilton thro' Ware is 71 M. & thro' Bugden 75 M.


Thurlby
93
92
91
90
Market Deeping
88
87
Narton
Arrable
86
85
Peakirk
Glenton
84
Arrable
83
NORTHAMPTON SH.
LINCOLNS
A Beacon
a Hill
103
102
101
100
Horn Fields
a Stone Bridge
99
Corn Field
Hackingbey
98
Morton
Corn Field
97
Dike Village
96
Born
95
Corn Fields
94
Arrable
LINCOLN SH.
Dunsby Hall
117
116
to Ancaster
Lisingham
115
Corn Fields or Open Arrable
Hadingham
114
Corn Fields
113
Sleaford
a Water Mill
to Boston
to Grantham
112
111
a Wood Bridge & Rill
Willoughby
110
Corn Field
a Rill
109
Aserbey
108
Osburnby
107
Fokingham
106
to Boston
Horbling
Simpring Village
105
Billingbore
Butterwick Village
104
LINCOLN SH.
LINCOLN
Witham flu.
131
130
Bargate
a Stone Bridge
129
Heath
to Ancaster
128
to Wadingham
127
126
to Wadington
to Nocton
125
to Harmston
to Netheringham
124
to Coulby
to Ancaster
a Heath
123
to Beckingham & Ancaster
122
121
120
Ashby
a Heath
119
Branon
118
LINCOLN SH.
ye Arms of LINCOLN

† Another Road to Lincoln, is thro Panton, see Pl. 12. The Stage Coach goes thro Grantham.

Sleaford

Had formerly a Castle built by Alexander Bishop of Lincoln, & is still a large & flourishing Town, enjoying a good Market for Corn, Cattle &c. on Monday. [at 112½]

Born [at 95½]

Where K. Edmund was crowned. Mt on Sat.

Stom [at 90⅔]

Remarkable for its fine Church.

LINCOLN at 131

The Old Lindum or Lindecollinum, is as noted as ancient. Vortimer that Valiant K. of the Britains dyed & was buried in it. It had in the Conquerors days according to Domes day Book 1072 Inns or Houses of Entertainment. The said Conqueror for its defence built in it a very large Strong Castle & much about the same time **Remigius Bishop** translated his See hither from **Dorchester** & founded the Magnificent Cathedral wherein is a Brazen Tomb of that most excellent Queen Eleanor Wife to K. Edw. 1st. who dyed at Hurbey in this County & another of Katharine Swinford Wife of John of Gaunt D. of Lancaster. The City is mentioned by Leland in his Itinerary to have had 52 Par. Churches, tho it has at present but 14. The Cathedral or Minster is so lofty a building, that it may be seen 46 Miles off Northward & 30 Southward. K. Edw. 3d. made this City a Staple or Mart for Wool, Leather, Lead &c. It is govern'd by a Mayor, 2 Sheriffs, a Recorder, 12 Aldermen, 4 Chamberlains, as many Coroners, a Comon Councill of about 40, a Town-Clerk, Sword bearer & 2 Serjeants at Mace. Mt. Tuesday, a very plentiful one for all manner of Provisions, especially Fish & Fowl, & Friday for Cattle. Fairs 2d Tuesday in April holding for 4 days, the 3 1st for Horses only & the last for all manner of Goods. June 24th, 1st Friday in Sept. & Nov. 17th for all sorts of Commodities.

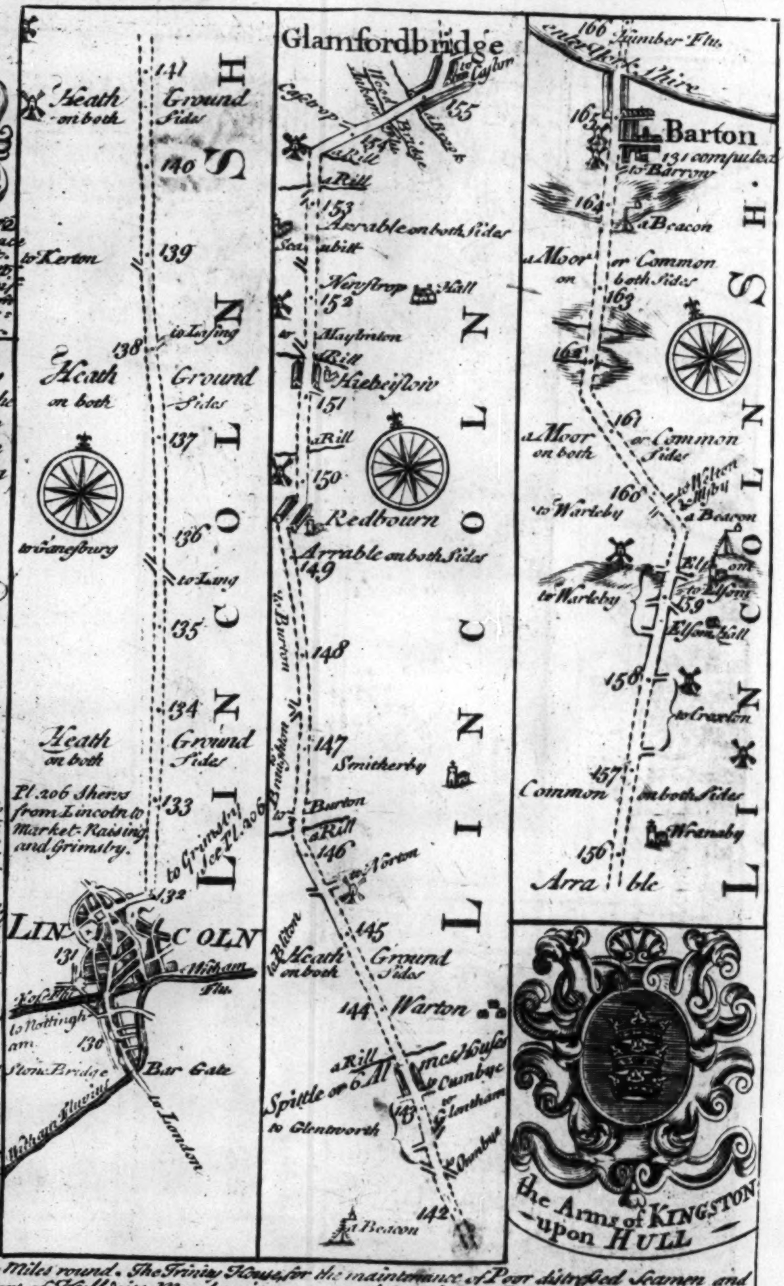
Kingston at 172 Gives title to his Grace Evelyn Pierrpont. Created D: of Kingston. July 20th 1715. Chief Seats at Acton in Com Mid: & at Holm Pierpont in Com Nott.

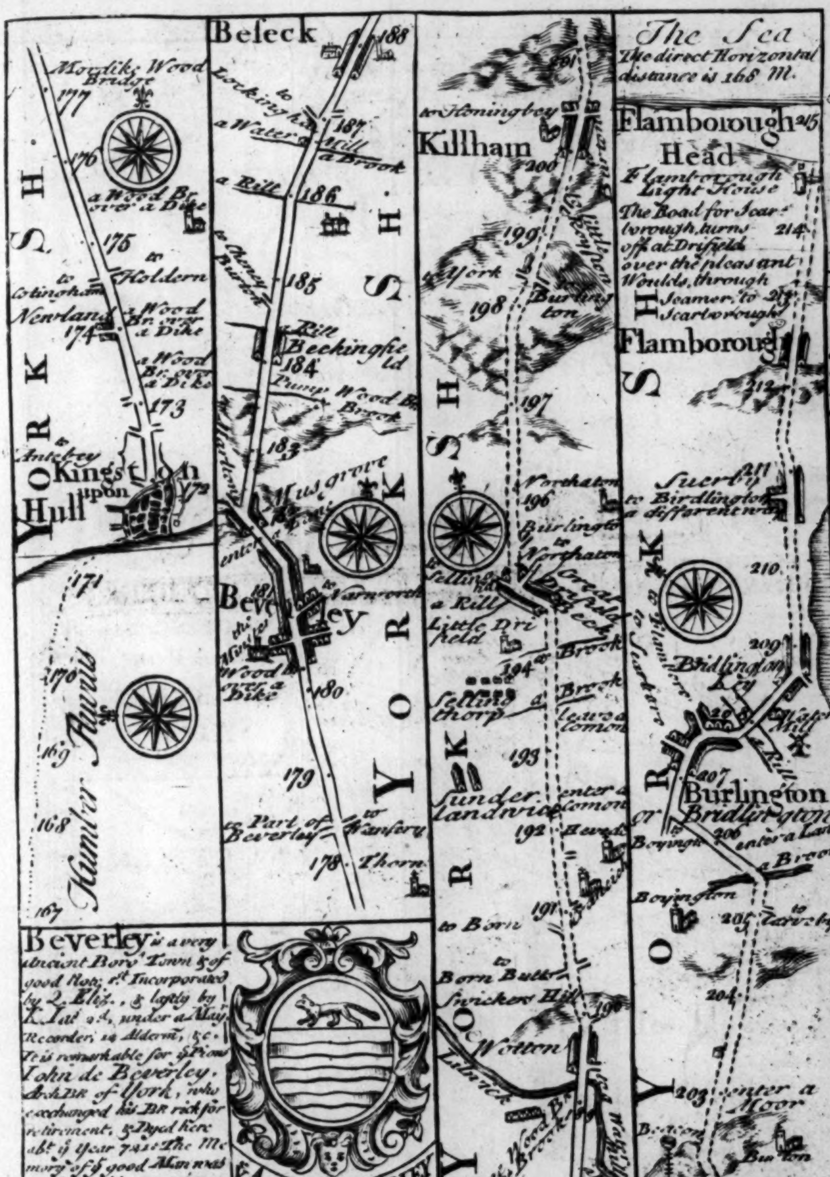
Barton a large stragling Town Seated on the R: Humber, where there is a Considerable Ferry. It has a good Mt. on Sat. [at 165]

Glamford-Br: Has a good Mt. on Thursday. [at 153]

Kingston upon Hull

Is an ancient Town & County Incorporate, built by Ed: 1st. Incorporated first by K. Ed: 3d. & afterwards by K. Hen: 6th under a Mayor, Recorder, Sheriffs, 12 Aldermen, Town Clerk, Sword & Mace Bearers: &c. The Exchange for Merchants is a very handsome building, founded 1621 & much improved & beautified 1673: Near which is the Custom House & the Wool House or Lead House, formerly used for weighing Wool & Lead brought to Mt. for Sale now only for Lead. The Citadel founded 1681, is a noble fortification & the Town is so defensibly situate, that upon occasion they can lett in the Sea & lay the Country under Water for 5 Miles round. The Trinity House for the maintenance of Poor distressed Seamen and their Widows, of the Port of Hull & its Members, is a very good foundation; The Government whereof is by Charter from the Crown vested in a Corporation, consisting of 12 elder Brethren 6 of whom are yearly chosen Wardens, 6 Assistants, & Younger Brethren w:out No. of whom 2 Stewards are annually elected. This Corporation has power to determine Controversies touching Sea affairs, according to Law chiefly between Masters & Seamen. Near the said House or Hospital for Seamen is another for Poor People, with a handsome Chappel near it, founded by Sr. Wm. de la Pole a rich Merchant & 1st Mayor of this Town & by his Son St. Michael afterwards E: of Suffolk, about the Year 1384. Not far from the Hospitals are 2 Par: Chu: one called the High Church a very fine Structure, with a good Library belonging to it, & another call'd the Low Church, the Steeple of which is said to have been pulled down to the Ground by the Order of K. Hen: 8th because it spoiled the Prospect of his House over against it when he resided here An: 1538. — Here is a Free School founded about the Year 1583. The Trade of this Town is so considerable, that it is hardly Inferior to any in England. It has a Markt. on Sat. — [at 172 P. 105].


LINCOLN
131
130
Witham Flu.
Foss Dike
to Nottingham
Stone Bridge
Bar Gate
Witham Fluvius
to London
132
to Grimsby See Pl. 206
Pl. 206 Shews from Lincoln to Market-Raising and Grimsby.
133
Heath on both
Ground Sides
134
135
to Lang
136
to Spring
137
Heath on both
Ground Sides
138
to Lissing
139
to Kerton
140
141
Heath on both
Ground Sides
LINCOLN SH.
142
a Beacon
Spittle or 6 Almes Houses
to Glentworth
to Cumbye
or Glentham
to Cumbye
143
a Rill
144
Warton
145
Heath on both
Ground Sides
to Blitton
Norton
146
a Rill
Burton
to Burton
to Brnnighton
147
Smitherby
148
149
Arrable on both Sides
Redbourn
150
a Rill
151
Hiebeistow
a Rill
Maylinton
152
Newstrop Hall
Scawbitt
153
Arrable on both Sides
a Rill
a Rill
154
Castrop
Wood Bridge
Bridge
Bridge
155
to Caylor
Glamfordbridge
LINCOLN SH.
156
Arra ble
Wranaby
157
Common on both Sides
to Craxton
158
Elsom Hall
159
to Elsom
to Warleby
a Beacon
to Warleby
to Welton
160
161
a Moor on both
or Common Sides
162
163
a Moor on
or Common both Sides
164
a Beacon
165
Barton
131 computed
to Barrow
166
Humber Flu.
enter York Shire
the Arms of KINGSTON upon HULL


The Sea
The direct Horizontal distance is 168 M.
Flamborough Head
Flamborough Light House
The Road for Scarborough turns off at Drifield over the pleasant Woulds, through Joamer, to Scarborough
Flamborough
to Birdlington a different way
Bridlington Key
Burlington or Bridlington
Boyngton
enter a Lane
a Brook
enter a Moor
Burton
Killham
to Honingbey
York
Burlington
Great Driffield
Little Driffield
a Rill
a Brook
Sunderlandwic
enter a Common
to Born
Born Butts
Swickers Hill
Wotton
Beseck
Lockington
a Water Mill
a Brook
a Rill
Beckingfield
Musgrove
Beverley
the Minster
a Wood Br. over a Dike
to Part of Beverley
to Wansery
Thorn
Mordike Wood Bridge
to Holdern
to Cotingham
Newland
to Anteby
Kingston upon Hull
Humber River
YORK SH.
Arms of BEVERLEY

Burlington
[at 207]
Seated on a Creek of ye Sea, where it has a safe Harbour for Ships. Tis a place of good Trade & has a plentifull Mt on Saturday. Gives Title of Earl to the Noble Richd Boyle created March 20th 1663 & has Chief Seats at Chiswick Hou: in Middlesex. at Boulton Hall, Borden Tower & Lonsborough in Yorksh.

Flamboro Head [at 215]
Where is a Light House for ye information of Mariners.

Bridlington Key
Where Goods are loaded & unloaded. Inhabited chiefly by Sea faring People.
[at 209]

Kilham
Has a Mt on Thursday
[at 200]

Beverley is a very ancient Boro' Town & of good Note; 1st Incorporated by Q. Eliz., & lastly by K. Jas 2d, under a Mayr Recorder, 12 Alderm, &c. It is remarkable for ye Pious **John de Beverley**, ArchBp of York, who exchanged his Bprick for retirement, & Dyed here abt ye Year 721. The Memory of ye good Man was so Venerable among our Kings of Old, that many of them granted very beneficial Priviledges & immunities to this Town on ye account; particularly K. Athelston, who built ye fine Minster, in ye Body of which, next ye Quire, hangs an Ancient Table with his Picture & that of S. John to whom it was dedicated, & between them this distich,

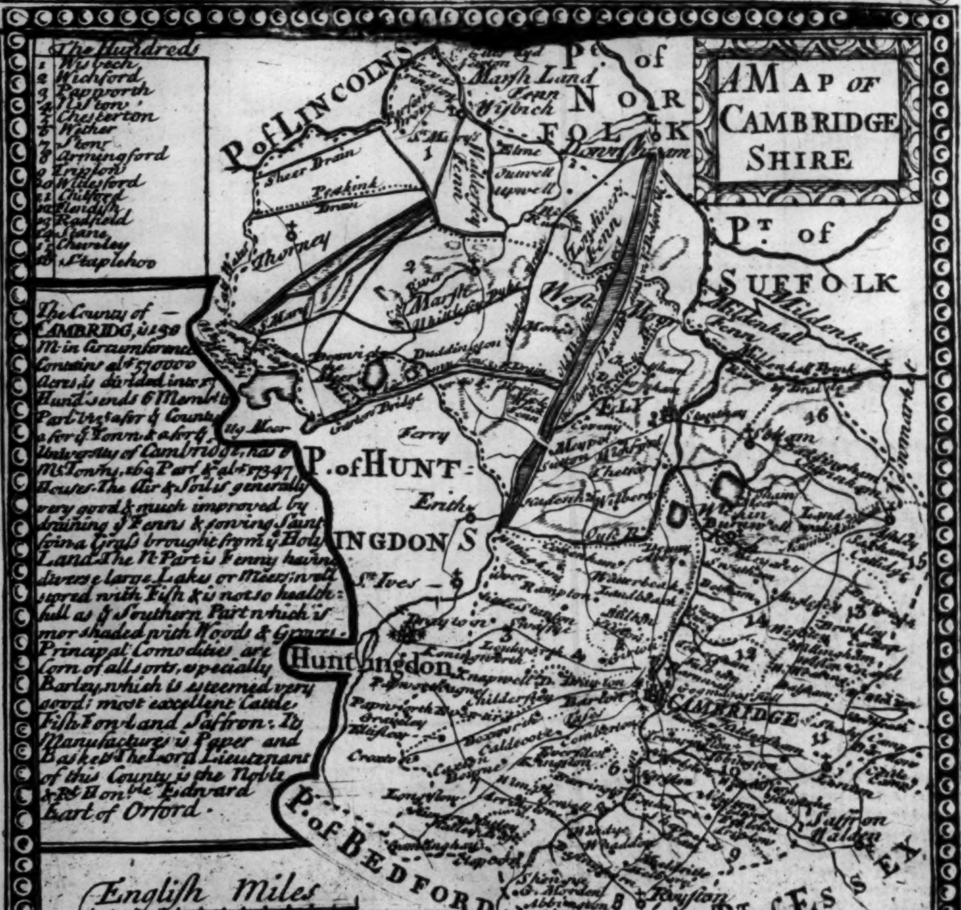
Als free make I thee, As Heart can wish, or Eigh can See.

At ye Upper end of ye Quire Stands ye Freed Stool, or Chair of Peace, all of one entire Stone, said to have been removed from Dunbar in Scotland, with a Well of Water behind it which was formerly a Sanctuary & Seat of protection to all Bankrupts & Criminals: & at ye lower end of ye Church is a fine large Font of Agate Stone. There are also 2 Parish Churches in ye Town besides ye said Minster, an excellent Free School improved by 2 Fellowships, 6 Scholarships, & 3 Exhibitions, in St Johns Colledge Cambridge, & 6 Alms Houses, ye chief founded by Michael Wharton Esqr. The May. & Ald. are so carefull of ye due Aplication of ye Charities, yt no Persons are admitted into ye said Alms Houses but such as will give security to leave their effects to ye Poor on their Decease. To ye Corporation aforesaid belongs a Court of Record, called Provost Court, in wch are tryd all Actions of Debt, Case &c. And ye Inhabitants of this Town are exempted from Toll & Custom, in all Towns & Ports of England. Their chief Trade is in Malt, Tan-Leather, Bonelace &c. Markets Wednesday & Saturday. Fairs April 30th October 25th Easter Wednesday. & Rogation Week &c. —[at 180½]

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO KINGS LYN IN NORFOLK, Containing Comp 80 AND Meas 98 Miles —

Comencing at Puckeridge in ye BARWICK-ROAD. [see Page 12]

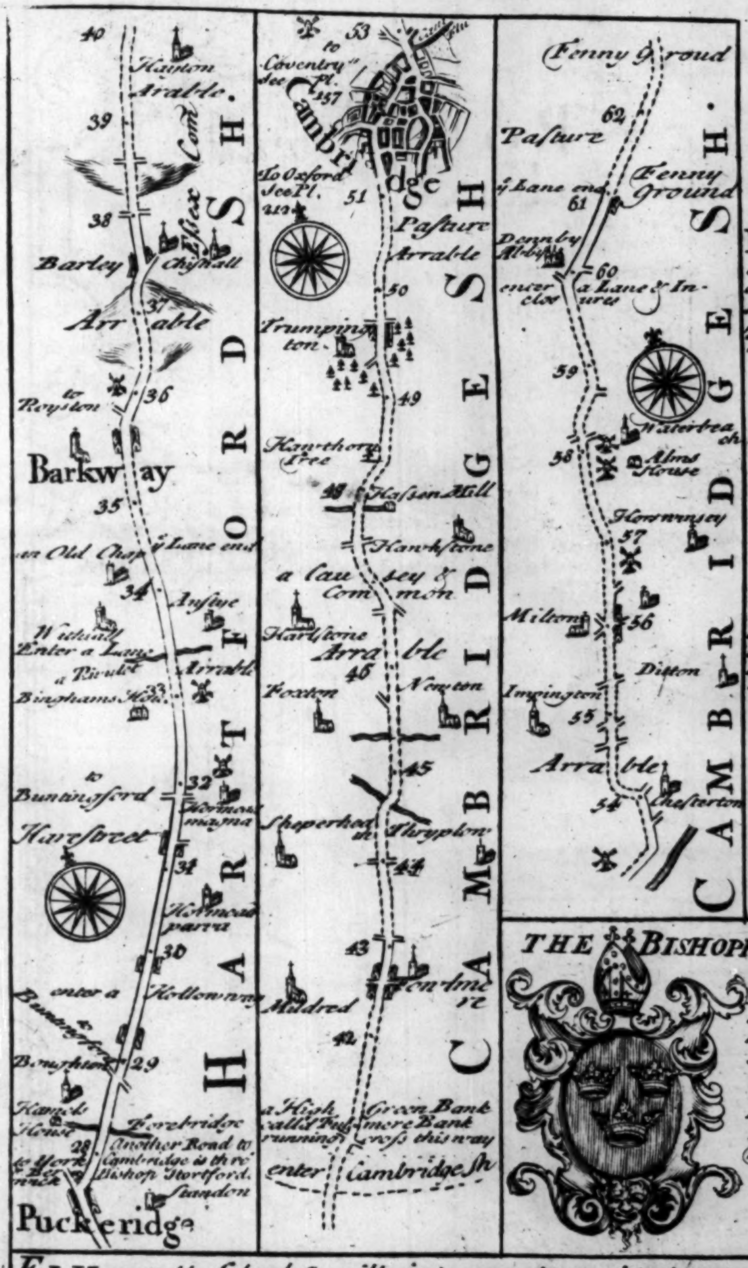
	Comp	Meas		Comp	Meas		Comp	Meas
To Puckeridg	25	27	Stretham	54	64	Downham	71	87
Barkway	32	35	ELY	57	68	Seeching	77	94
Fowlmere	38	42	Littleport	61	74	Kings Lyn	80	98
Cambridge	44	52	Southery	66	80			


A MAP OF CAMBRIDGE SHIRE
P. of LINCOLN
Pt. of NORFOLK
Pt. of SUFFOLK
P. of HUNTINGDON
P. of BEDFORD
Pt. of ESSEX
Marsh Land
Wisbech
Thorney
Downham
Mildenhall
ELY
St. Ives
Huntingdon
CAMBRIDGE
Royston
Saffron Walden
English miles
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

The Hundreds

1 Wisbech
2 Wichford
3 Papworth
4 N.Ston
5 Chesterton
6 Wether
7 Stone
8 Armingford
9 Tripplow
10 Whittlesford
11 Chilford
12 Flendish
13 Radfield
14 Stane
15 Cheveley
16 Staplehoo

The County of — CAMBRIDG, is 130 M. in Circumference, Contains abt 570000 Acres, is divided into 17 Hunds sends 6 Membrs to Parl. viz. 2 for ye County 2 for ye Town & 2 for ye University of Cambridge, has 8 Mt Towns, 163 Par. & abt 17347 Houses. The Air & Soil is generally very good & much improved by draining ye Fenns & sowing Saint foin a Grass brought from ye Holy Land. The N. Part is Fenny having diverse large Lakes or Meers; well stored with Fish & is not so healthfull as ye Southern Part which is mor shaded with Woods & Grass. Principal Comodities are Corn of all sorts, especially Barley, which is esteemed very good; most excellent Cattle, Fish Fowl and Saffron. Its Manufactures is Paper and Baskets. The Lord Lieutenant of this County is the Noble & Rt Honble Edward Earl of Orford.


Puckeridge
28
Another Road to Cambridge is thro' Bishop Stortford.
Standon
to York & Berwick
Forebridge
Hamels House
Broughing
29
Buntingford
enter a
Hollowway
30
Hormead parva
31
Harestreet
Hormead magna
32
to Buntingford
Binghams Hall
33
a Pirulet
Arrable
Enter a Lane
Wickhall
Anstie
34
an Old Chap.
ye Lane end
35
Barkway
to Royston
36
Arrable
37
Barley
Chishall
Essex Com.
38
39
Arrable
Hayton
40
HARTFORD SH.
enter Cambridge Sh
a High Green Bank call'd Fullmore Bank running cross this way
42
Mildred
Trumpington
43
44
Shepereth
Thryplow
45
Foxton
Newton
46
Arrable
Harlstone
a Causey & Common
Hawkstone
48
Hasson Mill
Hawthorn tree
49
Trumpington
50
Arrable
Pasture
51
to Oxford see Pl.
to Coventry see Pl.
Cambridge
53
57
CAMBRIDGE SH.
54
Chesterton
Arrable
55
Impington
Ditton
56
Milton
57
Hornninsey
58
Alms House
Waterbeach
59
enter a Lane & Inclosures
60
Denny Abby
ye Lane end
61
Fenny Ground
Pasture
62
Fenny Ground
CAMBRIDGE SH.

THE BISHOPRICK of ELY,

Contains Cambridg Shire and the Isle of Ely and therein 141 Parishes, Value L2134-18-6½. Seats Ely House in Holborn London, Ely Palace in Ely Wisbich Castle in Wisbich Cambridg Shire.

Barkway [at 35½] *Had formerly a Mt. on Friday, now disused but is still a flourishing Town, with several good Inns.*

Puckeridg – *Is a Place of good Entertainment for Travellers, & had formerly a Market, long since discontinued.* [at 28]

ELY, *called by Leland Anguillario, is very ancient, & said to have contain'd in it 600 Families in ye time of Egfrid K. of Northumberland: It is at present remarkable for nothing so much as its stately Cathed: in length abt 400 Foot, adorned with a high Cupilo in ye middle & a Tower at ye W. end of abt 200 Foot in height; it was originally a Monastery built Ao 673 by Ethelreda Wife of ye sd Egfrid who was her self Abbess of it & converted into a Cathed: in ye time of ye Conqueror, when ye See was settled here, of wch Harveus of Bangor being expelled that Bprick by ye tumultuous Britains, was then created Bp at Ao 1109. This City in its Civil Government subordinate to ye Bp is ye onely one in England unrepresented in ye lower House of Parl. It has a Freeschool for 24 Boys & 2 Charity Schools ye one for 40 Boys & ye other for 20 Girls maintain'd by Subscription. Mt Sat. Fairs, Oct. 18th.* [at 67 P. 107].

the direct Horizontal distance of Kings Lynn from London is 81 M.

Kings Lynn

Gives Title of Baron to the Rt Hon.ble Cha: Townshend Created Vicount Townshend Dec 2 1682 34th Car 2d — Cheif Seats at Siscay & Raynham Halls in Norfolk & at Denham Hall in Suffolk.

† From Kings Lynn to Ipswich & Harwich See Plates 191 & 197. To Norwich & Yarmouth. See Pl. 200.

Seechy or **Seeching**

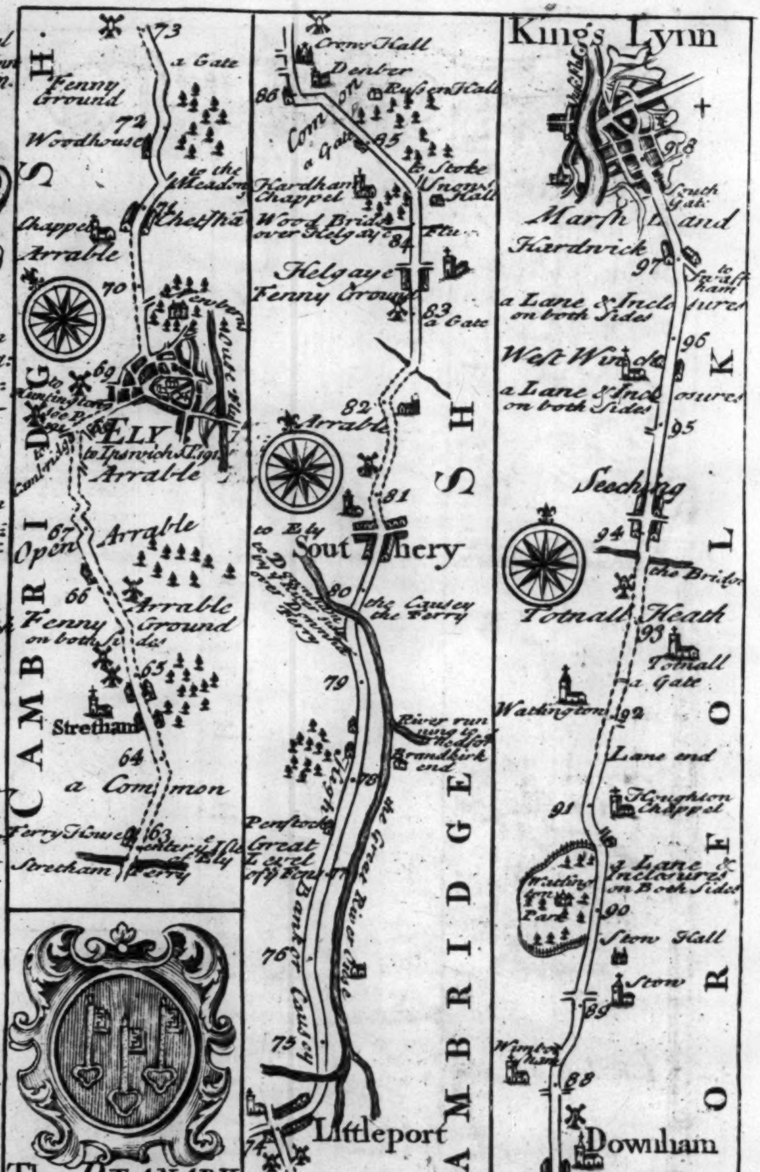
Has a plentiful Mt on Tues d much resorted to once a Fortnight for the Sale of Fat Bullocks —

[at 94]

Downham

Seated on the Ouse has a good Mt on Satterday.

[at 87]


73
a Gate
Fenny Ground
72
Woodhouse
to the Meadows
71
Chettisham
Chappel
Arrable
70
69
to Huntington See P.
to Cambridge
ELY
to Ipswich & Lig
Arrable
67
Open
Arrable
66
Fenny
on both Sides
Arrable Ground
65
Stretham
64
a Common
Ferry House
63
Entering the Isle of Ely
Stretham Ferry
CAMBRIDGE SH.
86
Crows Hall
Denber
Common
Ruben Hall
a Gate
85
to Stoke
Hardham Chappel
Snowre Hall
Wood Bridge over Helgaye
84
Helgaye
Fenny Ground
83
a Gate
82
Arrable
81
to Ely
Southery
80
the Causey the Ferry
79
River running to Brandon
Brandhirk end
78
the Great River Ouse
High Bank or Causey
Penstock
Great Level of the Fens
77
76
75
74
Littleport
CAMBRIDGE SH.
Kings Lynn
98
South Gate
Marsh Land
Hardwick
97
to Swaffham
a Lane & Inclosures on both Sides
96
West Winch
a Lane & Inclosures on both Sides
95
Seeching
94
the Bridge
Totnall Heath
93
Totnall
a Gate
Watlington
92
Lane end
91
Hinghton Chappel
a Lane & Inclosures on Both Sides
Watlington Park
90
Stow Hall
Stow
89
Wimbotsham
88
Downham
87
NORFOLK

The DEANARY of ELY.

Erected by K: Henry 8th AD 1541. Robert Steward, last Prior first Dean.

Littleport

Was formerly a Mt Town now disused.

[at 74]

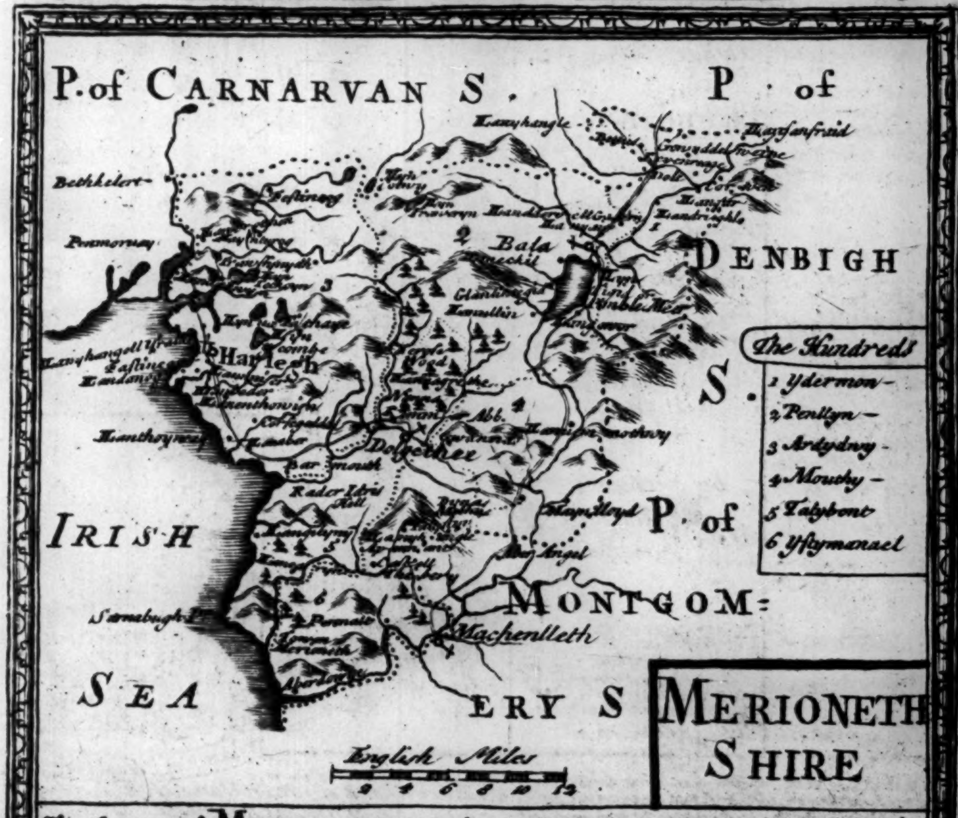
(P. 107) At 33¾ Miles near the Road is **Ansty** where was formerly a Castle erected in the Conquerors time by Eustace E. of Bulloigne the then Ld of the Manor wch afterward coming to Nicholas de Anstey, temp. Hen 3 was by the Order of that Prince in a manner demolished & the said Nicholas out of its Ruins founded the Church which is a Rectory in ye Patronage of Christ Coll in Cambridge.

The Road from

LONDON to MONTGOMERY.

Commencing at 4 Shire Stone (see Page 4)
Containing 122 com. & 158'5 mea. Miles;

From London		mea	Hundred houſe	94	118'5
4 Shire Stone	66	81'3	Tenbury..	102	128'5
Campden..	71	87'4	Ludlow..	107	136
Eveſholm.	77	95	Biſhops Caſtle	117	150'2
Worceſter	87	109'4	Montgomery	122	158'5


P. of CARNARVAN S.
P of DENBIGH S.
P. of MONTGOM: ERY S
IRISH SEA
Bethkelert
Festiniog
Bala
Harlech
Dolgelle
Barmouth
Rader Idris Hill
Towyn of Merioneth
Aberdovy
Machenlleth
The Hundreds
1 Ydermon
2 Penllyn
3 Ardydwy
4 Mouthy
5 Talybont
6 Ystymanael
MERIONETH SHIRE
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10 12

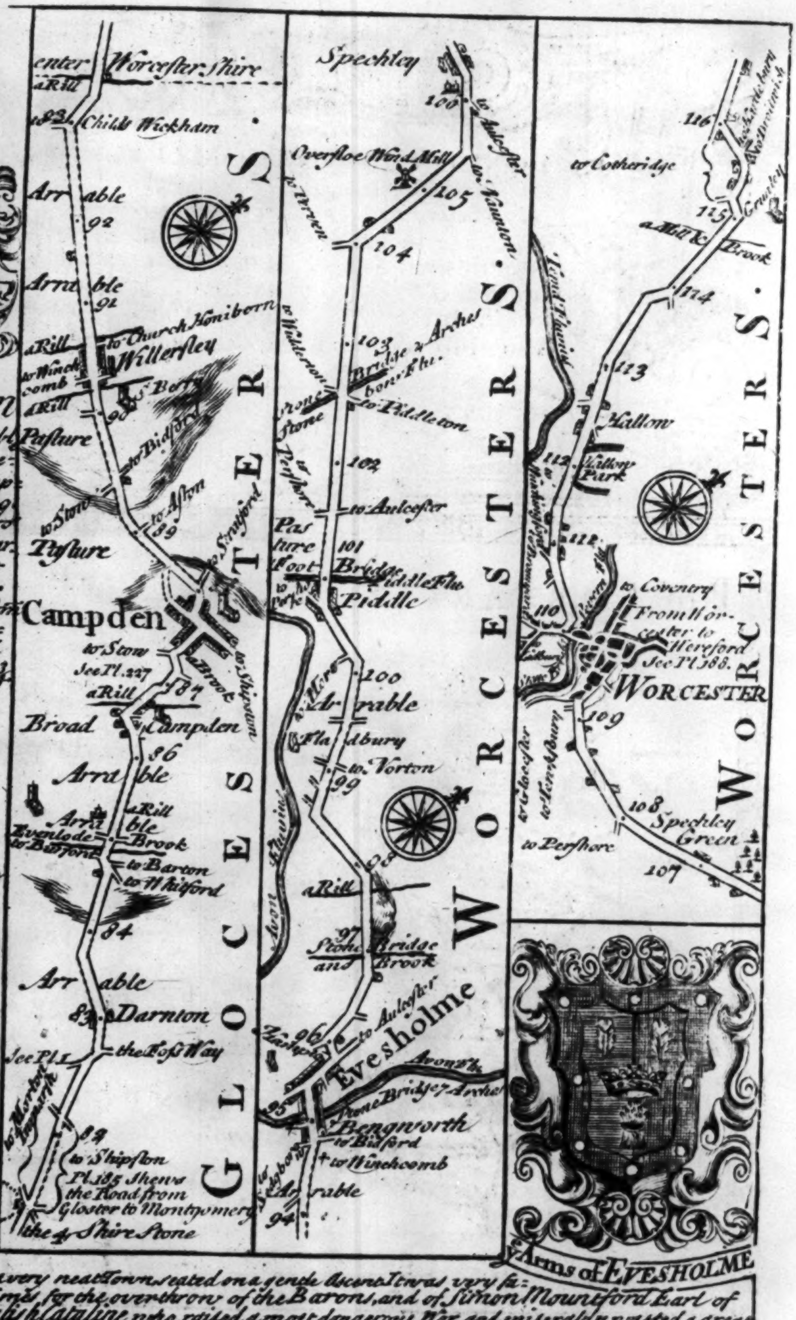
The County of **MERIONETH** - is 108 M. in Circumference, contains ab.t 500000 Acres, & divided into 6 Hund.; in w.ch are 3 M.t Towns, but none of them, nor any other Town in this County, are represented in Parl.; has 37 Par.s & ab.t 2590 Hou. The Air is very sharp, the County being full of Mountains & barren, so extraordinary steep, that Persons may discourse from y.e Top of one Mountain & be heard by those that stand on y.e other. Here are great Flocks of Sheep & Goats, Herds of Cattle, Deer, Fowl, Fish of all sorts, cheifly Herrings in their Season. Pays in y.e 4 Sh. Aid, £1926 : 7 : 10

Campden

Gives title to y Noble Baptist Noel; Created Vicount Campden Oct.r 18th 1629 & Earl of Gainsboro Dec.r 1st 1682. 34 Car. 2di. Chief Seats at Exton Brook & N. Luffingham in Com Rutland & Campden House in Com Gloucester. at 87¾

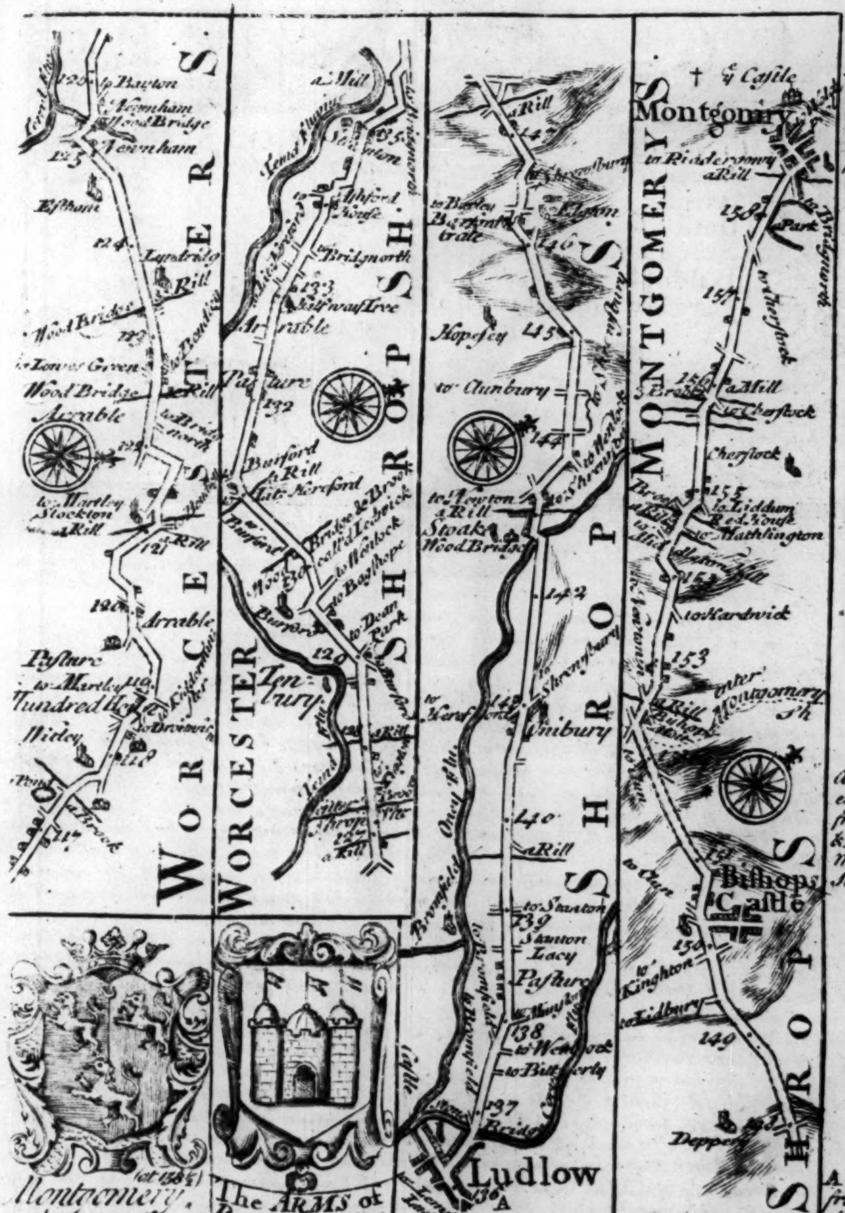
Tonbury

Seated on the Riv. Temd from whence it took its Name; is a good populous & well built Town having a M.t on Tu. [at 129 P. 111]



enter Worcester shire
a Rill
Childs Wickham
Arrable
92
Arrable
91
a Rill
to Church Honiborn
to Winchcomb
Willersley
a Rill
90
Pasture
to Bidford
to Stow
to Aston
89
to Stratford
Pasture
Campden
to Stow
See Pl. 227
a Brook
to Shipston
a Rill
87
Broad Campden
86
Arrable
Arrable
a Rill
Evenlode Brook
to Batsford
to Barton
to Whitford
84
Arrable
83
Darnton
See Pl.
the Foss Way
to Morton in Marsh
82
to Shipston
Pl. 185 Shews the Road from Gloster to Montgomery
the 4 Shire Stone
GLOCESTER S.
Spechley
106
to Aulcester
Overslo Wind Mill
105
to Naunton
to Pirton
104
103
to Wilberton
Bridge 2 Arches
Stone
to Piddleton
to Pershore
102
to Aulcester
Pasture
101
Foot Bridge
Piddle
100
Arrable
Fladbury
to Vorton
99
98
a Rill
97
Stone Bridge and Brook
Avon Riv.
to Aulcester
96
Evesholme
Avon Riv.
Stone Bridge 7 Arches
95
Bengworth
to Bidford
to Winchcomb
Arrable
94
WORCESTERS.
116
to Cotheridge
115
a Mill & Brook
114
113
Hallow
112
Hallow Park
111
to Coventry
110
From Worcester to Hereford See Pl. 188.
WORCESTER
109
to Glocester
to Tewksbury
108
Spechley Green
to Pershore
107
WORCESTERS.
y Arms of EVESHOLME

Evesholme, a very neat Town, seated on a gentle Ascent. It was very famous in ancient times for the overthrow of the Barons, and of Simon Mountford Earl of Leicester, our English Cataline who raised a most dangerous War, and miserably wasted a great part of England, under pretence of redressing grievances, and asserting its Liberties; but at last he, & many others of his party fell in this place, being subdued in a pitch'd Battle, by the Valour of Prince Edward. The Borough of Evesholm and the Village of Bengworth were incor by K. Jam. 1st 3d of his reign. The Governm.t consists of a Mayor, Record.r, 7 Alderm. 12 Capital Burgess. and a Chamberlain, who make the Common Council; the Mayor, and 4 of the Alderm. are Justices of the Peace, and of Oyer and Terminer and Goal deliverer for all offences within the Corporation except High Treason. their chief trade is in making Wooling Stockings. Market Monday and Friday and 4 Fairs yearly. Viz.t Febr. 2d, Mond after Easter Week, Monday in Whitsun Week, and y 21st of Sept. In Evesholm are 2 Churches and in Bengworth 1. — (at 95¼).


WORCESTERS
SHROPSH
WORCESTER
SHROPS
MONTGOMERYS
SHROPS
Montgomery
Castle
Bishops Castle
Ludlow
Tenbury
Clunbury
Newnham
Newnham Wood Bridge
Wood Bridge
Arrable
Pasture
Hundred Ho.
Wirley
Esham
Lyndridg
a Rill
to Bayton
to Bridgnorth
to Martley
to Worcester
to Hereford
to Shrewsbury
to Clunbury
to Bishops Castle
to Kington
to Kerry
to Shreusbury
to Riddesmony
to Cherstock
Cherstock
Red House
to Mathlington
to Hardwick
enter Montgomery sh
to Clun
to Lidbury
Depper
Hopesey
Stokes Wood Bridge
Stanton Lacy
to Stanton
to Wenlock
to Bitterly
Bridge
to Lemster
Lantford
Burford
a Mill
a Park
Pasture
Lemd River
Temd River
Onny River
Bromfield
A
136
137
138
139
140
142
143
144
145
146
147
149
150
153
154
155
156
157
158
117
118
119
120
121
123
124
125
126
132
133
135

(at 158¼)

Montgomery.

Gives title of Viscount to ye Noble William Herbert. Created Viscount Montgomery, Earl & Marquis of Powis, Mar. 24th 1686. 3^d James 2^d — Chief Seats at Powis Castle & Buttington Hall, both in the County of Montgomery.

The ARMS of BISHOPS CASTLE

Bishops Castle — Is an ancient Town and Corporation, enjoying great Privileges, consisting of a Bayliff, Recorder, & 15 Aldermen, out of whom the said Bayliff is chosen yearly, & is Justice of the Peace and Quorum for that and the ensuing Year. Members for Parliament are elected by a majority of the Burgesses Inhabitants. —
Market Friday, famous for Cattle & all sorts of Comodities. —
Fairs Good Friday, June 24th, August 2^d, Novr 2^d. (at 150)

† The Direct Horizontal Distance of Montgomery from London is 144 M.

At ✱ 152 Miles enters the Road from Gloucester & Hereford to Montgomery See Pl. 185.

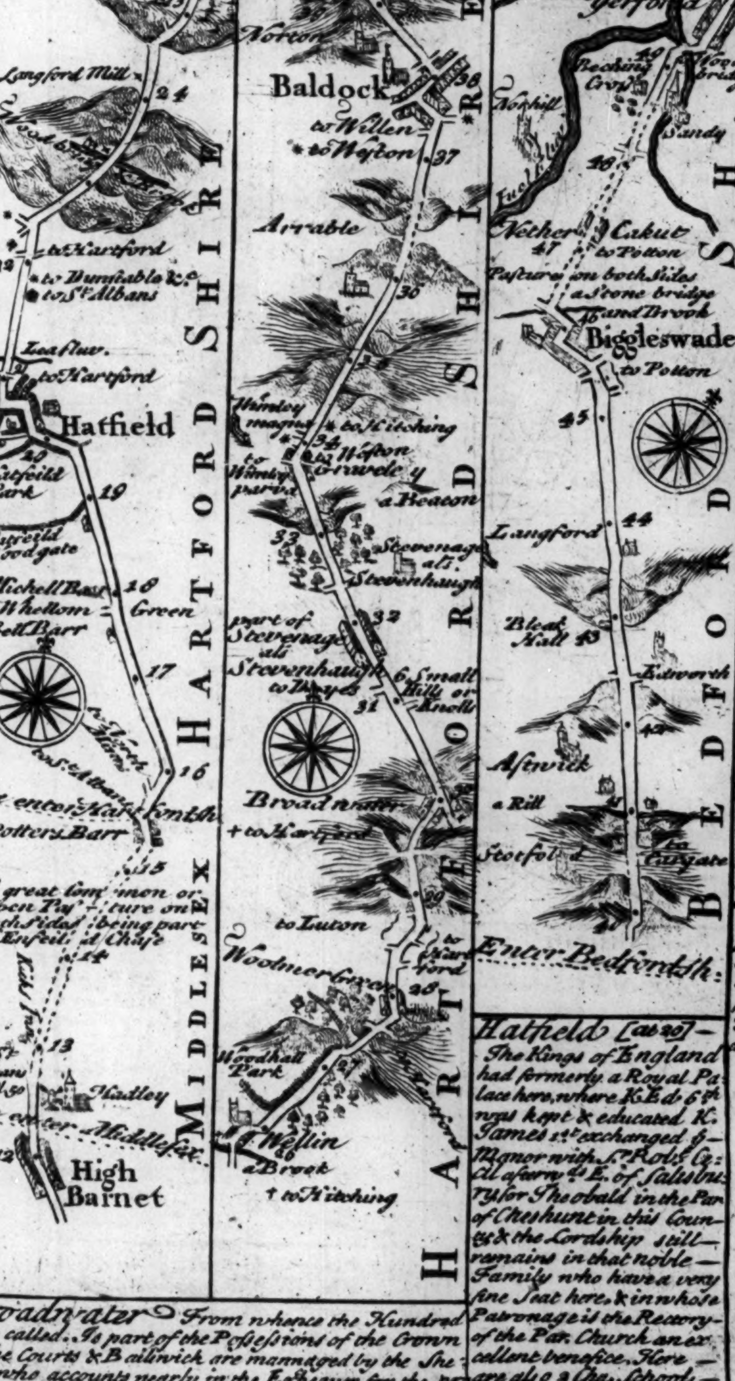
A Pl. 143 Shews from Ludlow thro' Hereford & Monmouth to Bristol & Pl. following from Ludlow thro Shrewsbury to Chester.

The Road From
LONDON to St. NEOTS &c.
Comencing at Barnet in Hartford-sh. [see page

Barnet	10	12	Tameſford	38	52'
Hatfield	17	20	Eaton by St. Neots		56
Stevenage	25	31'4	Catworth	48	67
Baldock	29	38	Lyford	53	74'4
Bigglewade	34	45'6	Harringſworth	61	87'4

Oakham 96' · 67

The great Drain or Level of ye Fenns, called BEDFORD LEVEL, lying within ye Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, & ye Isle of Ely, Huntingdon, Northampton, & Lincoln. It conſiſts of about 300000 Acres, & is Suppoſed to have been once all firm & dry Land, altered to Moory & Fenny Ground, by a violent irruption & inundation of ye Sea, probably occaſioned by an Earthquake. The Inhabitants of ye Fenn Towns & ye parts adjoyning, finding ye great inconvenience ariſing in ye Sumer Seaſon from Stagnated & putrid Waters, & ye many difficulties they were put to in ye Winter to procure ye neceſsary Support of Life, for want of a comunication with their Neighbours, frequently repreſented their Sad Condition in Several Kings Reigns, & had diverſe Comiſsions of Sewers granted for ye cleaning & opening ye out-falls of the Waters to ye Sea, but all to little purpoſe, for want of a general Draining, which was firſt undertaken, at ye requeſt & propoſal of ye Inhabitants, by Francis Earl of Bedford, temp. Car. 1mi Rs who was to have 95000 Acres to himſelf & his Aſsigns, out of which ye King was to have to himſelf & Aſsigns 12000, for ye Royal Aſsent: Diverſe Perſons were admitted joint Adventurers & Partners with ye Said Earl, & they proceeded in ye Work to ye expence of about 100000£. But complaint being afterwards made, that it was not effectually Drained; King Charles 1st undertook ye better Draining thereof & was to have an Addition of 57000 Acres to ye Said 12000: The Work was accordingly renewed, but interrupted by ye unhappy Rebellion that Shortly after broke out. In 1649, William late Duke of Bedford & his Participants again undertook it; for ye former proportion of 95000 Acres, & brought it to perfection at ye further expence of 300000£, to ye ruin of many of ye Sharers, being a much greater Sum than ye 95000 Acres were worth. In regard to so vaſt an expence of ye Undertakers & for their better encouragement & ye preſervation of so great and publick a work, King Charles 2d recomended ye Settlement & future performance of ye Same to the Parliament: And accordingly in ye 15th Year of his Reign there was an Act made, Intituled An Act for Setling the Draining of the great Level of the Fenns called BEDFORD LEVEL by Vertue of which, ye Bounds thereof were Settled, and a Corporation conſtituted for its Government and Preſervation, by the Name, Stile, and Title of The Governours, Bayliffs, & Comonalty of ye Company of Conſervators, of the Great Level of the Fenns, conſiſting of one Governour, 6 Bayliffs, 20 Conſervators & Comonalty, in whom by the Said Act are veſted 83000 Acres, part of ye Said 95000, to be held of the Manor of East Greenwich in free and Comon Socage. Of the remaining 12000 Acres, 10000 were veſted in ye King, who aſsign'd the Same to his Brother the Duke of York, and 2000 reſidue in the Earl of Portland. Chief Officers belonging to the Said Corporation are, A Surveyor General and Superintendant of all the other Officers, an Auditor of the Accompts, a Regiſter, Receiver, Serjeant at Mace, and Surveyors of ye Level, which is divided into 3 Parts, Viz. the North, Middle, and South Level, the North and South have each one Surveyor, and the Middle two. For a further and more particular account of the Said Drain or Level of the Fenns, and Corporation see, The Narrative or Hiſtory of it, Printed for Moſes Pitt, in the Year 1685: See alſo a Succinct account of it, prefixed to Cambridge ſhire in part of a Book lately publiſhed, entituled, Britannia & Hibernia, Antiqua & Nova.


Rad- well
Norton
Baldock
38
to Willen
to Weston
37
Arrable
36
35
Himley magna
to Hitching
34
to Weston
to Himley parva
Graveley
a Beacon
33
Stevenage als. Stevenhaugh
part of Stevenage als Stevenhaugh
32
to Hayes
6 Small Hills or Knolls
31
Broadwater
to Hartford
to Luton
Woodmer Green
to Hartford
28
Woodhall Park
27
Wellin
26
a Brook
to Hitching
25
Longford Mill
24
Wood bridge
to Hartford
22
to Dunstable &c.
to St Albans
Lea fluv.
to Hartford
Hatfield
20
Hatfield Park
19
Hatfield Woodgate
Michell Barr
to Whellom Green
18
Bell Barr
17
to North Mimms
to St Albans
16
Re enter Hartfordsh.
Potters Barr
15
A great Common or open Pasture on both Sides being part of Enfeild Chase
14
Kicks End
13
to St Albans see Pl. 50
Hadley
Re enter Middlesex
12
High Barnet
MIDDLESEX
HARTFORD SHIRE
HARTFORD SHIRE
BEDFORD SHIRE
Ouse Fluvius
Yerford
Beching Cross
49
Wood bridg
Sandy
Northill
Ivel fluv.
48
Nether Caldecot
47
to Potton
Pasture on both Sides
a Stone bridge and Brook
46
Biggleswade
to Potton
45
Langford
44
Bleak Hall
43
Edworth
42
Astwick
a Rill
41
Stotfold
to Caldecot
40
Enter Bedfordsh.

Tamesford

Is a well accomodated Town formerly noted for its Castle & a Danish Camp [at 52 P. 114]

Baldock

Was setled by Gilbert E. of Pembroke on the Knts Templars, in K. Stephens time, & upon the Dissolution of Religious Houses fell to the Crown, in whose Donation is the Rectory of ye Church a very good Benefice & the Building answerable having a stately Tower & a Ring of 6 Excellent Bells. The Cheif Trade is in Malt. Mt Thurs. Fairs St Matthias day Feb 24th & July 23. [at 38]

Stevenage

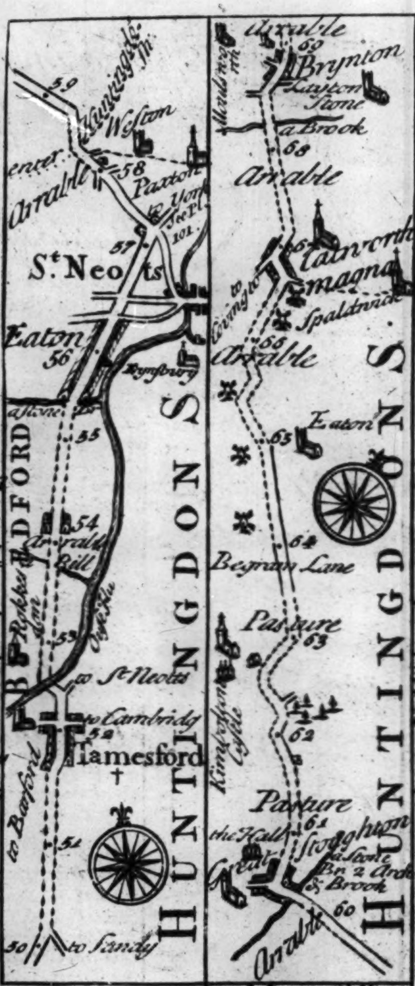
The Manor anciently belong'd to the Crown & was by K. Ed. ye Confessor granted (inter alias) to the Abbot of Westminster & after the Dissolution settled by Q. Mar. 1st on the See of London, & so it remains paying 100 Annually into the exchequer. It had formerly a Mt on Frid. & has still a Fair on July 27th [at 32] —

Hatfield [at 20] —

The Kings of England had formerly a Royal Palace here, where K. Ed. 6th was kept & educated. K. James 1st exchanged ye Manor with Sr Robt Cecil afterwds E. of Salisbury for Theobald in the Par of Cheshunt in this County & the Lordship still remains in that noble Family who have a very fine Seat here, & in whose Patronage is the Rectory of the Par. Church an excellent benefice. Here are also 2 Cha. Schools — Mt Thursday — Fairs July 29th

Broadwater

From whence the Hundred is so called.. Is part of the Possessions of the Crown & the Courts & Bailiwick are mannaged by the Sheriff who accounts nearly in the Exchequer for the profit of them. [at 30]

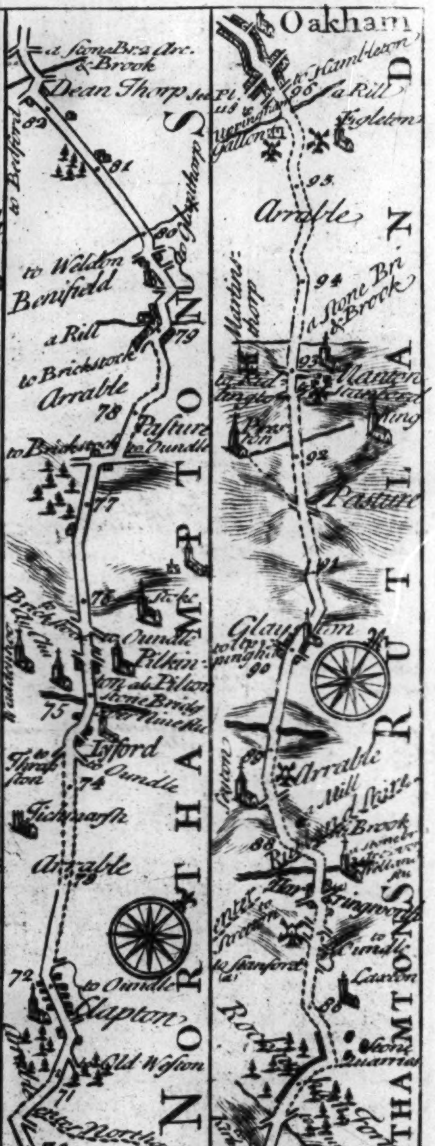

Huntingdon In.
59
Weston
enter.
58
Arrable
Paxton
to York See Pl. 101.
57
St. Neots
Eaton
56
Eynsbury
55
BEDFORD
54
Arrable
Rill
Roxton
53
Ouse Flu
to St Neots
to Cambridg
52
Hamesford
to Barford
51
50
to Sandy
HUNTINGDONS.
Arrable
69
Brynton
Leyton Stone
a Brook
68
Arrable
66
Catworth magna
to Covington
Spaldwick
65
Arrable
Eaton
64
Begrain Lane
Pasture
63
Kimbolton Castle
62
Pasture
the Hall
61
Great Stoughton
a Stone Br. 2 Arch. & Brook
60
Arrable
HUNTINGDONS.

Kimbolton [at 63]
Has a Markt. on Frid. Fairs, July 23d. & August 30th. & is remarkable for a Seat of ye Earl of Manchester.

† Pl.101 continues the Road from Temsford thro Bugden to Stilton. —— Pl.118 Shews another Road to Okeham.

Biggleswade [at 46 P.113] Is a Town furnished with Comodious Inns, & has a good Mt. on Wednesd. & 4 Fairs, Vizt. Whits-Mond. & Mond. after Low-Sund., Oct. 23d. & Novr. 1st.

St. Neots [at 56] Is so called from one Neottus, a Learned and Pious Man, who was very studious in propagating ye Gospel & had his Body removed hither from Neotstock in Cornwall. It is a large & well built Town, with a good Mt. on Th. & Fairs Aug. 1st. Decr. 6th & Corpus Christi.

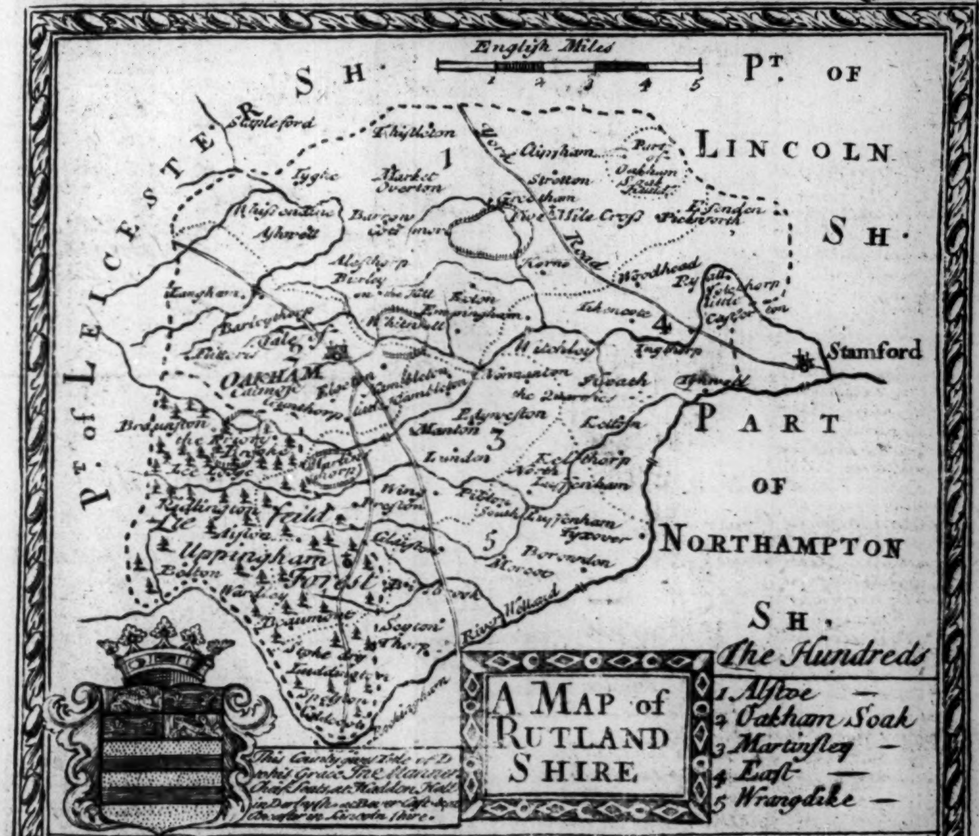

a Stone Br. 2 Arc. & Brook
Dean Thorp
to Bedford
82
81
80
to Weldon
Benifield
a Rill
79
to Brickstock
Arrable
78
to Brickstock
to Oundle
Pasture
77
76
Stoke
Oundle
Pilkinton als Pilton
Stone Bridg over Nine Flu.
75
Lyford
Thrapston
74
Oundle
Titchmarsh
Arrable
73
72
to Oundle
Clapton
Old Weston
71
70
enter Northamptonsh.
NORTHAMPTONS.
Oakham
to Hambleton
96
a Rill
Egleton
Gallon
95
Arrable
Manton
94
a Stone Bri. & Brook
93
Manton
92
Pasture
91
Glaston
90
Arrable
a Mill
Brook
88
Caldecot
Stamford
Oundle
Laxton
86
Stone Quarries
Dean
84
Wood Bridge and Brook
RUTLAND
NORTHAMTONS.

Oakham [at 96] is the Shire Town, well Built & Inhabited, & had formerly a Castle belonging to ye Family of ye Ferrars, descended from ye E. of Derby, of that Name. Here is an Ancient Custom, that every Baron ye first time he comes thro ye Town, Shall give a Horse shoe to Nail on ye Castle Gate, & in Case of refusal, ye Bayliff has Power to Stopp his Coach, & take 1 of his Horses Foot. This Town is also remarkable, for that in ye Year 1610 was born in it a Dwarf, Scarce 18 Inches high, tho of lusty & Sound Parents: Being taken into ye ye Family of ye then D. of Buckingham, when ye Court came a Progress that way, he was Served up to ye Table in a Cold Pye. Between ye 7th & 30th Year of his Age he grew very little, but afterwards grew to ye Pitch of about 3 Foot & 9 Inches. W. Dalby a Merch.t of ye Staple of Exeter, founded an Hospital here for 2 Chaplains & 12 Poor Men, now very much decayed & altered from its 1st Institution. Mt Sat. Fairs Mar: 6th Ap. 25th

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO NORWICH

Comencing at Puckeridge [see page 12] Containing Comp. 90 & Meas.d 109½ Miles

	Comp.	Meas.d		Comp.	Meas.d
to Puckeridge	25	27 4	to Thetford	70	79 4
Barkway	32	35 4	Larlingford	76	87 4
Wittlesford Br	42	46 .	Attleborough	80	93 4
New Market	54	60 4	Windham	85	99 6
Berton Mills	61	69 .	NORWICH	90	109

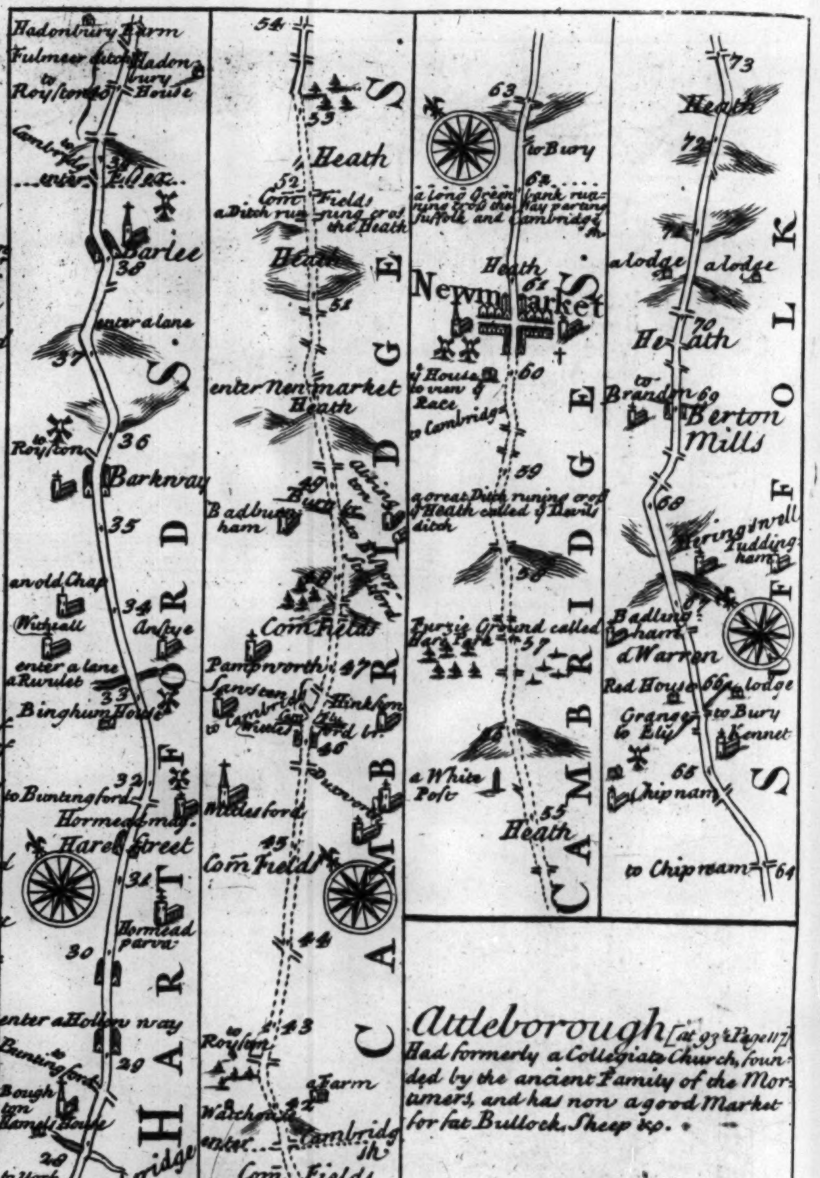

English Miles
1 2 3 4 5
Pt. of LEICESTER SH.
Pt. OF LINCOLN SH.
PART OF NORTHAMPTON SH.
Stamford
OAKHAM
Uppingham
Lie feild
Uppingham Forest
River Welland
The Hundreds
1 Alstoe
2 Oakham Soak
3 Martinsley
4 East
5 Wrangdike
A MAP of RUTLAND SHIRE
This County gives Title of D. to his Grace Jno. Manners Chief Seats at Haddon Hall in Darbyshire, at Bever Castle & Croxton in Lincoln shire.

The County of **RUTLAND** is 40 Miles in Circumference, Contains about 100 000 Acres, 5 Hund.ds 2 Principal Market Towns, 48 Parishes, and 3263 Houses. The Air is very mild and Healthfull, & the Soil very fertile, feeding abundance of Sheep and Cattle, & yields excellent Corn, as well as the Rivers plenty of Fish. It has more Parks in proportion to the quantity of Ground than any County in England. Cheif Comodities are Corn Cattle Wool & Wood. Pays in the 2 Shill.s Aid, £ 2760 - 11 - 11.
The Ld. Lieutenant is the Rt. Hon.ble Bennet, Ld. Sherrard.

Abington
Is a Seat of the Pigots of whom Thos Pigot Esqr. was Sheriff of Cambridg and Huntingdonshires 19° Rni Ed 4t R I AD 1479. [at 46 ½]

† See Plate 274 another Road thro Epping to Newmarket.

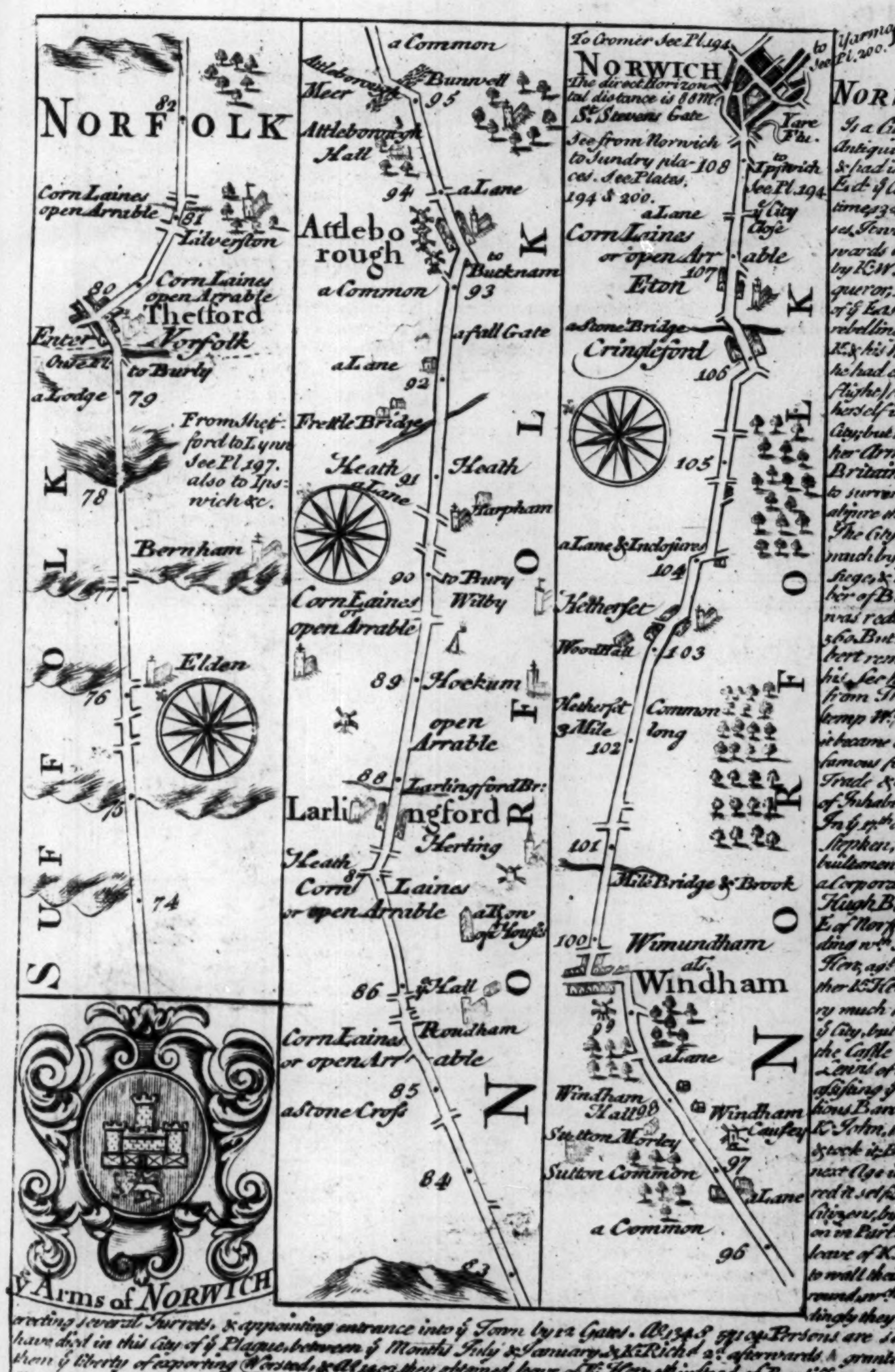
Saniston
Is ye Possession of ye Huddlestons of whom Sr John Huddleston was Sheriff of this County temp Ric 3° R1 & another Sr Jno afterwds had ye same Office in whom Q. Mar. 1st reposed so great confidence that she came privately to his House at Salston & rode in disguise behind his Servant to Framlingham Castle in Suffolk where she first openly claimed ye Crown, & afterwds made him a Privy Counciller & bestowed on him ye greatest part of Cambridg Castle with ye Stones of wch he built his fine Seat in this County [at 46.½]



Hadonbury Farm
Fulmeer ditch
to Roysston
Hadonbury House
Cambridg
enter Essex
Barlee
38
enter a lane
37
36
to Royston
Barkway
35
an old Chap
Withall
34
Anstye
enter a lane
a Rundlet
33
Bingham House
32
to Buntingford
Hormead mag.
Hare Street
31
Hormead parva
30
enter a Hollow way
to Buntingford
29
Boughton Hamels House
28
to York See Pl. 11
Puckeridge
Sandon
HARTFORD S.
54
53
Heath
52
Corn Fields
a Ditch runing cross the Heath
Heath
51
enter Newmarket Heath
49
Badburgham
48
Corn Fields
Pampworth
47
Saniston
to Cambridge
Hinkston
46
Fulmeer
Millesford
45
Corn Fields
44
to Royston
43
a Farm
42
Watchouse
enter Cambridgsh
Corn Fields
41
Fulmeer
CAMBRIDGE S.
63
to Bury
62
a long Green bank runing cross the Way parting Suffolk and Cambridge sh
Heath
61
Newmarket
60
ye House to view ye Race
to Cambridge
59
a great Ditch runing cross ye Heath called ye Devils ditch
58
Furzie Ground called Hare Park
57
a White Post
56
55
Heath
CAMBRIDGE S.
73
Heath
72
71
a lodge
a lodge
70
Heath
to Brandon
69
Berton mills
68
Herringswell
Tuddingham
67
Badlingham Warren
Red House
66
a lodge
Grange
to Ely
to Bury
Kennet
65
Chipnam
to Chipnam
64
SUFFOLK

Attleborough [at 93 ¼ Page 117]
Had formerly a Collegiate Church, founded by the ancient Family of the Mortimers, and has now a good Market for fat Bullock, Sheep &c.

Wimundham alias **Windham** [at 100 Pag. 117] noted formerly for being the burying place of the Albinies, El. of Arundel, whose Ancestor Wm de Albiney, Butler to K Hen 1st built a Church in it which was afterwards made an Abbey It is also memorable for the birth of Ket the Tanner, who was one of the cheifs in the Rebellion under K. Ed 6. wch was afterwards taken & hanged on the Steeple in this Town, wch is noted for its height.


NORFOLK
82
Corn Laines open Arrable
81
Lilverston
80
Corn Laines open Arrable
Thetford
Enter Norfolk
Out of Suff.
to Burly
a Lodge
79
From Thetford to Lynn See Pl. 197. also to Ipswich &c.
78
Bernham
77
Elden
76
75
74
SUFFOLK
ÿ Arms of NORWICH
a Common
Attleborough Meer
Bunwell
95
Attleborough Hall
94
a Lane
Attleborough
to Bucknam
a Common
93
a full Gate
a Lane
92
Frekle Bridge
Heath
91
a Lane
Heath
Harpham
90
to Bury
Wilby
Corn Laines or open Arrable
89
Hockum
open Arrable
88
Larlingford Br:
Larlingford
Herting
Heath
87
Corn Laines or open Arrable
a Row of Houses
86
Hall
Roudham
Corn Laines or open Arrable
85
a Stone Cross
84
83
NORFOLK
To Cromer See Pl. 194.
NORWICH
The direct Horizontal distance is 88 M.
St. Stevens Gate
to Yarmouth See Pl. 200.
Yare Flu.
See from Norwich to Sundry places. See Plates 194 & 200.
108
to Ipswich See Pl. 194.
City Close
a Lane
Corn Laines or open Arrable
107
Eton
a Stone Bridge
Cringleford
106
105
a Lane & Inclosures
104
Hetherset
Wood Hall
103
Hetherset 3 Mile
Common long
102
101
Mill Bridge & Brook
100
Wimundham al. Windham
99
a Lane
Windham Hall
98
Windham Causey
Stetton Morley
Sutton Common
97
a Lane
a Common
96
NORFOLK

NORWICH [at 108¼]

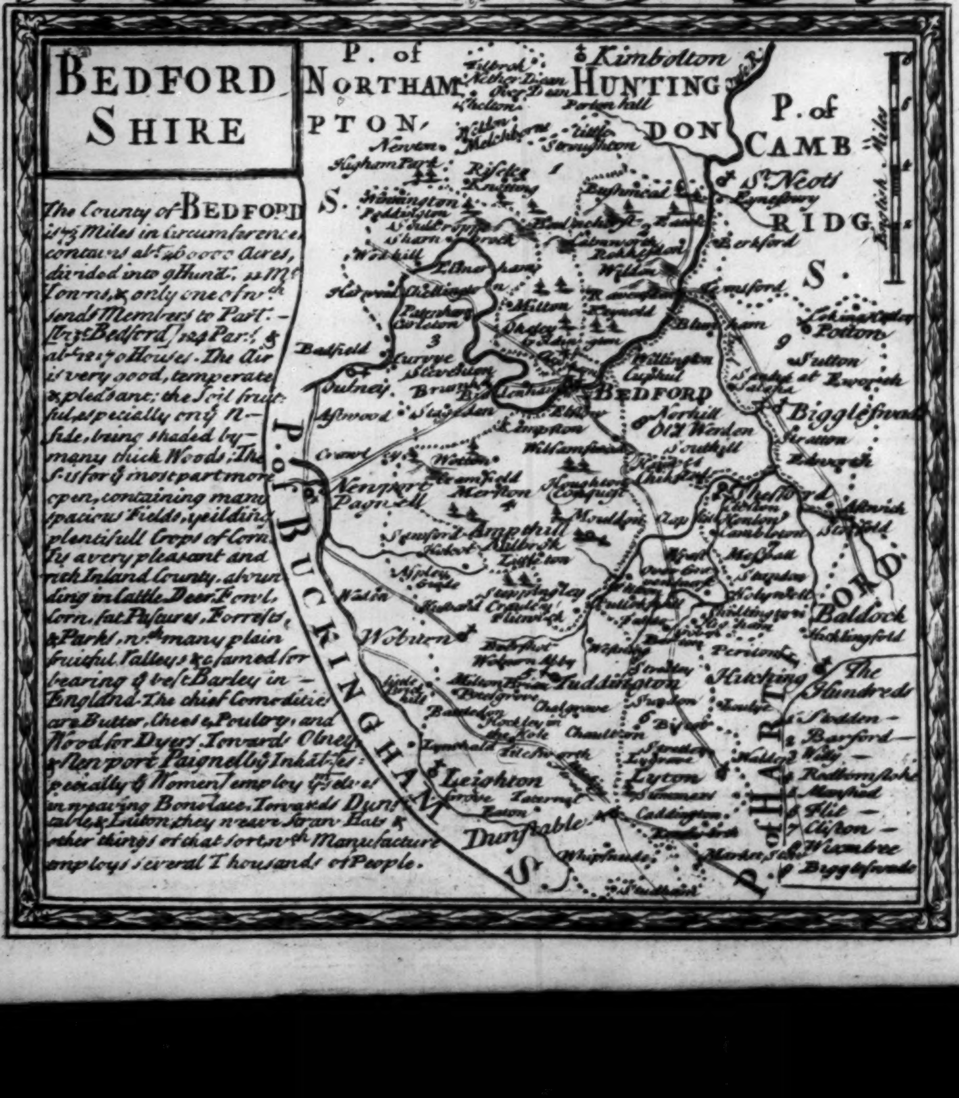
Is a City of great Antiquity & note, & had in it, in K: Ed: ÿ Confessor's time 1320 Burgesses. It was afterwards besieged by K. Wm ÿ Conqueror; Ralph E. of ÿ East Angles, rebelling agst ÿ sd K. & his Wife (after he had escaped by flight) fortifying herself in this City; but was wth her Armorican Britains obliged to surrender & abjure the Realm. The City suffered much by ÿ said Siege, & the Number of Burgesses was reduced to 560. But Bp Herbert removing his See hither from Thetford, (temp Wm Rufus) it became again famous for its Trade & Number of Inhabitants. In ÿ 17th of K. Stephen, it was built anew, & made a Corporation. Hugh Bigod E. of Norfolk, siding wth Junior Hen. agst his Father K. Hen. 2d very much harassed ÿ City, but rebuilt the Castle. Lewis of France, assisting ÿ Rebellious Barons agst K. John, besieged & took it. But in ÿ next Age it recovered it self, & the Citizens, by Petition in Parl: obtain'd leave of K. Ed. 1st to wall their City round, wch accordingly they did, erecting several Turrets, & appointing entrance into ÿ Town by 12 Gates. Ao 1348, 57104 Persons are said to have died in this City of ÿ Plague, between ÿ Months July & January & K. Richd 2d afterwards granted them ÿ liberty of exporting Worsted, & Ao 1403, they obtained leave of K. Hen 4th instead of Bayliffs, to choose a Mayor annually; He made it at ÿ same time a County of it self, & ÿ Corporn now consists of a Mayr Recorder, 24 Ald: a Stewd 2 Sheriffs (who are Justices of ÿ Quorum) & 60 Com: Councilmn Membs for Parl. are elected by ÿ Freemen & Freeholders. The City is at present very flourishing large, & populous, driving a great Trade in Worsted, Crapes &c. ÿ R. Yare runs thro' it, & ÿ Parts of each side are united by 5 Stone Bridges: it is reckon'd to be in length abt 1½ M: & 1 Mile in Breadth, contains within ÿ Walls 34 Par. Chs besides a very stately Cathedral founded by Bp Herbert aforementioned, Ao 1096. Mts Wedny & Sat. Fairs Maunday Th. Whitsun & Trinity Eves.

The Road from

LONDON to OAKHAM in Rutlandshire, extended to Richmond in Yorkshire.

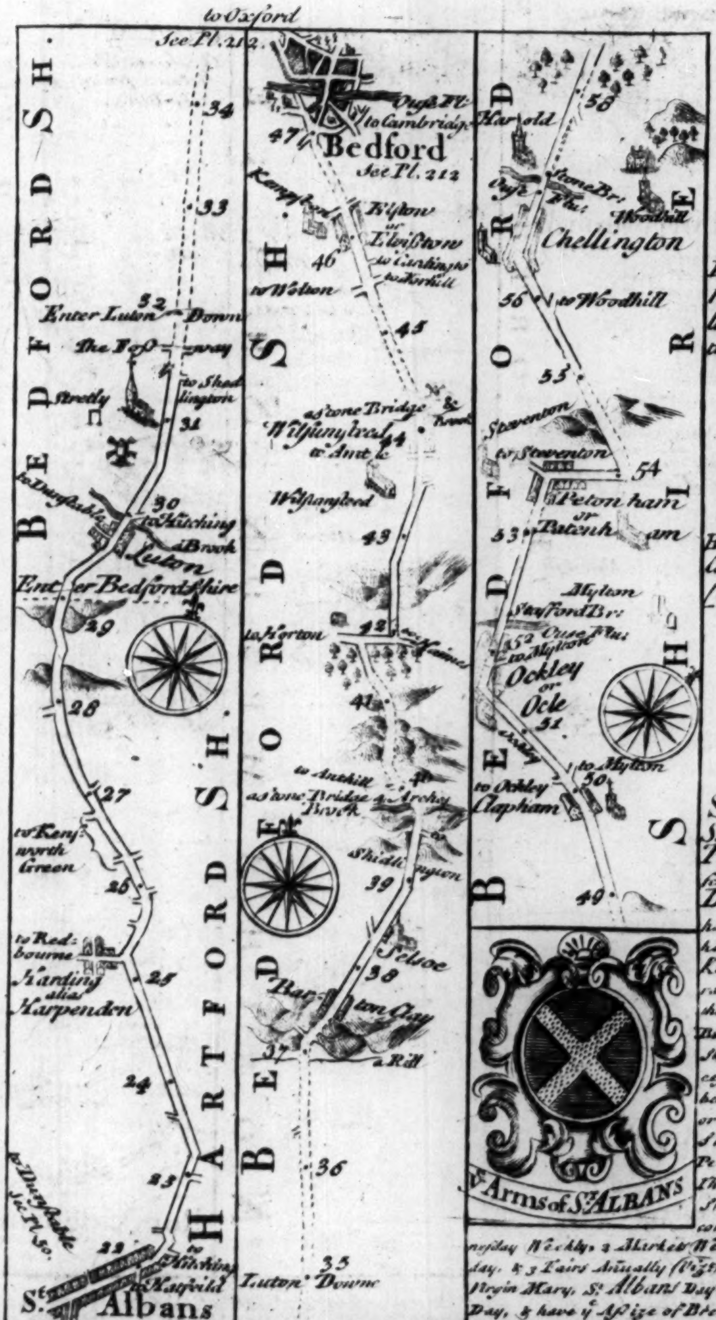
Comencing at St. Albans [see Page 41] Containing Comp. 200 & Meas. 262 Miles

From London to	Comp.	Meas.
St. Albans	20	21'5
Luton	28	29'5
Selsoe	34	38'5
Bedford	40	47'4
Chellinton	46	56'4
Wellinboro	52	65'3
Kettering	57	73
Rokinham	65	83
Uppinham	69	87'6
Oakham	74	94
Milton Mowbra	82	104'4
Plum tree	92	117'2
Nottingham	96	122'4
Papplewick	102	130'1
Mansfeild	106	136
Clown	115	147'5
Aughton	123	157'0
Rotheram	126	161'4
Wombwel	132	170'2
Barnesly	136	175
Almondbury	147	190
Hallifax	154	199'2
Kighley	163	212
Skipton	170	221'6
Cuniston	179	233'7
Carlton	188	247
Midlam	192	252
Richmond	200	262


P. of NORTHAMPTON S.
HUNTINGDON
P. of CAMBRIDGS.
P. of BUCKINGHAMS
P. of HARTFORD
Kimbolton
St. Neots
BEDFORD
Biggleswade
Baldock
Newport Pagnell
Ampthill
Wobiren
Leighton
Dunstable
Luton
Hitching
English Miles

BEDFORD SHIRE

The County of BEDFORD is 73 Miles in Circumference, contains abt. 260000 Acres, divided into 9 Hundds. 10 Mt. Towns, & only one of wch. sends Members to Parlt. [viz. Bedford] 124 Parl. & abt. 12170 Houses. The Air is very good, temperate & pleasant; the Soil fruitful, especially on ye N-side, being shaded by many thick Woods; The S. is for ye most part more open, containing many spacious Fields, yeilding plentifull Crops of Corn. Tis a very pleasant and rich Inland County, abounding in Cattle, Deer, Fowl, Corn, fat Pastures, Forrests, & Parks, wth many plain fruitful Valleys &c famed for bearing ye best Barley in England. The chief Comodities are Butter, Chees, Poultry, and Wood for Dyers. Towards Olney & Newport Paignell ye Inhabitants especially ye Women employ themselves in weaving Bonelace. Towards Dunstable & Luton, they weave Straw Hats & other things of that sort, wch Manufacture employs several Thousands of People.


to Oxford
See Pl. 212
Bedford
See Pl. 212
Ouse Flu.
to Cambridge
Harold
Stone Br.
Woodhill
Chellington
Kempston
Elstow or Elvistow
to Cuntings
to Kerhill
to Wotton
to Woodhill
a Stone Bridge & Brook
Wilshamsted
to Ampthill
Wilshamsted
Steventon
to Steventon
Petonham or Patenham
Mylton
Stafford Br.
Ouse Flu.
to Mylton
Ockley or Ocle
to Horton
to Ampthill
a Stone Bridge & a Brook
Shitlington
Selsoe
Barton Clay
a Rill
Luton Downe
to Mylton
to Ockley
Clapham
Enter Luton Downe
The Ford way
Stretly
to Shatlington
to Dunstable
to Hitching
a Brook
Luton
Enter Bedfordshire
to Kensworth Green
to Redbourne
Harding alias Harpenden
to Dunstable See Pl. 80
to Hitching
Hatfeild
St. Albans
BEDFORD SH.
HARTFORD SH.
BEDFORD SH.
BEDFORD SHIRE
The Arms of St. ALBANS
34
33
32
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
36
35
56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
58

Elstow

Here was formerly a Nunnery dedicated to Helena Mother of Constantine the Great [at 46]

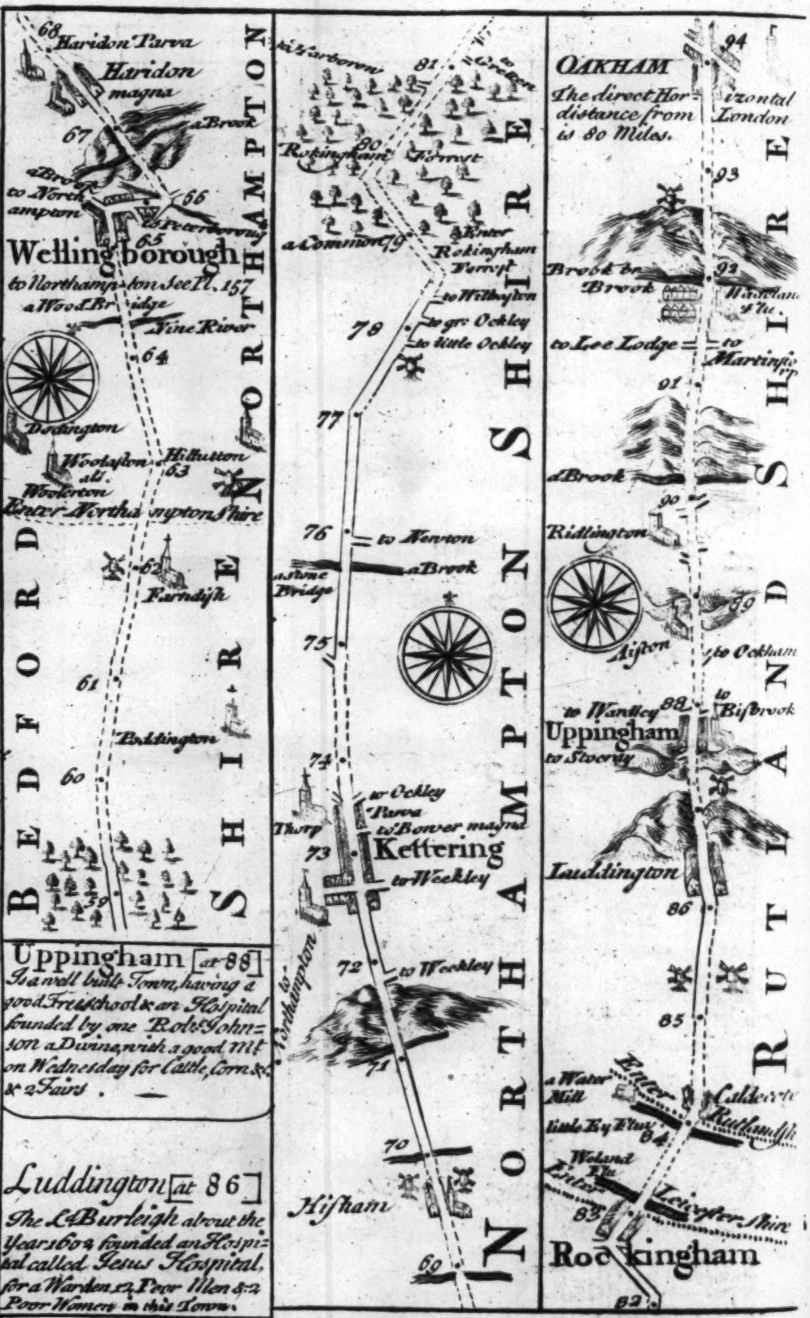
Luton

Has a Mt. on Mond. for Corn, & a Fair on Augt. 15. [at 30]

St. Albans [at 22] So called from St. Alban the English Proto-Martyr, who Suffered in the Persecution under Dioclesian Anno 203: and had afterwards a Church built here in Memory of him by King Offa. It was Incorporated by K. Edward 6th by the Stile of a Mayor, & 10 Burgesses who granted that they should have a perpetual Succession a Steward and Chamberlain, and that the said Mayor & Steward & none else should be Justices of the Peace within the Borough. That the Mayor & Burgesses should hold a Court of Record before ye Steward on Wednesday Weekly, 2 Markets Weekly Wednesday & Saturday, & 3 Fairs Annually (Vizt) the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, St. Albans Day June 17th, & Michaelmass Day, & have ye Assize of Bread, Wine &c. The Corporation Elects Members for Parliament. In this Town Anno 429 was held a Synod against ye Pelagian Heresy, wch Agricola a Bishop & Monk of Bangor, & Scholar of Pelagius had infected ye Nation with: But by the Sound & Convincing Arguments of German Bishop of Auxerre, & Lupus Bishop of Troyes in France &c. who were present at the said Synod, was by degrees Extinguished. In this Town was executed John Ball that seditious Libeller under Richard ye 2d for his Rebellious designs. K. Edward 1st erected a very stately Cross in ye middle of ye Town in Memory of Q. Elenor who Dyed in Lincolnshire, & was carried thro' this Town to be interred at Westminster, as he did in Several other Towns on ye same occasion. This Town wch is also call'd Verulam, gave Title of Viscount to ye Learned, Judicious, & Ingenious Sr. Fran: Bacon Ld. Chancellor of England under K. James 1st Created by the said King.

Welling borough
It is a large & well inhabited Town, noted for its Medicinal Waters; & has a fine Church, a good Freeschool, a Mt. on Wednesd. & Fairs on East. Tuesd. & Oct. 18th
[at 65½]

Kettering.
This is a pretty good Town where the Justices of ye Peace sometimes meet: & has a Mt. on Frid. for Corn, Cattle, &c. & a Fair on Thurd. in Easter Week.
[at 73]


68
Haridon Parva
Haridon magna
67
a Brook
a Brook
to Northampton
66
to Peterborough
65
Welling borough
to Northampton See Pl. 157
a Wood Bridge
Nine River
64
Dodington
Woolaston al. Woolerton
Hilltutton
63
Enter Northamptonshire
62
Farndish
61
Poddington
60
59
BEDFORD SHIRE
NORTHAMPTON SHIRE
to Harborow
81
to Gretton
80
Rokingham Forrest
a Common
79
Enter Rokingham Forrest
to Willbyston
to gr. Ockley
78
to little Ockley
77
76
to Newton
a stone Bridge
a Brook
75
74
Thorp
to Ockley Parva
to Bower magna
73
Kettering
to Weekley
72
to Weekley
to Northampton
71
70
Hisham
69
NORTHAMPTON SHIRE
94
OAKHAM
The direct Horizontal distance from London is 80 Miles.
93
Brook br.
Brook
92
to Lee Lodge
to Martinsthorp
91
a Brook
90
Ridlington
89
Aiston
to Ockham
to Wardley
88
to Bisbrook
Uppingham
to Stocey
Luddington
86
85
a Water Mill
Enter Ruthlandsh.
Caldecote
little Ey Flu.
84
Weland Flu.
Enter Leicester Shire
83
Rockingham
82
RUTLAND SHIRE

Uppingham [at 88]
Is a well built Town, having a good Freeschool & an Hospital founded by one Robt. Johnson a Divine, with a good Mt. on Wednesday for Cattle, Corn &c. & 2 Fairs.

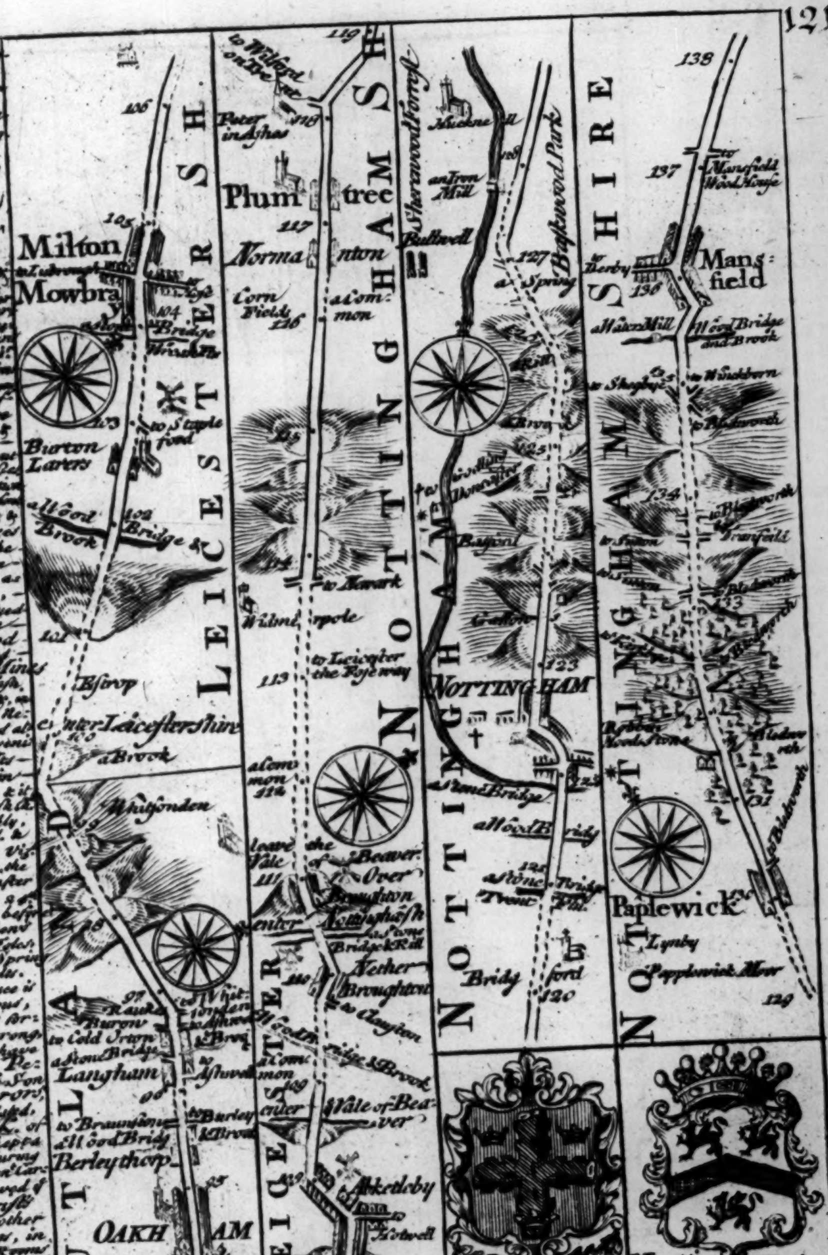
Luddington [at 86]
The Ld. Burleigh about the Year 1604 founded an Hospital called Jesus Hospital, for a Warden 12 Poor Men & 2 Poor Women in this Town.

Burton Lazers, *Took its name from an Hospital founded there for cure of the Leprosy, about the time of K. Hen. 1st. by the then Ld. Mowbray, for a Master & 8 Breth who professed the Order of St. Austin. To the said Master all other Lazar Houses in England, were subordinate, as he himself was to the Master of ye Lazers of Jerusalem* [at 102½ P. 121]

†The ſtage Road to Nottingham is thro' Hockliff and Newport to Northampt. Pl. 274 thence thro' Loughboro' to Bunny & Nottingham, ſee Pl. 274.

*To Newark & Lincoln ſee Pl. 206.

Nottingham, (at 124) Is a very ancient Borough Town by Preſcription, & a County incorporate by Charter, under a Mayor, Recorder, 6 Aldermen, 2 Sheriffs, a Chamberlain, 2 Coroners, a Senior Council of 18 Perſons including ye Coroners, a Junior Council of 6 Perſons (who are called ye Clothing, & whose Number is uncertain) & above 1500 Com. Burgeſses. The said Corporation & County is repreſented in Parliament, & in ye Town ye Aſsizes for ye County, & the Comon Goale are kept. It is very agreeably Scituate, Plentifully ſupplyed with Wood firing from Shire Wood near it, with good Pit-Coal from Mines not far off, wth Fiſh from its Trent, & in fine, with all ye Neceſsaries & had almoſt all ye conveniences of Life. Its chief Trade is in Weaving Hoſe, & it has 3 neat Pariſh Ch. 3 Markets Weekly, Viz. Wed. Frid. & Sat. & 4 Fairs, Viz. Frid. preceding the Tueſday next after Epiphany, Feb. 2 & ye Thurſd. next before Eaſter, & St. Mathews Day, noted for Colts & Cheeſes as ye Spring Fairs are for Colts. The Market Place is very Commodious, & ye Caſtle was formerly very Strong, Suppoſed to have been built by Peverell a baſe Son of ye Conquerors, in wch tis related, That David K. of Scots was kept a Priſoner, & during his confinement Carved or Engraved ye Story of Christs Paſsion, & other Curious things, in ye Walls of ye Rooms under Ground, wch are Cut out of ye very Stone. There is alſo in ye ſaid Caſtle a place called Mortimers Hole, where (as tis said) Roger Mortimer, E. of March, hiding himſelf was taken, by means of a Subterraneous Paſsage, & Hanged for betraying his Countrey to ye Scots for Money, & other Miſchevious Acts & contrivances. K. Charles 1st made choice of this Caſtle for Setting up his Royal Standard, about Aug. 24 1642; it was afterwards Garriſoned by ye Parliamenteers, & in ye end of ye War, in a manner demoliſhed. In K. Cha. 2d time, ye D. of Buckingham ſold it to ye Marqui, afterwd D. of Newcaſtle, who, in 1674, began to clear ye Foundations of ye Old Tower, & erected a Stately Fabrick in ye room of it. We had almoſt forgot to mention ye Alms Houſe in ye Town, for 12 Poor People, founded by Henry Stanley Esqr. who endowed it wth 100l. P. Annum.



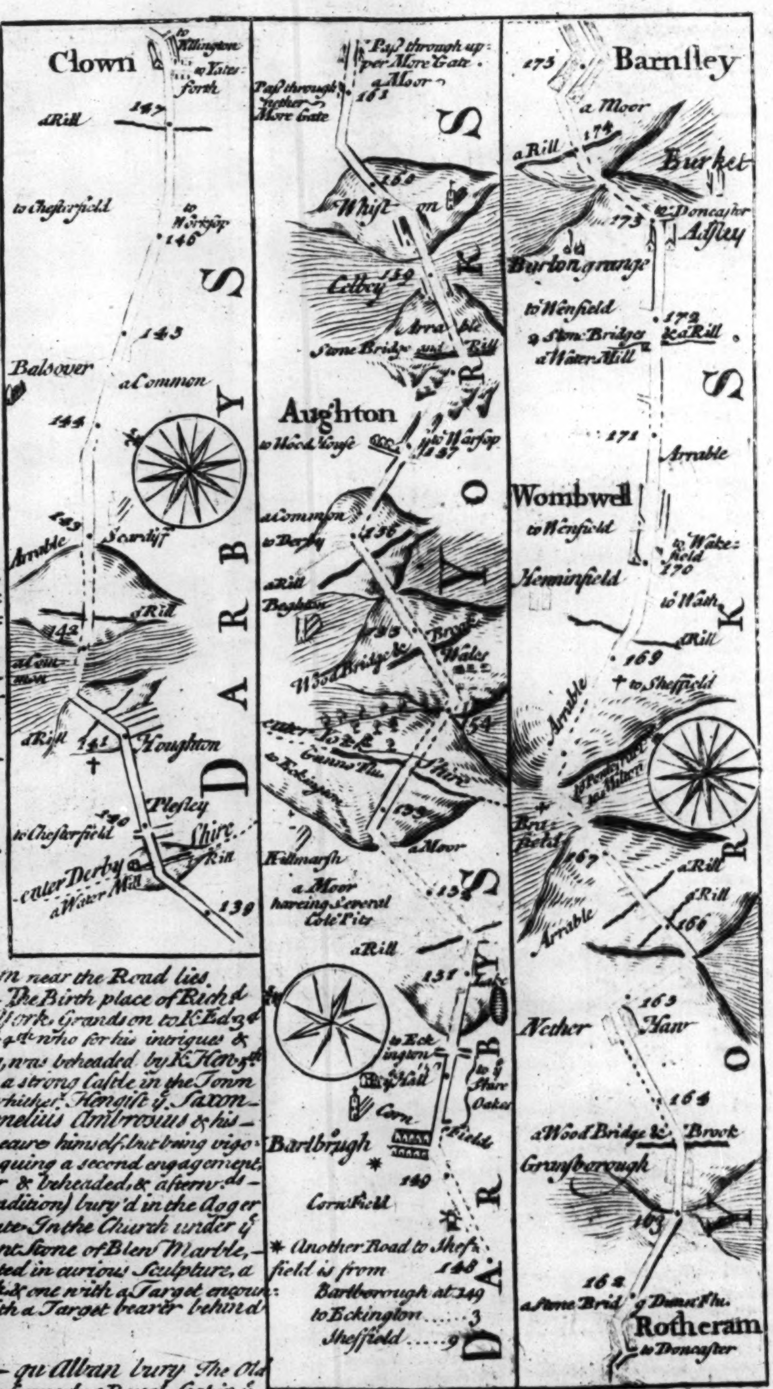
LEICESTERSH.
RUTLAND
LEICESTER
NOTTINGHAMSH.
NOTTINGHAM
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
OAKHAM
Berleythorp
to Braunston
a Wood Bridg
Langham
a Stone Bridge
to Cold Overton
Burton
Rand
Whitsonden
a Brook
Enter Leicestershire
Esſrop
a Wood Bridge
Brook
Burton Lazers
to Staple ford
Milton Mowbray
Bridge
to Leicester
Asketleby
Holwell
a Rill
Vale of Beaver
Enter
Nether Broughton
Over Broughton
Enter Nottinghamsh.
Stone Bridge & Rill
to Clawson
Leave the Vale of Beaver
a Common
to Leicester the Fosse way
Widmerpole
to Newark
Corn Fields
a Common
Normanton
Plumtree
Peter in Ashes
to Wilford on the Trent
Bridgford
Trent Bridge
a Stone Bridge
a Wood Bridge
NOTTINGHAM
Basford
Bulwell
an Iron Mill
Hucknell
Sherwood Forest
Bestwood Park
a Spring
Paplewick
Lynby
Papplewick Mill
Mansfield
to Derby
a Water Mill
Wood Bridge and Brook
Mansfield Wood House
to Blidworth
Ravenshead
a Rill
to Southwell
Arms of NOTTINGHAM
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138

Nottingham gives Title to ye Noble Daniel Finch, Created Earl of May ye 12th 1681. 33d Car. 2. His Chief Seat at Burleigh on ye Hill in ye County of Rutland, & Rawnston in ye County of Bucks.

Barnsley or **Black Barnsley** Drives a considerable Trade in Wire, & has a good Market on Wedn: for Corn & Provision. (at 175)

Celbey [at 159] Is remarkable for having been the Birth place of K. Hen 1st, where his Father Wm Rufus built a Church, in memory of St German, who extinguish'd the Pelagian Heresy in Britain: Part of this Church which was very beautifull & half the Steeple fell down suddenly, abt 6 a Clock on Sunday Morning 30th March 1690.

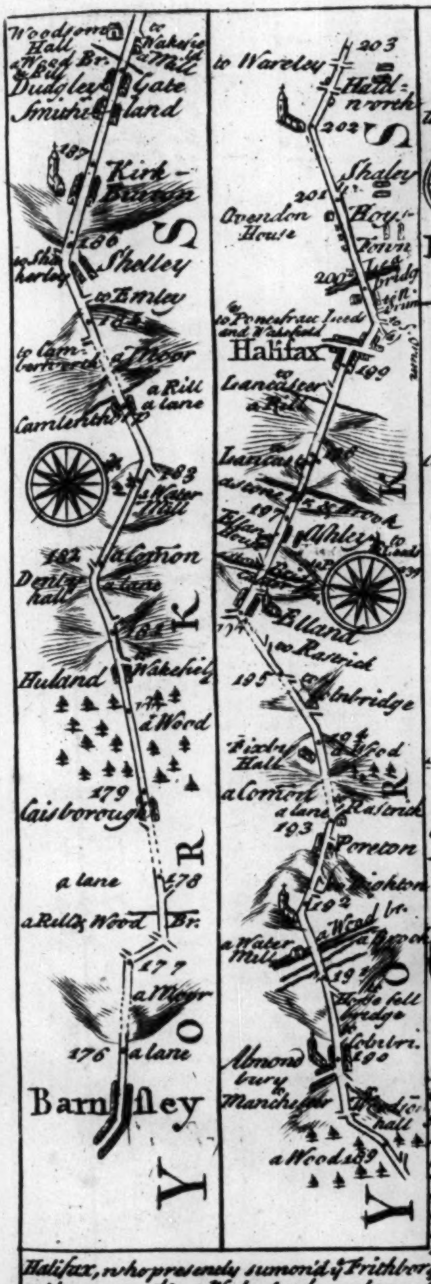
† The Road to Sheffield is from Houghton at 141 M.
To Balsover ... 3
Eckington .. 7
Sheffield 9

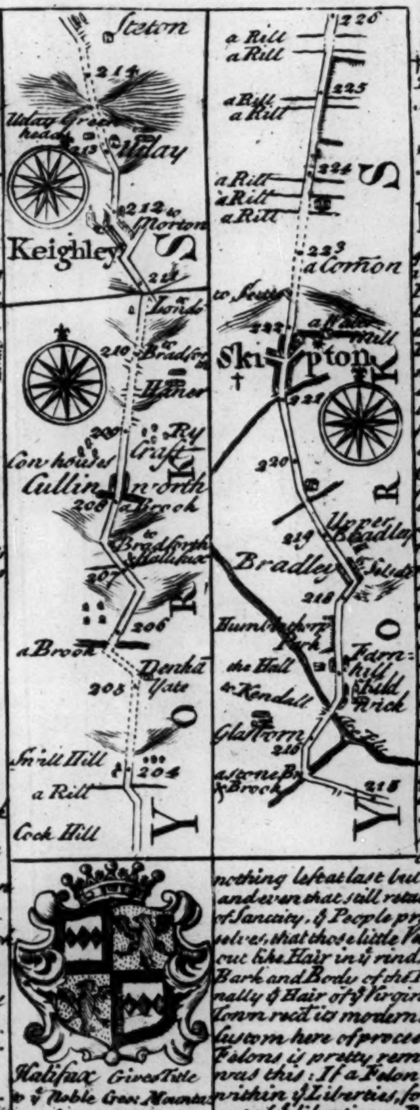

Clown
to Killington
to Yatesforth
a Rill
147
to Chesterfield
to Worksop
146
145
Balsover
a Common
144
143
Scardiff
Arrable
a Rill
142
a Common
a Rill
141
Houghton
to Chesterfield
140
Plesley
Shire
enter Derby
a Water Mill
a Rill
139
DARBY S
Pass through upper More Gate
a Moor
161
Pass through nether More Gate
160
Whiston
Celbey
159
Arrable
Stone Bridge and Rill
Aughton
to Wood House
to Warsop
157
a Common
to Derby
156
a Rill
Boghton
155
Wood Bridge & Brook
Wales
154
to Eckington
Shire
153
a Moor
Killmarsh
a Moor haveing several Cole Pits
152
a Rill
151
to Eckington
to y Shire Oaks
Barlbrugh Hall
Corn Fields
Barlbrugh
150
Corn Field
148
YORKS
DARBYS
175
Barnsley
a Moor
a Rill
174
Burket
173
to Doncaster
Adsley
Burtongrange
to Wensfield
2 Stone Bridges
a Water Mill
172 & a Rill
171
Arrable
Wombwell
to Wensfield
to Wakefield
170
Henninfield
to Wath
a Rill
169
† to Sheffield
Arrable
Brafield
167
a Rill
a Rill
166
Arrable
165
Nether Haw
164
a Wood Bridge & Brook
Gransborough
163
162
a Stone Bridg
Rotheram
to Doncaster
YORKS

✱ Another Road to Sheffield is from
Barlborough at 149
to Eckington 3
Sheffield 9

Hard by **Rotheram** near the Road lies. **Conisbrough** — The Birth place of Richd Plantagenet, D. of York, Grandson to K. Ed. 3d & Grandfather to Ed. 4th who for his intrigues & ambition of Reigning, was beheaded by K. Hen. 5th There was formerly a strong Castle in the Town built upon a Rock, whither Hengist ye Saxon being defeated by Amelius Ambrosius & his Brittains, retired to secure himself, but being vigorously pursued, & risquing a second engagement, was taken prisoner & beheaded, & afterwds (if we may credit Tradition) bury'd in the Agger that is before the Gate. In the Church under ye Wall, is a very ancient Stone of Blew Marble, wheron is represented in curious Sculpture, a Man on Horseback & one with a Target encountring a Dragon, with a Target bearer behind him. [at 162½]

Almondbury — qu Alban bury The Old Cambedanum, Was formerly a Royal Seat in ye beginning of the Saxon times, & had in it a Cathedral Church built by Paulinus, who first planted Christianity in these parts, & dedicated to St Alban. But in the Bloody Wars wch Ceadwall the Britain & Penda the Mercian made on Edwin Prince of these Parts, it was entirely laid in Ashes: it afterwards in some measure recovered its self, having a Castle built in it, & confirmed to Henry Lacy by K. Stephen, the ruins of which are still visible. — [at 190 P. 123].


Woodsome Hall
to Wakefield
a Mill
a Wood Br.
a Rill
Dudgley Gate
Smithey land
Kirk Burton
187
186
Shelley
to Shorley
to Emley
185
to Cambersworth
a Moor
a Rill
a lane
Camlersworth
183
a Water Mill
182
a Comon
Denby hall
a lane
181
Huland
Wakefield
a Wood
179
Caisborough
a lane
178
a Rill & Wood Br.
177
a Moor
176
a lane
Barnsley
YORK S
to Wareley
203
Hallnorth
202
Shaley
201
Ovendon House
Hou Town
200
Halifax
to Pontefract Leeds and Wakefield
199
to Lancaster
a Rill
Lancaster
a stone
197
a Brook
Ashley
Elland
to Rastrick
195
Colnbridge
Fixby Hall
a Wood
194
a Comon
a lane
Rastrick
193
Poreton
192
a Wood Br.
a Brook
a Water Mill
191
Horse fall bridge
190
Almondbury
Manchester
Woodsome hall
a Wood
189
YORK S


Steton
214
Uday Green head
213
Uday
212
to Morton
Keighley
211
London
210
to Bradford
Haner
209
Ry Croft
Con houses
Cullin North
208
a Brook
to Bradforth Hallifax
207
206
a Brook
205
Denha Yate
Snill Hill
204
a Rill
Cock Hill
YORK S
226
a Rill
a Rill
225
a Rill
a Rill
224
a Rill
a Rill
a Rill
223
a Comon
to Settle
222
a Water Mill
Skipton
221
220
219
Upper Bradley
Bradley
Kildwick
218
Hunlocthorp Park
Farnhill
the Hall
to Kendall
Glastorn
217
a stone Br.
a Brook
216
YORK S

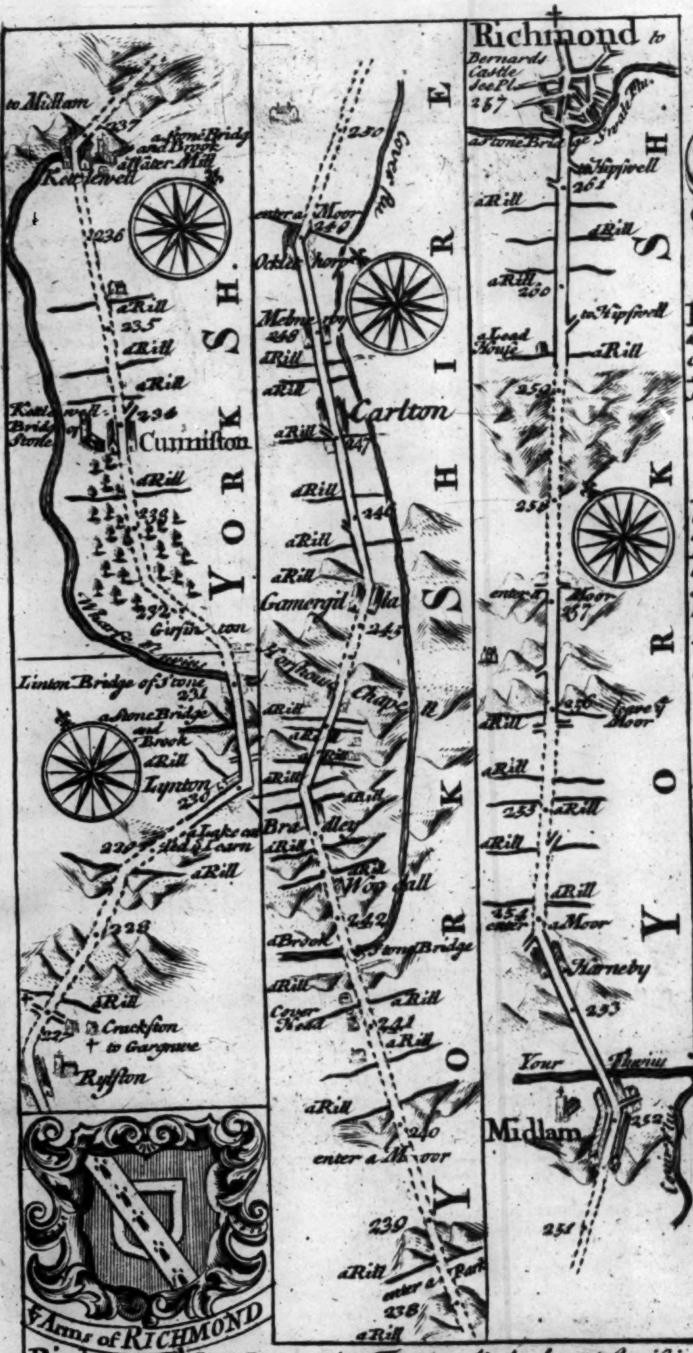
*To Lancaster See Pl. 236.

* To York See Pl. 236.

Halifax (p. 133)

Halifax Gives Title to ye Noble Geo: Mountague, Created E. by his Majesty K. George. his Seat at Bushey Pk. Middlesex.

qu. Halig-fax i.e. Holy Hair. For there is a tradition, that the Name of ye Town was formerly Horton, and that a certain Clergyman in vain attempting ye Chastity of a Maiden Inhabitant, in revenge barbarously cut off her Head, wch was afterwds hung on a Ewtree; After the Head was consumed by time and Accidents, the Tree was reputed Holy by the Vulgar, and so frequently visited by Pilgrims, ambitious of the Sacred Relique, that there was nothing left at last but ye mere Trunk, and even that still retain'd its reputation of Sanctity, ye People pretending themselves, that those little Veins wch spread out like Hair in ye rind, between the Bark and Body of the Tree, were originally ye Hair of ye Virgin, whence this Town rec'd its modern Name. The old Custom here of proceeding against Felons is pretty remarkable, wch was this: If a Felon was seized within ye Liberties, for stealing Goods, out of ye liberties or Precincts of Hardwick Forest, either Hand-habend [as they term it] i.e. with his hand in or in ye Face; or Back-berond, i.e. with ye Goods on his Back, or somewhere about him, or Confessond, i.e. owning & confessing ye Fact whereof he was accus'd, and ye Goods stolen exceeding 1·1½ in value: The Felon so taken was brought before ye Baylif of Halifax, who presently sumon'd ye Frithborgers within ye several Towns of ye Forest, & ye Felon found guilty, was within a Week after brought to a Scaffold, where was an Ax raised up on high by a Pulley, & fastened by a Pin to ye side of it. If it was Horse or other Creature stolen, it was brought together with ye Criminal, & fastened to ye Block whereon his Head lay: & ye Jurors holding up their hands as a sign, ye Ax was let down by ye Baylif or his Servant, ye beast dismissed, & execution done. This Town is further noted for Johannes de Sacro Bosco, Author of ye Treatise de Sphera, & ye birth of Dr. Jno. Tillotson Arch Bp. of Canterbury, & for ye benefaction of Mr. Nath: Waterhouse, who by his Will, dat: 1st Jul. 1642, provided a House for ye Lecturer, an Hosp. for 12 aged Poor, a Work House for 20 Children wth £45 pr An. to ye Master & a Salary to ye Preaching Ministers of ye 12 Chapelries. One Brodwether a Cloather gave also £100 pr An. to ye Poor & £20 pr An. to ye Preachl of Q. Eliz., in ye Par. of Hallifax wch conta. in it upwards of 12000 Inhab. In ye Church lies interr'd ye Heart of Will: Rokeby [of ye Rokebys of Kirk Sandal, near Doncaster, where he was born] who was successively Vicar of Halifax, Parson of Sandal, Bp. of Meath & Arch Bp. of Dublin, where dying 29 Novr. 1521, he appointed his Bowels to be buried at Dublin, his Heart at Halifax, & his Body at Sandal, & over each a Chap. to be built, wch was accordingly done. The T. is large & well built trades chiefly in Cloth. Mt. on Thu-


Richmond
to Bernards Castle See Pl. 257
Sweale Riv.
a Stone Bridge
to Kipswell
261
260
259
258
257
256
255
254
253
252
251
a Rill
a Lead House
enter a Moor
leave ye Moor
Harneby
Your
Midlam
Cover Riv.
YORK SHIRE
250
enter a Moor 249
Ockle Thorp
Melmergy 248
Carlton
247
246
Gamergil Hall
245
Horshouse Chapel
Bradley
Woodhall
242
a Brook
a Stone Bridge
Cover Head
241
240
enter a Moor
239
enter a Park
238
to Midlam
237
a Stone Bridge and Brook a Water Mill
Kettlewell
236
235
234
Kettlewell Bridge of Stone
Cunniston
233
232
Girstinton
Wharfe Riv.
Linton Bridge of Stone
231
a Stone Bridge and Brook
Lynton
230
229
a Lake call'd ye Learn
228
227
Crackston
to Gargrave
Rylston
ye Arms of RICHMOND

Richmond gives Title to his Grace Charles Lenox, Created Duke August ye 9th 1675: 27th Car. 2d. Chief Seat at Goodwood in the County of Sussex.

Bradley [at 243 P. 123] famous for being ye Birth place of Sr. Henry Savil (temp. Eliz. Reg.) Warden of Merton Coll, Provost of Eaton, and the Learned Editor of St. Chrysostom.

† Pl. 256 Shews the Road thro' Boroughbridge & Rippon to Richmond.

The direct Horizontal distance is 193 M.

Skipton is a Town indifferently large & well Inhabited, & has a good Market on Sat: It had formerly a Castle, wch belonged to ye Cliffords, Ancestors to ye Earls of Cumberland, of whom several lye interred in ye Church, particularly George ye 3d Earl of that Title, Created Kt. of ye Garter by Q. Elizabeth, who notwithstanding his Birth, Estate, & Honours, performed 9 Voyages in his own Person, most of them to ye West Indies; He Dyed October 30th 1605, leaving only one Daughter, Ann Countess of Pembroke, Dorset, & Montgomery, born 30th January 1589 at Skipton Castle in Yorkshire. She rebuilt or considerably repaired 6 Ancient Castles, built 7 Chappels or Churches, founded & liberally endowed 2 Stately Hospitals, & Dyed 22d of March 1675. [at 221 P. 123]

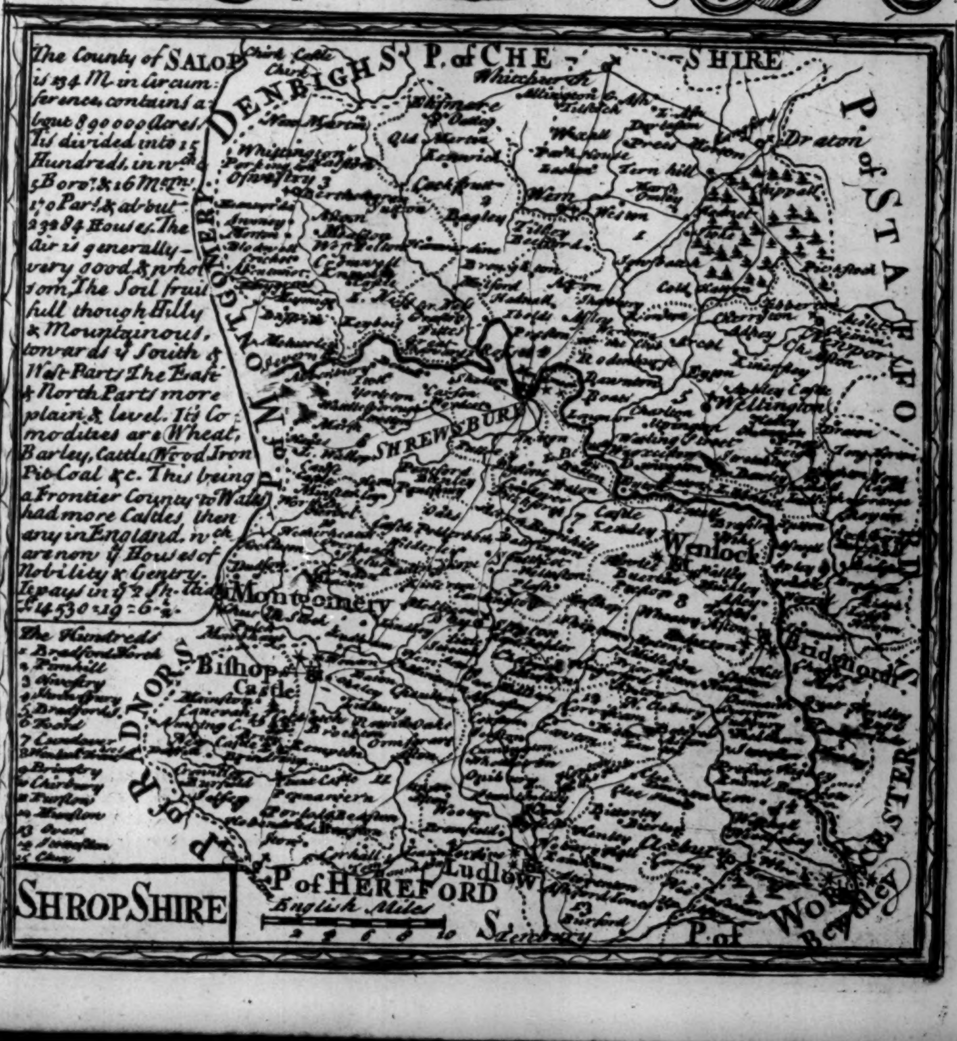
Richmond [at 256 & 257] is an ancient Town & at this day large & flourishing. The Castle (which was very strong) was erected by Alan Fergaunt, i.e. ye Red, first Earl of Richmond, to defend him agst ye Danes & Saxons, that were disinherited & outlawed at ye coming in of ye Normans. The said Alan was son of Hoel Earl of Britaigne descended from Hawise, great aunt to ye Conqueror, who gave ye said Alan this Country, by ye name of ye Lands of Earl Edwin in York Sh., with his Daughter; but Alan having no Issue by her left ye Earldom of Britaigne to his Son Conan le Grosse, by a second Wife. The Corporation consists of a Mayor, 12 Ald., a Recordr & 24 Comon Council men. The Mayor is chosen yearly on Hillary day being 13th Jan. by ye 13 Free Companies of ye Town; And ye Membrs for Parl. are elected by ye Burgage holders, & returned by him. The chief Trade is in Hose & Knit Caps. It has 2 Par. Churches, Mkt. Sat. & every Fortnight Sund. Bef. [illegible] till Christmas for Cattle. Fairs Palm Sund. Easter Tues. d. noted for Horses, [illegible] & Holy Rood d[illegible].

The Road from

LONDON *to* SHREWSBURY. &c.

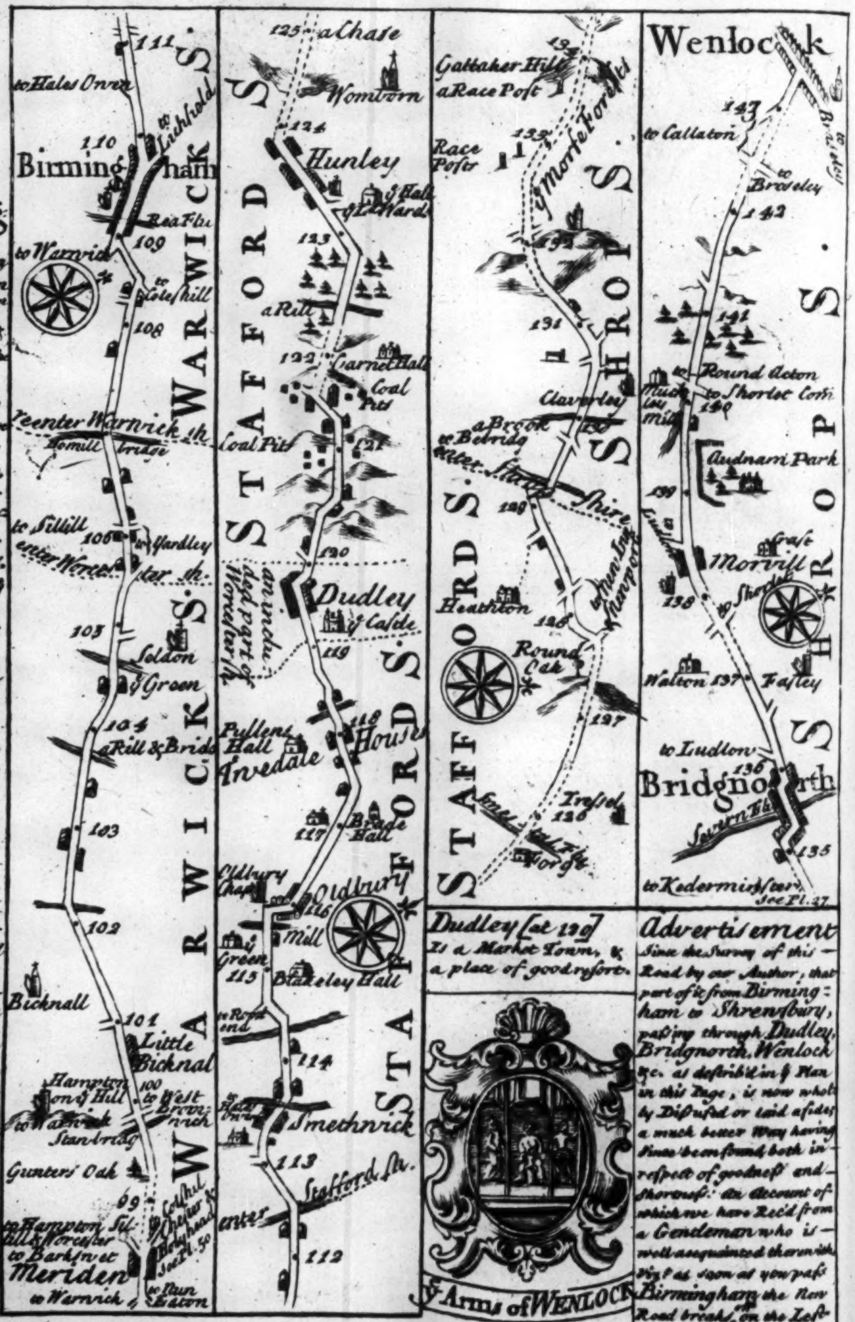
Comencing at Meriden in ye Holy Head Road (see Page 64)

Meriden	78	98½	Wenlock	114	143⅙
to Birmingham	88	109⅗	Shrewsbury	124	157
Dudley	96	119⅙	Abberbury	130	164¼
Bridgnorth	108	135¼	Welshpool	138	176



The County of SALOP is 134 M. in Circumference, contains about 890000 Acres. Tis divided into 15 Hundreds, in wch 5 Boros. & 16 Mkt Tns 170 Pars. & about 23284 Houses. The Air is generally very good & whol-som, The Soil fruitfull though Hilly & Mountainous, towards ye South & West Parts The East & North Parts more plain & level. It's Comodities are Wheat, Barley, Cattle, Wood Iron Pit-Coal &c. This being a Frontier County to Wales had more Castles then any in England. wch are now ye Houses of Nobility & Gentry. It pays in ye 2 Sh. Aid £14530=19=6½.

The Hundreds
1 Bradford North
2 Pimhill
3 Oswestry
4 Shrewsbury
5 Bradford S.
6 Ford
7 Condover
8 Wenlock
9 Brimstry
10 Chirbury
11 Purslow
12 Munslow
13 Overs
14 Stottesdon
15 Clun
SHROPSHIRE
P. of CHESHIRE
P. of STAFFORD
P. of WORCESTER
P. of HEREFORD
P. of RADNOR S.
P. of MONTGOMERY
DENBIGH S.
SHREWSBURY
Whitchurch
Draton
Oswestry
Wellington
Wenlock
Montgomery
Bishops Castle
Bridgnorth
Ludlow
Bewdley
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10


Birmingham
to Hales Owen
to Lichfield
to Warwick
to Coleshill
Rea Flu.
Enter Warwick Sh.
Homill bridge
to Sillill
to Yardley
enter Worcester Sh.
Soldon
ye Green
a Rill & Bridg
Bicknall
Little Bicknal
Hampton on ye Hill
to West Bromwich
to Warwick
Stanbridg
Gunters Oak
to Hampton Solihill & Worcester
to Barkswel
Meriden
to Warwick
to Nun Eaton
Chester & Holyhead See Pl. 50
WARWICK S.
a Chase
Womborn
Hunley
ye Hall ye Ward
a Rill
Garnet Hall
Coal Pits
Dudley
ye Castle
a detached part of Worcestersh.
Pullens Hall
Inverdale
House
Bride Hall
Oldbury Chap.
Oldbury
Mill
Green
Blakeley Hall
to Rose end
Smethwick
enter Stafford Sh.
STAFFORD S.
Gattaker Hill
a Race Post
Race Post
ye Morfe Forest
Claverley
a Brook
to Bebridg
enter Shropshire
Heathton
Round Oak
Trescot
Inn
Forge
STAFFORD S.
SHROP S.
Wenlock
to Callaton
to Broseley
Round Acton
to Shorlet Corn Mill
Much Mill
Audnam Park
Morvill
Walton
Fasley
to Ludlow
Bridgnorth
Severn Flu.
to Kedermister See Pl. 27
SHROP S.
ye Arms of WENLOCK

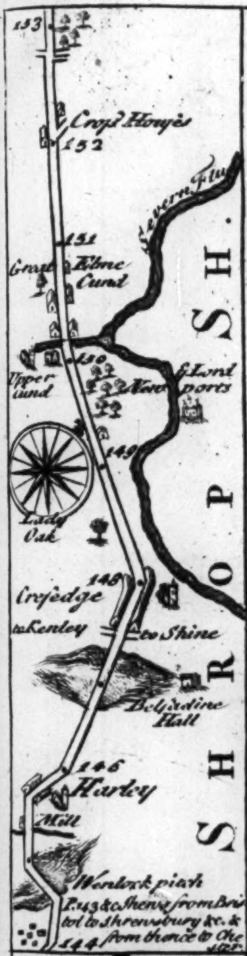
Birmingham — *Bromicham* or *Bremicham* Is a large Tn. well built, & Populous, the Inhabitants being mostly Smiths are very Ingenious in their way, & Vend vast Quantities of all Sort of Iron wares. From hence ye Noble Family of the **Bremichams**, Els of Louth in Ireland, are Said to have had both their Origin & Name. Market Th. [at 110]

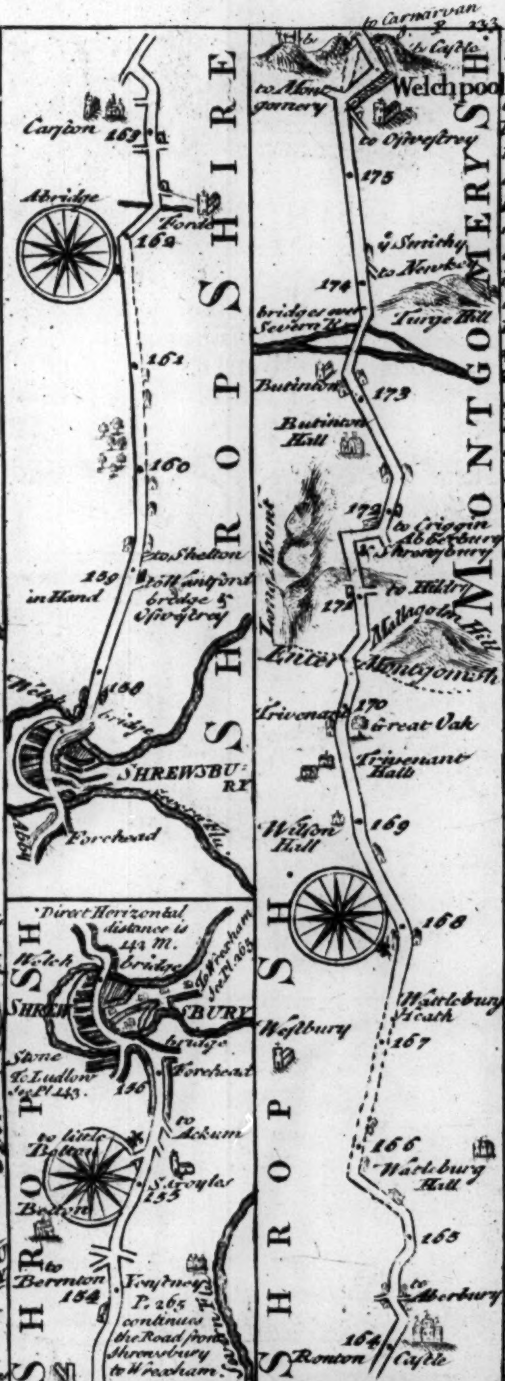
Wenlock [at 113½] Is an Ancient Borough and Corporation by Charter, consisting of a Bayliff [who is Justice of ye Quorum] Recorder, & other Justices, 20 Bayliff Peers & about 100 Burgesses. The Bayliff & one of ye Justices are chosen Yearly on Michas Day in ye Common Hall, by 23 Electors, & ye Bayliff for ye year before is ye other Justice: The Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot Elect the Membrs of Parliamt. The Trading Comodities of the Town are chiefly Lime & Tobacco Pipes. The Market is on Mondy Fairs Trin. Mond., June 24th, [each holding 2 Days] & Oct. 6th for 3 Days. The Town was Anciently Famous for a Nunery, wherein Milburga a Devout Virgin Lived & was Buryed; & wch Roger de Montgomery afterwds filled wth Monks: And in later times for a Noble Inhabitant Sr. Jno Winell, call'd also Wenlock, a Psn eminent for his Loyalty & Fidelity to K. Hen: 6th. who therefore Created him Baron Wenlock, & caused him to be elected Kt. of ye Garter. He afterwds Dyed for ye Said K. in ye Battle of Tewksbury, & having no Issue, ye Estate fell to his Cousin & Heir, from whm ye Lawleys in ye Co are descended

Dudley [at 120] Is a Market Town, & a place of good reſort.

Advertisement

Since the Survey of this Road by our Author, that part of it from Birmingham to Shrewſbury, paſsing through Dudley, Bridgnorth, Wenlock &c. as deſcrib'd in ye Plan in this Page, is now wholly Diſuſed or laid aſide; a much better Way having Since been found, both in reſpect of goodneſs and Shortneſs: An Account of which we have Rec'd from a Gentleman who is well acquainted therewith, Viz.t as soon as you paſs Birmingham the New Road breaks off on the Left accordingly & Paſses thro' W. Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Boxnigal, Cosford, Shiffnall, Priorslee, Okenyate, Watling Street, Ten Bridge, Alcham, Enſtry, & so to Shrewſbury.


153
Cross Houses
152
Severn Flu
151
Grange
Elme Cund
150
Upper Cund
ye Lond
Newports
149
Lady Oak
148
Cressedge
to Kenley
to Shine
Belsadstine Hall
146
Harley
Mill
Wenlock pish
P. 143 & shews from Bristol to Shrewsbury &c. & from thence to Che
144
SHROPSH.


Canton
163
Abridge
Fonde
162
161
160
to Shelton
159
in Hand
Rollantsont bredge & Oswestrey
158
Welch bridge
SHREWSBURY
Forehead
SHROPSHIRE
Direct Horizontal distance is 14½ M.
Welch bridge
To Wrexham See Pl. 265
SHREWSBURY
bridge
Stone
To Ludlow See Pl. 143
156
Forehead
to Ackum
to little Bolton
S. Groyles
155
Betton
to Bernton
154
Yoysdney
P. 265 continues the Road from Shrewsbury to Wrexham.
Severn Flu
SHROPSH.
to Carnarvan 233
Castle
to Montgomery
Welchpool
to Oswestrey
175
ye Smithy
to Newbe
174
Turge Hill
bridges over Severn Flu
Butinton
173
Butinton Hall
Long Mount
172
to Criggin ab Gerbury
Shrewsbury
to Hildre
171
Mallagoin Hill
Enter Montgomeryshire
170
Trivenant
Great Oak
Trivenant Hall
Wilson Hall
169
168
Wattlebury Heath
Westbury
167
166
Wattlebury Hall
165
to Alberbury
164
Ronton
Castle
MONTGOMERYSH.
SHROPSH.

Welchpool [at 176]

Is a considerable Town Corporate, gov.d by Bayliffs, & has a good M.t on Mond. Near it is a famous Castle called Kastelh-Köch from ye reddish Stones whereof it was built, within its Walls were 2 Castles, one belonging to Baron Dudley & another now ye Seat of ye L.d Powis. — The s.d Red-Castle was built about ye time of K. Will Rufus by Kadwgan ap Bledhyn, a most prudent Britain, & a Person much respected by ye English & Normans, but obliged to leave his Native Country & the large possessions granted him by ye Normans & flee into Ireland on account of his Son Owen, who being an inconsiderate & turbulent young Man very much annoy'd ye English and the Flemings, who were then lately settled on ye Seacoast of Wales.

Shrewsbury

Gives title to the Noble Cha. Tallbot, created Earl Mar. 20th 1442. Cheif Seats at Thistleworth in Middlx. Pepperhill in Shropsh. Alton Castle in Staffordsh. & at Grafton in Worcestersh.

Near Shrewsbury was fought a very bloody Battle between K. Hen. 4th & Sr. Hen. Piercey, wherein ye latter was slain & ye Earl of Worcester, who sided with him taken and beheaded. This Town is particularly famous for a Noble Freeschool founded by Q. Eliz. having 4 Masters & a publick Library.

The ARMS of SHREWSBURY

SHREWSBURY the County Town of **SHROP-SHIRE** is an Ancient Boro. by Prescript. Consisting of a May. Record. Steward Alderm.n & Com.n Council men or Assist.ts ye Sen.r Alderm.n yt has not Serv'd ye Office of May.r is Annually Elected into ye Office. Memb. for Parliam.t are Chosen by ye Burgess.s Weekly Mar.ts W. & S. as also a M.t every Thursday for Welsh Cottons & Flannels in w.ch Commodities 1000 at least is Weekly laid out. 6 Fairs An.ly Viz. Wed. in ye Week after Easter, Wed. before Whit Sun. Jun. 29, Aug. 2, Sep. 2 & Dec. 1st. Here are 6 Parish Churches. [at 156½]

The Road from

LONDON *to* SOUTHAMPTON, &c.

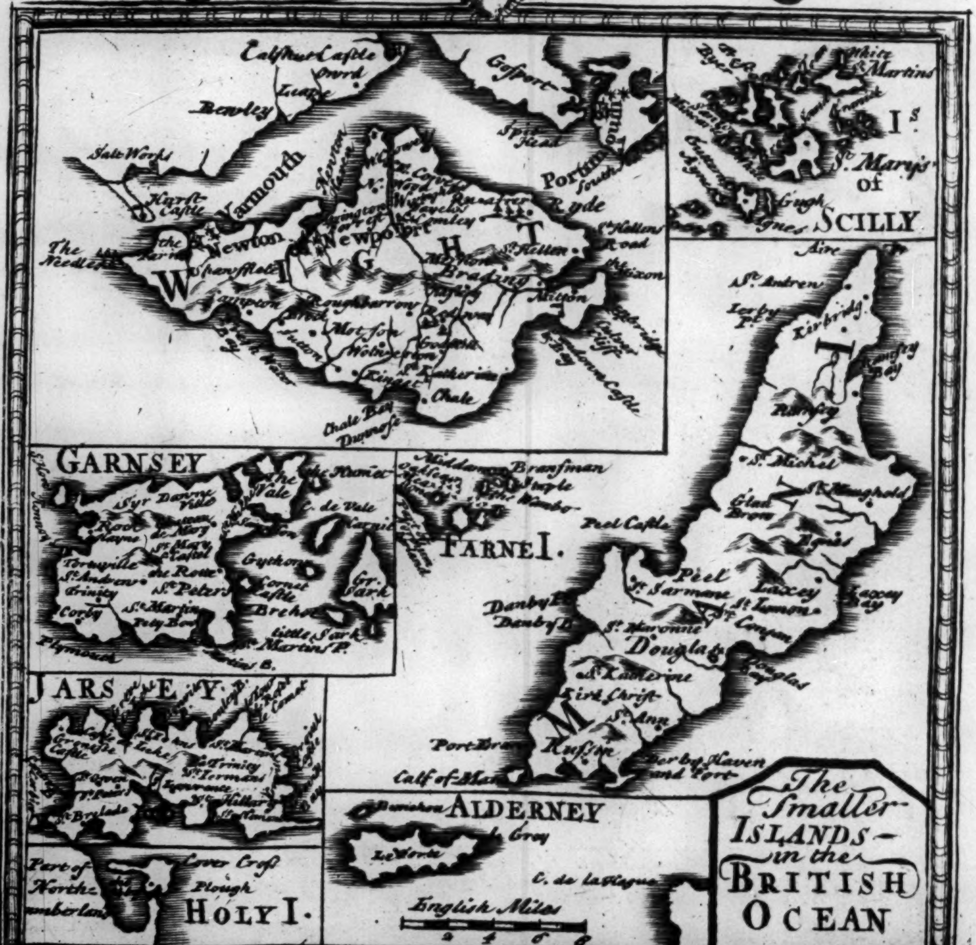
Comencing at Bagſhot in the Lands-end Road (see Page 60)

to

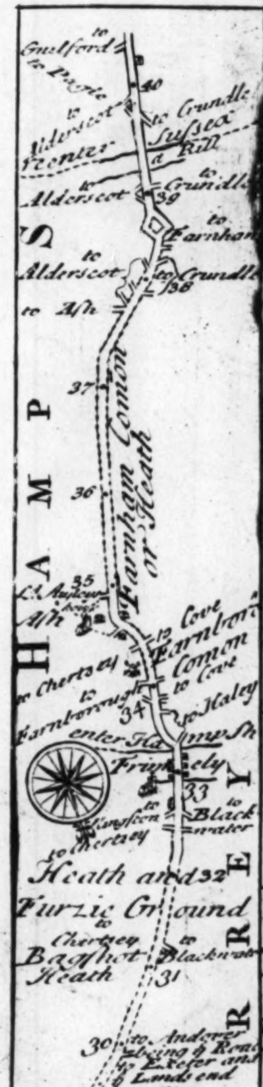
Bagſhot . . .	23	28'4	Alreſford . .	47	59'7
Farnham . . .	32	40'6	Twiford . . .	54	68'5
Alton	39	50'4	Southampton	62	78'3

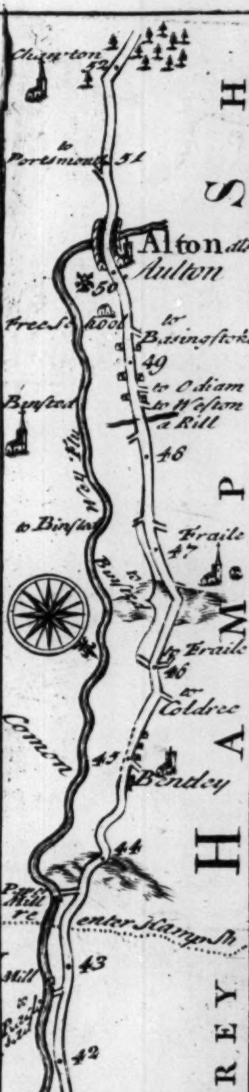
From Southampton to Rumſey . . . . 6 | 8'3

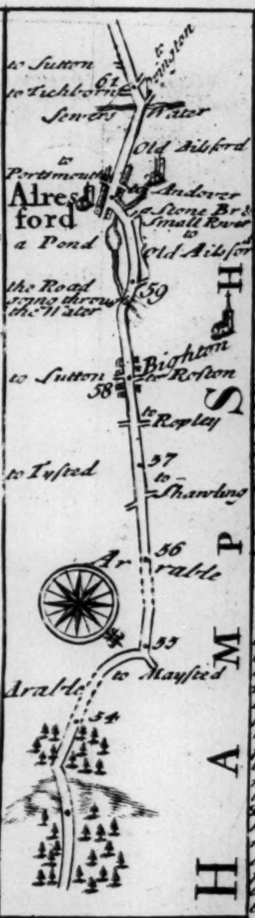
White Pariſh	12	27'3	Saliſbury . .	18	25'5


Calſhut Castle
Ower'd
Leape
Bewley
Salt Works
Hurst Castle
Yarmouth
Newton Haven
Gosport
Portsmouth
Spit Head
Portsmouth
Ryde
The Needles
the Berne
Newton
Newport
W
I
G
H
T
St. Hellens
St. Hellens Road
the Nixon
Brading
Milton
Shanfflete
Brook
Sutton
Mot-ston
Wolversfon
Kingat
St. Katherine
Chale
Chale Bay
Dunnose
Sandown Castle
White
St. Martins
I.s
St. Marys
of
SCILLY
Agnes
Aire
St. Andrew
Kirbridg
Ramsey Bay
Ramsey
St. Michel
Glan Brow
St. Mangholde
Peel Castle
Peel
St. Jarmane
Laxey
Laxey Bay
St. Lomon
St. Conqan
St. Maronne
Danby P.
Douglas
Douglas Bay
St. Katherine
Kirk Christ
St. Ann
M
Port Eron
Rushin
Calf of Man
Derby Haven and Port
GARNSEY
Syr
Danne Vade
The Vale
C. de Vale
Rock
St. Mary de Castel
Torteville
St. Andrews
Trinity
the Rotte
St. Peters
Corby
St. Martin
Gython
Cornet Castle
Brehoe
Gr. Sark
little Sark
St. Martins P.
Plymouth
Middarmam
Branſman
Staple
Wambo
FARNE I.
JARSEY
Grenesse Castle
St. Trinity
St. Termans
St. Owen
St. Brelade
St. Hillary
St. Clements
ALDERNEY
Le Grey
Le Norte
C. de la Hague
English Miles
2 4 6 8
Part of Northumberland
Lover Croſs
Plough
HOLY I.

The Smaller
ISLANDS
in the
BRITISH
OCEAN


to Guilford
to Parkle
40
to Alderscot
to Grundle
Sussex
enter
a Rill
Alderscot
39
to Grundle
to Farnham
to Alderscot
to Grundle
38
to Ash
37
Farnham Comon or Heath
36
35
Ash
to Chertsey
to Cove
Farnboro Comon
to Farnborough
to Cove
34
to Haley
enter Hampsh
Frimley
33
to Kingston
to Chertsey
to Blackwater
Heath and 32
Furzie Ground
to Chertsey
Bagshot Heath
to Blackwater
31
30
to Andover being ye Road to Exeter and ye Lands end See Pl. 59
29
a Rill
a Brook
Bagſhot
SURREY
HAMPS


Chawton
52
to Portsmouth
51
Alton
Aulton
50
Free School
to Basingstoke
49
to Odiam
to Weston
a Rill
Binsted
48
to Binsted
Frailes
47
to Frailes
46
to Coldrec
Comon
45
Bentley
44
Pears Mill
enter Hampsh
Mill
43
42
to Dipnall
41
the Castle
to Hartley Row
to Petersfield
Farnham
HAMPSH
SURREY


to Sutton
to Tichborn
61
to Itchin Abbas
Sewers
Water
Old Alsford
to Portsmouth
Alresford
to Andover
a Stone Br.
Small River
a Pond
to Old Alsford
the Road going thro ye Water
59
Bighton
to Sutton
to Roston
58
to Ropley
57
to Tysted
to Shawling
56
Arralde
55
to Maysted
Aralde
54
HAMPSH

Farnham,

Taking its Name from ye great quantity of Fern near it, was given by Ethelbert K. of West Saxons, to the Bp. & Church of Winchester. Here it was that K. Alfred (about 893) with a very small Force routed a great Number of Pilfering Danes. Henry of Blois Bp. of Winchester, by the permiſsion of K. Stephen built a Caſtle on a Hill near the Town. which is now govern'd by 12 Maſters, of whom 2 are Bayliffs, having a great Mt. on Thursday & Fairs on Midsummer & all Saints day. —— at 41.

Alton [at 50]

Is a place abounding with Wood, & has a good Mt. for Provisions on Sat. with a Fair on ——— The Manor before the Diſsolution of Religious Houses, belonged to the Monaſtery of Hide, & was afterward given by K. Hen. 8th to Richard Pescal Esqr. who again exchanged with the said K. for other Lands in Wilſhire. This Town gave name to Wm. de Alton, who wrote in Ed. 2d. time, That the Virgin Mary was stain'd with Original Sin as well as the reſt of Mankind; And near it was born Fryar Pitts, Jesuit Sanders's Nephew, a famous Man beyond Sea temp. Jac. 1mi. Rs. who died Dean of Verdun in Lorrain. Here is a Charity school for 40 Boys & 20 Girls.

Saliſbury

Gives title to the Noble Ja. Cecil: Created Earl May 4th. 1605. 3 Jac. 1mi. Cheif Seats at Hatfield in Com. Hertford, & at Cranbornhouse in Dorsetshire. ——

at 78

Southampton,

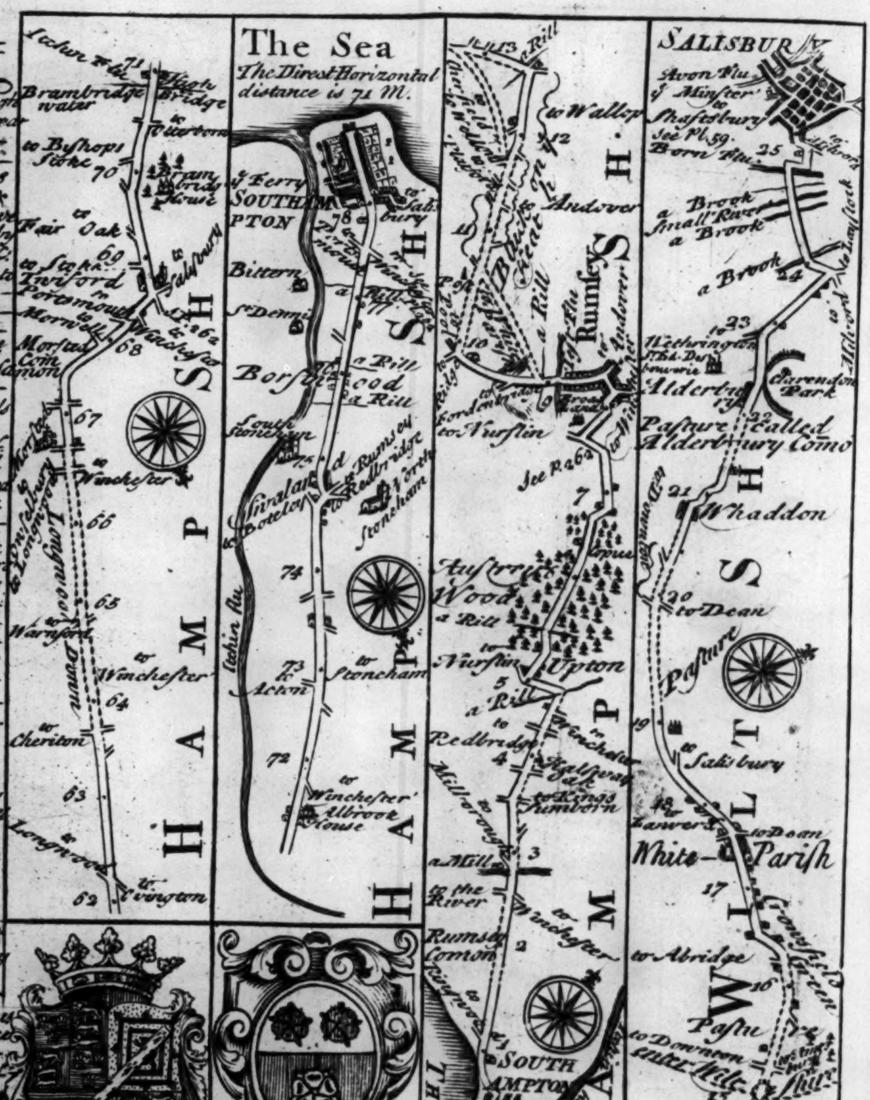
Supposed to stand on the ruins of the old Clausentum, Is a place of antiquity and Note, whither the Saxon & Danish Kings used frequently to resort. K. Canutus, after many prosperous Battles, becoming sole Monarch of England & happening to be in this Town, the Parasites abt. him complimented him with Divine Attributes, and would feign have perswaded him all things were subject to his Royall Will. To expose such false & fulsome flattery the King ordered his Chair of State to be brought to the Sea side, wherein sitting in ye presence of his Courtiers he spake to ye Ocean after this manner "Thou art my Subject, & "the Ground whereon "I sit is mine, nor have "any hitherto been disobedient to me without being severely punish'd. Therefore I strictly "charge & comand thee, "not to approach my "Ground, or wet the "Cloaths or Feet of me "thy Lord and Master. But the angry Sea [whose raging is only still'd by its Great Creator] regardleſs of the Kings Comands and Threats, continued its wonted Course, and rudely wet his Majeſtys Feet & Robes. Whereupon starting up of a suddain he thus expreſses himself. —— "Let

Continued in ye following Page.

Alresford

Is a Borough Town of great Antiquity Govd by a Bayliff & 8 Burgesses; & is said to have been given by the Pious K. Kinewale to the Church of Winchester, after he had reced ye Christian Sacraments from ye hands of Bp Birinus, soon after ye Gospel was first preached in Britain. It was entirely destroyed by Fire on May day 1610; before which time there was not one Person that reced Alms in the Parish. It has been since advantageously rebuilt, having a good Market House with a great Mt on Thursd. for Sheep, Provisions &c. Fairs on Holy Th. & Midsumer-day

[at 60]



Itchen R.
71
Brambridge water
High Bridge
to Otterborn
to Bishops Stoke
70
Fair Oak
69
to Stoke
Twyford
to Portsmouth
to Salisbury
68
Morstead Com.
to Winchester
67
Morstead
66
Longwood Down
65
Warnford
to Winchester
64
to Cheriton
63
Longwood
62
to Ovington
HAMPSH.
The Sea
The Direct Horizontal distance is 71 M.
Ferry
SOUTHAMPTON
78
to Salisbury
Bittern
St. Denis
a Rill
South Stoneham
75
to Rumsey
to Redbridge
North Stoneham
to Boteley
Itchin Riv.
74
73
Acton
to Stoneham
72
to Winchester
Albrook House
HAMPSH.
13
to Wallop
12
to Andover
11
Rumsey
10
to Nursling
7
Wood
a Rill
to Nursling
Upton
5
to Redbridge
to Winchester
4
to Kings Sumborn
a Mill
3
to the River
Rumsey Comon
2
to Winchester
1
SOUTHAMPTON
the Ferry
THE SEA
HAMPSH.
SALISBURY
Avon Riv.
& Minster
to Shaftsbury See Pl. 59.
Born Riv.
25
a Brook
Small Rivers
a Brook
24
to Laverstock
a Brook
23
Clarendon Park
Alderbury
Pasture called Alderbury Como
22
21
Whaddon
20
to Dean
Pasture
19
to Salisbury
18
to Dean
White Parish
17
to Abridge
16
Pastu
to Downton
15
to Wellow
14
to Rumsey
to Lemington
to Wellow
to Cherfield
WILTSH.

Southampton gives title to his Grace Charles Fitz-Roy Duke of Cleveland & Southampton Created D. Septembr 10th 1675. Cheif Seat at Bayleys in Com. Bucks.

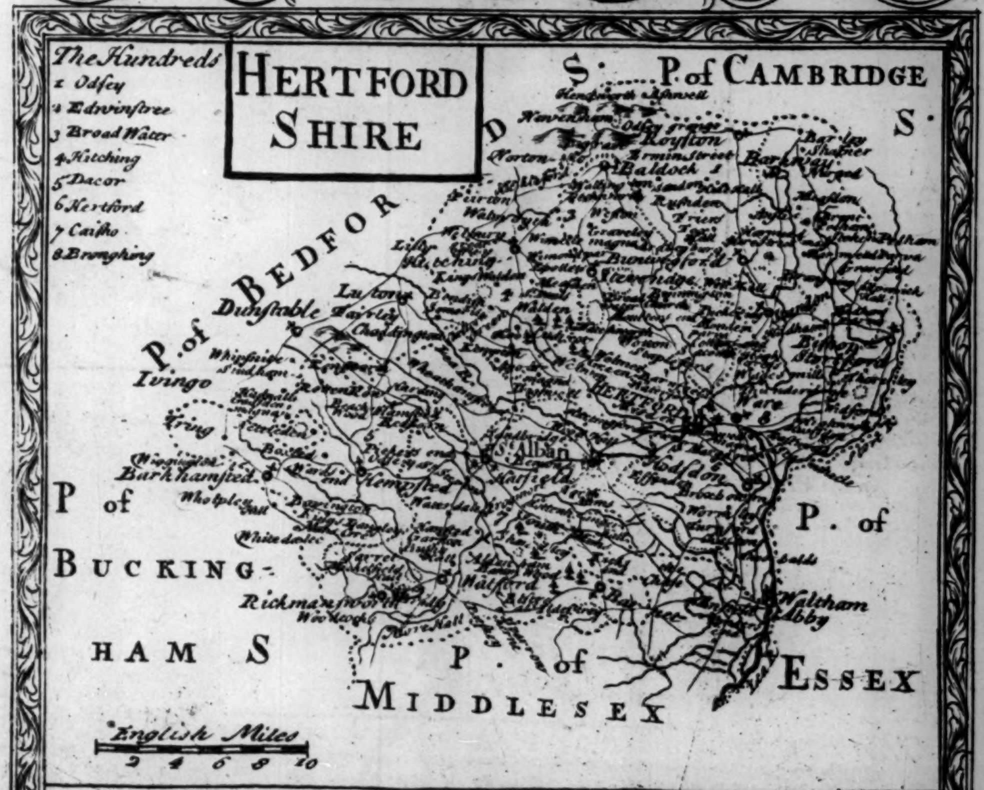
the Arms of SOUTHAMPTON

"Let this convince ye whole World, That poor and Weak is
"ye power of its greatest Monarchs, & that none is worthy of ye Title of King, but he whose Will being an eter-
"nal Law, ye Heaven & Earth & Sea obey: And he would never after suffer ye Crown to be put on his Head,
but immediately crowned ye Statue of our Saviour at Winchester with it. In ye Wars between K. Ed. 3d. & Philip
of Valois, it was burnt by ye French, & out of its Ashes presently rose up ye more flourishing Town now stan-
ding, wch is washed wth ye Rivers Test & Itching, surrounded with double Ditches & strong Walls, with
Battlements, & fortifyed wth a Castle, built all of square stone by K. Rich. 2d. upon a high raised Mount
for ye security of ye Town & Harbor. K. Hen. 5th intending his 1st expedition into France rendezvous'd wth his
Army here, & discovering a conspiracy of Richd E. of Cambridg, ye Ld Scroop & Sr Thos Grey who
were hired by ye French King for a Million of Gold to destroy him & ruin ye enterprize, He caused the
to be imediately condemn'd, beheaded & buried in ye Chapl of Gods house at Winchester, & so proceeded in
his Voyage. Here Philip of Spain landed Ao 1554 when he came to marry Q. Ma. This Town tho' it has suffe-
red by ye Wars, with Plague & other Accidents, still retains a good share of trade having in it a Custom house
& a convenient Dock for Shipps. It was 1st incorpd by K. Hen. 2. then by K. Jno made a Town & County by K. Hen.
6th recd. its last Charter from K. Ch. 1st & is now govd by a Mayr 9 Justices, 2 Bayliffs, a Sheriff & 24 Com. Councel mn &
2 Burgs Memb. for Parl. elect by ye Burgs & all that pay to ye Chu & Poor. There are 5 Parishs besides 1 for the
French. Mts Tu. Thu. & Sat. Fairs ye Tu. before Shrove tide, Trin. Monday, St Marks d. & Tu. after St Andrews d.

The Road from

LONDON *to* **WELLS** in Norfolk *and* St Edmunds Bury in Suffolk, *both Commencing at New Market* [*see Page 115*]

to	New Market	54	60'5	Fakenham	88	110'5
	Berton Mills	60	69'1	Walſingham	92	116'3
	Brandon Ferry	67	78'4	WELLS	95	121'1
	Hilborro	73	87'5	to New Market	54	60'5
	Swaffham	77	94'	Kenford	57	65'2
	Tittleſhall	84	104'4	St Edmunds Bury	64	74'4



The Hundreds
1 Odſey
2 Edwinſtree
3 Broad Water
4 Hitching
5 Dacor
6 Hertford
7 Caiſho
8 Broughing
HERTFORD SHIRE
P. of CAMBRIDGE S.
P. of BEDFORD S.
P of BUCKING-HAM S
P. of MIDDLESEX
P. of ESSEX
Royſton
Baldock
Barkway
Buntingford
Hitching
Luton
Dunſtable
Ivingo
Tring
Barkhamſted
Hempſted
S.t Albans
Hatfield
HERTFORD
Ware
Hodſdon
Waltham Abby
Watford
Richmanſworth
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10

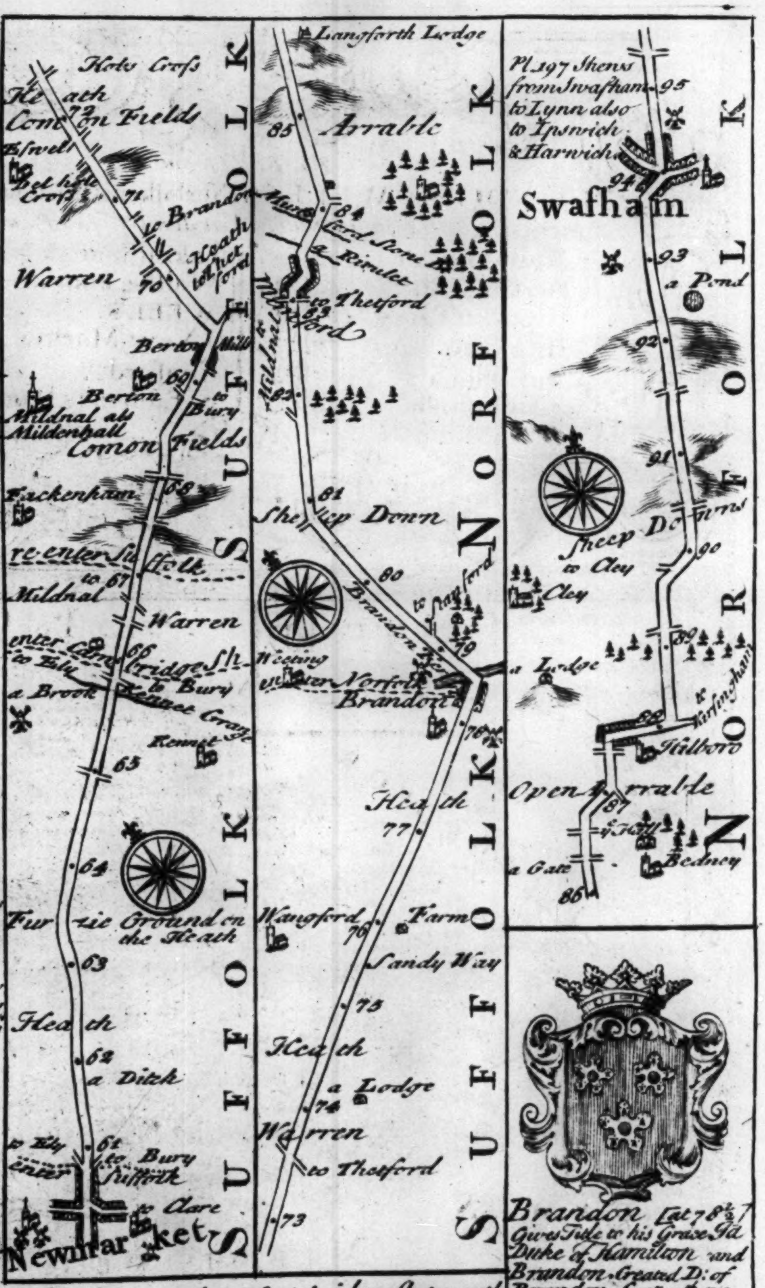
The County of **HERTFORD** *— is 130 Miles in Circumference; contains ab.^{t} 451000 Acres; Tis divided into 8 Hundreds; has 2 Borough, & 18 Mt Towns, 120 Par.^{s} & ab.^{t} 16560 Houses. The Air is extraordinary good, ſweet, & Healthfull all over ye County, ye Soil for ye moſt part Chalky, but fruitfull in Corn & Wood, of which tis ſaid that they who buy a Seat in Hertford ſhire, pays 2 Years purchaſe for the Air: the Ground generally level having but few Hills. Their Comodities are Wheat, Barley, Malt, Fiſh, Fowl, Sheep, & fat Cattle: This County pays in y^{e} 2 Sh. Aid £24186-19-8.*

Swafham

Formerly belonged to ye Earls of Rich=mond, & is at present a very considerable Town having an ex=cellent Mt on Sat: for Provisions &c. [at 94]

Fakenham

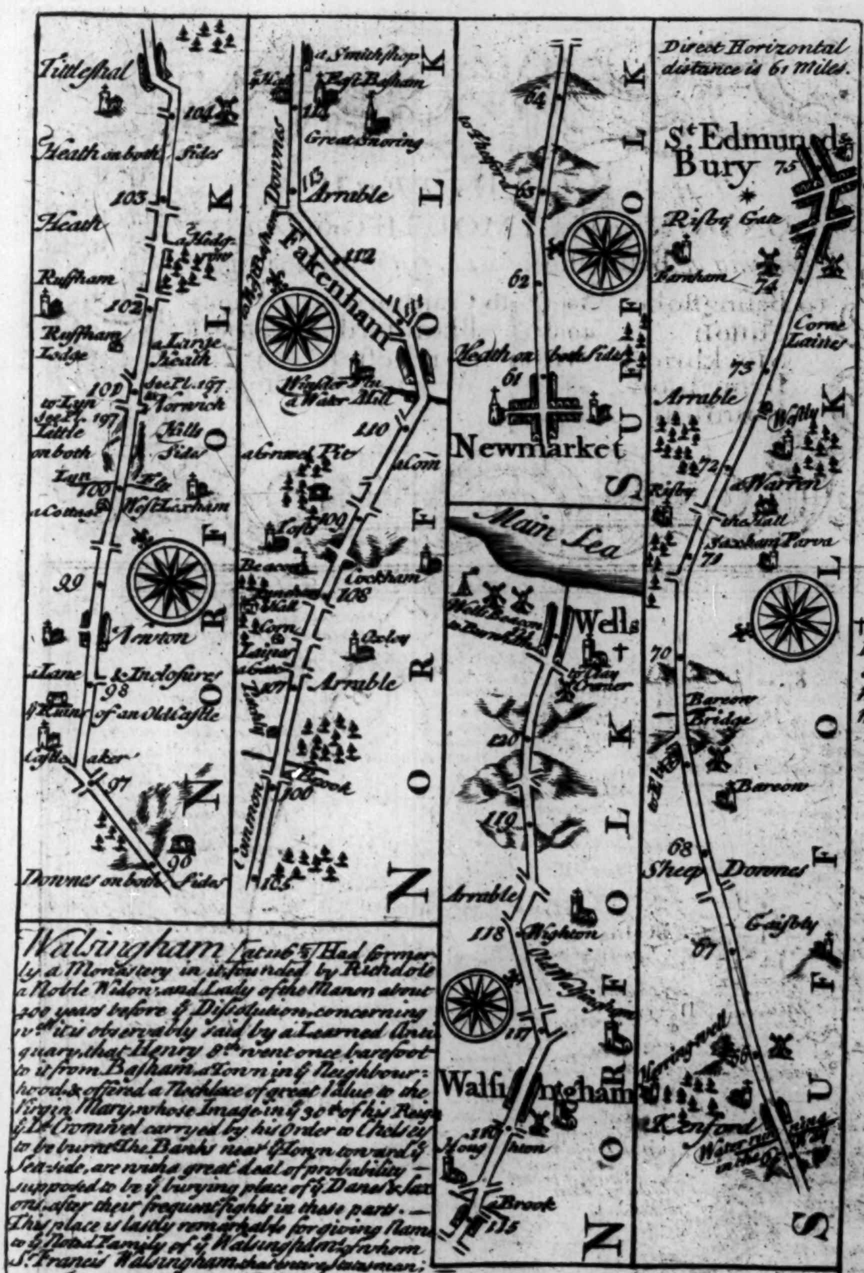
Was given by K: Hen 1st to Hugh Capel, & afterwards by K: John to the Earl of Arundel. It has now a Markt on Thursd. [at 110½ P. 133]



Hols Cross
Heath
Comon Fields
Eswell
Bel hill Cross
72
71
to Brandon
Heath to Thetford
Warren
70
Berton Mill
69
Berton
to Bury
Mildnal als Mildenhall
Comon Fields
Fackenham
68
re-enter Suffolk
to Mildnal
67
Warren
enter Cambridge Sh.
to Ely
66
a Brook
to Bury
Kennet Cross
Kennet
65
64
Furzie Ground on the Heath
63
Heath
62
a Ditch
to Ely
61
to Bury
enter Suffolk
to Clare
Newmarket
SUFFOLK
Langforth Lodge
85
Arrable
84
Brandon
Hurst ford Stone Br.
a Rivulet
83
to Thetford
Mildnal ford
82
81
Sheep Down
80
Brandon Bridge
to Stanford
79
Weeting
enter Norfolk
Brandon
78
Heath
77
Wangford
Farm
76
Sandy Way
75
Heath
a Lodge
74
Warren
to Thetford
73
NORFOLK
SUFFOLK
Pl. 197 Shews from Swafham to Lynn also to Ipswich & Harwich
95
94
Swafham
93
a Pond
92
91
Sheep Downs
90
to Cley
Cley
89
a Lodge
to Kersingham
88
Ildboro
Open Arrable
87
ye Hall
a Gate
Bedney
86
NORFOLK

Newmarket — Is scituate partly in Cambridge Sh. & partly in Suffolk, in a very healthfull Air, near a spatious Heath, which has invited the Court to sett their Horses in the Town for ra=cing: K. Ch. 2d built a Palace in it for his reception on that occasion, & his Successors have ever since encouraged the said Races, by be=ing sometimes present at them, & giving a Plate or two yearly to be run for by Persons of Qualities Horses, to the no small ad=vantage of the Town. Mt Tuesd. Fairs, St Lukes day. [at 60½]

Brandon [at 78½] Gives Title to his Grace Ja. Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. Created D: of Brandon Septr 10th 1711 10 Anne Rg. Chief Seats at Ashton Hall in Lancash. It is a Town of note, & by ye conveniency of its Ouse has a tolerable Trade chiefly in loading & unloading Goods to & from ye Isle of Ely. It had formerly a Mt & has still 3 Fairs, Feb. 14th June 11th & Novr 11th.


Tittleshal
Heath on both Sides
Heath
Russham
Russham Lodge
a Large Heath
to Lyn
Norwich
Hills
West Lexham
a Cottage
Arnton
a Lane & Inclosures
Ruins of an Old Castle
Castle Acre
Downes on both Sides
a Smithshop
East Basham
Great Snoring
Arrable
Fakenham
a Water Mill
a Gravel Pit
Cockham
Arrable
Brook
Common
Newmarket
Heath on both Sides
Main Sea
Wells
Arrable
Wighton
Walsingham
Houghton
Brook
St Edmunds Bury
Risby Gate
Corne Laines
Arrable
a Warren
Risby
the Hall
Saxham Parva
Barrow Bridge
Barrow
Sheep Downes
Kenford
NORFOLK
SUFFOLK

Direct Horizontal distance is 61 Miles.

*Plate 68 shews the Stage Coach Road thro' Chelmsford to St Edmunds Bury.

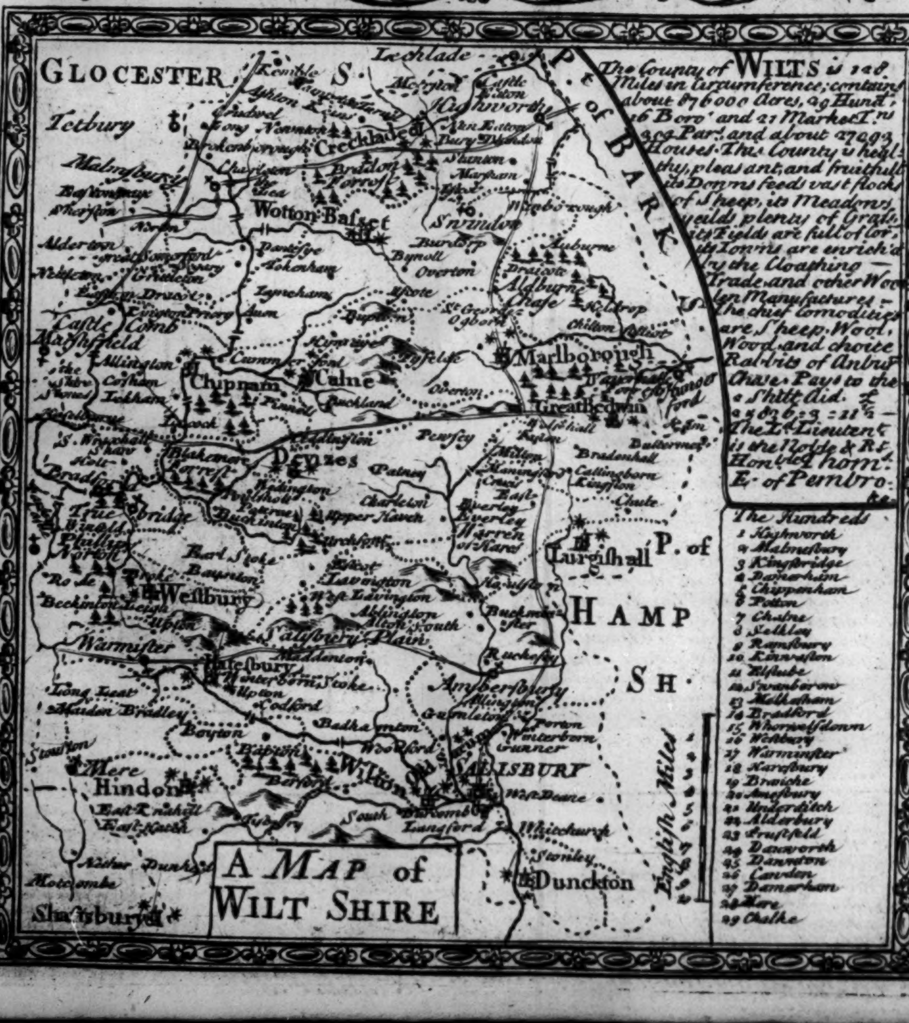
†The direct Horizontal distance of Wells is 98 Miles.

Walsingham Latitude … Had formerly a Monastery in it founded by Richdole a Noble Widow, and Lady of the Manor about 400 years before ye Dissolution, concerning wch it is observably said by a Learned Antiquary that Henry 8th went once barefoot to it from Basham a Town in ye Neighbourhood & offered a Necklace of great Value to the Virgin Mary, whose Image in ye 30th of his Reign ye Ld Cromwel carryed by his Order to Chelsey to be burnt. The Banks near ye Town toward ye Sea-side, are with a great deal of probability supposed to be ye burying place of ye Danes & Saxons, after their frequent fights in those parts. — This place is lastly remarkable for giving Name to ye Noted Family of ye Walsinghams, of whom Sr Francis Walsingham that wise Statesman; was Secretary of State to Q. Eliz. The Market here is on Friday.

THE ROAD FROM LONDON TO WEYMOUTH Com DORSET

Comencing at Basingſtoke [see page 61] Containg. 104 & 132 Miles

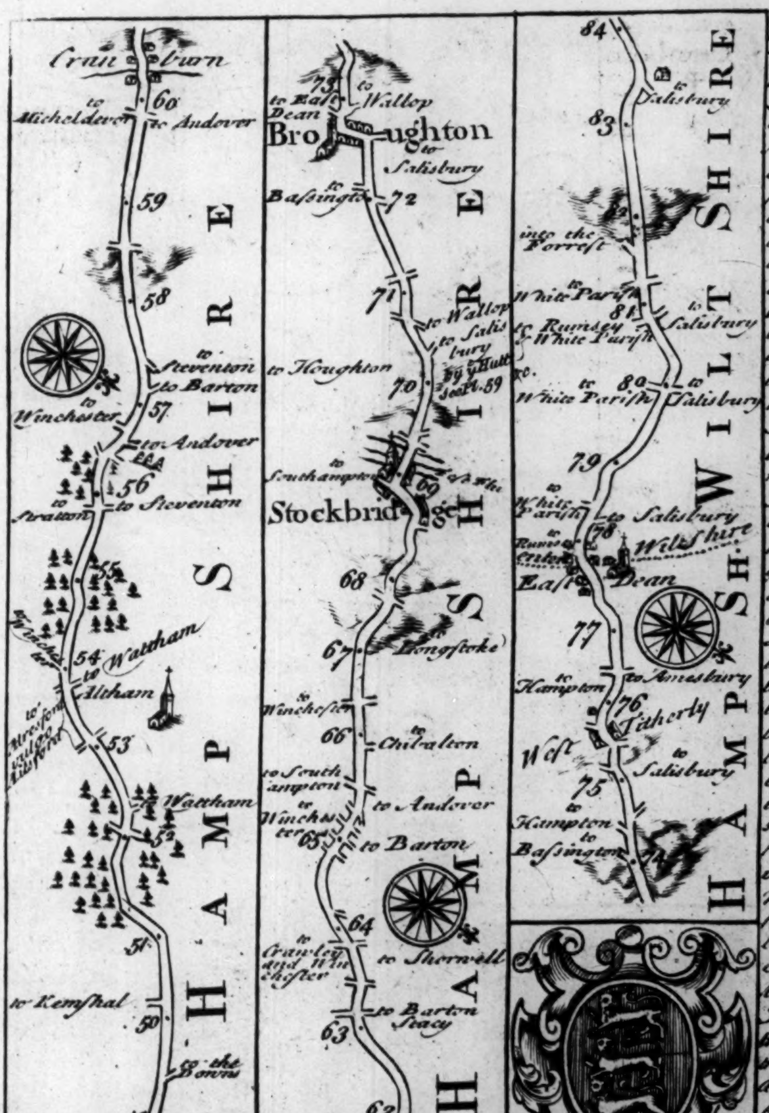
to Basingſtoke	39	48'1	to Cranborn	76	95'5
Sutton	49	61'4	Blandford	85	107'6
Stockbridge	55	68'6	Dorcheſter	97	124'4
Broughton	58	72'6	Weymouth	104	133'1
Dounton	67	84'2			


GLOCESTER S
Tetbury
Malmsbury
Cricklade
Highworth
Lechlade
Wotton Baſset
Swindon
P. of BARK
Castle Comb
Marshfield
Chipnam
Calne
Marlborough
Great Bedwin
Devizes
Bradford
Trowbridge
Westbury
Warminster
Heytesbury
Salisbury Plain
Lurgishall
P. of HAMP SH
Amberſbury
Mere
Hindon
Wilton
SALISBURY
Downton
Shaftsbury
English Miles

The County of WILTS is 128 Miles in circumference; contains about 876000 Acres, 29 Hund.ds 16 Boro' and 21 Market Towns 304 Par.s and about 27093 Houses. This County is healthy, pleasant, and fruitfull its Downs feeds vast flocks of Sheep, its Meadows yeilds plenty of Grass, its Fields are full of Corn, its Towns are enrich'd by the Cloathing Trade and other Woollen Manufactures. The chief Comodities are Sheep, Wool, Wood and choice Rabbits of Anbury Chase. Pays to the 4 Shill. Aid. £ 25826 : 3 : 11½ The Ld. Lieutent. is the Noble & Rt. Hon.ble Thomas E. of Pembro. &c.

The Hundreds
1 Highworth
2 Malmesbury
3 Kingsbridge
4 Damerham
5 Chippenham
6 Potton
7 Chalne
8 Selkley
9 Ramsbury
10 Kinwaston
11 Elstube
12 Swanboron
13 Melksham
14 Bradford
15 Whorwelsdown
16 Westbury
17 Warminster
18 Heytsbury
19 Branche
20 Amesbury
21 Underditch
22 Alderbury
23 Frustfeld
24 Damworth
25 Downton
26 Cawden
27 Damerham
28 Mere
29 Chalke

A MAP of WILT SHIRE


Cranburn
60
to Micheldever
to Andover
59
58
to Steventon
to Barton
to Winchester
57
to Andover
56
to Stratton
to Steventon
55
to Winchester
54
to Waltham
Altham
to Alresford
53
Waltham
52
51
to Kemshal
50
to the Downs
49
to Andover and the Sands-end See Pl. 59
Basingstoke
to Wilton
to Newbury See Pl. 215
HAMPSHIRE
73
to East Dean
to Wallop
Broughton
to Salisbury
to Basingstoke
72
71
to Wallop
to Salisbury
to Houghton
70
69
to Southampton
Stockbridge
68
67
Longstoke
to Winchester
66
Chilbalton
to Southampton
to Andover
to Winchester
65
to Barton
64
to Crawley and Winchester
to Shorwell
to Barton Stacy
63
62
to Winchester
Sutton
61
Micheldever
to Newbury
to Henton Norton
HAMPSHIRE
84
to Salisbury
83
82
into the Forrest
to White Parish
81
to Salisbury
to Rumsey
to White Parish
80
to White Parish
to Salisbury
79
to White Parish
to Salisbury
78
to Rumsey
East Dean
Wilt Shire
77
to Hampton
to Amesbury
76
West Titherly
to Salisbury
75
to Hampton
to Basingstoke
74
WILTSHIRE
HAMPSH.
Ye Arms of STOCKBRIDGE

Stockbridge

Lat 51.6

Is a Town, tho' small yet well accomodated for Travellers. The Corporation consists of a Bayliff, Constable, & Serjeant. Memb: for Parl: are chosen by the Inhabitants that pay to Church, & Poor. Mt. Thu. Fairs Holy Th. St. Peters & St. Lukes days for Cattle &c.

Blandford is a large and flourishing Borough Town, & ancient Corporation Govern'd by a Bayliff, annually chosen out of the Aldermen or Capital Burgesses. temp Ed. 1mi & Ed. 3ii R. 2di It sent its Representatives to Parl. but has long since discontinued so doing. It was accidentally destroyed by Fire temp Eliz. Rd. but soon after rebuilt in greater order & beauty, & is at present very well frequented by Gentry & accomodated for Travellers. it has ye Quarter Sessions kept in it once a Year, & drives a Trade in Bone Lace and Straw works. Dr. Wake the present Arch Bishop of Canterbury has a Seat in this Town.

The Isle of Portland

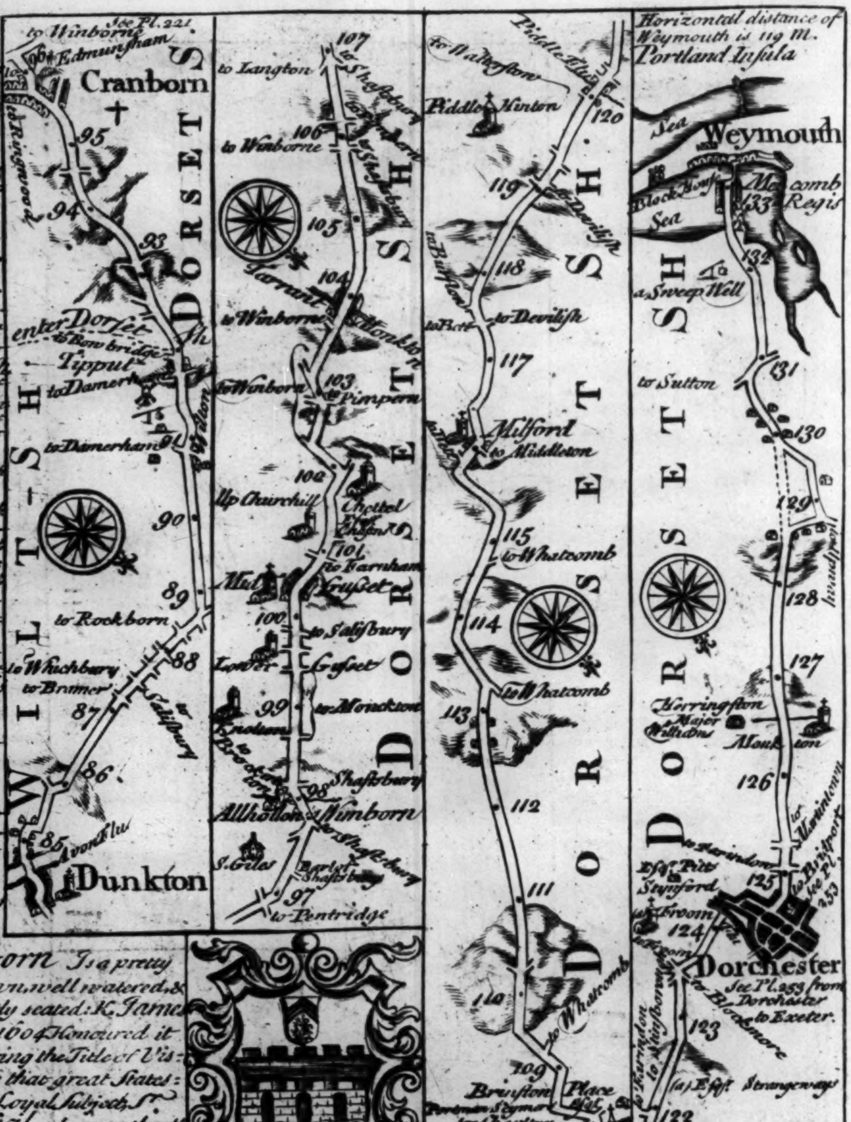
Is about 7 Miles in compass & now joyned to the Continent. It bears plenty of Corn, & affords good Pasture for Sheep &c. but is so ill provided with Fuel, that the Inhabitants are often obliged to dry their Cow-dung for that use. The Inland Parts abound with Quarries of excellent Stones, both durable and beautifull for building; great quantities of which have been vended to **London** since the great Fire, to the great advantage of the Inhabitants of this Island, and the Country adjoyning. On the East side is a Church for Divine Services; On the North a well fortified Castle, built by K. Hen. 8th. The Portld. Men like the old Inhabitants of the **Baleares** in the Mediterranean, were formerly famous Slingers. K. Edw. ye Confessor gave this Island inter alia to ye Chu. of Winchester in Testimony of his repentance for having wrongfully accused his Mother Emma of Incontinency wth ye Bp. of ye See. To clear herself of so odious a Charge She submitted to ye trial of **Ordale**, wch was to pass blindfold & barefoot over, red hot Plough Shares wth out touching any of them wch She perform'd in ye Cathed. at Winchester, & afterwards gave 9 Manors to that See in memory of her deliverance.

[at 134 & P. 136]

[at 84¼]

Dunkton

A Town pleasantly scituated & well watered. It is a very ancient Boro. by Prescription govern'd by a Mayr chosen yearly at ye Court Leet of St James Ash who is Ld of ye Manor under ye Bp of Winchester. The Freeholders within ye Town elect Memb. for Parl: Mt Thursd. Fairs Apr. 12 & St Matthew's day. This place is famous for having been ye Seat of Beavois of Southampton, who for his great Valour & exploits, was accounted one of ye greatest Worthies.


See Pl. 221
to Winborn
96
Edmunsham
Cranborn
to Ringwood
95
94
93
enter Dorset
Bow bridge
Tipput
to Damerham
to Damerham
91
90
89
to Rockborn
88
to Whichbury
to Bramer
Salisbury
87
86
Avon Flu
85
Dunkton
W I L T S H
D O R S E T S H
107
to Langton
Shaftsbury
106
to Winborne
105
Tarrant
104
to Winborne
Monkton
103
to Winborn
Pimpern
102
Up Chairchill
Chettel
101
to Farnham
Mid
Gusset
100
to Salisbury
Lower
Gusset
99
to Monckton
Shaftsbury
98
Allhollon
Winborn
S. Giles
Shaftsbury
97
to Pentridge
D O R S E T S H
to Walterston
Piddle Flu
Piddle Minton
120
119
to Devilish
118
to Bott
to Devilish
117
Milford
to Middleton
115
to Whatcomb
114
to Whatcomb
113
112
111
110
to Whatcomb
109
Brinston Place
Portman Seymor
to Charlton
Stour Flu
Blandford
108
D O R S E T S H
Horizontall distance of Weymouth is 119 M.
Portland Insula
Sea
Weymouth
Block House
Sea
Melcomb Regis
133
132
a Sweep Well
to Sutton
131
130
129
Upway
128
127
Herringston Major Williams
Monkton
126
to Martintown
to Bridport See Pl. 253
to Farindon
Stynford
125
124
Dorchester See Pl. 253 from Dorchester to Exeter.
Blackmore
123
to Farindon
(a) Esqr Strangeways
122
to Piddle
121
D O R S E T S H

Cranborn Is a pretty little Town, well watered, & pleasantly seated: K. James Aug 20th 1604 Honoured it with giving the Title of Viscount to that great Statesman & Loyal Subject, Sr Robt Cecil, who was the 1st of that Degree that wore a Coronett, & was the Year following created by the said King Earl of Salisbury: The present Earl of the same Family has a Seat here: Mt Wedn. [at 96]

† Another Road is from Salisbury See Pl. 89 &c 84 M. to Cranborn 95 M. See Pl. 221. Or from Salisbury thro Coomb 88 Woodyates 95 Miles.

Ye Arms of WEYMOUTH

Weymouth & Melcomb Regis.

Formerly distinct Towns; but, by Act of Parlt 13° Eliz. & confirm'd by K. James Ao 1617 United and made one Corp. Consisting of a Mayr (who is ever after Alderman) Recorder, 2 Bayliffs, Alderman and 24 Capital Burgesses. Memb. for Parl. are 4 Elect. by the Freeholders that have but the least Freehold within the Corporation, whether Inhabitant or not, returned by the Major. It trades to New found Land. Weekley Markets on Tuesday and Friday. The Bridge joyning Weymouth & Melcomb Regis falling to decay, was rebuilt not long since by their Representatives Sr Tho. Hardy Knt Wm Harvey, Reginald Marriot, John Ward Esqrs. Gives Title of Viscount to Ld Thomas Thynne Created 11th Decembr 1682. [at 133]

The Road from

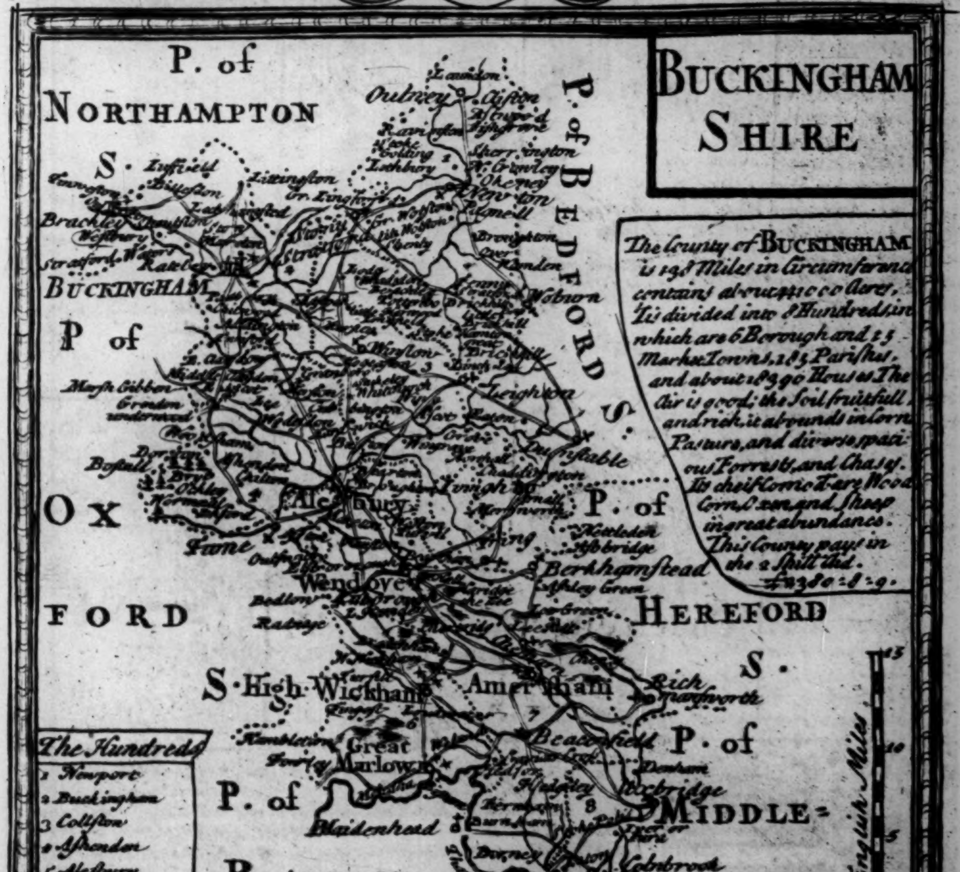
LONDON *to* YARMOUTH.

Commencing at Colchester (see Page 46)

Containing 92 comp. and 122'5 meas.^d Miles.

Colcheſter	43	50	Saxmundham	70	86'7
Statford	48	57	Blyborough	76	97'1
Ipſwich	55	68	Beckles	83	107'5
Woodbridg	62	75'3	Hadſko	86	112'1

Yarmouth : 92 : 122'5.


BUCKINGHAM SHIRE
P. of NORTHAMPTON S.
P. of BEDFORD S.
P. of OXFORD S.
P. of HEREFORD S.
P. of MIDDLESEX
P. of BARK S.
Buckingham
Newport
Stony Stratford
Olney
Brackley
Leighton
Dunstable
Wendover
Alesbury
Berkhamstead
High Wickham
Amersham
Beaconsfield
Great Marlow
Maidenhead
Windsor
Colnbrook
Uxbridge
Denham
Rickmansworth
Thame
English Miles
5
10
15

The County of BUCKINGHAM *is 138 Miles in Circumference, contains about 441000 Acres, 'Tis divided into 8 Hundreds, in which are 6 Borough and 15 Market Towns, 185 Parishes, and about 18390 Houses. The Air is good; the Soil fruitfull and rich, it abounds in Corn, Pasture, and diverse spacious Forrests, and Chases. Its cheif Commod.s are Wood, Corn, Oxen, and Sheep in great abundance. This County pays in the 2 Shill. Aid £43380 : 8 : 9.*

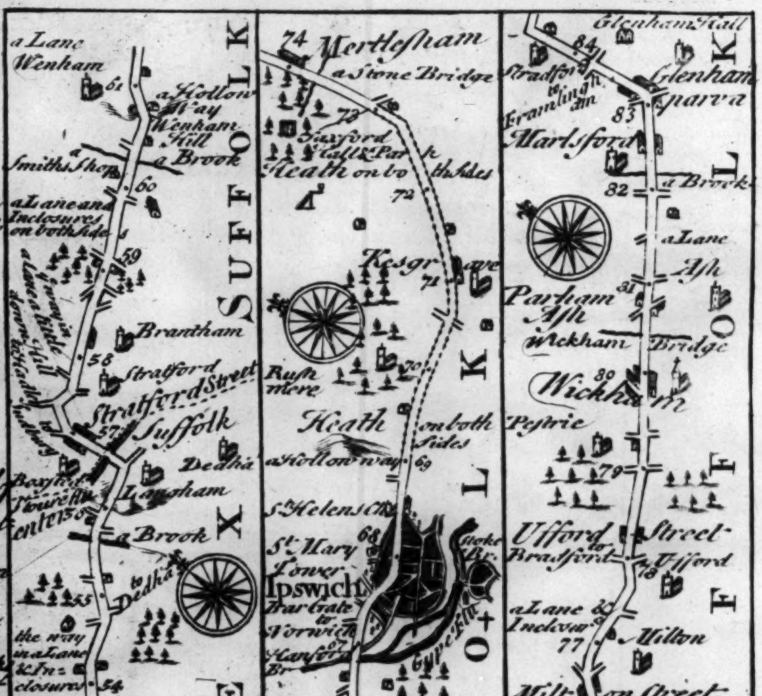
The Hundreds

1 Newport
2 Buckingham
3 Collston
4 Ashendon
5 Alesbury
6 Disborough
7 Burnham
8 Stoke

† See the Roads from Ipswich Plates 191. 194. and 197.

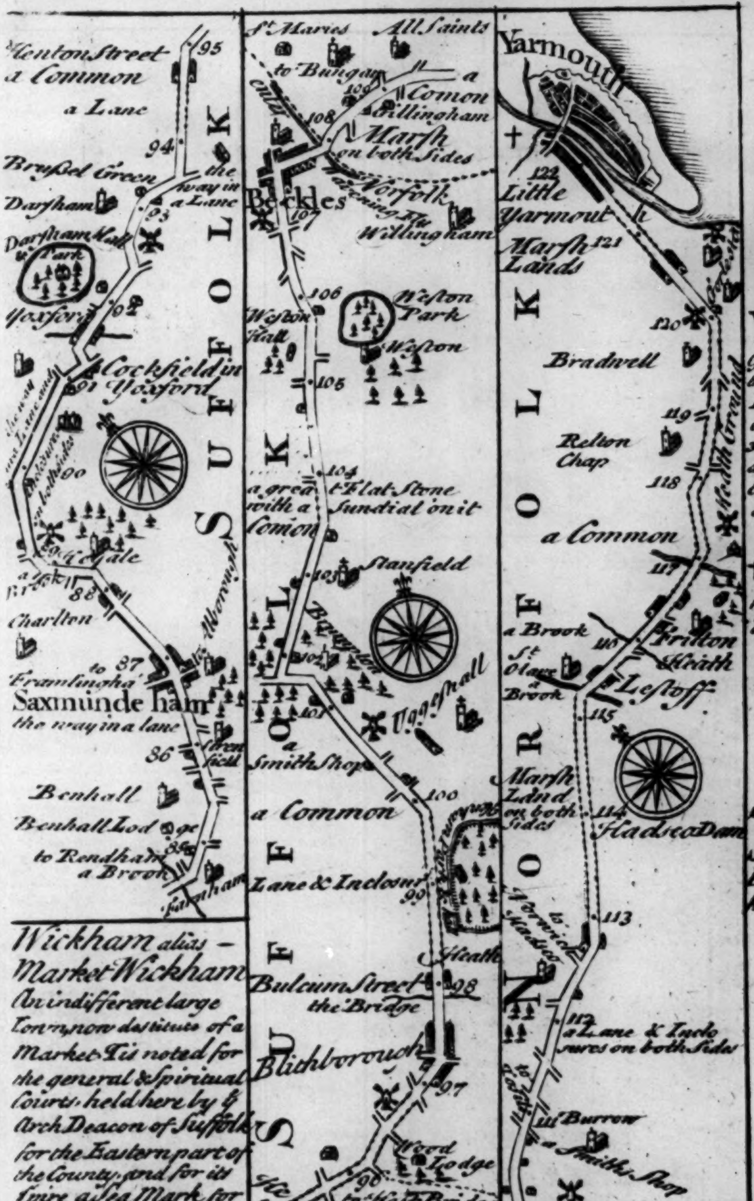
Woodbridg

a large Town seated on Derben Fly. about 6 Miles from its Influx into the Ocean. It drives a good trade with several Ships Pinks Hoys &c. Their chief Comodities are Butter Cheese Sackcloth Plants &c. which are transported to diverse Countries. Here the Quarter Sessions for the liberties of St. Etheldred & Audry are held, with a considerable Market on Wedn. especially for Herrings. [at 75 4/5]


Colchester
to Harwick See Pl. 44
to Layer Marney
to Maldon
Colne Riv.
51
52
Ardley Comon
a Brook with Foot-Bridge
53
Ardley Oak
Ardley Cock
Ardley Chu.
54
the way in a Lane & Inclosures
55
to Dedham
a Brook
Boxsted
Stour Riv.
enters 56
Langham
Dedham
57
Suffolk
Stratford Street
Stratford
58
Brantham
59
a Lane and Inclosures on both sides
60
Smiths Shop
a Brook
Wenham Hill
a Hollow Way
61
Wenham
a Lane
ESSEX
SUFFOLK
Capel
62
Capel removed Church
Coppice
63
Copdock
64
to Hadley
Smith Shop
to Bramford
65
ye way in a lane and Inclosures on both sides
to Hadley
66
Hanford Br.
to Norwich
Ipswich
Gipping Fl.
Stoke Br.
St. Mary Tower
St. Helens Ch.
68
a Hollow way
69
Heath on both Sides
Rushmere
70
Kesgrave
71
72
Heath on both Sides
Purford Hall & Park
73
a Stone Bridge
74 Mertlesham
SUFFOLK
Woodbridge
76
to ye River to Mertlesham
Milton Street
Milton
77
a Lane & Inclosure
a Lane & Inclosures
to Bradford
to Ufford
78
Ufford Street
79
Pestrie
Wickham
80
Wickham Bridge
Parham Ash
81
Ash
a Lane
82
a Brook
Marlsford
83
to Framlingham
Stradford
Glenham parva
84
Glenham Hall
SUFFOLK
The Arms of COLCHESTER

COLCHESTER

A very Ancient Borough, & Famous City in ye time of ye Romans, has been Incorporated by Severall Charters ye last granted by K. Willm 3d; It consists of a Mayor High Stewd, Recorder & his Deputy, 11 Aldermen, 18 Assistants, & as many Comn Council &c. The said Mayor & Aldermen for ye time being wth 48 Guardians, are also a Corporation for ye benefit of ye Poor. Sd. Tn Sends 2 Membs to Parlt contains 4 Wards & 16 Par. Churches: It was Anciently very well Walld, & had a Strong Castle built by Edwd Son to K. Alfred for its Defence agt ye Danes, of wch there are still some remains. This Town is said to have given Birth to Helena Mother to Constantine ye great. Here also its said was born Lucius ye first Christian King in England. This Town held a long Siege in ye time of ye Rebellion, Sr Chas Lucas & Sr Geo: Lisle wth severall others of ye Kings Friends being Block'd up in it by ye Parlt Army under Sr Thos Fairfax, & at last reduced by Famine & ye said Sr Charles & Sr George Executed soon after their Surrender. This place of late drives a very great Trade in Bays & Says, to Spain & America; for the Support of which there is a Colony of Dutch Planted here, who have a Hall, & Officers under them for the Advancement of ye said Trade. It is also Noted for its excellent Oysters & Candyed Eringo Root, which is a pretty Sweet-Meats & good Stomachick. Markets Wednesdays Frydays & Saturdays. Fairs June 24th July 19th & October 9th (at 50)


Henton Street
a Common
95
a Lane
94
Brussel Green
the way in a Lane
Darsham
93
Darsham Hall
Park
Yoxford
92
Cockfield in Yoxford
91
the way in a Lane on both sides
90
Kelsale
a Brook
88
Charlton
to Framlingha
87
Saxmunde ham
the way in a lane
86
Benhall
Benhall Lod
to Rendham
a Brook
SUFFOLK
St Maries
All Saints
to Bungay
109
a Comon
Willingham
108
Marsh on both Sides
Norfolk
Beckles
107
Willingham
106
Weston Hall
Weston Park
Weston
105
104
a great Flat Stone with a Sundial on it
Comon
103
Stanfield
Brampton
102
Uggeshall
101
a Smith Shop
a Common
100
Lane & Inclosur
99
Heath
Bulcum Street
98
the Bridge
Blithborough
97
Wood Lodge
96
to Hest Bridge
to Dunwich
Heath on both Sides
SUFFOLK
Yarmouth
122
Little Yarmout
121
Marsh Lands
120
Bradwell
119
Relton Chap
118
a Common
117
a Brook
116
Fritton Heath
St Olaves
a Brook
Lestoff
115
Marsh Land on both Sides
114
Hadsco Dam
to Norwich
113
112
a Lane & Inclosures on both Sides
111
Burrow
Smiths Shop
110
NORFOLK

Yarmouth
Gives Title of Earl to the Noble William Paston, Created Earl July ye 30th: 1679. 31: Car: 2d. Chief Seats at Paston-hall, and Edgefield in ye County of Norfolk.

† Plate 200 Shews from Norwich to Yarmouth.
The direct Horizontal distance of Yarmouth is 97 Miles.

Saxmundham alias **Saxlingham**
Has a good Market on Thursday.
[at 87]

Wickham alias – **Market Wickham**
An indifferent large Town, now destitute of a Market. Tis noted for the general & Spiritual Courts held here by ye Arch Deacon of Suffolk for the Eastern part of the County, and for its Spire a Sea Mark for Sailors. [at 8 o P. 138]

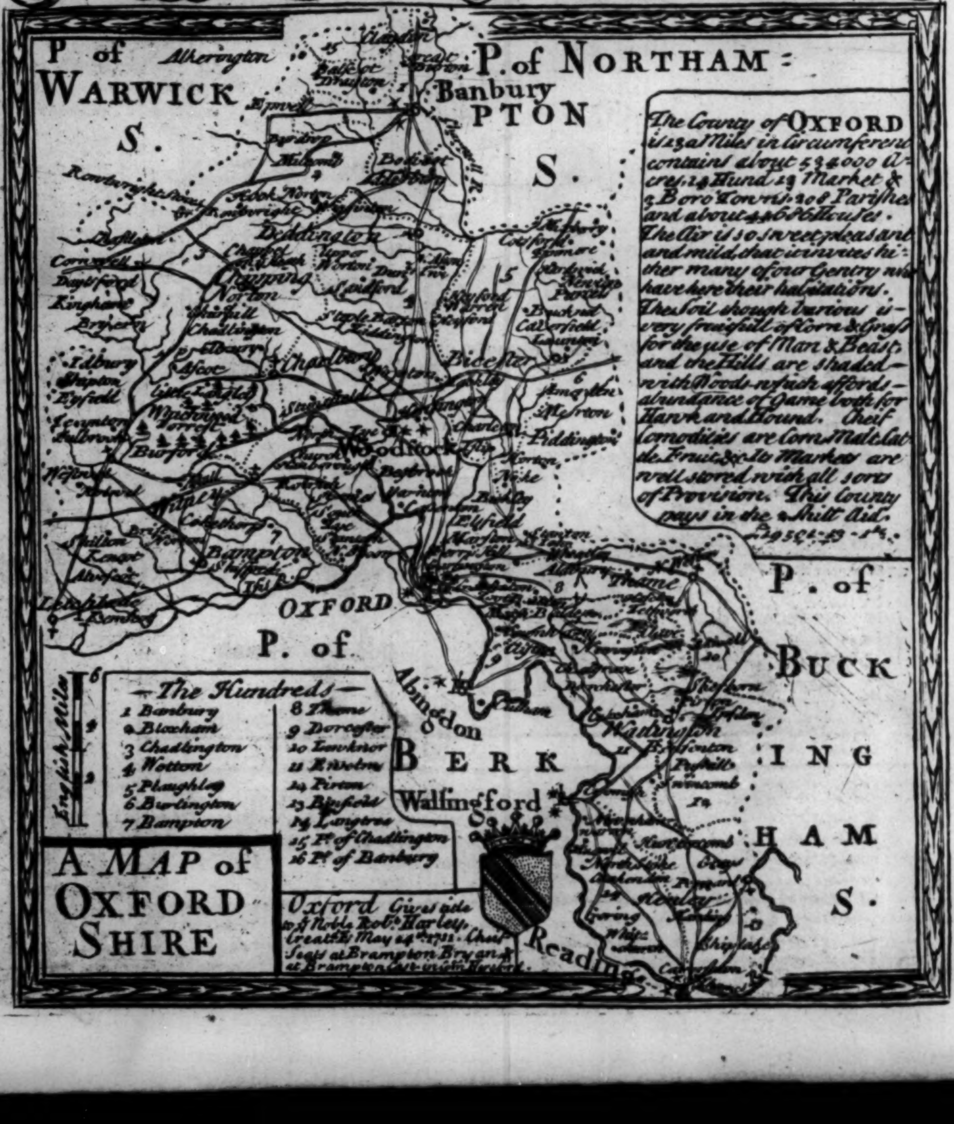
Blithborough Seated on the banks of the River Blith, was formerly a Market Town and memorable for the burying place of the Christian King Anna, whom Pend the Mercian slew in a pitch'd Battle. — [at 97]

The Road from

BRISTOL *to* BANBURY.

Containing 55 comp. & 75 meas.d Miles.

From Bristol		com.	meas		com.	meas
to	Sodbury	10	12	Burford	38	52
	Tetbury	19	25 ½	S. Newton	50	69
	Cirencester	26	35 ¼	Banbury	55	75


P. of NORTHAMPTONS.
P. of WARWICKS.
P. of BUCKINGHAMS.
P. of BERKS.
OXFORD
Banbury
Woodstock
Bicester
Chipping Norton
Deddington
Burford
Witney
Bampton
Thame
Abingdon
Wallingford
Reading
Henley
Watlington
English Miles
6
4
2

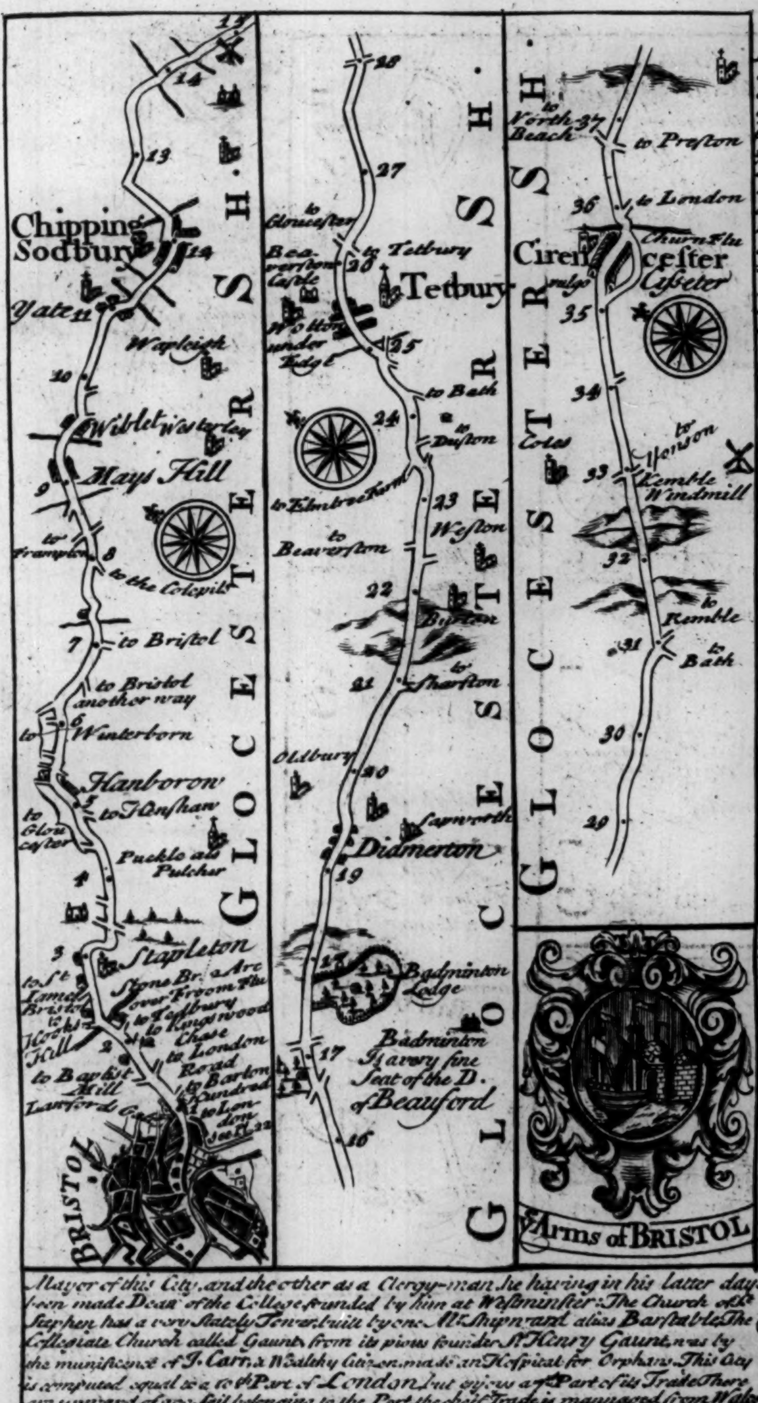
A MAP of OXFORD SHIRE

The County of OXFORD is 123 Miles in Circumference contains about 534000 Acres, 14 Hund. 19 Market & 3 Boro' Towns, 208 Parishes and about 44686 Houses. The Air is so sweet, pleasant and mild, that it invites hither many of our Gentry who have here their habitations. The Soil though various is very fruitfull of Corn & Grass for the use of Man & Beast, and the Hills are shaded with Woods which affords abundance of Game both for Hawk and Hound. Cheif Comodities are Corn, Malt, Cattle, Fruit &c. Its Markets are well stored with all sorts of Provision. This County pays in the Shill. Aid. £29504-19-1½.

—The Hundreds—

1 Banbury
2 Bloxham
3 Chadlington
4 Wotton
5 Ploughley
6 Bullington
7 Bampton
8 Thame
9 Dorcester
10 Lewknor
11 Ewelme
12 Pirton
13 Binfield
14 Langtree
15 Pt. of Chadlington
16 Pt. of Banbury

Oxford Gives title to ye Noble Robt. Harley, Created E. May 24th 1711. Cheif Seats at Brampton Bryan & at Brampton Castle in Co. Hereford.


BRISTOL
Lanford Gate
to Barkit Mill
to Hook Hill
to St James Bristol
to Barton Hundred
to London see Pl. 22
to London Road
to Kingswood Chase
to Tetsbury
Stone Br. a Arc over Froom Flu
Stapleton
3
2
4
Puckle als Pulcher
to Glocester
to Henshaw
5
Hanboron
to
6
Winterborn
to Bristol another way
7
to Bristol
to the Colepits
8
to Frampton
9
Mays Hill
Wiblet
Westerley
10
Wapleigh
Yate
11
Chipping Sodbury
12
13
14
15
GLOCESTER SH.
16
17
Badminton Is a very fine Seat of the D. of Beauford
Badminton Lodge
19
Didmerton
Sapworth
20
Oldbury
21
to Sharston
Burton
22
to Beaverston
Weston
23
to Elmtree Farm
to Diston
24
to Bath
25
Wotton under Edge
Beaverston Castle
26
Tetbury
to Tetbury
to Gloucester
27
28
GLOCESTER SH.
29
30
31
to Bath
to Kemble
32
33
Kemble Windmill
to Isonson
Coles
34
35
Ciren cester
vulgo Cisseter
Churn Flu
36
to London
to Preston
37
to North Beach
GLOCESTER SH.
ye Arms of BRISTOL

Dedmerton

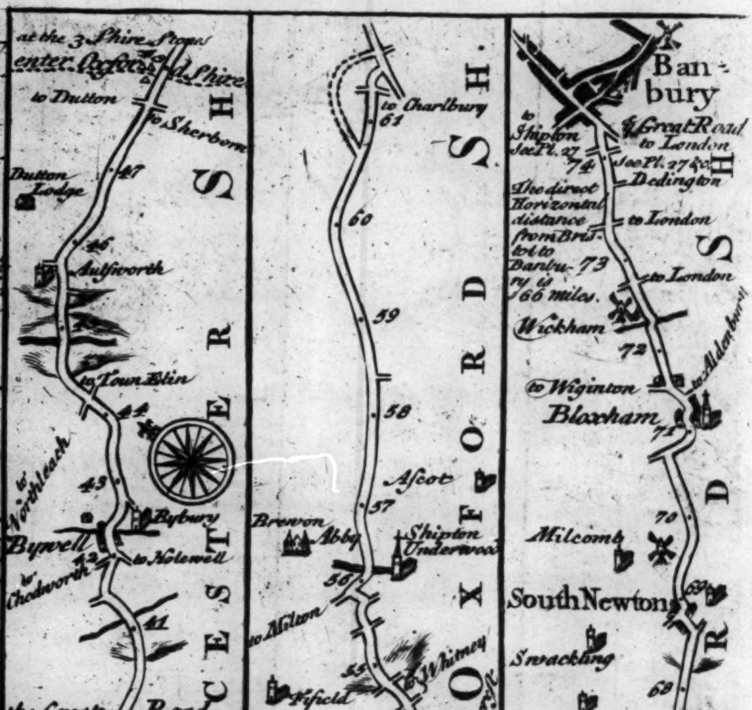
Has been ye Manor of ye Codringtons ever since Q. Eliz. Robt Codrington Esqr ye present Ld has a pleasant Seat in ye Parish. Another Robt a younger Brother of ye same name & Family & M.A. of Magdalens Coll. Oxon wrote ye Life of Robt Ea. of Eſsex, who was beheaded in ye latter end of Q. Eliz. Reign & several other ingenious Treatises. [at 30]

BRISTOL

is Scituate partly in Somersetſh. partly in Glocesterſh. It is very fair, large, and populous, & drives a very great foreign & home Trade, having a Comodious Key for Ships of above 150 Tun. It is walled round, and had formerly a strong Caſtle, built by Robert Earl of Glocester, Natural Son to K. Hen. 1st. It was made a Biſhops See, City and County incorporate by K. Hen. 8th under a Mayor, Recorder, 2 Sheriffs, 13 Aldermen, a Comon Council &c. 2 Members for Parliament are chosen by a Majority of the Burgeſses Inhabitants. It has a very fine Cathedral, dedicated to St. Austin Founded by K. Hen. 2d and 17 Pariſh Churches: among wch the most beautifull is St. Mary's of Radcliff, the workmanſhip of which is so curious and exquisite, that it exceeds most Pariſh Churches in England. in it the Founder Wm. Canninges has 2 Honorary Monuments, the one is his Image as a Magistrate, having five times been Mayor of this City, and the other as a Clergy-man he having in his latter days enter'd into Order, & been made Dean of the College founded by him at Weſtminster: The Church of St. Stephen has a very Stately Tower, built by one Mr. Shepnard alias Barstable. The Collegiate Church called Gaunts from its pious founder St. Henry Gaunt, was by the munificence of J. Carr, a Wealthy Citizen made an Hoſpital for Orphans. This City is computed equal to a 10th Part of London but enjoys a 5th Part of its Trade. There are upward of 200 Sail belonging to the Port, the cheif Trade is mannaged from Wales & the Midland Countries. For the carrying of & purging the filth of the Town, it has convenient Vaults, which is the Reason they draw all things on Sledges lest the ſhaking of Cart Wheels &c. should impair the Arches. On each side the River Avon near this City, are found transparent Stones resembling Diamonds & scarce distinguiſhable but by their softneſs. Mt. Weds. Th. & Sat. 2 great Fairs St. James & St. Pauls day. Gives Title of Earl to the Lord John Harvey created by K. George.

Tetbury (at 25¾ P. 141)
Is a considerable Town Govd by a Bayliff &c. It is well built & a place of good resort; In ye middle of ye Town are 2 Mt Houses one for Bacon, Chees &c. & another large one for Yarn for wch last Commodity ye Mt is most famous being on Wedn & ye Fairs on Ashwedn & Mary Magdalens day July 22d. The Berkleys were formerly Lds of ye Manor for several Centuries untill George Ld Berkley conveyed it with ye Boro' & Tolls advowson & Commonage to ye Inhabitants who now enjoy them. This Town had once a Castle said to have been built by Dunwallo K. of ye Britains abt 2000 Years agoe. It has now a Freeschool of wch the Learned Dr Hull Principal of Edmund Hall Oxon was once Master) An alms-house for 8 Poor People founded by Sr Thos Romney & a large Parish Church.

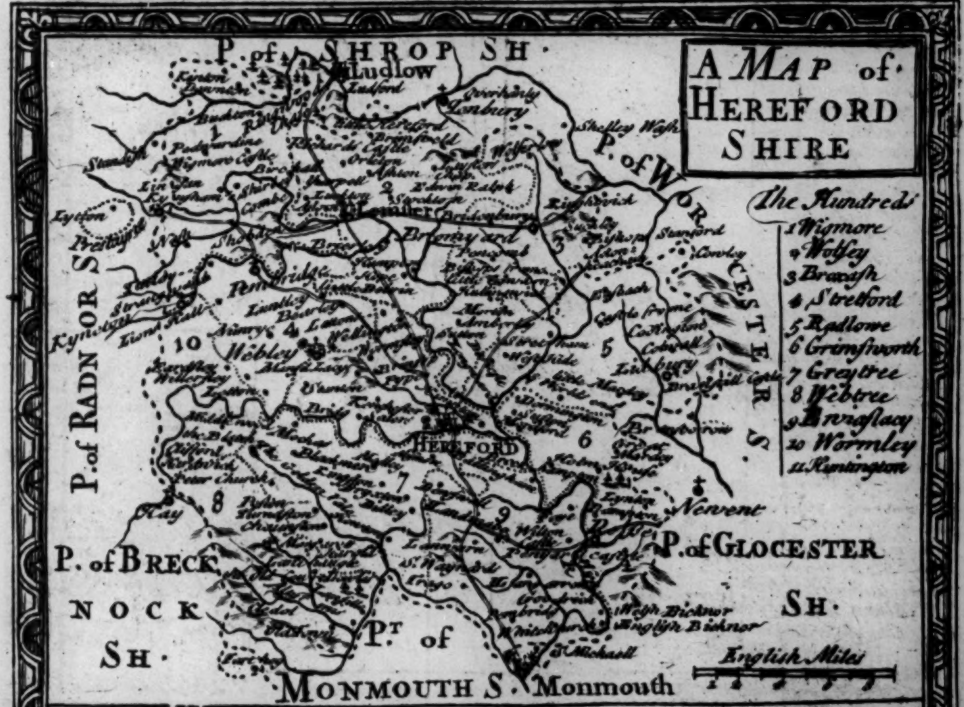
Chipping Sodbury
Is an ancient Boro & Corp. consisting of a Mayr 6 Ald. & 12 Burgess by Chart. from K. Chas 2d Mt on Th. for Corn, Cheese &c. Fairs on Ascention day & June 24th The Manor has been in ye Family of ye Stephens of Little Sodbury, ever since K. James 1st Here is a Free-School Liberally endowed. Lat 12 P. 141.


at the 3 Shire Stones
enter Oxfordshire
to Dutton
to Sherborn
47
Dutton Lodge
45
Aulsworth
to Town Elin
44
to Northleach
43
Bybury
Bywell
42
to Holewell
to Chedworth
41
the Great Glocester Road
See Pl. 32 &c.
to London See Pl. 32 &c.
Barnesley
39
38
GLOCESTER SH.
The ARMS of CIRENCESTER
to Charlbury
61
60
59
58
Ascot
57
Brewon Abby
Shipton Underwood
56
to Milton
55
Whitney
Fifield
54
to Westcot
53
to Milcomb and Westcot
Fullbrook
to Taynton
52
Barron
Burford
51
50
to Barron
49
Weston
OXFORD SH.
Banbury
to Shipton See Pl. 27
ye Great Road to London See Pl. 27 &c.
74
Dedington
The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Banbury is 66 miles.
to London
73
to London
Wickham
72
to Wiginton
to Aldenbury
Bloxham
71
70
Milcomb
South Newton
69
Swackling
68
Wiginton
67
Swarford
66
65
64
the Great Road to London See Pl. 1 &c.
63
to Worcester
62
OXFORD SH.

Cirencester, Anciently a Famous City and Station for ye Roman Armies, where (as its said) Constantine ye Great was Crown'd King of ye Britains. Made first a Parliamt Borough, in ye 13th of Q. Eliz: Its Membr being Elected by ye Inhabitants not recieving Alms. Markets Monday for Corn &c. and Fryday reckoned ye greatest for Wool in England. Fairs Easter Monday, July 7th Oct. 28th for all sorts of Commodities: The Week before Palm Sunday & ye Week before St Bartholomew, for Cloth only. In this Town was committed ye first Act of Rebellion, in 1642 by ye Rabble, who opposed ye Ld Chandois, Ld Lieutenant of ye County in Executing ye Kings Commission of Array. In 1642 It was made a Parliament Garrison by Colonel Fettyplace, but taken by Prince Rupert, not long Possess'd by ye Kings Friends, for ye E. of Essex beating up ye King's Quarters, Sr Nicol. Crisp, & Colonel Spencer with their Regiments were driven out of ye Town. Here also was ye first Blood shed in ye late Revolution in 1688. The Ld Lovelace Marching with a Party of Horse in order to Joyn ye Prince of Orange, was Attack'd by a bold Militia Captain, Animated by ye D. of Beaufort who was Kill'd in ye engagemt but his Men over powering ye Ld Lovelace took him Prisoner & carry'd him to Glocester Goale. (at 35¾).

The Road from
BRISTOL to WESTCHESTER
Containing 102 Comp. & 145;5 meaſ.d Miles.

From Briſtol to	com.	meaſ.d
Auſt Ferry	10	12
Chepſtow	15	18
Monmouth	25	31'7
Hereford	37	50'5
Leominſt.r	47	65
Ludlow	55	75'6
Ch. Stretton	65	91'2
Shrewſbury	74	105'1
Whitchurch	88	12[illegible]
CHESTER	102	145'5


A MAP of HEREFORD SHIRE
The Hundreds
1 Wigmore
2 Wolfey
3 Broxaſh
4 Stretford
5 Radlowe
6 Grimſworth
7 Greytree
8 Webtree
9 Irvinſtacy
10 Wormley
11 Huntington
P. of SHROP SH.
Ludlow
Tenbury
Shelsley Walsh
P. of WORCESTER S.
Leominster
Bromyard
Pembridge
Kington
Webley
Hereford
Ledbury
Ross
Nevvent
P. of GLOCESTER SH.
P. of RADNOR S.
Hay
P. of BRECKNOCK SH.
P.t of MONMOUTH S.
Monmouth
Welsh Bicknor
English Bicknor
S.t Michaell
English Miles

The County of **HEREFORD** *is 102 Miles in Circumference, contains about 660000 Acres,— 11 Hundreds, 9 Borrough & 8 Market Towns, 176 Pariſhes and 15000 Houses. The Air is good, and the Soil exceeding Fruitfull, cheifly in the Vales, but towards the Vales, the Country is Hilly, well stock'd with Flocks of Sheep. Tis a pleasant & fertile County yeilding — good store of Corn and Grass, for the benefit of Man & Beaſt, & exceeds in four things Wheat, Wood, Wool, and Water which laſt produces plenty of Salmon; but more eminently famous for Cyder, especially Red Streak which is much esteemed all over the Land. — This County had formerly 28 Caſtles moſt of which are now ruinous. Pays to the 4 Shill. Aid £1024-11-4. The Ld Lieutenant is the Rt. Hon.ble Thomas Earl of Conningsby.*

Chepſtow,

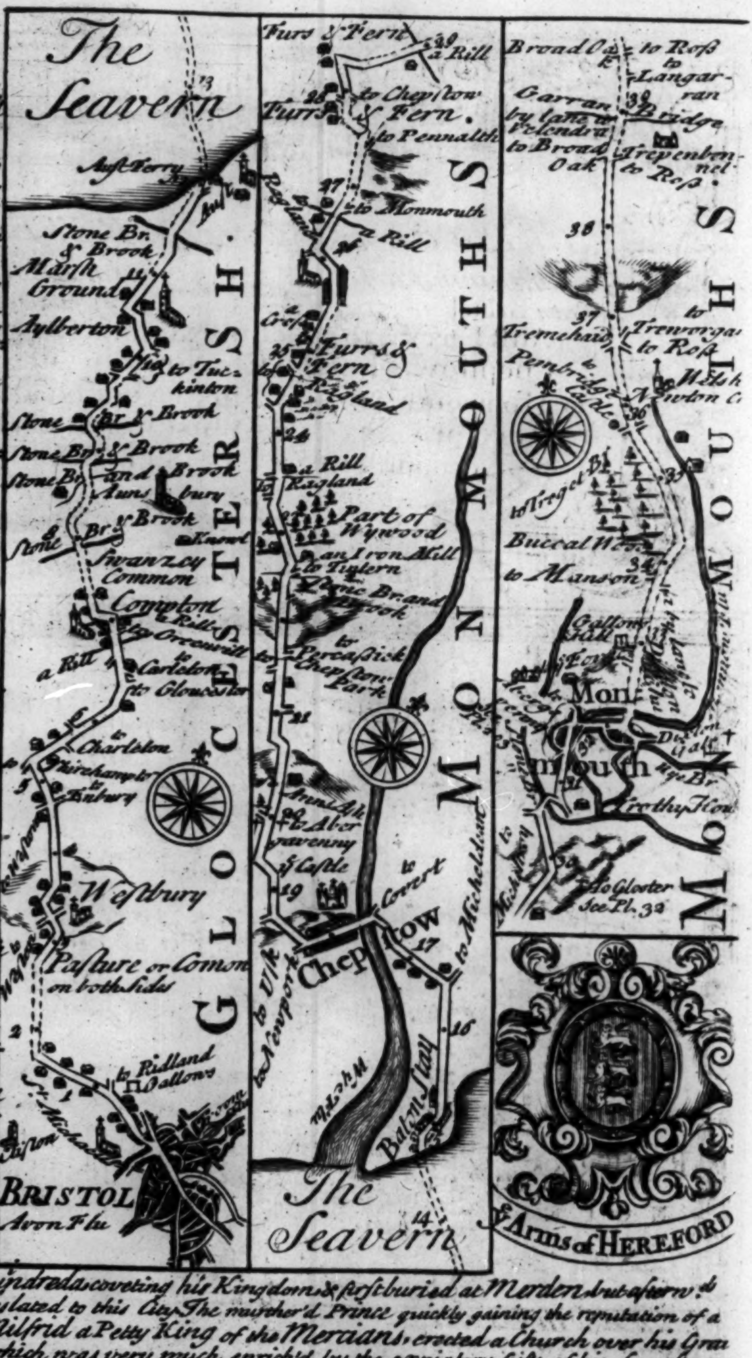
Said to be raised out of ye Old Venta Silurū, was formerly walled round & had besides ye Castle a Monastery ye remaining part of wch is converted into a Parish Ch. The Clares Es of Pembroke were for some time Lds of it, of whom Richd ye last Er, called Strongbow from his great Strength & Skill in Archery, was ye first Person that made way for ye Engliſh into Ireland. The Ld-ship of this place paſsed with ye sd last Es Daughter to ye Bigots &c. & so to ye Es of Worcester. Mkt on Sat. & Fairs Friday in Whitsun Week, Augt 1st & Friday before St Lukes day.

[at 18]

HEREFORD

[at 50½ P. 145]

Is a City indifferent large & Populous, very pleasantly scituate in a fine Champaign, encompaſsed with 2 Rivers suppos'd to have been built under the Saxon Heptarchy & created an Episcopal See soon after the Conversion of the Saxons by Austin; Putta being ordained first Biſhop A° 680° It was afterwards very much advantaged by the Interrment of the Learned & religious West Saxon K. & Martyr Ethelbert who being invited by the Potent K Offa the Mercian to marry his fair Daughter Elfrid, & repairing to the said Offa's Seat at Sutton Wallis in this County, was barborously murthered by him at the instigation of his Wife Quindreda coveting his Kingdom, & first buried at Merden but afterwds by Offa's order translated to this City. The murther'd Prince quickly gaining the reputation of a Saint & Martyr. Milfrid a Petty King of the Mercians, erected a Church over his Grav dedicated to him which was very much enrich'd by the expiatory Gifts of his Succeſsors; & the Town by the multitude that came to visit the Martyr's Tomb. In K. Edw the Confeſsors time, The City was Sacked, the Cathedral destroyed, & Leofgar the Biſhop carryed Captive by the ungovernable Britains. But Harold quieting that Rising, afterward fortified it with a Broad & High Rampire. On the coming of the Normans it was very much improve & enlarged, & Wm Fitz Osborn, a near Relation of the Conqueror's & 1st E. of Hereford, is said to have walled round & fortified it with a strong Castle; Here Simon de Leicester & the other Barons rebelling against K. Hen 3d



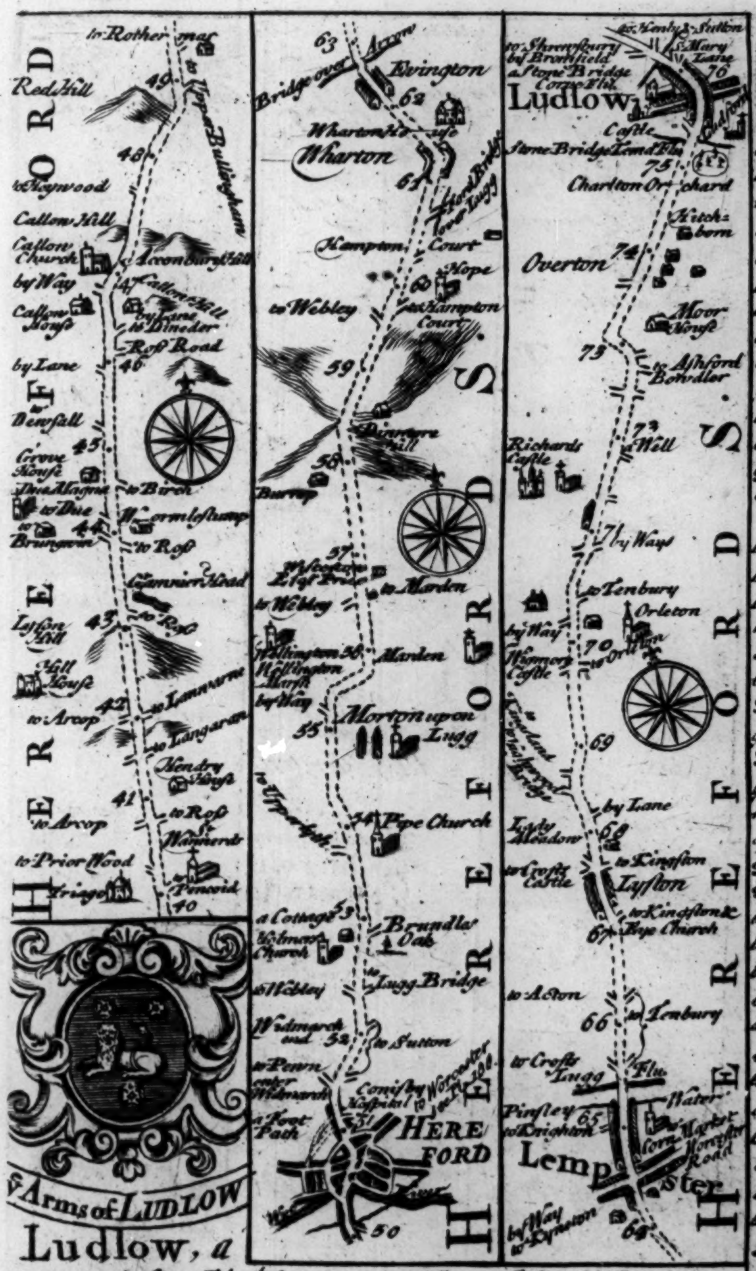
The Seavern
Aust Ferry
Stone Br. & Brook
Marsh Ground
Aylberton
to Tuckinton
Stone Br. & Brook
Aunsbury
Swanzey Common
Compton
to Carleton
to Gloucester
to Charleton
Shirehampton
to Awbury
Westbury
Pasture or Comon on both Sides
to Ridland Gallows
BRISTOL
Avon Flu
GLOCESTERSH.
Furs & Fern
to Chepstow
to Pennalth
to Monmouth
a Rill
Furrs & Fern
Ragland
Part of Wynrood
an Iron Mill
to Tintern
Chepstow Park
to Aber gavenny
ye Castle
Chepstow
to Usk
to Newport
to Michelldean
Wye Fl.
Balm Stay
The Seavern
MONMOUTHS.
Broad Oak
to Ross
Langarran
Garran Bridge
Trepenbennel
Tremehaid
Trenworgan
Pembridge Castle
Newton C.
Buccal Wood
to Manson
Gallows Hill
Monmouth
Wye Br.
Dixon Gate
to Gloster See Pl. 32
ye Arms of HEREFORD

Continued in the Opposite Page

Hereford continued

Comitted thær firſt outrages, seizing & imprisoning the Bp. & all the Foreign Canons; But some times after the power of the Barons being divided & broke, by a dispute that happned here, between the said E: of Leiceſter & the E: of Gloceſter, that Rebellion ended. —

In this City Prince Ed: afterwards K: Ed: 3d. was declared Protector of the Realm by the Qu: & Barons, in the life time of his unhappy Father K. Ed. 2d. whose great Favourite Hugh Spencer the younger was afterwards hang'd here, on a Gallows Fifty Foot high. Near this Town was fought the Battle of Mortimers Croſs, between the Armies of K. Hen. 6th & the E: of March, afterwards K. Ed: 4th wherein the latter proving victorious. The Noble Sr. Owen Tudor or ap Theodore, founder of the Family of that Name, David Lloyd Esqr. Morgan on Renthen & several other Gentlemen were taken & executed here. In the Grand Rebellion this City was garisoned by Sr. Wm. Waller for the Parl: but retaken by the Kings Forces, & Sr. Barnabas Scudamore made Govenour, who enlarged its Fortifications & bravely defended it against the Scotch Rebels, who sat down before it; see this Account continued in Page 246



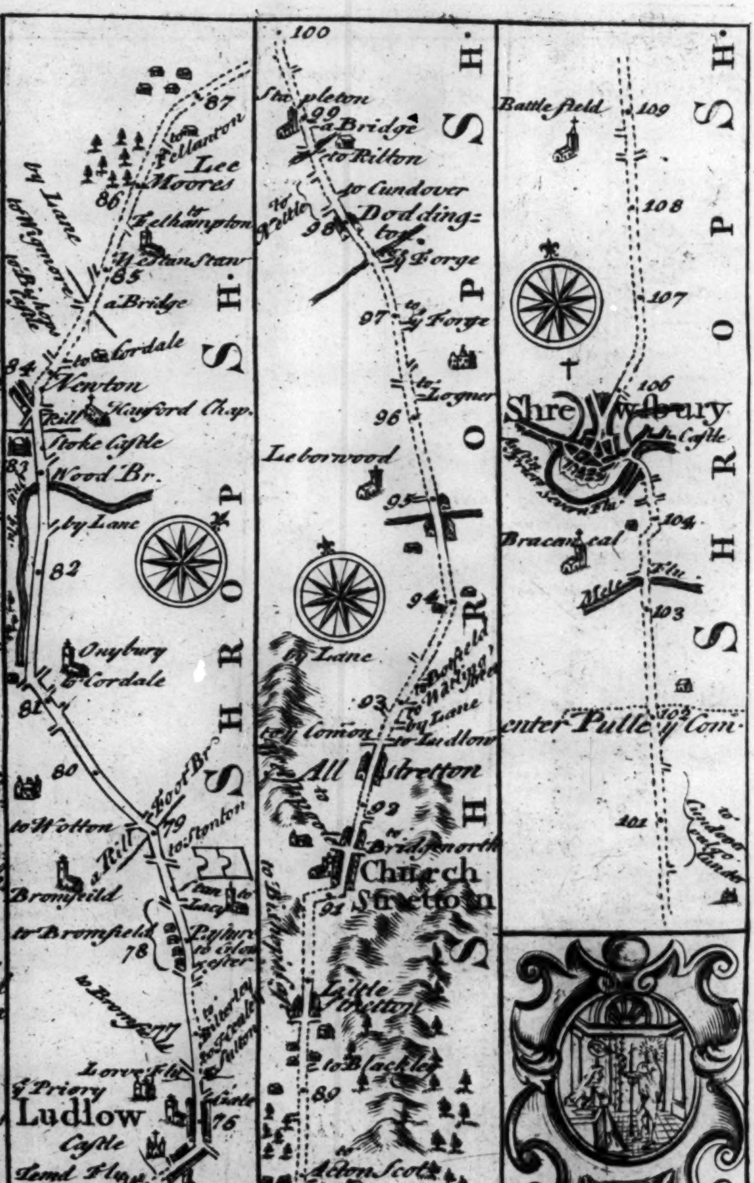
to Rotherwas
Red Hill
49
Upper Bullingham
48
to Heywood
Callow Hill
Callow Church
Aconbury Hill
by Way
47
Callow Hill
Callow House
by Lane to Dinedor
Ross Road
46
by Lane
to Bewsall
45
Grove House
Dine Magna
to Birch
to Dine
Wormelo stump
44
to Bringwin
to Ross
Lammirri Road
43
Lyston Hill
to Ross
Hill House
42
to Lanwarne
to Arcop
to Langaran
Hendry House
41
to Arcop
to Ross
Wainwards
to Prior Wood
Pencoid
40
ye Arms of LUDLOW
63
Bridge over Arrow
Evington
62
Wharton House
Wharton
61
Ford Bridge over Lugg
Hampton Court
Hope
60
to Webley
to Hampton Court
59
Dinmore Hill
58
Burrop
57
to Webley
to Marden
Wellington
56
Marden
Wellington Marsh
by Way
55
Morton upon Lugg
to Upper Hill
54
Pype Church
a Cottage
53
Holmer Church
Brundle Oak
to Webley
Lugg Bridge
Widmarsh
52
to Sutton
to Worcester
HEREFORD
50
to Shrewsbury by Bromfield
a Stone Bridge
to Henly & Sutton
St. Mary Lane
76
Ludlow
Castle
Stone Bridge Teme Flu.
75
Charlton Orchard
Kitchborn
Overton
74
Moor House
73
to Ashford Bowdler
72
Well
Richards Castle
71
by Ways
to Tenbury
Orleton
by Way
Wormers Castle
70
to Orleton
69
by Lane
Lady Meadow
68
to Kingston
to Crofts Castle
Lyston
to Kingston & Pype Church
67
to Acton
66
to Tenbury
to Crofts
Lugg Flu.
Pinsley
65
to Knighton
Lempster
by Way to Eyneton
64
HEREFORD S
HEREFORDS
HEREFORDS

Ludlow, a Corporation, by Char: Ed. 4th. Consisting of a Bayliff who is Juſtice of the Peace, and 11 other Aldermen. 2 & 5 Common Councillmen (out of whom is chosen) an Under Bayliff, who is Coroner, Recorder, Town Clerk, Steward, Chamberlain, &c. In this Town the Lord President of the Councill of the Marches, eſtabliſhed by K. Hen. 8th. kept his Court; consisting of the said President, as many Counsellors as the King pleased, a Secretary, Attorney, Sollicitor, and the Juſtices of the Welsh Circuits: But this Court has been sometime since Suppreſsed. Markets on Monday & Wednesday. Fairs on Tuesday before Eaſter, Wednesday in Whitsun Week, Auguſt 10th. September 17th. & November 26th. ——— at 76

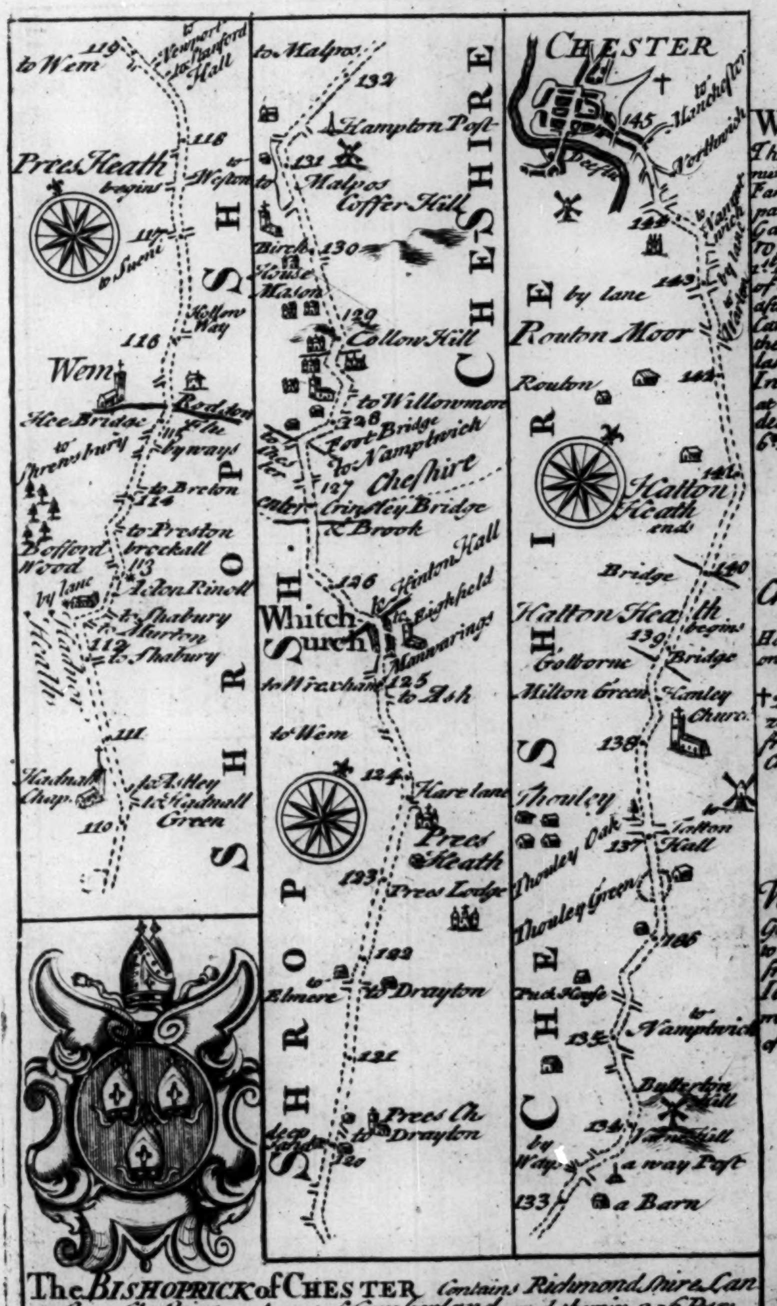
+Pl. 125 Shews from Bridgenorth to Shrewsbury, and thence to Welchpool.

Hereford
continued

Augt 15th 1645 but were obliged to raise the Siege with consideable loss. In Decr following, ye Parliamentarians, Col. Birch & Col. Morgan, Governour of Glocester, possessing themselves of the Draw Bri by a Stratagem, broke into ye City with a Body of 4000 Horse & Foot & obliged ye Garrison to surrender themselves Prisoners of War, among whom was ye Ld Brudenel, Judge Jenkins, 12 Knts, & several other Gentlemen. The Governmt of this Loyal City is vested in a Mayor (chosen yearly on Michas day) a High & under Stewd, 14 Ald. a Comon Council, consisting of 31 Persons among who are reckoned the Mayr & 5 of ye Ald who are Justices, a Recordr, Tn Clerk, Sword-bearr & 4 Serjts at Mace. It had formerly 6 Par. Chs 4, of wch were destroyed in ye Civil Wars, so that now there are but 3 standing besides ye Cath. wch is a very magnificent Structure, first founded by Milfrid aforementioned but rebuilt as it now stands by Robt Losenga in ye reign of ye Conqueror after ye Model of ye Church at Aquisgrave, now Aixle Chapel, then lately built by Charles the Great. The Dignitaries of ye See have all of them Houses adjoyning to ye Church & there is a College for ye Vicars & Choristers who lead an Academical life under a Governour. The noted Musician Mr Hen. Hall who wrote several Poems & composed an Opera on ye Doge of Venice's Marriage wth ye Ocean belonged to this Cath. There is moreover in ye Town a well endowed Hospital. Mts Wedn Frid & Sat. Fairs Tuesday after Candlemas, Wedn in Easter Week, June 20th & Octr 9th & holds 3 days each.


SHROPSH.
Ludlow
Castle
ye Priory
Lowe Flu
Temd Flu
Ludfords Bridge
Ludford
Charltons Orchan
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
to Bromfield
to Bromyard
Pyton
Stan Lacy
to Stonton
a Rill
Foot Br.
to Wotton
Bromfeild
Onybury
to Cordale
by Lane
Wood Br.
Stoke Castle
Rill
Hayford Chap.
Newton
to Cordale
a Bridge
Weston Staw
to Felhampton
Lee Moores
to Fellanton
to Wigmore
to Bishops Castle
by Lane
88
Acton Scott
89
to Blackley
Little Stretton
to Bishops Castle
91
Church Stretton
to Bridgnorth
92
All Stretton
to Ludlow
by Lane
93
Comon
Watling Street
by Lane
94
95
Leborwood
96
to Longner
97
to ye Forge
ye Forge
98
Doddington
to Cundover
to Wottle
to Rilton
a Bridge
99
Stapleton
100
101
to Condover
enter Pulley Com.
102
103
Mele Flu
Bracemeal
104
Severn Flu
Castle
Shrewsbury
106
107
108
109
Battlefield

The DEANARY of CHESTER Erected by King Henry 8th Anno Domine 1541. Thomas Clark last Abbot of St Werburg, consecrated first Dean.


CHESTER
to Manchester
145
Northwich
Dee fl.
144
to Namptwich
by lane
to Warrington
143
by lane
Routon Moor
Routon
142
141
Hatton Heath ends
Bridge
140
Hatton Heath begins
139
Bridge
Golborne
Milton Green
Hanley Church
138
Thouley
Thouley Oak
137
to Tatton Hall
Thouley Green
136
Puck House
135
to Namptwich
Bullerton Hall
134
Varne Hill
by Way
a way Post
133
a Barn
CHESHIRE
to Malpas
132
Hampton Post
131
to Malpas
Coffer Hill
Birch House
130
Mason
129
Collow Hill
to Willowmore
128
Fort Bridge
to Namptwich
Cheshire
127
Grindley Bridge & Brook
126
to Hinton Hall
to Eighfield
Whitchurch
Manwarings
to Wraxham
125
to Ash
to Wem
124
Hare lane
Prees Heath
123
Prees Lodge
122
to Elmore
to Drayton
121
Prees Ch.
to Drayton
120
SHROPSHIRE
to Wem
119
to Newport
to Hanford Hall
118
Prees Heath begins
to Weston
117
to Soulton
Hollow Way
116
Wem
Roddon
Hee Bridge
to Shrewsbury
115
by ways
to Breton
114
to Preston brockall
Besford Wood
113
Acton Rinoll
by lane
to Shabury
to Muxton
112
to Shabury
Hadnall Heath
111
Hadnall Chap.
to Astley
to Hadnall Green
110
SHROPSHIRE

The BISHOPRICK of CHESTER contains Richmond Shire, Lancashire, Cheshire, and part of Cumberland, and therein 256 Par: Was founded by Henry 8th Anno Domine 1541 John Bird the first Bishop. Value 420 Pounds, 1 Shill: 8 Pence.—— Seat Chester Palace in Chester.——

Hampton Court [at 60¼] Is a very fine Seat of the Ld Conningsby, built by Rowland Lenthall Master of the Wardrope to K. Henry 4th The Noble and Rt Honble Tho. Conningsby, was created Earl of Conningsby by his Present Majesty K. George.——

Whitchurch

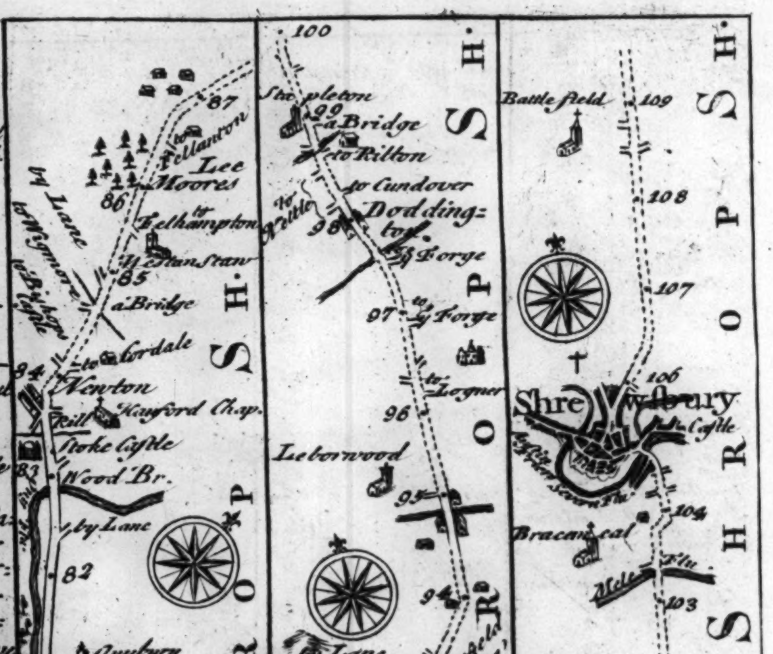
There are several Monuments of the Noble Family of the Talbots, particularly of that Gallant English Hero Sr Jno Talbot 1st Earl of Shrewsbury of that Family, who after many successfull Campaignes against the French, was at last slain with his Son Jno Viscount Lisle, at the battle of Bourdeaux. 24 Kni: Hen 6th. Rd. Mt. on Friday. (at 125½)

Church Stretton [at 125⅝] Has a good Corn Mt. on Thursday.——

† The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Chester is 112 M.

Wem [at 115¼] Gave Title of Baron to Sr George Jeffreys created by K. Ja. 2d who also made him Ld Chan. of England.——

† Pl. 125 Shews from Bridgenorth to Shrewsbury, and thence to Welchpool.

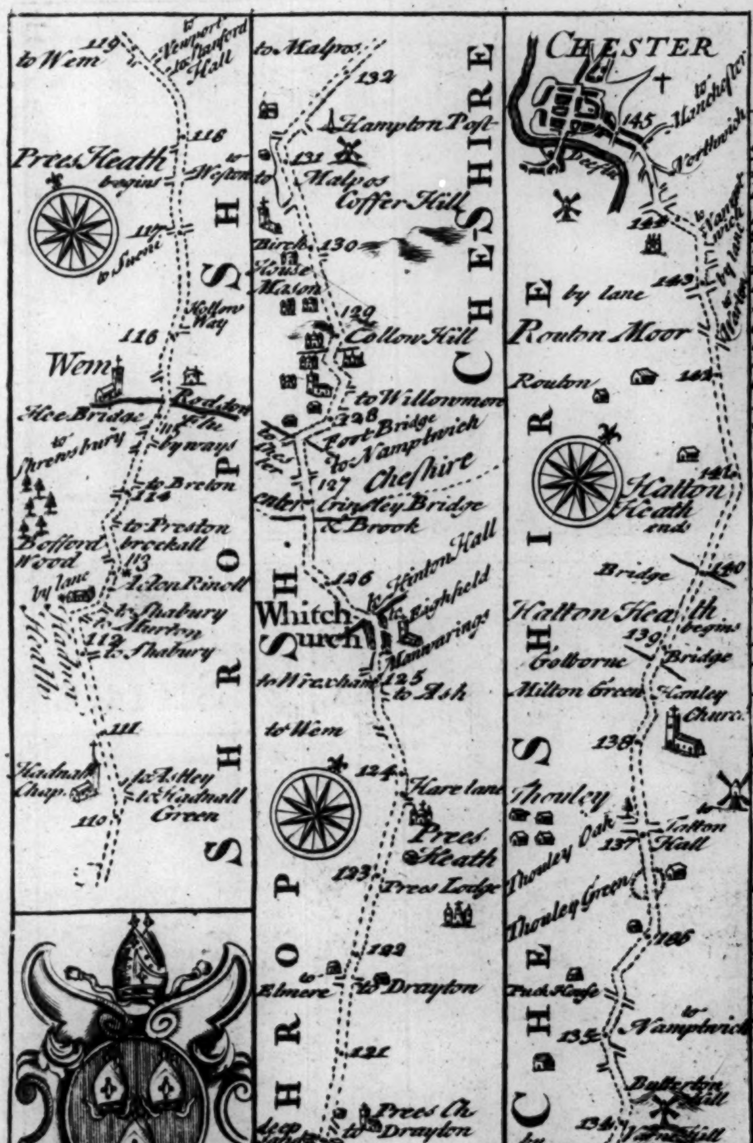

100
Stapleton
99
a Bridge
to Rilton
to Cundover
to Nettle
Doddington
98
ye Forge
97
to ye Forge
to Logner
96
Lebornwood
95
94
by Lane
Botfield
Watling Street
93
by Lane
to Ludlow
to ye Comon
All Stretton
92
to Bridgnorth
Church Stretton
91
Little Stretton
to Blackley
89
to Acton Scot
88
SHROPSH.
Battle field
109
108
107
106
Shrewsbury
Castle
Severn Flu.
104
Bracancal
Mele Flu.
103
enter Pulley Com.
102
101
to Cundover
SHROPSH.
87
to Fellanton
Lee Moores
86
to Felhampton
Weston Staw
85
a Bridge
by Lane to Wigmore
to Bishops Castle
to Cordale
84
Newton
a Rill
Hayford Chap.
Stoke Castle
83
Wood Br.
by Lane
82
Onybury
to Cordale
81
80
to Wotton
Foot Br.
79
to Stonton
a Rill
Bromfeild
to Bromfeild
78
to Bromyard
to Kiderminster
Lower Flu.
ye Priory
Ludlow
Castle
76
Temd Flu.
Ludford Bridge
75
Ludford
Charltons Orchard
SHROPSH.

Hereford continued

Augt 15th 1643 but were obliged to raise the Siege with considerable loss. In Decr following, ye Parliamentarians, Col. Birch & Col. Morgan, Governour of Glocester, possessing themselves of the Draw Bridge by a Stratagem, broke into ye City with a Body of 2000 Horse & Foot & obliged ye Garrison to surrender themselves Prisoners of War, among whom was ye Ld Brudenel, Judge Jenkins, 12 Knts. & several other Gentlemen. The Government of this Loyal City is vested in a Mayor (chosen yearly on Michaelmas day) a High & under Stewd. 19 Ald. a Comon Council, consisting of 31 Persons among whom are reckoned the Mayr & 5 of ye Ald who are Justices, a Recorder, Tn. Clerk, Sword-bearr & 4 Serjts at Mace. It had formerly 6 Par. Chs. 4 of wch were destroyed in ye Civil Wars, so that now there are but 2 standing besides ye Cath. wch is a very magnificent Structure, first founded by Milfrid aforementioned but rebuilt as it now stands by Robt Losenga in ye reign of ye Conqueror after ye Model of ye Church at Aquisgrave now Aixle Chapel then lately built by Charles the Great. The Dignitaries of ye See have all of them Houses adjoyning to ye Church & there is a College for ye Vicars & Choristers who lead an Academical life under a Governour. The noted Musician Mr Hen. Hall who wrote several Poems & composed an Opera on ye Doge of Venice's Marriage wth ye Ocean belonged to this Cath. There is moreover in ye Town a well endowed Hospital. Mts Wedn. Frid. & Sat. Fairs Tuesday after Candlemas, Wedn. in Easter Week, June 20th & Octr 9th & holds 3 days each.

The DEANARY of CHESTER

Erected by King Henry 8th Anno Domine 1541. Thomas Clark last Abbot of St Werburg, consecrated first Dean.


to Wem
119
to Newport
to Hanford Hall
118
Prees Heath begins
to Weston
117
to Sucnt
Hollow Way
116
Wem
Roddon
Hee Bridge
to Shrewsbury
115
to the by ways
to Breton
114
to Preston brockall
Bofford Wood
113
by lane
Acton Rinoll
to Shabury
Murton
112
to Shabury
Hadnal Heath
111
Hadnall Chap.
to Astley
to Hadnall Green
110
SHROPSHIRE
to Malpas
132
Hampton Post
131
to Malpas
Coffer Hill
Birch House
130
Mason
129
Collow Hill
to Willowmore
128
Foot Bridge
to Namptwich
to Chester
127
Cheshire enter
Grinsley Bridge
R. Brook
126
to Hinton Hall
to Eighfield
Whitchurch
Mannwarings
to Wrexham
125
to Ash
to Wem
124
Hare lane
Prees Heath
123
Prees Lodge
122
to Elmere
to Drayton
121
Prees Ch
to Drayton
120
SHROPSHIRE
CHESHIRE
CHESTER
145
to Manchester
Northwich
144
to Namptwich by lane
143
by lane
to Warrington
Routon Moor
Routon
142
141
Hatton Heath end
Bridge
140
Hatton Heath begins
139
Golborne
Bridge
Milton Green
Hanley Church
138
Thouley
Tatton Hall
137
Thouley Oak
Thouley Green
136
Puck Huyse
135
to Namptwich
Bulkerton Hill
134
Yarne Hill
by Ways
a way Post
133
a Barn
CHESHIRE

The BISHOPRICK of CHESTER Contains Richmond Shire Lancashire Cheshire and part of Cumberland, and therein 256 Pars Was founded by Henry 8th Anno Domine 1541 John Bird the first Bishop. Value 420 Pounds 1 Shill. 8 Pence.— Seat Chester Palace in Chester.

Hampton Court [at 69 $\frac{1}{4}$] Is a very fine Seat of the Ld Conningsby, built by Rowland Lenthall Master of the Wardrope to K Henry 4th The Noble and Rt Honble Tho Conningsby, was created Earl of Conningsby by his Present Majesty K George.—

Whitchurch

There are several Monuments of the Noble Family of the Talbots, particularly of that Gallant English Hero Sr Jno Talbot the 1st E. of Shrewsbury of that Family, who after many successfull Campaignes against the French, was at last slain with his Son Jno Viscount Lisle, at the battle of Bourdeaux. 24 Rni Hen 6th Rt Mt on Friday.

(at 125 $\frac{1}{4}$)

Church Stretton [at 125 $\frac{5}{8}$]

Has a good Corn Mt on Thursday.—

† The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Chester is 112 M.

Wem [at 115 $\frac{1}{4}$]

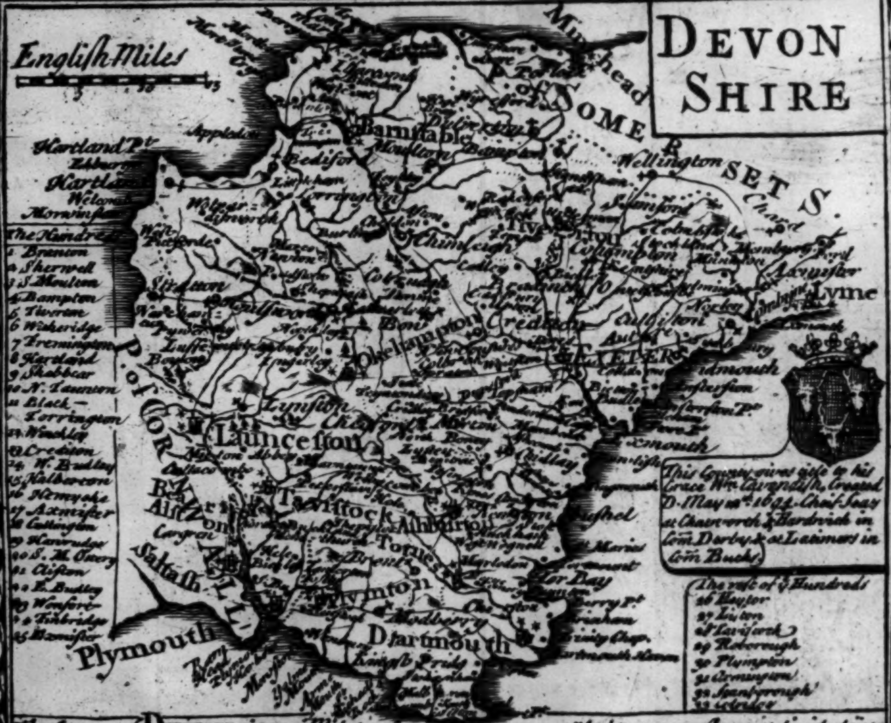
Gave Title of Baron to Sr George Jeffreys created by K Ja 2d who also made him Ld Chan of England.—

The Road from

BRISTOL to EXETER

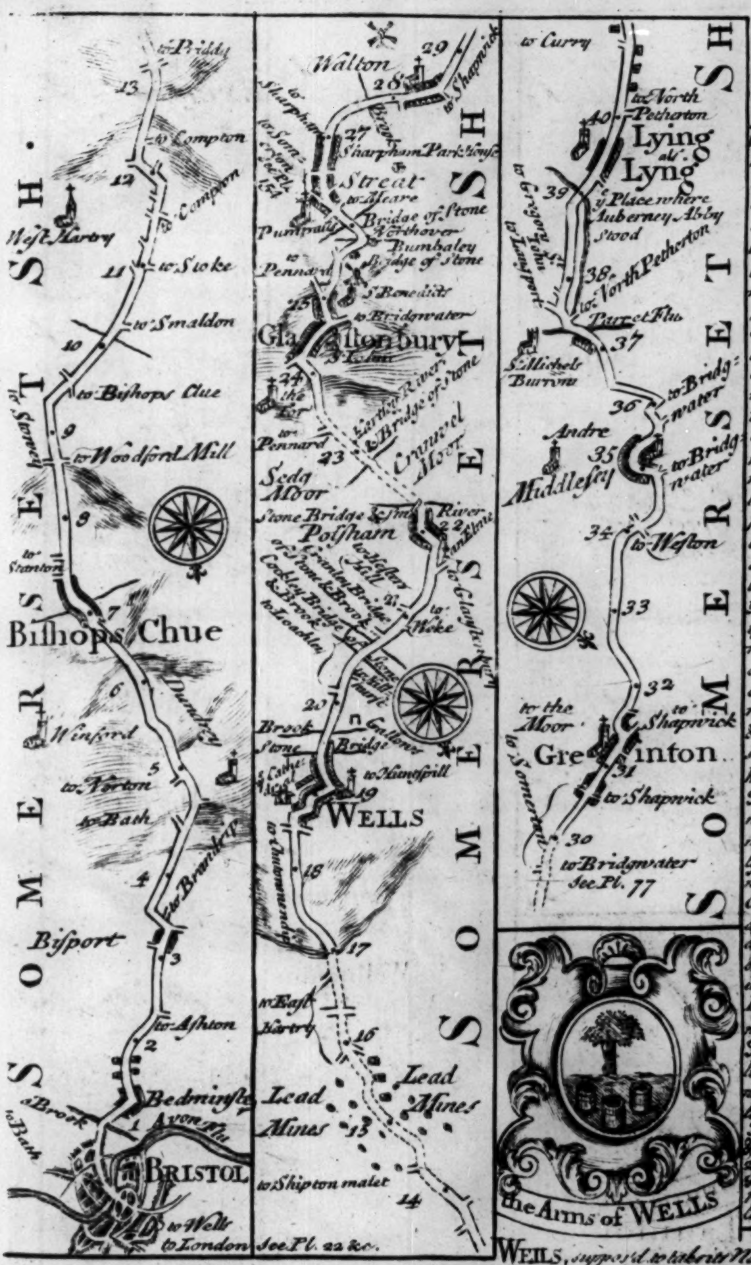
Containing 60 comp. & 78'4 meas.d Miles.

From Bristol	com	mea		com	mea
Biſhops Chue	6	7'1	Taunton	37	47'5
to Wells	15	19	Wellington	42	54'4
Glaſtenbury	19	24'6	Welland	50	64'4
Greinton	24	31'3	Bradinch	54	69'6
Lyng	31	39'5	*EXETER*	60	78'4


DEVON SHIRE
Engliſh Miles
Barnſtable
Biddeford
Torrington
Chimleigh
Tiverton
Collumpton
Wellington
Okehampton
Crediton
EXETER
Sidmouth
Lyme
Launceſton
Tavistock
Ashburton
Totnes
Plimpton
Plymouth
Dartmouth
Kingſbridge
Modbury
Saltaſh
Hartland
Appledore
Minehead
P. of SOMERSETS.
P. of CORNWAL
The Hundreds
1 Branton
2 Sherwell
3 S. Moulton
4 Bampton
5 Tiverton
6 Witheridge
7 Fremington
8 Hartland
9 Shabbear
10 N. Taunton
11 Black Torrington
12 Winckley
13 Crediton
14 W. Budley
15 Halberton
16 Hemyoke
17 Axminster
18 Collington
19 Havridge
20 S. M. Ottery
21 Cliston
22 E. Budley
23 Wonford
24 Tinbridge
25 Exminster
The rest of ye Hundreds
26 Haytor
27 Lifton
28 Tavistock
29 Roborough
30 Plimpton
31 Ermington
32 Stanborough
33 Colridge

This County gives title to his Grace Wm. Cavendiſh, Created D. May 12th 1694. Chief Seats at Chatsworth & Hardwick in Com. Derby & at Latimers in Com. Bucks.

The County of **DEVON** is 200 Miles in Circumference, cont.s ab.t 1920000 Acres, is divided into 33 Hund.s in w.ch are 38 M.ts & 12 Boro Towns, 394 Par.s & ab.t 56310 Houses. The Air is generally good pretty mild in ye Valleys & near ye Sea but extream cold & sharp on ye Hills. The Soil in ye lower Grou is fruitfull & yeilds plenty of Corn, Grass, Cyder, Perry, &c. but ye Hills are barren unless it be where by Art & Industry they have improved y^m with Dung & Water. The Men are strong & active. Its Comod are Corn, Cattle, Wool, Sea Fish & Fon Kersies, Serges, & Bone Lace; besides y^e Production of its Mine Lead & Tin & some Silver & Loadstone formerly on Dartmouth Rocks. It has diverse excellent Harbours for y^e Navy Royal. It pays in y^e 2 Sh. Aid £42901:11:8.


to Priddy
13
to Compton
12
to Compton
West Harptry
11
to Stoke
to Smaldon
10
to Bishops Clue
to Stowey
9
to Woodford Mill
8
to Stanton
7
Bishops Chue
6
Dundry
Winford
5
to Norton
to Bath
to Bromley
4
Bisport
3
to Ashton
2
Bedminster
a Brook
1
Avon Flu
to Bath
BRISTOL
to Wells
to London
Walton
29
28
to Shapwick
to Sharpham
27
to Somerton
Sharpham Park House
Streat
to Meare
Bridge of Stone
Pumpham
Bumhaley Bridge of Stone
to Pennard
St. Benedicts
to Bridgwater
25
Glastonbury
24
the Tor
to Pennard
Earthy River
Bridge of Stone
Crannel Moor
23
Sedg Moor
Stone Bridge & Inn
River
22
Polsham
21
to Wooky Hole
Wooke
to Glastonbury
20
Brook
Stone Bridge
Gallows
St. Cuthberts
19
to Huntspill
WELLS
to Chewton
18
17
to East Harptry
16
Lead Mines
Lead Mines
15
to Shipton malet
14
See Pl. 22 &c.
SOMERSETSH
to Curry
to North Petherton
40
Lying als Lyng
to Langport
39
ye Place where Auberney Abby stood
38
to North Petherton
Parret Flu
37
St. Michels Burrow
36
to Bridgwater
Andre
35
Middlesey
to Bridgwater
34
to Weston
33
32
to the Moor
to Shapwick
Greinton
31
to Somerton
to Shapwick
30
to Bridgwater See Pl. 77
the Arms of WELLS

Glaſtonbury [at 25]

Is remarkable for its ancient Abbey wherein (its said) Joseph of Arimathea, who was sent by St. Philip the Apostle to convert the Britains, and K. Edgar, lye interred; on the Account of the former this Place was anciently call'd ye firſt Ground of God & of the Saints in England; & it is confidently affirmed that there was formerly a Wallnut Tree in the old Church Yard, which never budded till Barnabas day, & a Hawthorn Tree in this place which allways budded on Christmas day, wch last having been cut down many years since some of ye Branches were removed to ye Garden of Wm. Stroud Esqr. owner of ye Ground were ye Old one grew, & other Branches were set in the Garden of ye Whitehorse Inn in ye Town. Here likewise was buried ye ever memorable & renowned British Hero K. Arthur, whose Coffin of Hollowd Oak & Bones & over them a stone Croſs leaded wth a very legible Inscription were found very deep in the ground, between 2 Pyramids, upon search made by ye order of K. Hen: 2d. This Town is likewise noted for a Hill near it whereon was erected a Tower called ye Tor. The Town itſelf is large & well built containing 2 Par. Chu.s & a Mt on Tu. & Fairs Sept. 8th & Michas day. The Chief Como.ts are Horses, & Cattle.

WELLS, suppos'd to take its Name from ye many Springs that arise in & near it, Is a City of great Antiquity & note, & at this day very flourishing. It has been a Bps. See ever since ye Year 900 & is sd to have been first created a Free Boro. temp. Hen 2d R. 1st by ye Interest of Reginald Fitz Jocelline Bp. of ye See. It afterwards recd. a very beneficial Charter from K. Jno. & lastly from Q. Eliza. & K. Jas. by force of wch it is at present govd. by a Mayr. Masters or Aldn. & a Comon Councill, wth free Burgss. & Membs. for Parl. chosen by ye Corp. The Cathl. built by K. Ina abt. ye 8th Century, & dedicated to St. Andrew is a very beautifull building, ye Frontispeice toward ye W. is a very curious peice of Architecture, consisting entirely of statues of stone. Near ye Chu. is a Well called St. Andrews Well, one of ye finest Springs in England. The Bps. Palace is also a Noble building, having been Walled & Ditch'd round An. 1400 by Ralph Erghum Bp. — In ye middle of ye Town is ye Old Mt. Place, now called ye Cross a Handsome building, erected by Bp. Wm. Kt. & Dean Woolman; & near it has been built of later Years another fair Mt. House: At ye West end is a Par. Chu. dedicated to St. Cuthbert, & near it an Hospital founded by Bp. Nicholas Bubwith for 24 Poor People. Chief Trade Knit Hose. Mts. Wedn. & Sat. Fairs May 3d, June 24th, Oct. 21st & 14th, Nov. 27th & 30th (at 10)

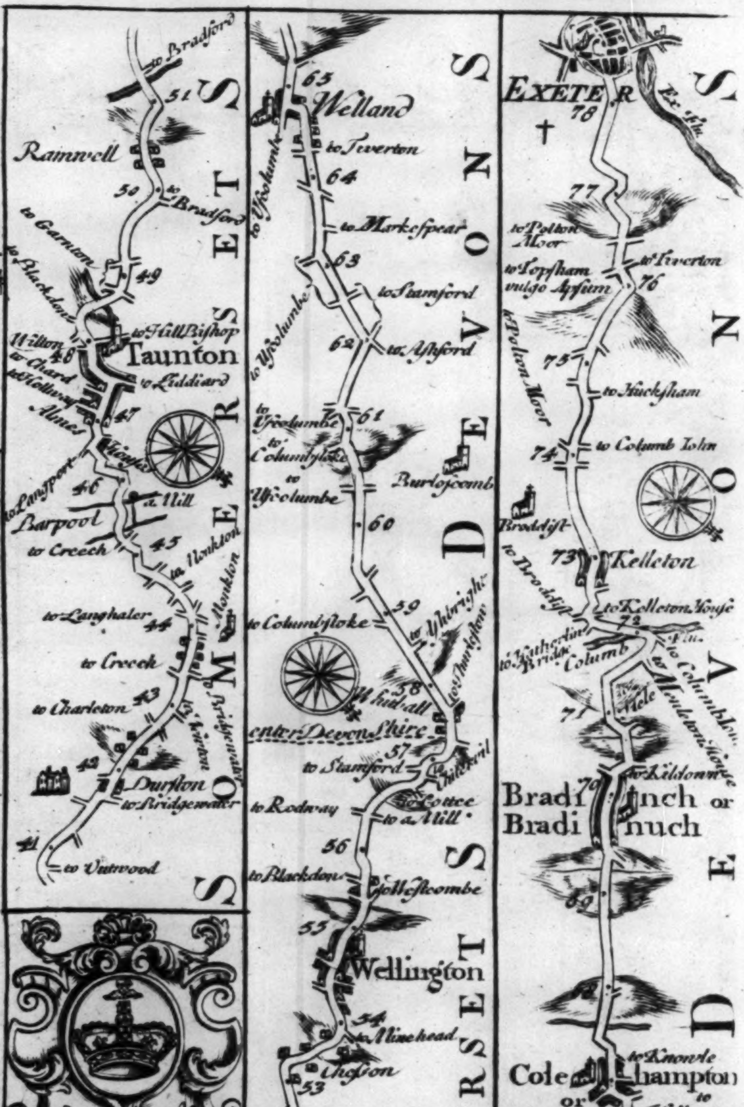
Columpton
or
Colehampton
A handsome Town seated near the River Columb; from which it has it's Name; has a Market on Saterday
[at 67]

† The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Exeter is 63 Miles.

Bradinch
or
Bradinuch
A Town seated on the Columb, which before it's ruin by Fire, had a Markt now discontinued.
[at 70]

Wellington
at 55
Has a Market on Thursday.

P. 149
At 40 Miles, on the right a turning leads to N. Petherton, a Town having a Market on Tues day.


to Bradford
51
Rainwell
50
to Bradford
to Garnton
to Blackdon
49
to Hill Bishop
Wilton
48
to Chard
to Hollway
Taunton
to Liddiard
47
Alnes
to Langport
46
a Mill
Barpool
to Creech
45
to Monkton
Monkton
to Langhaler
44
to Creech
to Charleton
43
42
Durston
to Bridgewater
41
to Uutwood
S O M E R S E T S
ye Arms of TAUNTON
65
Welland
to Tiverton
to Uffcolumbe
64
to Markespear
63
to Stamford
to Uffcolumbe
62
to Ashford
to Uffcolumbe
61
to Columbstoke
to Uffcolumbe
Burloscomb
60
59
to Columbstoke
to Whiteball
58
Enters Devon Shire
57
to Stamford
to Rodway
to Cottee
to a Mill
56
to Blackdon
Tollescombe
55
Wellington
54
to Minehead
Chesson
53
Buckland
52
to Bradford
to Stopford
SOMERSET
D E V O N S
EXETER
Ex River
78
77
to Polton Moor
to Topsham vulgo Apsum
to Tiverton
76
to Polton Moor
75
to Huckstam
74
to Columb Iohn
Broddist
to Broddist
73
Kelleton
to Kelleton House
72
to Katherine Bridge
Columb
to Columbston
to Moulestone House
71
70
to Kildown
Bradinch or Bradinuch
69
to Knowle
Colehampton or Columpton
to Halberton
to Grewell
66
Five Bridges
D E V O N S

Taunton or ***Thonton*** so call'd from its Situation on ye River Tone or Thone. It was Formerly defended by a Castle built by K: Ina, now Ruinous. By its Charter of Incorporation from K: Charles 2^d consists of 24 Burgesses, out of whom are chosen Annually a Mayor, 2 Aldermen, Record^r. Town Clerk, &c 2 Serjants at Mace. Members of Parliament are Elected by ye Potwallows, that is all Persons that Boil their own Pots Inhabitants of ye Parishes of S^t. Mary Magdalen & S^t. Iames's, which is ye Extent of ye said Burough. They Drive a great Trade in Woollen Manufactures Markets Wednesday & Saturday. Fairs 17th June, & 7th July wch holds 7 Days. This Town was Besieg'd by ye Kings Forces under the L^d. Goring but wonderfully defended by ye Courage of ye Inhabitants under ye Conduct of Col Blake who commanded in ye Castle till they were Reliev'd. [at 48]

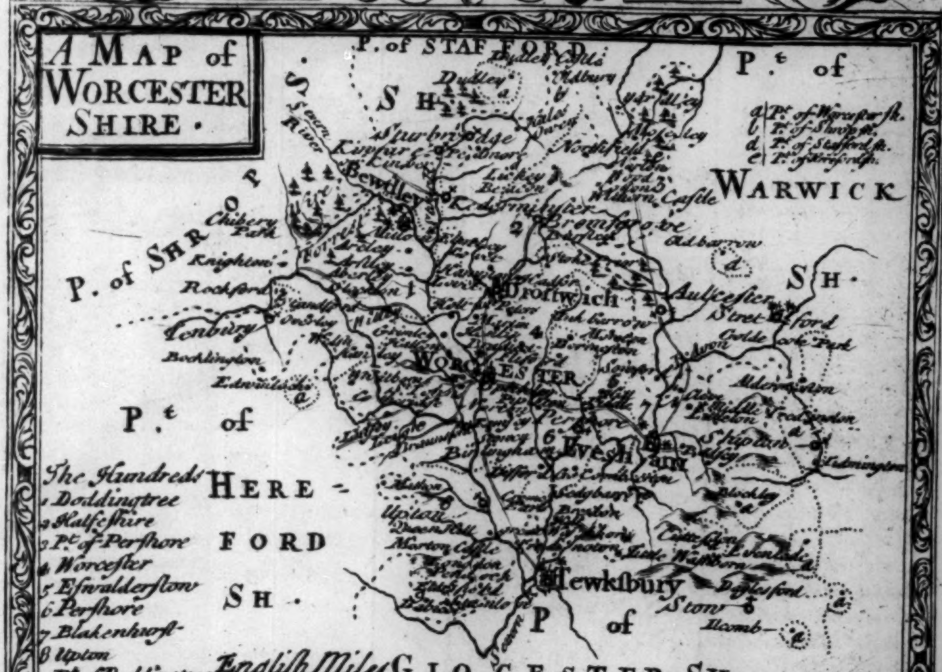
The Road from

BRISTOL *to* WORCESTER.

Containing 50 comp. & 62 meas.d Miles.

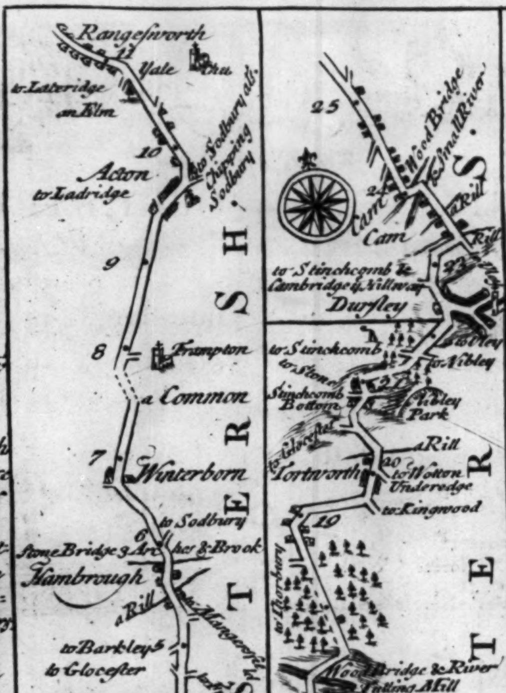
From Bristol.	com	mea		com	mea
Acton	8	9'4	Glóceſter . . .	30	36'4
Durſley	18	22'2	Tewkſbury . .	38	46'6
Whitminſter . .	24	29'4	Severnſtoke	44	54'6

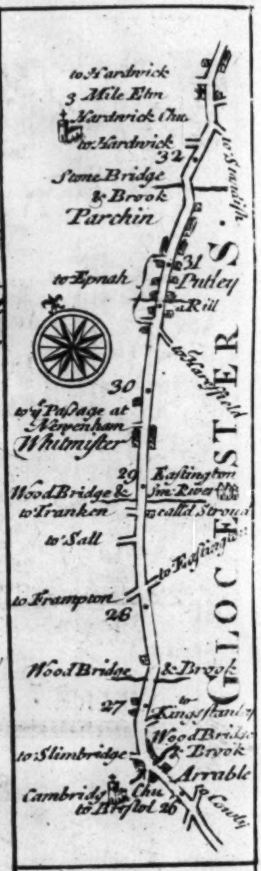
WORCESTER *50:62.*


A MAP of WORCESTER SHIRE.
P. of STAFFORD SH.
P.t of WARWICK SH.
P. of SHROP S.
P.t of HEREFORD SH.
P of GLOCESTER SH.
a P.t of Worceſter ſh.
b P.t of Shrop ſh.
d P.t of Stafford ſh.
c P.t of Gloceſter ſh.
The Hundreds
1 Doddingtree
2 Halfeſhire
3 P.t of Perſhore
4 Worceſter
5 Eſwalderſlow
6 Perſhore
7 Blakenhurſt
8 Upton
9 P.t of Doddingtree
English Miles
5
10
15
Severn River
Dudley
Sturbridge
Kinfare
Bewdley
Kidderminster
Bremſgrove
Droitwich
Worceſter
Tenbury
Bocklington
Edwinſtiche
Knighton
Rockford
Chibery Park
Northfield
Alcheſley
Aulceſter
Stretford
Eveſham
Perſhore
Tewkſbury
Upton
Stow
Ilcomb
Shipſton
Blockley
Evenlade
Dagleſford
Widdington
Oldbarrow

The County of **WORCESTER** *is 130 Miles in Circumference, Contains about 500000 Acres, 7 Hund. 3 Borough & 12 Market Towns, 152 Pariſhes and 26602 Houſes. The Air is extraordinary good all over the County, the Soil for the moſt part hilly, full of Woods, covered with Flocks of Sheep, & the Valleys abound in Corn & rich Meadows. The Comodities of this County are Lampreys, Cheeſe, Syder, Perry, Cherries, & excellent Salt, out of the Brine Pits, Hops &c. This County was formerly defended with 7 Caſtles & had 9 Religious Houſes before the ſuppreſsion, all which had great Eſtates*

Pays to the 2 Shill. Aid £ 26848 - 5 - 4 —


Rangesworth
Yale Chu.
to Lateridge
an Elm
to Sodbury als Chipping Sodbury
Acton
to Ladridge
Frampton
a Common
Winterborn
to Sodbury
Stone Bridge 3 Arches & Brook
Hambrough
a Rill
to Barkley
to Glocester
Stoke House
Ridlam
a Rill
Stapleton
Downing
Stone Bridge of 2 Arches
From Fluvius
to King Wood
a Rill
to Westerley
to ye Forrest
a Rill
See Pl. 22 to London
Lauford Gate
Avon Fluvius
BRISTOL
GLOCESTER SH.
25
Wood Bridge
a Small River
Cam
Cam
a Rill
to Stinchcomb & Cambridge & Nillway
Dursley
to Stinchcomb
to Nibley
Stinchcomb Bottom
Nibley Park
a Rill
Tortworth
to Wotton Underedge
to Kingwood
to Thornbury
Wood Bridge & River
Fulling Mill
to Tedworth
to Charfield
Thornbury
to Weekwar
Cromhall
a Brook
& Brook
Stone Bridge 3 Arches
GLOCESTERS.


to Hardwick
3 Mile Elm
Hardwick Chu.
to Hardwick
Stone Bridge & Brook
Parchin
to Epnah
Putley
a Rill
to ye Passage at Newenham
Whitmister
Kasington
Wood Bridge & Sm. River called Stroud
to Tranken
to Sall
to Frampton
Wood Bridge & Brook
to Kingstanly
Wood Bridge & Brook
to Slimbridge
Arrable
Cambridge Chu.
to Bristol
GLOCESTERS.

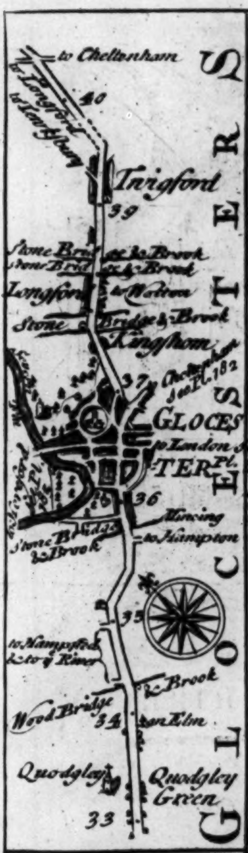
Dursley at 22
Is a Corporation Town gov.d by a Bayliff & 4 Constables, & drives a good trade in Cloath. The Inhabitants were once so sharp in their way of dealing; that when any one outwitted his Neighbours, he was proverbially termed, a Man of Dursley. The Mt. is on Th. & the Fairs Apr. 25th & Nov. 23d. Near the Town, in the Place now called Castle-field, was anciently a Castle, w.ch with the Manor was by the Conqueror given to Roger de Berkley, in whose Family it continued to the Reign of K. Edw. 4th it now belongs to Walter Estcourt of Lashboro. Esq.r but still retains the Honor of giving Title of Viscount to the Rt. Hon.ble Charles Er. of Berkley, that truly accomplished Nobleman & Noble Seaman. Created Viscount Dursley & Earl of Berkley Sept. 11th 1679. 31st Car. 2d. Chief Seats at Berkley Castle in Gloucestershire, & at Cranford in Middlesex.

Tortworth [at 20] Is a Manor belonging to Mr. Ducy Moreton, who has a very Handsom Seat here. In his Garden is a Chesnut Tree about 19 Yards in Compass, said to have been growing ever since the Reign of K. John A.D. 1216.

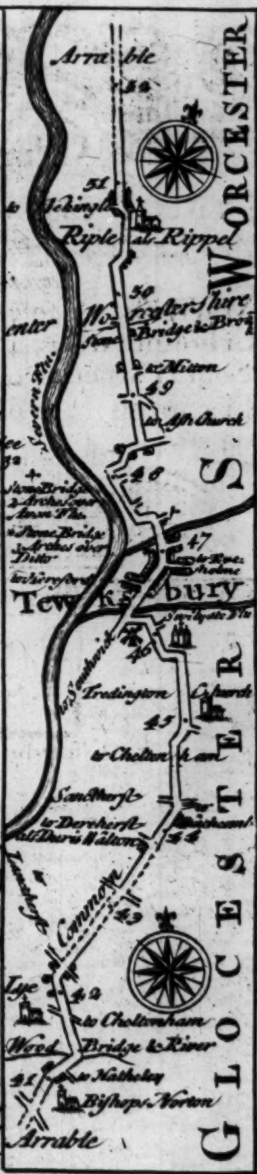
Cromhall [at [illegible] Is a Manor belonging to Mathew Ducy Moreton Esq.r who has a large Park in it. Here has lately been found an ancient chequer'd Pavement consisting of Cubical Stones of various colours, very curiously cemented.

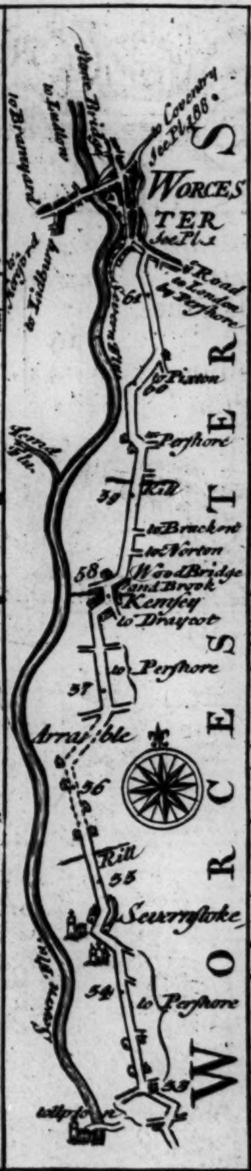
Acton [at 9½] Called also Iron Acton, from the quantity of Iron Ore wherewith it formerly abounded. in the Reigns of the Confessor & Conqueror belonged to the Church of St. Peter at Bath. The Manor afterwards fell to the Actons; from them to the Poinzes, who were Lds. of it several Hund. Years. Not many years ago Sr. John Poinzes Widow disposed of it to Mr. Player, from whom it passed to Simon Harcourt Esq.r the present owner, who has a very fine House & Park here.

The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Worcester is 51 M.


to Cheltenham
40
Twigford
39
Stone Bridge & Brook
Longford
to Wotton
Stone Bridge & Brook
Kingsholm
37
to Cheltenham See Pl. 182
GLOCESTER See Pl.
to London
36
Stone Bridge & Brook
to Hampton
35
to Hampsted & to ye River
Brook
Wood Bridge
34
Quodgley
Quodgley Green
33
GLOCESTERS

ye Arms of TEWKSBURY


Arrable
52
51
Ripple al. Rippel
50
Worcester Shire
Stone Bridge & Brook
to Mitton
49
to Ash Church
48
47
Tewksbury
46
Tredington
45
to Cheltenham
Sandhurst
to Deerhurst
44
Common
43
Lye
42
to Cheltenham
Wood Bridge & River
41
Bishops Norton
Arrable
WORCESTER
GLOCESTER


to Coventry See Pl. 188
WORCESTER See Pl. 1
Road to London by Pershore
61
to Pixton
60
to Pershore
59
to Bracken
to Norton
58
Wood Bridge and Brook
Kemsey
to Draycot
to Pershore
57
Arrable
56
55
Severnstoke
54
to Pershore
53
WORCESTER

[at 47]

Tewksbury

In the Saxon Theocsbury was so called from Theocus, a religious Hermite, who lived here about the Year 700, & shortly after, AD 715, Odo & Dodo, 2 Noble Merrians & Brothers, built a Monastery in it dedicated to St. Mary, & thence the Town took its rise, & is now become very flourishing. The Manor was anciently possess'd by Hailward Snow, a Nobleman descended from K: Edwd the elder, & Bictrick his Heir, enjoyed it till the Conquest, when it was seized to the Crown. K: Will: Rufus granted it to Robt Fitz Hamon, Ld of Corbeille in Normandy, by whose Daughter Mabel it came to the Es of Glocester & Warwick; & from them it returned to the Crown. K: James 1st 7: Rn: granted it to the Corporation which now enjoys it, consisting by Chart: from ye sd K: of a 24 Burgesses, who alone are Justices within ye Boro: Out of them are chosen yearly 2 Bayliffs, who with 2 other are chief Magistrates, and the Freeholders & Freemen, in No abt 500, choose the Membrs for Parlt. The Cloathing Trade flourishes here, & ye Town is famous for its excellent Chephalick Mustard Balls, wch occasion'd the Proverb for a sharp Fellow, He looks as if he had lived on Tewksbury Mustard. The Weekly Mts are on Wedn: & Sat; & ye Fairs Feb 24th, May 3d, June 11th, Aug 24th, Michas day, & ye 1st Wedn in Septr for Cheese. The Par: Church is a very large & noble Structure, dedicated to St Mary, & has interr'd in it several of ye Es of Glocester and Warwick, ye Ld Zouch Wenlock, & Obrian, Pr. Edwd Son of K: Hen. 6th, & George D: of Clarence, Brother to K: Ed: 4th. This Place is lastly remarkable for the Decisive Battle fought near it, May 4th 1470, between ye Houses of York & Lancaster, wherein K: Ed. 4th totally overthrew K: Hen. 6th, taken him & his Son, & several Nobles of ye Lancastrian Party Prisoners, who were all put to Death, & ye young Prince inhumanely murthered, having his Brains beat out by ye D of Clarence & Glocester in his Fathers presence. And so ye House of York possessed it self of ye Throne, so fatally contended for, & to ye Ruin of many a Noble Family in England.

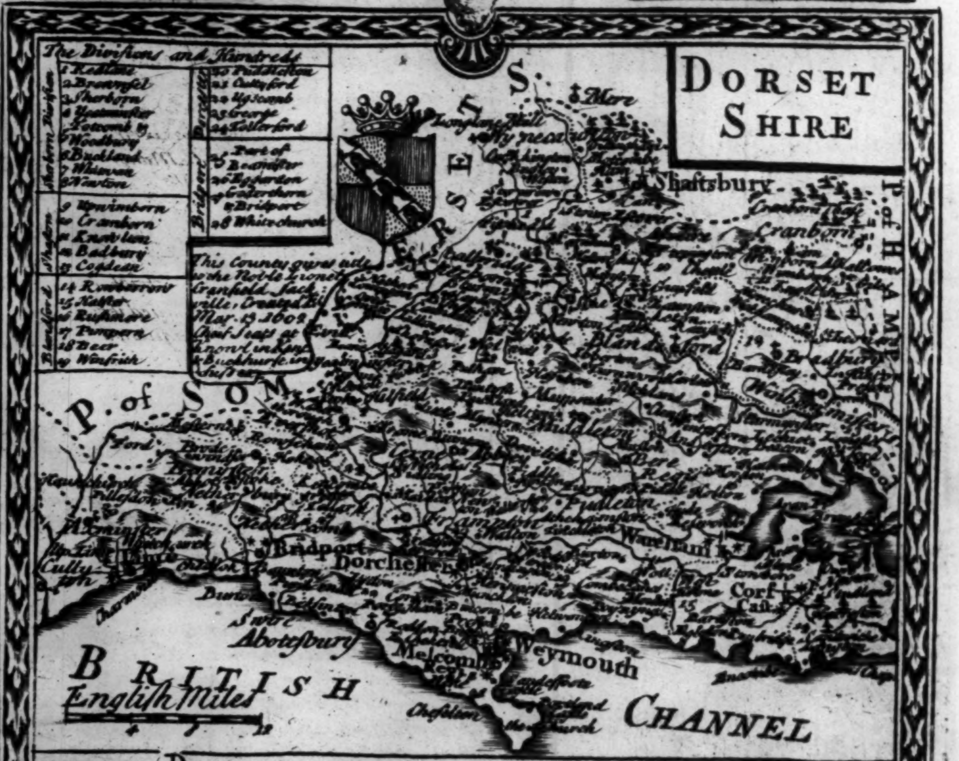
The Road from

BRISTOL *to* WEYMOUTH

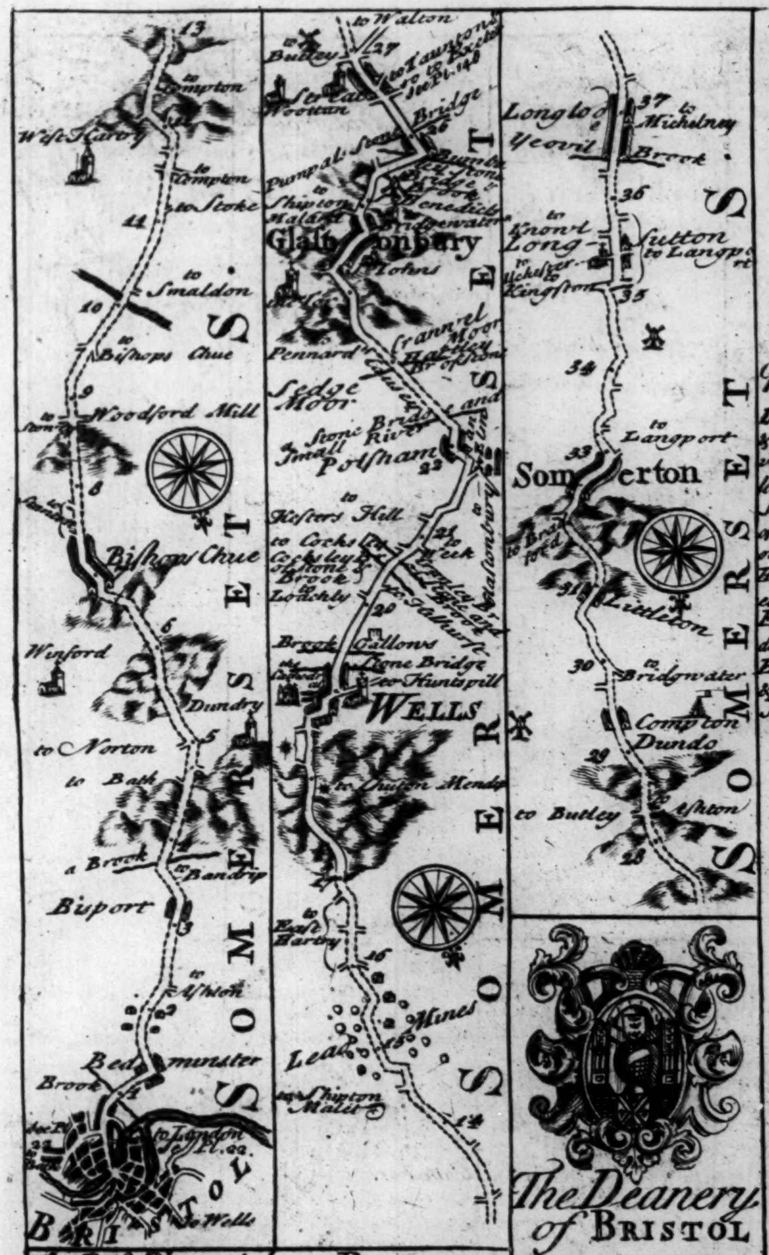
Containing 57 computed & 74'4 meas.d Miles

From Bristol	*com*	*mea*		*com*	*mea*
Bishops Chue..	6	7	Martock....	30	39'4
Wells........	15	19	Crookhorn..	35	47
Glastonbury...	19	24'4	South Parret.	37	49'6
Somerton.....	25	32'6	Frampton...	47	62'4

WEYMOUTH 57 | 74'4.


DORSET SHIRE
The Divisions and Hundreds
Sherborn Division
1 Redlane
2 Brownsel
3 Sherborn
4 Yeatminster
5 Sotcomb &
Woodbury
6 Buckland
7 Whitwey
8 Newton
Shaston
9 Upwimborn
10 Cranborn
11 Knowlton
12 Badbury
13 Cogdean
Blandford
14 Rowbarrow
15 Hasler
16 Rushmore
17 Pimpern
18 Beer
19 Winfrith
Dorchester
20 Puddleton
21 Cullyford
22 Uggscomb
23 George
24 Tollerford
Bridport
25 Part of Beaminster
26 Eggerdon
27 Godderthorn & Bridport
28 Whitchurch
This County gives title to the Noble Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Created E. Mar. 13 1602. Chief Seats at Knowl in Kent & Buckhurst in Sussex
P. of SOM
P. of HAMP
Mere
Shaftsbury
Cranborn
Blandford
Wimborn
Middleton
Bere
Puddleton
Wareham
Corf Castle
Bridport
Dorchester
Beminster
Lyme
Abbotsbury
Melcomb Regis
Weymouth
Sandsfoot Castle
Portland Castle
Chesselton
the Church
Charmouth
Burton
BRITISH CHANNEL
English Miles
4 8 12

The County of **DORSET** *is 205 Miles in Circumference, contains about 772000 Acres, divided into 29 Hund.ds in which are 22 Market and 9 Borough Towns, 248 Par.s and about 21944 Houses. It is a pleasant County, the Air healthy and generally very good, the Soil for the most part sandy, & very fruitfull, ye N. part Woody, wth many Hills cover'd wth Flocks of Sheep, intermixd wth rich Meadows, pleasant Plains & Valleys. It yeilds plenty of Corn, Grass & Hemp, & abounds wth fat Cattle, Shel Fish on ye Sea Coast, & is renown'd for ye Linen & Woollen Manufacture at ye Isle of Portland is for an excellent Free stone used in building Ch.s & at London. This County pays in ye 2 sh. Aid £16558-3-0. The Ld Lieutenant is his Grace Charles D. of Bolton.*


to Walton
to Butley
27
to Taunton
to Exeter
See Pl. 148
Street
Wootton
Bridge
26
Pumpal Stone
Bumbley Stone Bridge
to Shipton Malet
Benedicts
Bridgewater
Glaston bury
St Johns
Pennard
Crannel Moor
Hatley Br of Stone
Sedge Moor
Stone Bridge
small River
Polsham
22
to Hesters Hill
to Cocks
Cocksley
Stone Brook
to Lodchly
21
to Wick
20
to Hallworth
Brook
Gallows
Stone Bridge
to Huntspill
WELLS
to Chuton Mendip
to East Harptry
16
Lead Mines
to Shipton Malet
14
13
to Compton
West Harptry
to Compton
to Stoke
11
to Smaldon
10
to Bishops Chue
9
Woodford Mill
8
Bishops Chue
6
Winford
Dundry
5
to Norton
to Bath
a Brook
to Bandrip
Bisport
3
to Ashton
Bed minster
Brook
to London See Pl. 22
to Wells
BRISTOL
SOMERSET
37
Longload
to Michelney
Yeovil
Brook
36
to Knowl
Long Sutton
to Langport
to Ilchester
Kingston
35
34
to Langport
33
Somerton
to Bradford
31
Littleton
30
to Bridgwater
Compton Dundo
29
to Butley
Ashton
28
SOMERSET

The Deanery of **BRISTOL**

Erected by K. Henry 8th A.o Dom. 1542. Will Snow ye 1st Dean.

Martock

Is a small M.t Town; & was formerly gi: ven by Will. of Bo: logne K. Stephen's Son to Faramunus of Bologne, whose only Daughter & Heir Sibill, marri: ed Ingelram de Fienes from whom descended ye Fienes Barons of Dacre, & ye Baron Say & Sele.

[at 39½ P. 156]

The Bishoprick of **BRISTOL**

Contains the City of Bristol, & Dorsetshire and therein 239 Parishes, was founded by K. Henry 8th A.o Dom. 1542 D.r Paul Bush first Bishop. - Value £ 383-13-4 Seat Bristol Palace.

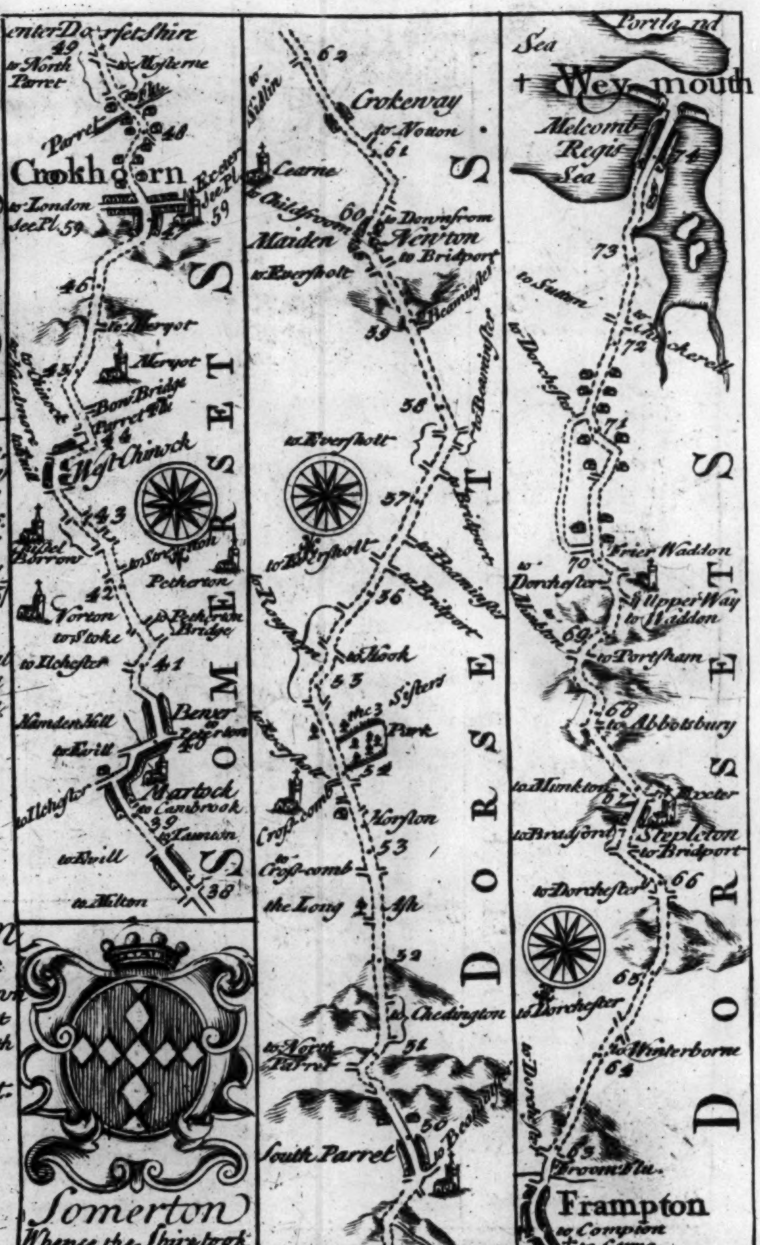
Portland

Gives Title of Duke, to his Grace Henry Bentinck, Created Duke, July ye 6th. 1716. Chief Seat at Bulſtrode, in ye County of Bucks [at 75]

† *The direct Horizontal distance from Bristol to Weymouth is 56 M.*

Frampton

Is the Lordſhip of Col. Robert Brown who has a fine Seat in it; It abounds with excellent Trouts; & has a Mt. on Thursd. [at 62½]



enter Dorſetshire
49
to North Parret
to Moſterne
Parret
48
Crookhorn
to London See Pl. 59
to Exeter See Pl. 59
47
46
to Mergot
Mergot
45
Bow Bridge
Parret Ri.
44
West Chinock
43
Siddel Borrow
to Stratton
Petherton
42
Norton
to Stoke
Petherton Bridge
to Ilchester
41
Hamden Hill
Bower Hinton
to Evill
40
Martock
to Ilchester
to Cambrook
39
to Taunton
to Evill
38
to Milton
S O M E R S E T S.
62
to Sillin
Crokeway
to Notton
61
Cearne
60
Childfrom
Maiden Newton
to Downsfrom
to Bridport
to Evershot
59
to Beaminster
58
to Evershot
57
to Evershot
to Beaminster
56
to Bridport
53
to Hook
the 3 Sisters
Park
54
Croſscomb
Horston
53
to Croſscomb
the Long Ash
52
to Chedington
to North Parret
51
50
South Parret
to Beaminster
D O R S E T S.
Portland
Sea
Wey mouth
Melcomb Regis
Sea
74
73
to Sutton
to Chickerell
72
to Dorchester
71
70
Frier Waddon
to Dorchester
Upper Way to Waddon
69
to Portsham
68
to Abbotsbury
to Munkton
67
to Exeter
Stepleton
to Bradford
to Bridport
to Dorchester
66
65
to Dorchester
to Winterborne
64
to Dorchester
63
Froom Flu.
Frampton
to Compton
† to Carne
D O R S E T S.

Somerton

Whence the Shire took its Name, was formerly a place of Note, especially for its Caſtle belonging to the Weſt Saxon Kings, wch Ethelbald K. of ye Mercians poſseſsed himself of by storm, but the Town has little now worth remarking, save its Market every Monday Fortnight for Cattle & c. which is ye principal support of ye Town —— It gives title to ye Rt. Honble. Will Stawell Created Baron Stawel of Somerton, Jan. 15th. 1682, 34th. Cha. 2. Cheif Seats at Aldermarston in Com. Buck. at Somerton, & at Ham House in Somerset-sh. [at 33 P. 155]

The Road from
CAMBRIDGE to COVENTRY.
Containing 54 comp. and 80'4 meas.d Miles.

From Cambridge;	com	meas		com	mea
to Elsley	8	11'5	Northampton	32	49'5
St. Neot's	12	17'1	Watford	40	61'2
Great Stoughton	15	22'4	Rugby	46	69
Higham Ferrers	22	34'4	Coventry	54	80'4

A Description of Cambridg University, wth its Arms Stiled by Mr. Cambden the other Eye of the Kingdom [with regard to Oxford] and the excellent Magazine of all good Learning and Religion. is undoubtedly of great Antiquity. For though the Romantick Story of Cantaber the Spaniard's founding it about 375 Years before Our Saviour, is not insisted on by its greatest Favourites, and the old Charters produced by Dr. Caius may not amount to a Proof [as he would have it] of K. Lucius's Patronizing it: Yet certainly the Account delivered by Historians of Sigebert King of the East Angles erecting Schools or a Colledge for the teaching Liberal Arts and Sciences at Cambridge about the year 636, which King Edw. the Elder repaired about the year 915, well deserve our regard and credit. Unless [as its possible] they mistake Cambridge for Granchester near it, for the Ambiguity or uncertainty of the Originall Accounts allow us room to apply that to one University which the Authors meant of the other, or of applying that to Cambridge or Oxford by them related of other Nurseries of Learning in different places. Indeed the most unsuspected Account we have of the rise of this famous University is, That Jeoffrey Abbot of Crowland having had his Monastery destroyed by Fire about the year 1110, partly to raise Money to rebuild it, and partly to settle his Monks in the mean time sent four of the most learned of them to his Manor of Cotenham, near Cambridge, Vizt. Gilbert who professed Divinity and preached very Zealously against Judaism, with which ye Town was then infected; Odo, a Singular Gramarian, who read Gramar to ye younger sort; Terricus, a subtle Logician, who instructed them in ye Art of Reasoning; and William who taught them Rhetorick after an excellent Method, which New Professors were so well approved of, and met with such encouragemt. that Jeoffrey himself went and joyn'd them, and so Cambridg soon became an eminent Seat of Learning. In K. Johns reign ye Number of Students were considerably encreas'd by ye resort of many from Oxford, occasion'd by an unjust proceeding of that King as is mention'd in ye Account of Oxford City. However it was some time ere Colleges or Halls were erected for the Convenient reception and association of Students, and some time longer ere they were endowed, nor were the first Foundations considerable in the Infancy of this University; so that we may now say of it as was said of Rome in its Prim. Ex parvo origine in tantæ Magnitudines instar emicuit. The University is a Body in itself and incorpd. by Chart. govd. by its own Laws and Statutes under ye jurisdiction of a Chancellr. who was chosen annually till ye year 1504 when Jn. Fisher Bp. of Rochester, was confirmed for life & ye like settlemt. provided for his Successors, by decree of ye University. This great Officer [who is at present his Grace Charles Duke of Somerset] being rarely present his Office is executed by a Vice Chancellr. annually chosen, who has under him 2 Proctors, and 2 Taxers. This University enjoys very great privileges and Exemptions by Charter of Rich. 2d. and Hen. 8th. who granted it ye Liberty of Printing omnes & omnimodos Libros, which Oxford then had not. Lastly K. Ja. 1st. by his Diploma or Charter dat. 12°. Mart: Ao. Rni. 1°. 1603. granted the Chancellr. Masters and Scholars of this University ye privilege of returning 2 Persons to represent them in Parliament.

Weston

Gives title to ye Rt Hon.ble Cha. Butler, Created Baron Jan. 23d 1609. Cheif Seat at Weston in Com. Huntingdon (fol. 19½).

Higham Ferrers

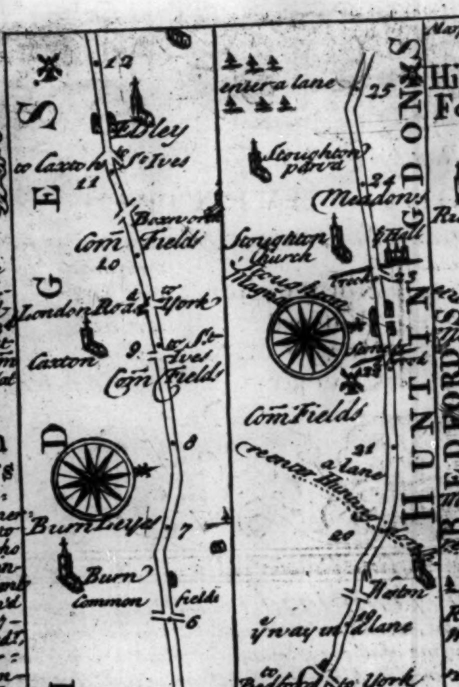
So called because it formerly belonged to ye Ferrers, who had a Castle in it. Is an ancient Boro. govern'd by a Mayor, 7 Ald.n, a Record.r & 13 Cap.l Burgesses. M.t on Sat. & Fairs June 17th, Jul. 2d and Sept. 20th. In this Town was born Henry Chicheley Arch Bp. of Canterbury, who founded here a Coll. for Seculars & Prebendaries & an Alms house & all Souls Coll. at Oxford. —

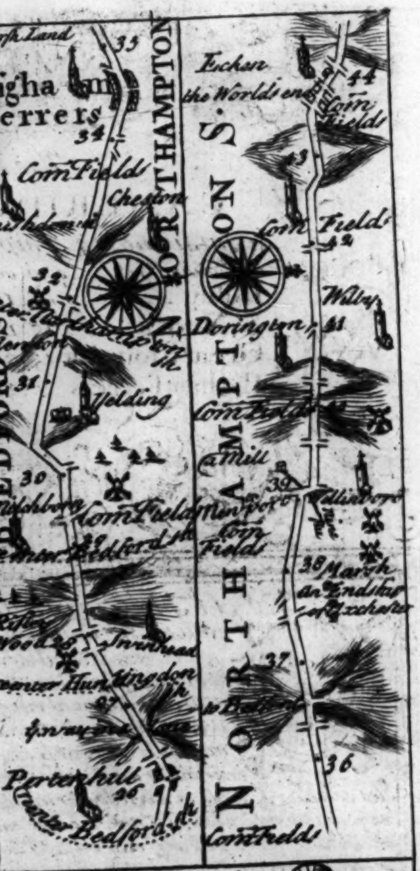
[at 34½]

Althorp

The Seat of the noted & Hon.ble Family of the Spencers.

[at 55 P. 159]


CAMBRIDGES.
HUNTINGDONS.
12
Eltley
to Caxton
St Ives
11
Boxworth
Corn Fields
10
London Road
to York
9
to St Ives
Caxton
Corn Fields
8
7
Burnlieyes
Burn Common
fields
6
5
Hardwick
4
Madingley
ye Bells
3
Cotton Ch.
2
Corn Fields
1
St Peters
Barkway
See P. 106
to Ely See P. 106
Cam flu.
Cambridge
25
enter a lane
Stoughton parva
24
Meadows
Stoughton Church
Stoughton Magna
23
22
Corn Fields
21
a lane
enter Huntingdon sh.
20
Eaton
19
ye way in ye lane
to Bedford
to York
18
Bedford sh.
Ouse flu.
St Neots
17
Corn Fields
16
leave ye lane
15
Weald
enter a lane
Corn Fields
14
enter Huntingdon sh.
13
Croxton
Corn Fields
a lane


Marsh Land
35
Higham Ferrers
NORTHAMPTON
34
Corn Fields
Chesham
Raunds
33
32
BEDFORD
Newton
31
Yelding
30
Melchborn
Corn Fields
enter Bedford sh.
29
28
Riseley
Woodend
enter Huntingdon sh.
27
Pertenhall
26
enter Bedford sh.
Kechen
the Worlds end
44
Corn Fields
43
Corn Fields
42
Wilby
41
Dorington
40
Corn Fields
a Mill
39
Newport
Wellinboro
Corn Fields
38
Marsh
37
36
Corn Fields
NORTHAMPTONS.

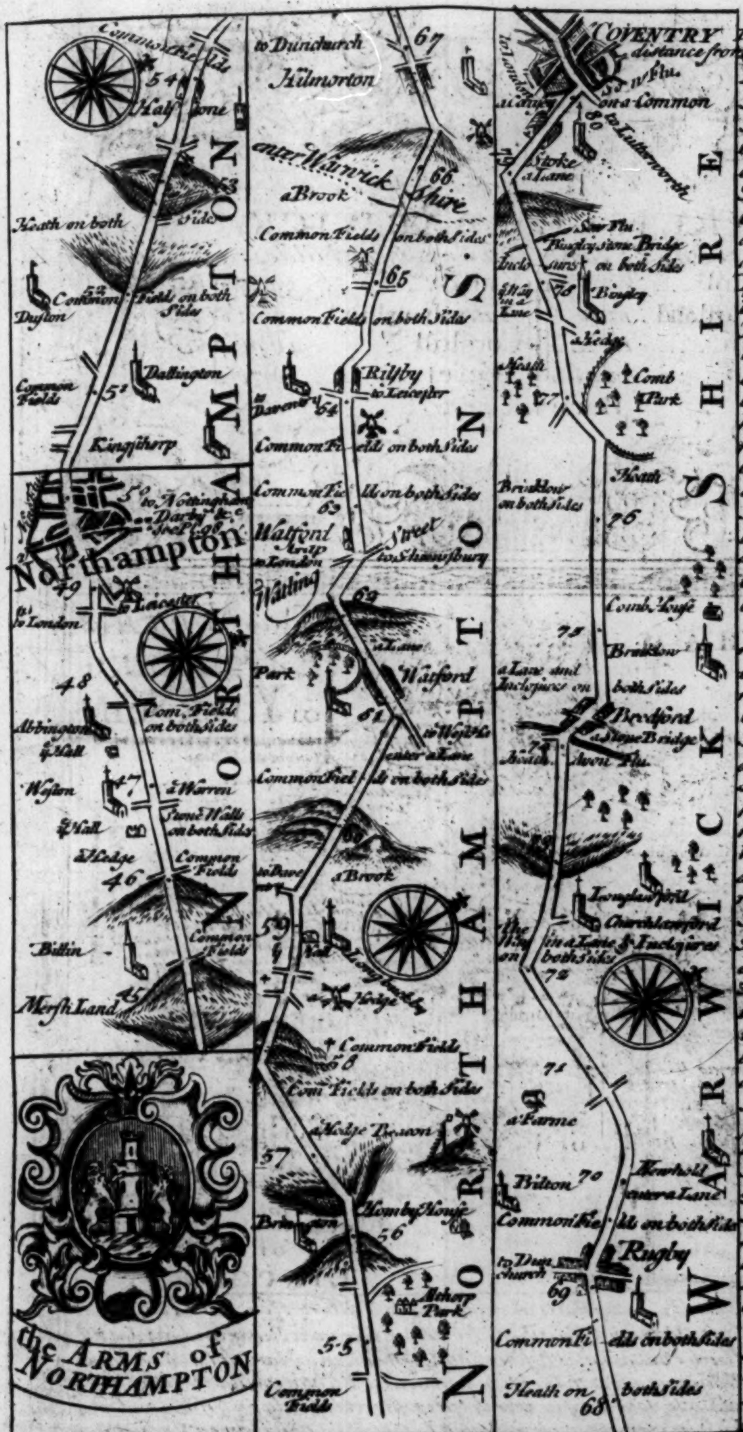
Cambridge

Is a very ancient Town being mention'd in ye begining of ye British History. It suffer'd very much by ye Danes, as did ye whole Kingdom of ye East Angles. Between ye Conqueror's Death and ye Barons Wars, Roger de Montgomery destroy'd this Town with Fire & Sword to be reveng'd on K. Will. Rufus; But K. Hen. 1st to repair these Damages made it a Corp. and bestowed many priviledges upon it and what seems to have been of most consequence, was the fixing the Ferry w.ch no doubt turned the Road hither.

ye Arms of CAMBRIDGE

whereupon 'tis suppos'd it soon grew to be a place of trade. The Jews being invited to England by
K. Will. 1st and 2d grew very populous in this Town for several Generations. The Town is now large &
very considerable having 14 Parish Churches. The Borough has its privileges as well as the Univer-
sity, though the latter hath ye most and greatest. 'Tis govern'd by a Mayor, ye High Steward, Recorder,
12 Aldermen, &c. The Mayor at his Entrance upon his office takes a solemn Oath that he will main-
tain the privilege liberties and customs of the University. Memb.s for Part. are return'd by Inden-
ture between the High Sheriff & the Alderm.n and Burgess.s the Number of Electors being about two
Hundreds. Near Cambridg is Sturbridg remarkable on account of its Fair [beginning on Sept.
8th and holding 14 days] thought by some to be the most famous in the Kingdom both for varie-
ty of Comodities and the vast concource of People of all sorts which resort to it.

Direct Horizontal distance from Cambridge to Coventry is 63 M.


COVENTRY
Northampton
Kingſthorp
Dallington
Duſton
Halfſtone
Heath on both Sides
Common Fields on both Sides
Common Fields
to Nottingham Darby
to Leiceſter
to London
Abbington Hall
Weſton Hall
Com. Fields on both Sides
a Warren
Stone Walls on both Sides
a Hedge
Common Fields
Billin
Merſh Land
the ARMS of NORTHAMPTON
to Dunchurch
Hilmorton
enter Warwick Shire
a Brook
Rilſby
to Leiceſter
to Daventry
Watford
Street
Watling
to London
to Shrewſbury
a Lane
Park
Long Buckby
a Hedge
Common Fields
Com. Fields on both Sides
a Hedge Beacon
Hornby Houſe
Brington
Althorp Park
Common Fields
Stoke
a Lane
to Lutterworth
on a Common
Sow Flu.
Binley Stone Bridge
Incloſures on both Sides
Binley
a Hedge
Comb Park
Heath
Brinklow on both Sides
Comb Houſe
Brinklow
a Lane and Incloſures on both Sides
Bretford
a Stone Bridge
Avon Flu.
Long Lawford
Church Lawford
in a Lane & Incloſures both Sides
a Farme
Newbold
Bilton
Common Fields on both Sides
Rugby
to Dunchurch
Heath on both Sides
NORTHAMPTON
WARWICK SHIRE
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Northampton (at 50)

Is a very ancient Boro'. Incorporated by several Charters: It rec'd a Chart of confirmation from K. Jam. 1st and is now gov'd by the Rt. Honble the E. of Northton Recordr, a Mayor, 2 Bayliffs, and 48 Burgeſs Memb. for Parl. are elected by the Freemen paying Scot & Lot. Our Kings for the conveniency of its scituation have sometimes held their Parl. in this Town which was formerly very large and populous having a strong Caſtle built by Simon Senlitz first of that Name E. of Northton, and Walls round it, within which were 7 Par. Chs, besides 2 in the Suburbs; It has now only 4 but very flouriſhing and well inhabited being ye place where the Aſſizes for ye County and Quarter Seſſions are held. It has also a good Freeschool, 2 Alms-houses, a Goal for all Prisoners taken within the County, 3 Mts Weekly Vizt Wedn. Frid. and Satr a very considerable one for Corn, and 7 Fairs, vizt St George's, St James's, & St Hugh's day, and the 4 Lady days. Here was a very bloody Battle fought in the year 1640, wherein the unfortunate K. Hen. 6th was a second time made prisoner by his uneasy Subjects headed by Richd Nevil E. of Warwick. In the time of K. Hen. 3d several discontented Students of the Universities of Oxford & Cambridge came and settled here, and erected a little Academy for all sorts of Learning, but it was in a short time diſſolved by the King's Letters, and expreſs Orders were given, That no one ſhould study here, as in an University; because (as the Letters have it) it would be a manifeſt damage and inconvenience to the ancient University of Oxford. —

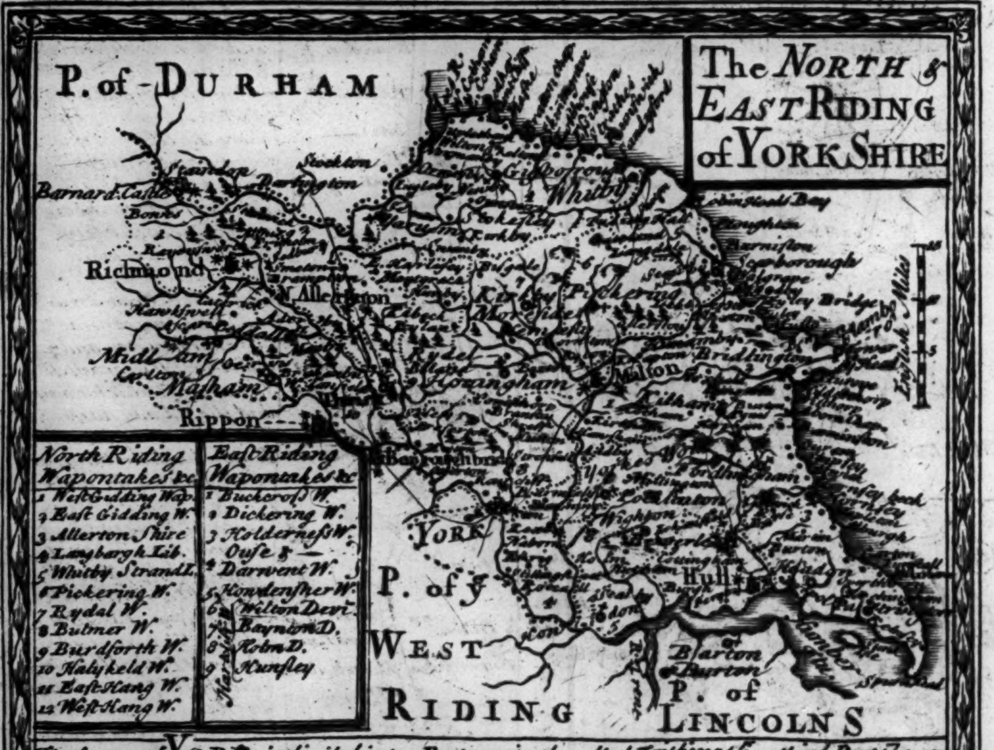
The Road from

CARLISLE *to* BARWICK.

Containing 55 comp. and 80'2 meas.d Miles.

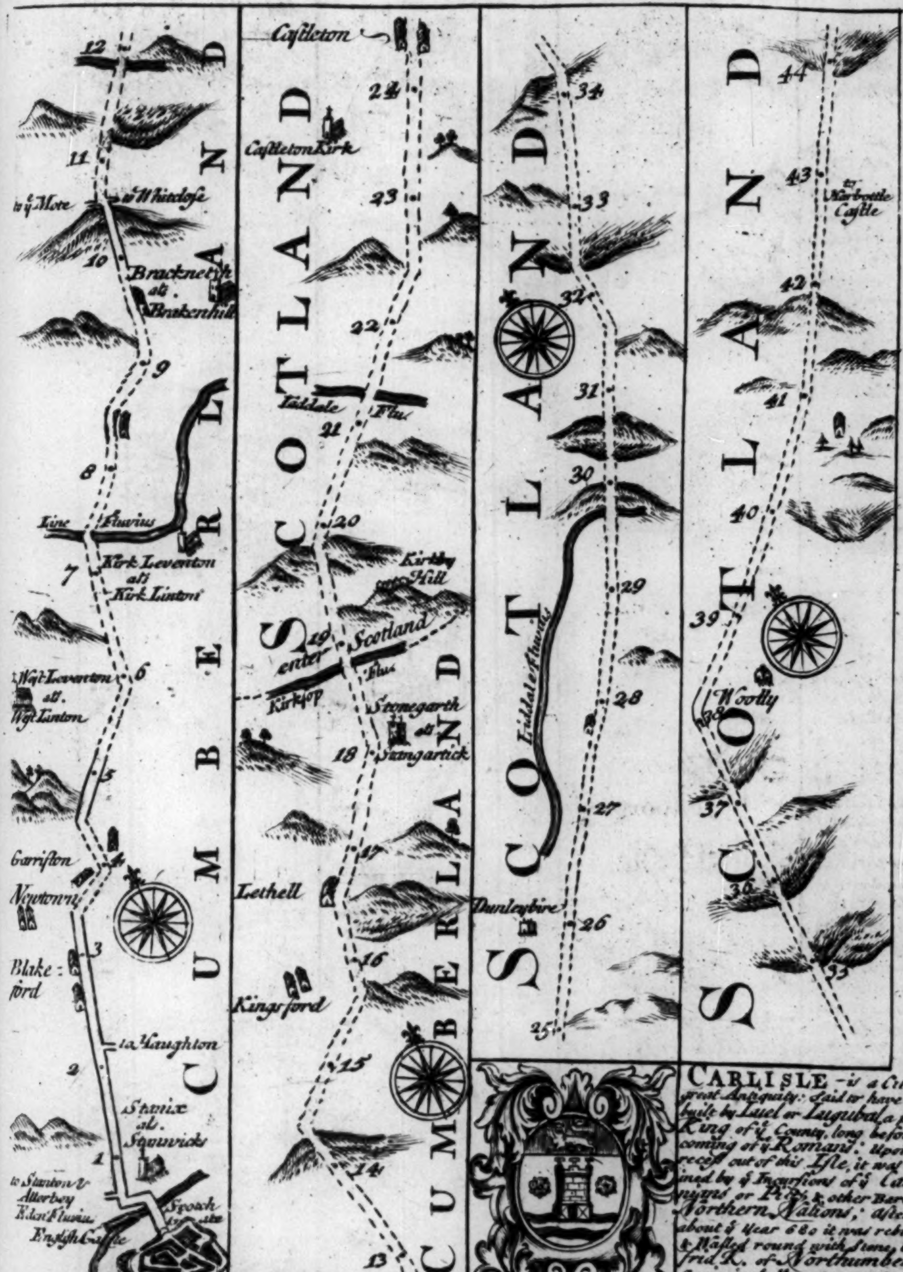
Brakenhill	6	9'4	Kelſo	39	57'2
Enter Scotland	12	18'6	*Enter* England	43	62'6
Caſtleton	16	24'4	Cornhill	46	66'7
Jedborô	32	46'4	Weſel	48	70'2

Barwick 55. 80'2


The NORTH & EAST RIDING of YORK SHIRE
P. of DURHAM
P. of ye WEST RIDING
P. of LINCOLNS
YORK
Richmond
N. Allerton
Whitby
Pickering
Scarborough
Bridlington
Malton
Hull
Beverley
Rippon
Masham
Midlam
Barnard Castle
Darlington
Stockton
Robin Hoods Bay
Barton
Burton
English Miles
North Riding Wapontakes &c.
1 West Gidding Wap.
2 East Gidding W.
3 Allerton Shire
4 Langbargh Lib.
5 Whitby Strand L.
6 Pickering W.
7 Rydal W.
8 Bulmer W.
9 Burdsforth W.
10 Halykeld W.
11 East Hang W.
12 West Hang W.
East Riding Wapontakes &c.
1 Buckcross W.
2 Dickering W.
3 Holderness W.
Ouse &
4 Darwent W.
5 Howdenshire W.
6 Wilton Devi.
7 Baynton D.
8 Holm D.
9 Hunsley
Harthill W.

The County of YORK *is divided into 3 Parts, anciently called Frithings [i.e. third Parts] now corruptly Ridings viz.t Eaſt, North, and Weſt; the Eaſt between Dervent River and the Sea; ye North containing all ye North Part as far as Weſtmorland; ye Weſt being ye largeſt has ye 2 former for its bounds & in these 3 Ridings is a fourth Division containing Richmondſh., Cleveland, Crave, & Holderneſs. The Air here in divers places very temperate, but moſtly cold, cheifly on ye Hills, and on ye borders of Durham. The Soil is in some places very fruitfull, but in others stony barren & gravelly: & in some places moorish, miry & fenny, in others woody; and in many places Champagn, affording plenty of Corn. In a word there is a great variety both in ye Nature quality & goodneſs of ye Soil.*

See this Account continued under the West Riding in Page 296


CARLISLE
English Castle
Eden Fluvius
to Stanton & Allerbey
Scotch gate
1
Stanix als. Stanwicks
2
to Haughton
Blake-ford
3
Newtown
Garriston
4
5
Wgt Leventon als. Wgt Linton
6
7
Kirk Leventon als Kirk Linton
Line Fluvius
8
9
Bracknetth als. Brakenhill
10
to ye More
to Whiteclose
11
12
CUMBERLAND
Nether Hurst
13
14
15
Kingsford
16
Lethell
17
18
Stonegarth als Stangartick
Kirkjop
19
enter Scotland
Flu.
Kirby Hill
20
21
Liddale Flu.
22
23
Castleton Kirk
24
Castleton
SCOTLAND
CUMBERLAND
25
26
Dunlaybire
27
28
Liddale Fluvius
29
30
31
32
33
34
SCOTLAND
35
36
37
38
Woolly
39
40
41
42
43
to Harbottle Castle
44
SCOTLAND

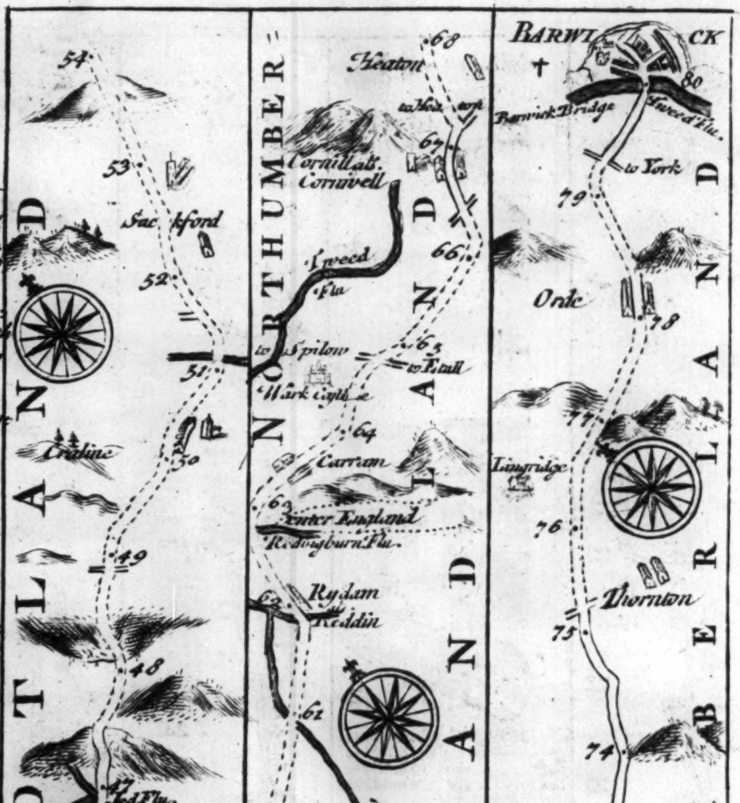
ye Arms of CARLISLE

CARLISLE —is a City of great Antiquity: Said to have been built by Luel or Lugubal a petty King of ye County, long before ye coming of ye Romans: Upon their recess out of this Isle, it was ruined by ye Incursions of ye Caledonians or Picts & other Barbarous Northern Nations; afterwds about ye Year 680 it was rebuilt & Walled round with Stone by Egfrid K. of Northumberland. Again in ye Years 700 & 800 it was Sacked & layed in Ashes by ye Danes & Norwegians, & remained in a desolate condition till ye time of Willm Rufus who having made a Peace with ye Scots visited Carlisle, & considering how good a Barrier it might be against that People, in case of a new eruption, ordered ye Walls & Castle to be repaired. K. Henry 1st repaired & much augmented its Fortifications. The Castle is at this Day a well Fortifyed building, as is the Citadel, which recd considerable additions in its Strength, from K. Henry 8th The Cathedral (tho' it suffered considerably in ye great Rebellion) Still remains a very Magnificent Structure, & there are besides 2 good Parish Churches. The Corporation is very Ancient, by Charter from K. Edwd 3d 26th Rn, Richd 2d 5th & 14th Rn, Hen. 4th 1st Rn, & Hen. 6th 13th Rn &c. & consists of a Mayor chosen Yearly out of 12 Aldermen, a Recorder, Chamberlain, 2 Sheriffs chosen Yearly out of 24 Capital Citizens or Comon Council men, a Sword & Mace bearer &c. It Trades chiefly in Fustian. Markets, Wednesday & Saturday. Fairs, August 15th & September 8th

† The direct Horizontal distance from Carlisle to Berwick is 69 Miles.

Kelso [at 57]

Is a considerable and well built Town, pleasantly Seated on the North side of the River Tweed, & scarce inferiour to any in the South of Scotland; enjoying a good Market, & had formerly a Monastery founded by K. David 1st.


54
53
Sac kford
52
51
50
Craline
49
48
47
Jed Flu.
Jedborough
46
to ye English Border 7 Miles
45
SCOTLAND
NORTHUMBER=
68
Keaton
67
Cornill als. Cornwell
Tweed Flu
66
65
to Spilow
to Etall
Wark Castle
64
Carran
63
Enter England
Reddyburn Flu.
62
Rydam
Reddin
61
Tweed
60
59
Proyston
58
Short
but:claw
Kelso
57
56
Kighton 55
LAND
SCOTLAND
BARWICK
Berwick Bridge
Tweed Flu.
80
to York
79
Orde
78
77
Lingridge
76
Thornton
75
74
73
72
to New Biggins
to ye Borders of Scotland
Grindon
71
Wesell
Till flu
Tilley Hall
70
Tillmouth
69
NORTHUMBERLAND

[at 1 P. 161]

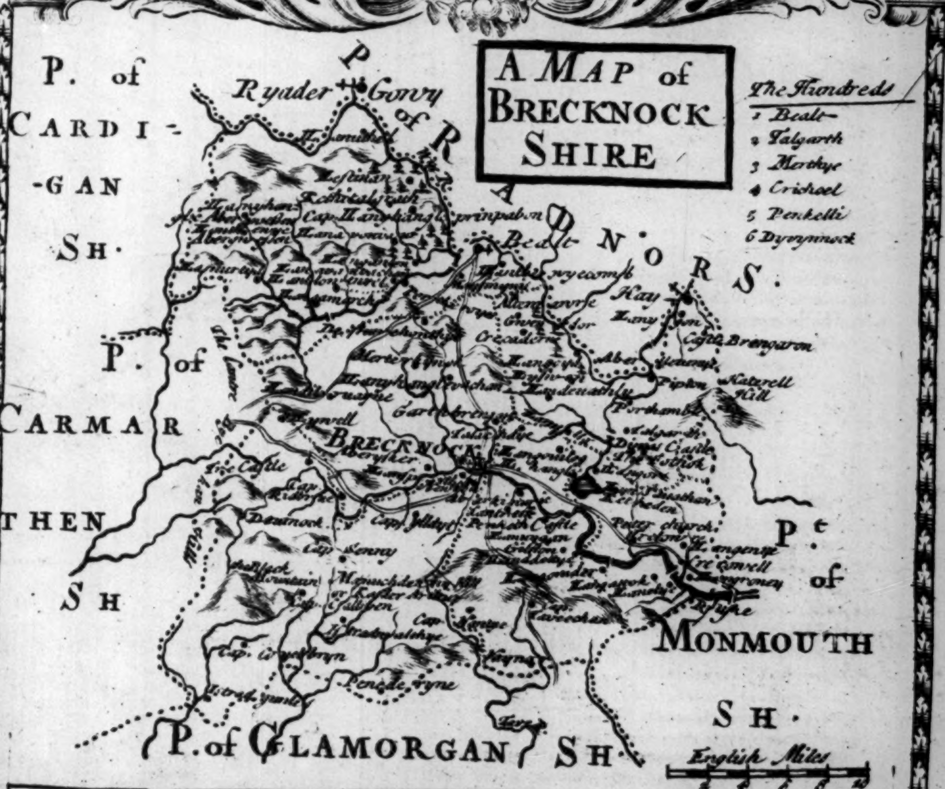
The Eden, after having receiv'd several other considerable Rivers, empties it self into the Ituniän Bay where we meet with Burgh upon Sands Suppos'd to be the same with the old Castra Exploratorum, memorable on the account of the renowned K. Ed. 1st who seduced the Welsh, and marching with his Army againſt the Scotch dyed here in his Camp 7° Julij A.D. 1307. There is a very fair square Pillar nine Yards & an half in height erected in memory of Him on the very Spot whereon he expired.

About 6 Miles farther in the Itunian Bay or Solway Frith, on a Cape of Land is Botneſs the Old Blatum Bulgium, formerly a Roman Station, now a little Village, having the conveniency of a Harbour & a Fort for its defence, it being the utmost bound between England, & Scotland, as the British Word — Bulch signifies: within a Mile of which begins the Picts Wall, erected by the Romans for the defence of the Britains against the Picts, & afterwds repaired by Theodosius Father & Son, It was begun in this Place by the Emperour Adrian, & enlarged by Severus, made of Turf & fortified with a Ditch, extending to Newcastle upon Tyne; about 80 Miles in length, upon this Wall were Castles & Towers erected where Soldiers were garisoned, & in the inside were fixed Brazen Trumpets or Pipes, laid along to call from one Station to another. Here are frequently found Roman Coins Pavements &c. & not long since was taken up a Figure of a Mercury or Victory, which is now in the Custody of John Aglionby Esqr. a Learned & curious Gentleman.

Jedborough [at 47] Is a handsom Market Town and of good resort.

The Road from
CHESTER *to* CARDIFF
Containing 110 comp: & 145 meas.d Miles.

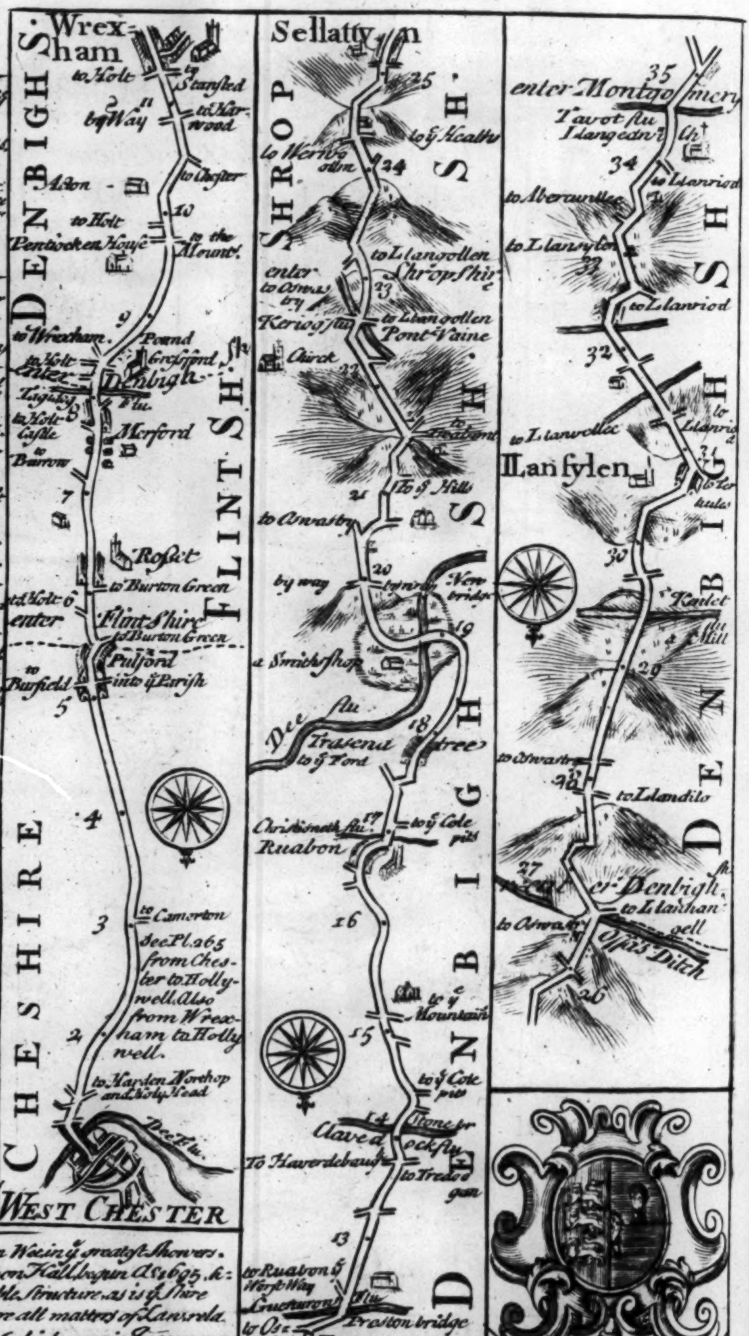
Wrexham	9	11 '4	New Town	45	61 '4
Sallatin	19	25 '2	Lanbeder vunneth	52	71 '2
Llanfylen	23	30 '6	Lanbeder vaur	60	81
Llanvelling	29	39	Bealth	68	91 '6
Llantair	37	50 '2	Brecknock	80	107 6
Tregunnon	41	56 '2	Cardiff	110	145 '4

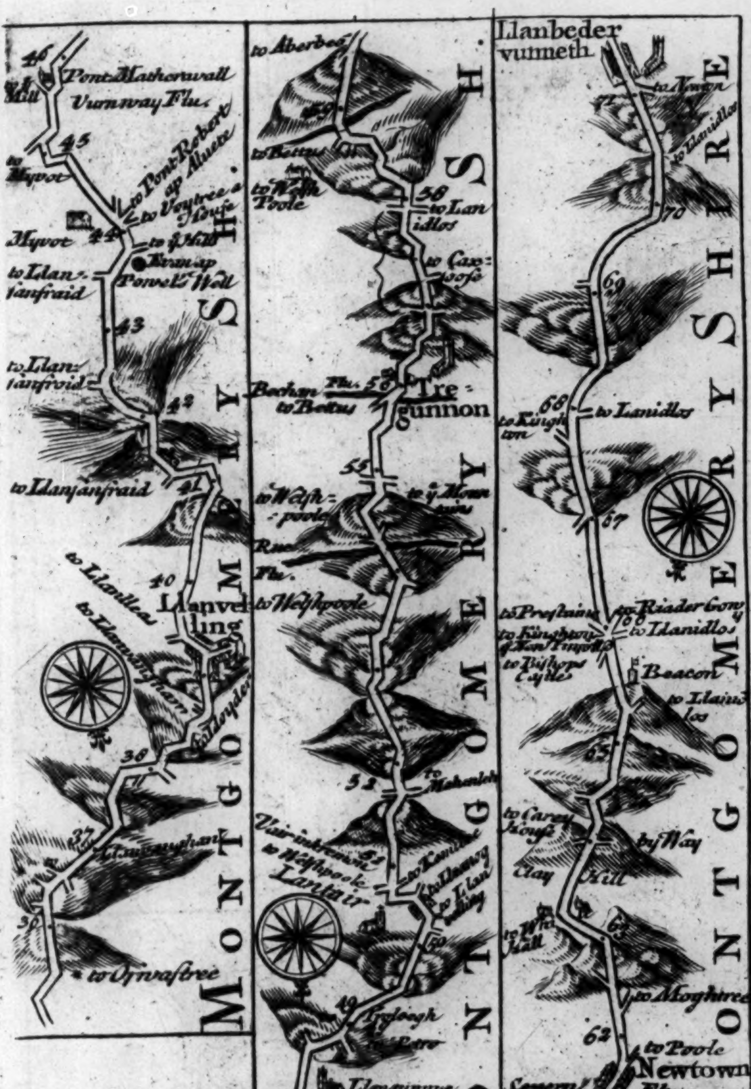

A MAP of BRECKNOCK SHIRE
The Hundreds
1 Bealt
2 Talgarth
3 Merthyr
4 Crickoel
5 Penkelli
6 Dyvynnock
P. of CARDIGAN SH.
P. of RADNORS.
P. of CARMARTHEN SH
P. of GLAMORGAN SH.
P.t of MONMOUTH SH.
Ryader
Gowy
Bealt
Hay
Castle Brengaron
Alber
Pipton
Materell Hill
Porthamel
Talgarth
Garthbrengy
BRECKNOCK
Castle
Devinock
Cap. Senny
Pen keth Castle
The Black Mountain
Pen de ryne
English Miles
2
4
6
8
10

The County of **BRECKNOCK** *is 106 Miles in Circumference, contains about 620000 Acres, is divided into 6 Hund. in which are 4 M.t Towns, out of w.ch only Brecknock ye Shire Town is represented in Parl.t Has 61 Par.s & about 5034 Houses, The Air is good but sharp, & ye Soil for ye most part hilly, having some pleasant & fruitfull Valleys. The County affords plenty of Corn & Grass, in ye Vales, & ye Rivers abundance of Fish, especially ye Wye & Usk, w.ch are full of Salmon, Trouts &c. This County pays in ye 2 Sh. Aid, £1525:19:0*

CHESTER

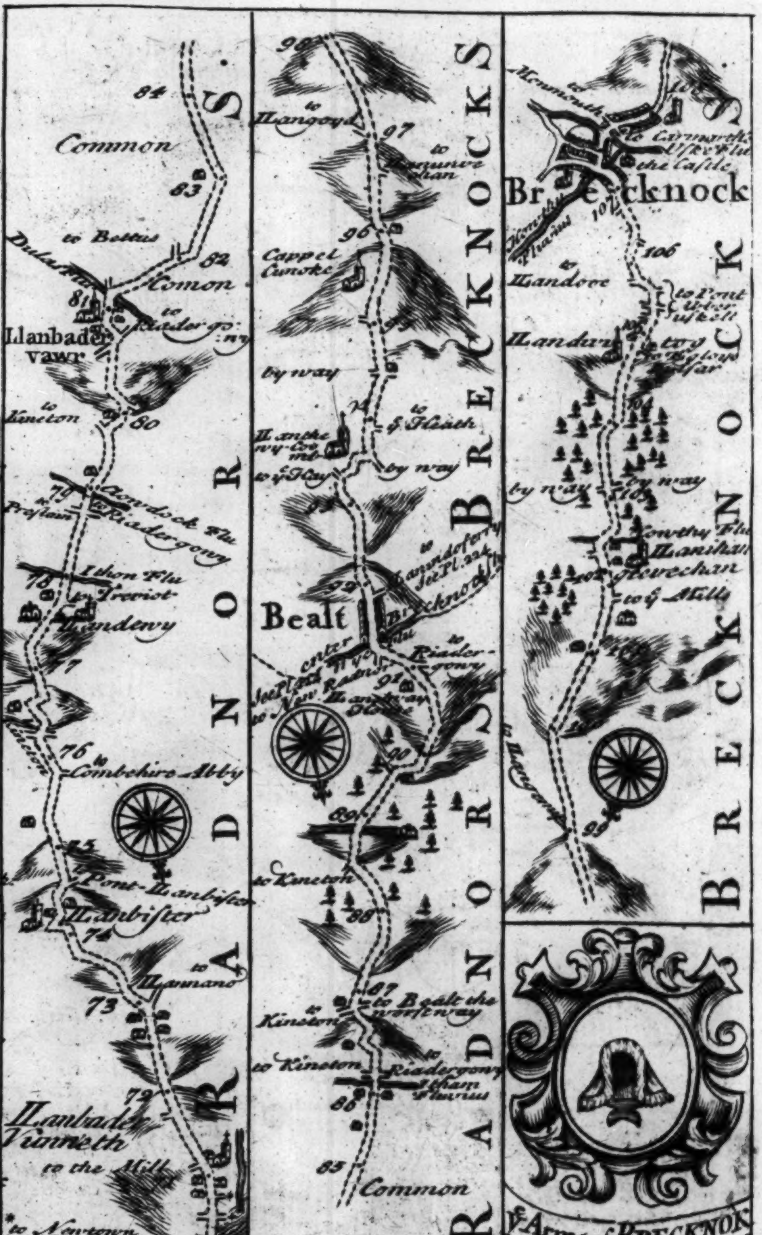
It's a very ancient City, formerly the station of ye Roman Legion Victrix under Titus Vinius & Julius Agricola, in ye time of ye Empers Galba & Vespasian when some imagine it received its Name, Cestria qu. a Castris; It was made a County Incorporate, by K. Hen: 7th 21o Regni under a Mayor on Record, 24 Ald., 2 Sheriffs, 40 Com Councel, &c. This City is one of ye five establish'd Ao 1695. for minting in the New Coin. It is encompassed with strong Walls, built by Edelfleda ye Noble Mercian Lady A.D. 908. It has 9 Par. Chu: besides St Werburgs the stately Cath. wherein is sd to be interr'd Hen: 4th Emperor of Germany who married Maud, ye Conquerors Grand Da. & regretting ye Imprisonment of his own Father, ye Pope & Cardinals, in his troubl'd Reign after he had been reconciled to & releas'd them, retir'd hither to spend ye remainder of his Life in privacy, as a Penitent. — It is beautified with 4 Stately Gates, besides 3 Posterns, fortified with a Strong Castle & several Watch Towers & Battlements for great Ordnance: The way of Access to it is by a handsome Stone Bri. of 7 Arches, over ye Riv. Dee, having a Gate at each end; the cheif of which called ye Water Tower, supplies ye Conduit Pipes with fresh Water. In ye Principal Streets are Piazzas or Rows, having Shops on both sides, under wch People walk free from Wet in ye greatest Showers. The New Exchange or Comon Hall, begun Ao 1695. finished 1699. is a very Noble Structure, as is ye Shire Hall within ye Castle, where all matters of Law relating to ye County Palatine (which now is Incorporated into ye Patrimony of ye Crown) are decided, by a Chamberlain, a Justice for ye Common Pleas of ye Crown, 2 Barons of ye Exchequer, 3 Serjeants at Law, a Sheriff, Attorny, Escheator. In ye said Shire Hall are Apartments for ye Justices of Assize, in their Circuit. This City declared for K. Chas 1st under ye Ld Byron, in ye time of ye Rebellion & afterwards for K. Chas 2d under Sr Geo: Booth. It was famous of old for ye Triumph of K. Edgar over ye British Ks, who with Kinadius K. of Scotland, Malcolm K. of Cumberland, Macon K. of Man & ye Islands, being 8 in Number, were obliged to row him in a Barge up ye River Dee. Mkts Wedn. & Sat. Fairs, Midsummer & Michas, each continuing for about a Week.


Wrex-ham
DENBIGH S.
to Holt
Stansted
11
by ye Way
to Harwood
Acton
to Chester
10
to Holt
Pentiocken House
to the Mount
9
to Wrexham
Pound
Gresford
to Holt
enter Denbigh
Tagley
8
to Holt Castle
Merford
to Burrow
7
FLINT SH.
Rosset
to Burton Green
to Holt 6
enter Flint Shire
to Burton Green
Pulford into ye Parish
to Burfield
5
4
CHESHIRE
3
to Camorton
See Pl. 265 from Chester to Hollywell. Also from Wrexham to Hollywell
2
to Harden Northop and Holy Head
Dee Flu.
WEST CHESTER
Sellattyn
25
SHROP SH.
to ye Heath
24
to Llangollen
enter Shropshire
to Oswestry
23
Keriog flu
to Llangollen
Pont Vaine
Chirck
22
21
To ye Hill
to Oswestry
20
by way
New bridge
19
a Smith's shop
Dee flu
18
Trasena
to ye Ford
17
Ruabon
to ye Cole pits
16
to ye Mountain
15
to ye Cole pits
14
Stone br
To Hawordebaux
to Tredegan
13
to Ruabon & Worst Way
Preston bridge
to Oswestry
12
DENBIGH SH.
35
enter Montgomery
Tavot flu
Llangedn
34
to Llanriod
to Aberawllee
to Llansylen
33
to Llanriod
32
to Llanwellec
31
Llansylen
30
Kaulet
Mill
29
to Oswestry
28
to Llandilo
27
enter Denbigh sh.
to Llanthangell
to Oswestry
Offa's Ditch
26
DENBIGH SH.
ye Arms of CHESTER


46
Pont Mathorwall
Vurnway Flu.
45
to Myvot
to Pont Robert ap Aluetz
to Veytree a House
Myvot
44
to ye Hill
Evan ap Powel's Well
to Llanſanfraid
43
to Llanſanfroid
42
to Llanſanfraid
41
40
Llanveling
to Llanidlos
to Llanwonghan
Goldonfles
38
37
Llanwonghan
36
to Oſwaſtree
MONTGOMERYSHIRE
to Aberbes
to Bettus
to Welsh Poole
58
to Lanidlos
to Caxsoſe
Bechan Flu.
to Bettus
57
Tregunnon
56
to Welshpoole
to ye Mountains
Rue Flu.
to Welshpoole
52
to Mahenleth
Vair inbrenon
to Welshpoole
to Kenlies
to Llanerg
to Llanveling
Lantair
50
49
Tryleogh
to Petre
Llanguinnue
48
to Pontisu coed
by Way
47
MONTGOMERYSHIRE
Llanbeder vunneth
to Newn
72
to Llanidlos
70
69
68
to Knighton
to Lanidlos
67
to Presteign
to Riader Gowy
to Llanidlos
to Knighton
to Bishops Castle
Beacon
to Llanidlos
65
to Carey House
by Way
Clay Hill
to Whitehall
63
to Moghtree
62
to Poole
Newtown
Severn Flu.
to Bettus
to Llanſan
61
60
MONTGOMERYSHIRE

Greſsford [at 8¾] P.164 Is noted for an Harmonious Ring of Bells.

New-town or Tre'Nevydh [at 61 ½] Was formerly a Corporation, & has still a Mt on Tuesdays.

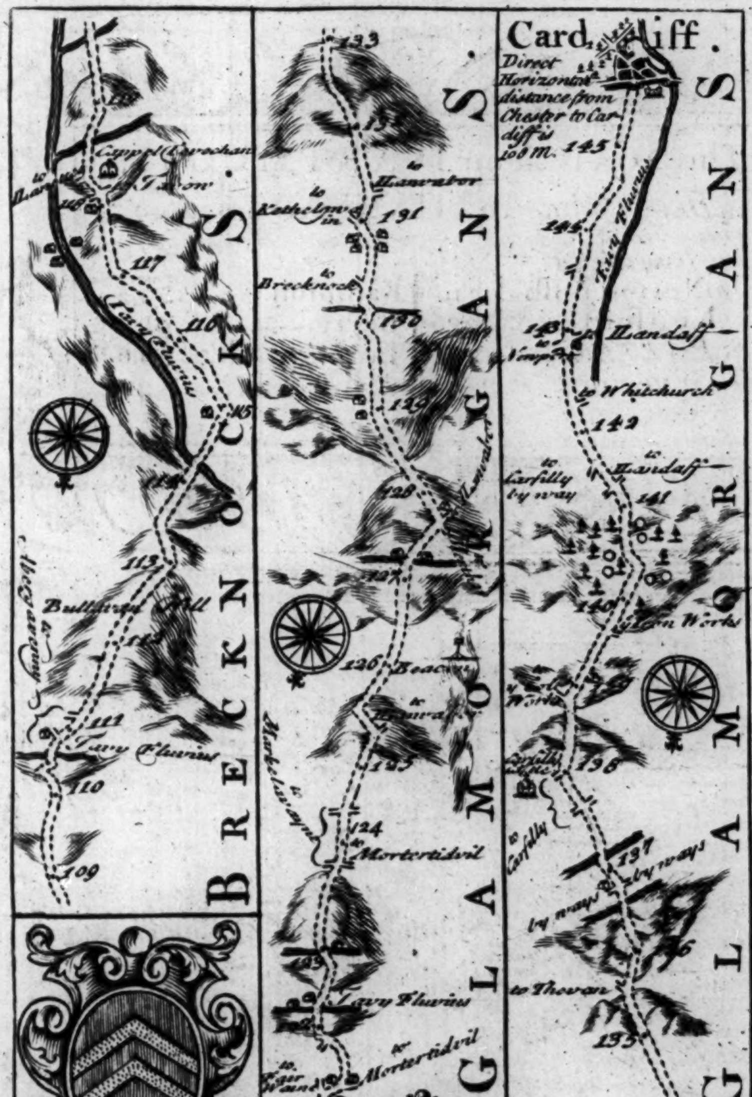

84
Common
83
to Bettus
82
Dulas Flu
Comon
81
Llanbader vawr
to Riadergo ny
to Kineton
80
79
to Prestain
Clowdock Flu
Riadergony
Ithon Flu
78
to Treviot
Llandevy
77
to Kineton
76
to Combehire Abby
75
to Pont-Llanbister
Llanbister
74
to Llannano
73
72
Llanbader Vinneth
to the Mill
to Newtown
to Llanidlos
RADNOR S.
98
to Llangoyd
97
to Llanunvechan
96
Cappel Cunoke
by way
to ye Heath
Llanthewy-cwm
to ye Hay
by way
93
to Llanandoferry See Pl. 224
Brecknock
92
Bealt
Wye Flu
enter See Pl. 258 to New Radnor
to Riadergony
91
Llanthewy Dinas
90
89
to Kineton
88
87
to Bealt the worst way
to Kineston
to Kineton
to Riadergony
Itham Flu
86
85
Common
RADNOR
BRECKNOCKS
to Monmouth
to Carmarth.
Uske Flu
the Castle
Brecknock
107
Hondhy Fluvius
106
to Llandovee
to Pont Ustre Uskell
Llandirv
104
by way
by way
103
Cowthy Flu
Llanihan
Glewechan
102
to ye Mills
to Llanganog
99
BRECKNOCK
BRECKNOCK
ye Arms of BRECKNOK

Brecknock

[at 107]

Called in the British Language Aber-Hondhy from the confluence of ye 2 Rivrs Hondhy & Usk. Is a Town of great Antiquity & had a strong Cast built in it by Bernard Newmarch, a Couragious Norman who was ye first person yt successfully attempted ye Reduction of this Country, temp. Willi. Rufi. & ye more effectually to settle his Conquests, married Nest ye Daughter of Pr. Gryffydh, who being a libidinous & passionate Woman, & resenting an affront wch Mahel her only Son had put upon a Spark of hers, did not scruple deposing before K. Hen. 2d That he was begotten on her in Adultery & so ye Ldship & Possessions of his Father devolved on his Sister Sibyll & her Husband Miles E. of Hereford, who leaving 5 Sons, & then dying without Issue ye Inheritance fell to Bertha his Daughter. She married Philip de Breose, & had by him Wm. de Breose, Ld. of Brecknock, whose Wife's unhappy Petulancy & Railery agt K. Jno obliged him to mortgage his Castles of Brecknock, Hay, & Radnor, to satisfy ye Debts due to & demanded by ye offended King, who put a Garison in each Castle. But Breose hankering after his former possessions & having surprized ye Garrison & endeavoured to excite a Rebellion, was on approach of ye K's Forces obliged to retire into Ireland, whence returning, & after a pardon granted on a feigned submission & solemn promises of Obedience raising new disturbances, He was at last forced to flee into France where he dyed. And his Wife (ye Source of his misfortunes) was her-self imprison'd & maserably starved to Death.

This Town is at present in a very flourishing condition, being govd by 2 Bayliffs, a Recordr, 15 Aldn, a Chamberln, a Town Clerk, 2 Constables, & 2 Serjts at Mace & sends 1 Membr to Parlt. It has 2 Par. Chs & K. Hen. 8th founded in it a Collegiate Church of 14 Prebendaries, which he translated hither from Aber Gwilly in Carmarthenshire & settled in ye Priory of ye Dominicans. Mt on Wednesday.


Cardiff
Direct Horizontal distance from Chester to Cardiff is 108 M.
Tavy Fluvius
Llandaff
to Whitchurch
to Carfilly by way
Iron Works
to Carfilly
by ways
to Thovan
Capel Garochan
Talon
Bulldran Hill
Llanvabor
to Kethelyms Inn
to Brecknock
Beacons
to Morkrtidvil
the Ruins of Morlesh Castle
Glamorgan
BRECKNOCKS.
GLAMORGANS.
Arms of CARDIFF
145 144 143 142 141 140 138 137 136 135 134 133 132 131 130 129 128 127 126 125 124 123 121 120 119 118 117 116 115 114 113 112 111 110 109

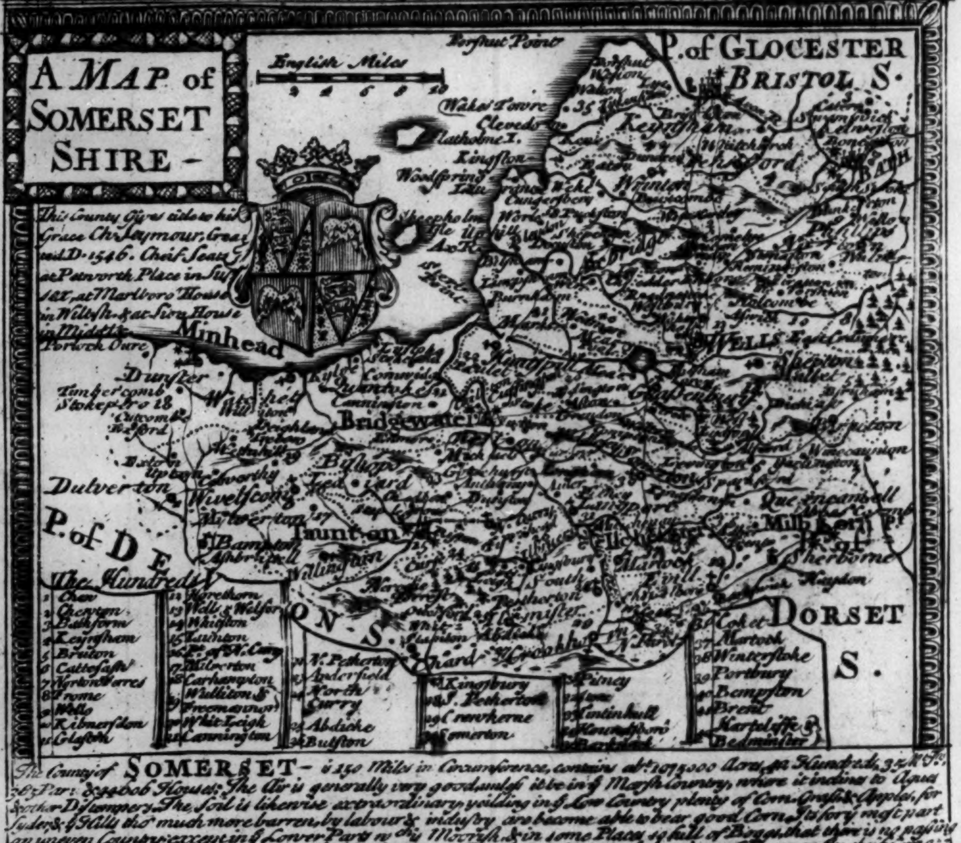
Cardiff (at 145½) — The Shire Town, & a very ancient Corporation, consisting of 2 Bayliffs (who hold a Court of Record in the Town once every Fortnight, & returned Members to Parliament) Aldermen, & Burg. who elect ye Mr. Market on Saturday. Fairs for Cattle, Sheep, Horses &c. ye 2d Wednesday in March, June 20th, September 8th & November 30th. Rob. Curthose, Earl of Normandy, and eldest Son to William the Conqueror, having his Eyes put out by order of his Brother Henry, was afterward imprisoned in Cardiff Castle, where he died in an old Age.

The ROAD from DARTMOUTH in DEVON SHIRE To MINEHEAD in SOMERSET S.

Containing 52 comp. & 71 meas.d Miles

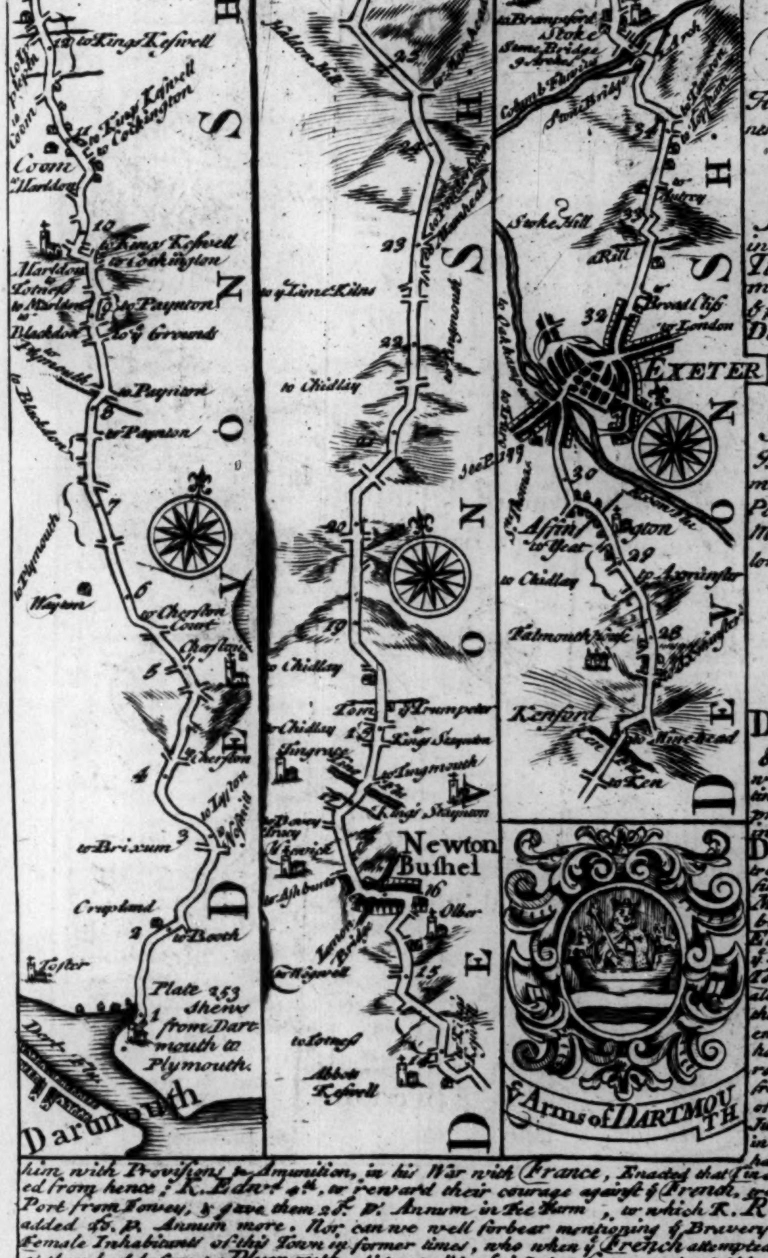
from DARTMOUTH

	comp.	meas.		comp.	meas.
to Newton Bushel	12	16	Bampton	39	53½
Kenford	20	26¼	Berry	42	57½
EXETER	22	31	Embercomb	50	67⅙
Silverton	28	39	Minhead	52	71
Tiverton	34	46			


A MAP of SOMERSET SHIRE
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
P. of GLOCESTER
BRISTOL S.
Portishut Point
Wakes Towre
Clevedo
Flatholme I.
Kingston
Woodspring
Stepholme Ile
Keynsham
BATH
WELLS
Shepton Mallet
Minhead
Porlock Oure
Dunster
Timber'comb
Stokepero 18
Cutcomb
Watchet
Quantock
Bridgewater
Bishops Lydeard
Dulverton
Wivelscomb
Milverton 27
Bampton
Ashbrittell
Taunton
Wellington
Chard
Crookhorn
Ilminster
Que Camell
Milborn P.
Sherborne
Wincaunton
P. of DEVONS.
DORSET S.
The Hundreds
1 Chew
2 Chewton
3 Bathforum
4 Keynsham
5 Bruton
6 Cattesash
7 Norton Ferres
8 Frome
9 Wells
10 Kilmersdon
11 Glaston
12 Horethorn
13 Well & Welsford
14 Whitston
15 Hunton
16 P. of N. Curry
17 Milverton
18 Carhampton
19 Williton & Freemannors
20 Whit Leigh
21 Cannington
22 N. Petherton
Andersfield
North Curry
23 Abdicke
24 Bulston
Kingsbury
S. Petherton
Crewkerne
Somerton
Piney
Tintinhull
36 Coker
37 Martock
38 Winterstoke
39 Portbury
Bempston
Brent
Hartcliffe & Bedminster

This County Gives title to his Grace Chr. Seymour, Created D. 1546. Cheif Seats at Petworth Place in Sussex, at Marlboro' House in Wiltsh. & at Sion House in Middle

The County of **SOMERSET** – is 150 Miles in Circumference, contains abt. 1075000 Acres, 42 Hundreds, 35 M.T. 385 Par: & 44606 Houses; The Air is generally very good, unless it be in ye Marsh Country, where it inclines to Agues & other Distempers. The Soil is likewise extraordinary, yielding in ye Low Country plenty of Corn, Grass & Apples, for Syder, & ye Hills tho' much more barren, by labour & industry are become able to bear good Corn. It is for ye most part an uneven Country; except in ye Lower Parts wch are Moorish, & in some Places so full of Boggs, that there is no passing over in ye Winter Season, being inaccessable to Man or Beast, unless it be in ye dry time of Summer. Its cheif commodities are Corn, Cattle, Lead, Wood for Dyers, & Bristol Stones. The Oxen in this County vie with Lancashire for ye fairest in England. 'Tis in fine a plentifull County yielding all manner of grain, Fish, Fowl, Fruits &c. Its Hills are covered with Flocks of Sheep. Its Rivers are full of Trouts, Eels, &c. Its cheif Manufactures are Cloth, Serges &c. Pays to the 2 Shill. Aid £37236-11-0.


Totneſs
13
to Kings Keſwell
to Kings Keſwell to Cockington
Coom
to Harldon
10
Kings Keſwell to Cockington
Marldon
Totneſs
to Marldon
Blackdon
to Paynton
to ye Grounds
to Plymouth
to Paynton
Blackdon
8
7
to Plymouth
Wayton
6
to Cherſton Court
Cherſton
5
4
to Tayton
3
to Brixum
Cropland
2
to Booth
Loſter
Plate 253 ſhews from Dartmouth to Plymouth.
1
Dartmouth
DEVON SH.
Powderham
25
Haldon Hill
24
23
to ye Lime Kilns
to Chidley
to Tingmouth
22
21
20
19
Tom ye Trumpeter
18
Kings Stainton
to Tingmouth
Kings Stainton
to Ashburton
Newton Buſhel
16
Olber
15
to Totneſs
Abbots Keſwell
14
DEVON SH.
36
Brampsford
Brampsford Stoke
Stone Bridge 9 Arches
Columb Fluvius
Stone Bridge
34
33
Stoke Hill
32
Broad Cliſt
to London
EXETER
30
29
to Axminſter
to Chidley
28
Kenford
to Minehead
to Ken
DEVON SH.
ye Arms of DARTMOUTH

Newton Buſhel

Has a good Mt. on Wednesday, for Corn Cattle &c. [at 16]

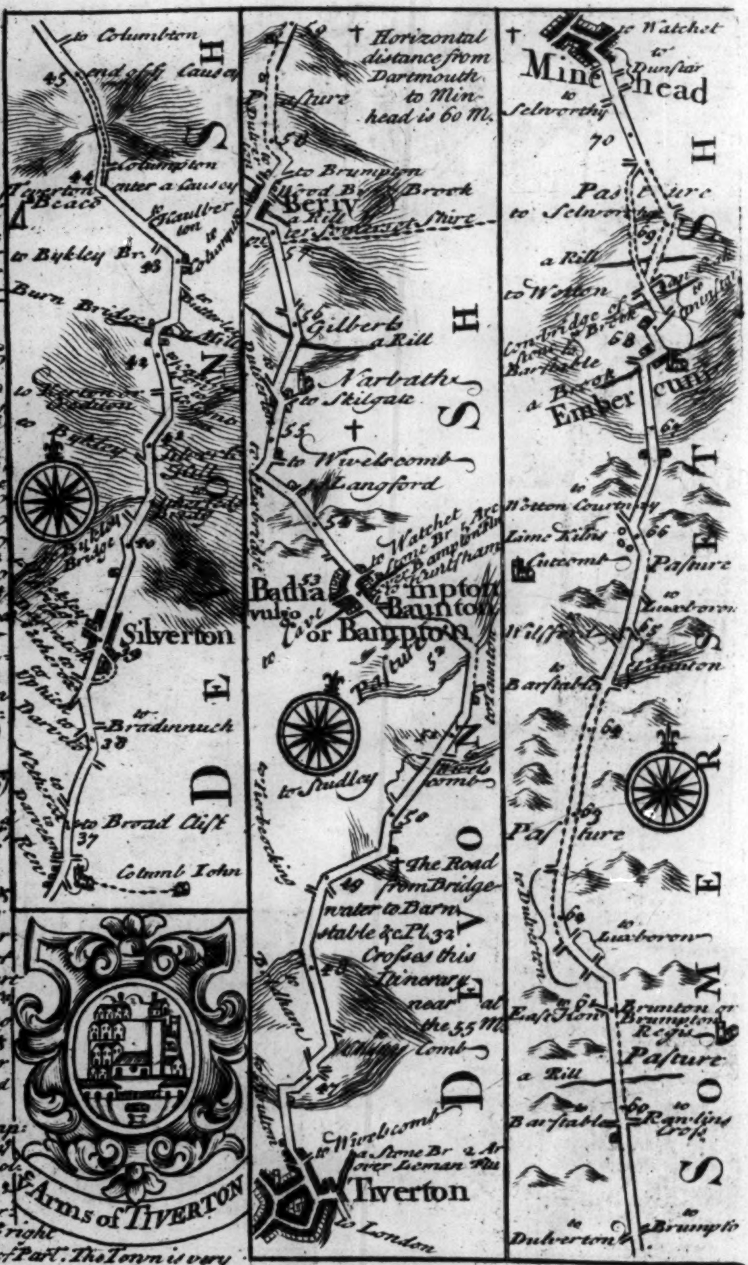
Several turnings in this page, lea'n to Tingmouth. Remarkable for being ye place where the Danes firſt landed. Aº Dom. 800

Silverton

Is a Town well accommodated, govern'd by a Portreeve. Fairs on Midſum̄er & St. Bartholomew's day. — [at 39 P. 170].

Clifton, Dartmouth & Hardneſs

were originally 3 diſtinct Towns, but are at preſent 1 Corporation, included in the Name Dartmouth, so treating them as one, we find it was firſt made a Mayor & Borô Town, by K. John: King Edwd. 3d granted, that ye Burgeſſes should be Toll Free, throughout all England, confirmed their choice of a Mayor, empowered them to hold Pleas within the Borough, & exempted them from being impleaded out of it, or Impannell'd on Juries: Richd. ye 2d, in conſideration of their having freely aſſiſted him with Proviſions & Ammunition, in his War with France, Enacted that Tin ſhould be only exported from hence; K. Edwd. 4th, to reward their courage againſt ye French, tranſlated hither the Port from Fowey, & gave them 20£. Pr. Annum in Fee Farm, to which K. Richd. 3d, & Hen. ye 7 added 40£. P. Annum more. Nor can we well forbear mentioning ye Bravery & Courage of the Female Inhabitants of this Town in former times, who when ye French attempted to Set Fire to it, as they had before to Plymouth, did not, like ye immodeſt Grecians, of Old so much urge their Huſbands to Fight, as Set them an extraordinary example, by engaging ye Enemy themſelves who they repelled with conſiderable loſs, taking their General Monſieur Caſtle, Lords, & 23 Knights Priſoner. The Corporation conſiſts of a Mayr., 12 Maſters or Magiſtrates, a Recordr., 2 Bayliffs, a Tn. Clerk, & High Steward. The 3 laſt choſen by ye ſaid Mayr. & Magiſtrates, who have ye Power of making Freemen, by whom ye Membrs. of Parlt. are choſen. To ye Borô belongs a Court of Seſſions, & a Water Bayliffwick Court, holden by a Leaſe for 3 Lives from ye Dutchy of Cornwall. The Harbour is very ſafe & commodious wth. 3 Caſtles, one of wch. has 5 Guns, another wth. a Ft. of as many, & a 3d. called Kingſweare wch. has Several Blockhouſes, & not long ſince had a Chain running croſs the Haven. It has a good Market on Fryday. —


to Columbton
45
end of ye Causey
44
Columpton enter a Causey
Tiverton Beacon
Haulberton
to Columpton
to Bykley Br.
43
Burn Bridge
to Butterleigh
Mill
42
to Kerton or Crediton
to Bykley
41
Silverton Hill
Bykley Bridge
40
Silverton
39
to Uphick
to Darvels
to Bradninnuch
38
to Netherexe
to Broad Clist
37
Columb John
D E V O N S H
Horizontal distance from Dartmouth to Minhead is 60 M.
59
Pasture
58
to Brumpton
Wood Br. Brook
Beriy
a Rill
Somerset Shire
57
56
Gilberts
a Rill
Narbath
to Skilgate
55
to Wivelscomb
Langford
54
to Watchet
Stone Br. 5 Arc.
Bampton
Bruntsham
53
Badia vulgo
Baunton or Bampton
Bampton
52
Pasture
to Studley
Wivelscomb
50
The Road from Bridgewater to Barnstable &c. Pl. 32 Crosses this Itinerary near at the 55 M.
49
48
47
to Wivelscomb
a Stone Br. 2 Ar. over Leman Riv.
Tiverton
to London
Arms of TIVERTON
to Watchet
to Dunstar
Minehead
to Selworthy
70
Pasture
to Selworthy
69
a Rill
to Wotton
68
Combridge of Stone to Barstable
a Brook
Embercum
67
to Wotton Courtney
Lime Kilns
66
Cutcomb
Pasture
to Luxboron
65
to Barstable
Wheddon
64
63
Pasture
to Dulverton
62
to Luxboron
61
East Hon
Brunton or Brumpton Regis
Pasture
a Rill
Barstable
60
to Ranlins Cross
to Dulverton
to Brumpton
S O M E R S E T S H

Exeter

Gives title to ye Noble Earl created Earl May ye 4th 1605. Chief Seats at Burlugh in Northampton Sh. Kixton in Lincoln Sh. & at Snape in York Sh.

Minhead

Is a Port Town & was formerly govt by a Portreeve. It is at this day under 2 Constables annually chosen at ye Court Leet of ye Luttrels of Dunstan Castle in this County, who are Lds of ye Manor. The Members of Parlt. are chosen by a majority of ye Pot Wallopers [i.e. House-keepers, or such as boil ye Pot] within ye Boro. The Town by reason of its convenient Harbour, drives an Indifferent trade to Ireland &c. & has a Mt on Wedn. & a Fair on Whitsun Tuesday. (at 71)

Tiverton (at 46)

Called formerly Twiford Town from its scituation between 2 Fords, Is an ancient Borough, & Mt Town. Tho' it was not represented in Parliament, till ye time of K. Ja. 1st who by Chart. 13o Rni made it a Free Tn incorporate, consisting of a Mayor, 12 Capital & 12 Inferiour Burgesses, or Assistants, a Recordr., and Clerk of the Peace; The Mayr. is by ye 1st Chart. appointed Goal Keeper, & ye Delivery thereof to be holden before him & ye Recordr. The Mayor, Burgesses, & Assistants have ye right of electing Members of Parlt. The Town is very noted for ye Woollen Manufacture, especially its excellent Kersies, for ye Sale of which there is a particular Mt on Mond., as there is for other Comodities on Tuesd. & Sat. & ye Fairs on Trin. Tuesd. & Mich. d. This Tn has several times suffer'd by Fire very remarkable, Vizt. by a Fire wch broke out in Apr. 1598, on ye Mt d. & was so violent yt several of ye Inhabt. were burnt in ye Streets & Shops, & ye Tn consumed to ye No of 600 Houses, nothing but ye Chu. Cheif Place, & Alms-Houses escap'd; It was scarce rebuilt but another Fire happened as destructive. It was at last re-edified as now standing. In K. Ja. Charter aforesaid, it is mention'd by way of Comiseration & ye loss is then sustain'd [we suppose by ye last Fire,] said to amount to £35000. The Church is a very spacious old Fabrick, & the Free school a very neat & comodious building, with convenient Apartments for the Master and Usher, founded by Peter Blundel, a rich Cloathier & Native of this Tn who gave £2000 to be laid out on a Purchase for ye maintenance of 2 Scholars at Oxford & as many at Cambridge, to be elected from this School; ye Number has been since encreased to 4 in each University, Vizt. in Baliol Coll. at Oxford, & Sidney at Cambridge.

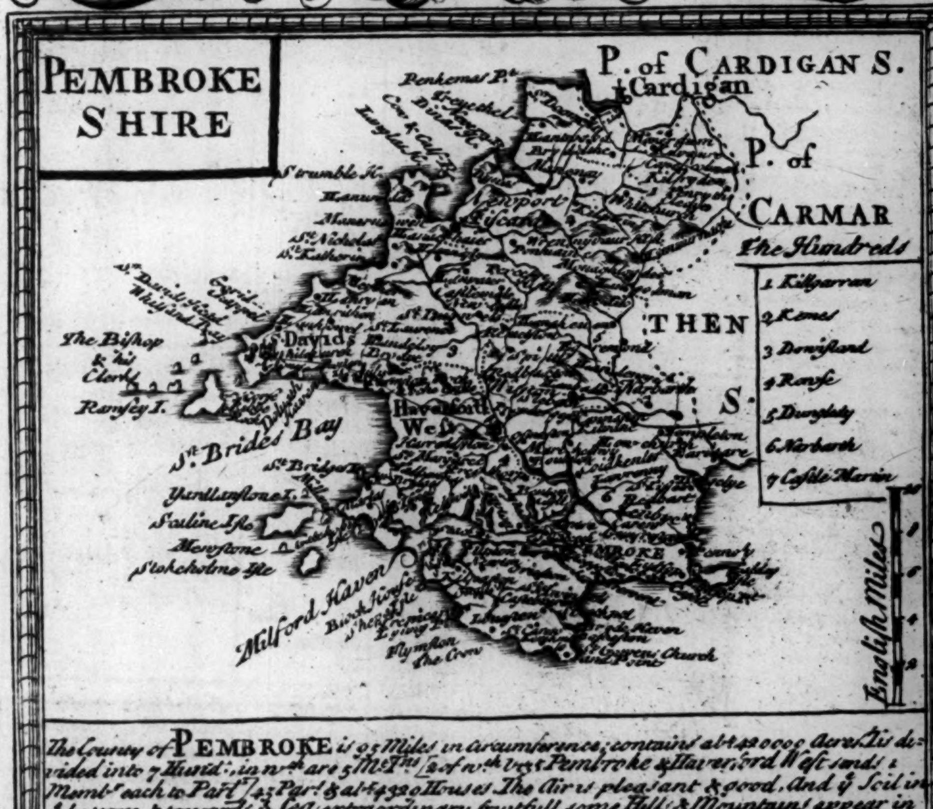
The Road from

St. DAVIDS *to* HOLYWELL.

Containing 112 comp & 156'4 meas'd Miles

to

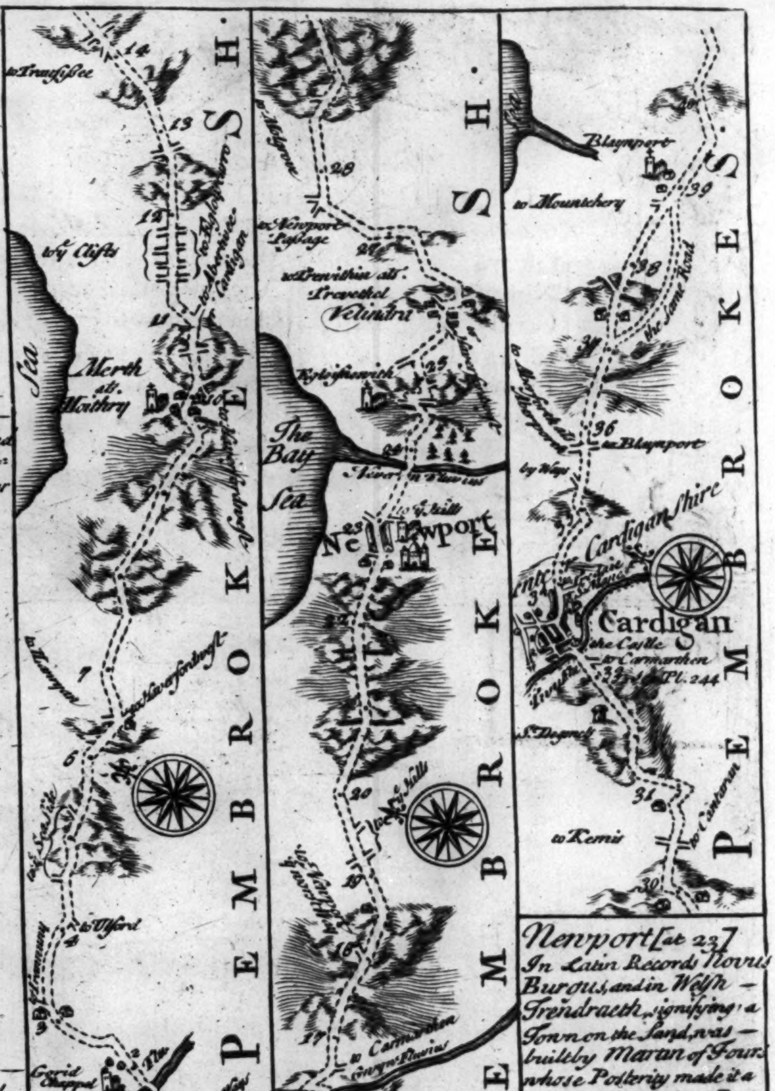
Fiscard	12	16'1	Macheleth	64	89'2
Newport	17	22'6	Aberangel	71	99'5
Cardigan	24	33'4	Llanum mowthy	76	107'4
Llanarch	38	51'5	Balla	86	120
Llanrusted	46	62'6	Bettus	93	130'6
Llanbadarn vaur	52	71'4	Ruthyn	100	141
Talabont	57	78'3	Holywell	112	156'4


PEMBROKE SHIRE
P. of CARDIGAN S.
Cardigan
P. of CARMAR THEN S.
The Hundreds
1 Killgarran
2 Kemes
3 Dongleddy
4 Rouse
5 Dungleddy
6 Narbarth
7 Castle Martin
Newport
Fiscard
St. Davids
Haverford West
PEMBROKE
St. Brides Bay
Milford Haven
Ramsey I.
The Bishop & his Clerks
Scalme Isle
Stokeholme Isle
Strumble H.
English Miles

The County of **PEMBROKE** *is 95 Miles in circumference; contains abt 420000 Acres. 'Tis divided into 7 Hund.s, in wch are 5 Mt Tns [2 of wch viz.t Pembroke & Haverford West sends 1 Membr each to Parlt] 45 Pars & abt 4320 Houses. The Air is pleasant & good, And ye Soil in ye bottom & towards ye Sea extraordinary fruitfull some Hills & Mountains appear in ye Inland wch are more barren yet feeding abundance of Sheep, Goats Cattle &c. Here is plenty of Fish, Fowl, Pit-Coal, & Marl. In this County is Milford Haven ye largest & most capacious Harbour in ye Kingdom. It Pays in ye 1 Sh: Aid £3953:4:11.*

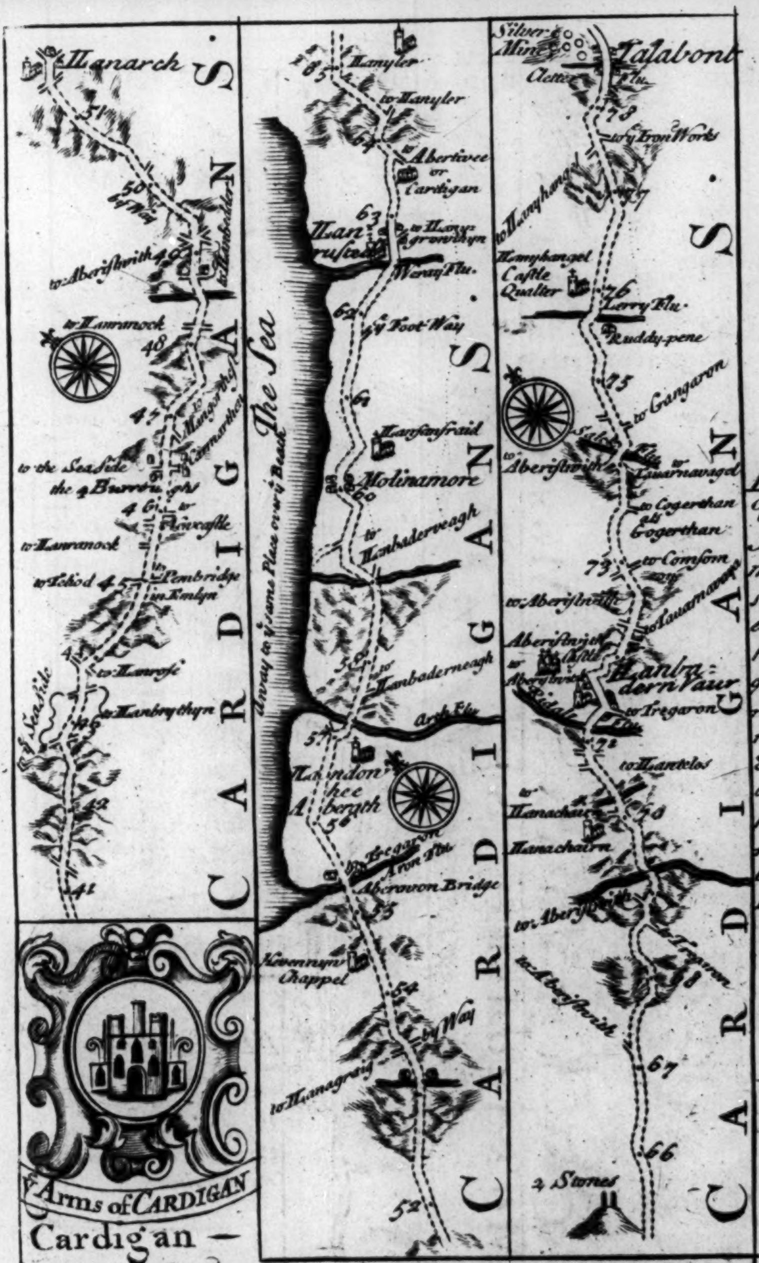
S.t Dogmaels —
Had formerly a —
Monastery founded
by the Martins ac-
cording to the Order
of Tours. —
[at 32¾]

Merth
or
(Moithry or as —
commonly called —
Mathery hath a con-
siderble Fair on Mi-
chas day for Cattle &c
[at 10]


PEMBROKE SH.
PEMBROKE SH.
PEMBROKESHIRE
Sea
The Bay Sea
Merth als Moithry
S.t DAVIDS
Fiſcard
Newport
Cardigan
Cardigan Shire
Velindre
the Castle
Pl. 244
to Haverfordwest
to Carmarthen
to Cardigan
to Aberystwith
to Blaynport
to Mountchery
to Newport Passage
to Kemis
to ye Clifts
to Tregwid
to Usford
by Ways
the same Road
14
13
12
11
10
7
6
4
1
28
26
25
24
23
20
19
18
17
16
15
39
38
37
36
34
33
31
30

Newport [at 23]
In Latin Records Novus
Burgus, and in Welſh —
Trendraeth, signifying a
Town on the Sand, was —
built by Martin of Tours
whose Poſterity made it a
Corporation under a Port
reeve, and Bayliffs & also
built themselves a Caſtle a
bout the Town.

Fiſcard [at 16] In Welſh Aber Gwain, Takes its Engliſh Name from the great plenty of Fiſh it abounds with, particularly Herrings, & its Welſh Name from its scituation on Gwain Flu, near its confluence with the Sea. It is a Market Town, govern'd by a May.r Bayliſſs &c & has a good Harbour.


Llanarch
CARDIGANS
CARDIGANS
CARDIGANS
The Sea
Anway to y^e same Place over y^e Beach
to Aberistwith
to Llanranock
to the Sea Side
the 4 Burroughs
to Lanranock
to Tchod
Pembridge in Emlyn
to Llanrose
to Llanbrythyn
Sea Side
Llanyler
to Llanyler
Abertivee or Cartigan
Llanrustead
Weray Flu.
Foot Way
Llanfanfraid
Molinamore
to Llanbaderveagh
Llanbaderneagh
Arth Flu
Llandon hee Abergth
to Tregaron
Aron Flu
Abervoron Bridge
Keonnym Chappel
by Way
to Llanagraig
Silver Mine
Talabont
Cletter Flu.
to ye Iron Works
to Llanyhangel
Llanyhangel Castle Qualter
Lorry Flu.
Ruddy pene
to Gangaron
to Aberistwith
to Llanrnavagel
to Cogerthan als Gogerthan
to Comsom
to Aberistwith
Aberistwith Castle
Llanbadern Vaur
to Tregaron
to Llantelos
to Llanachairn
Llanachairn
to Aberistwith
to Tregaron
to Aberistwith
2 Stones
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
Y^e Arms of CARDIGAN

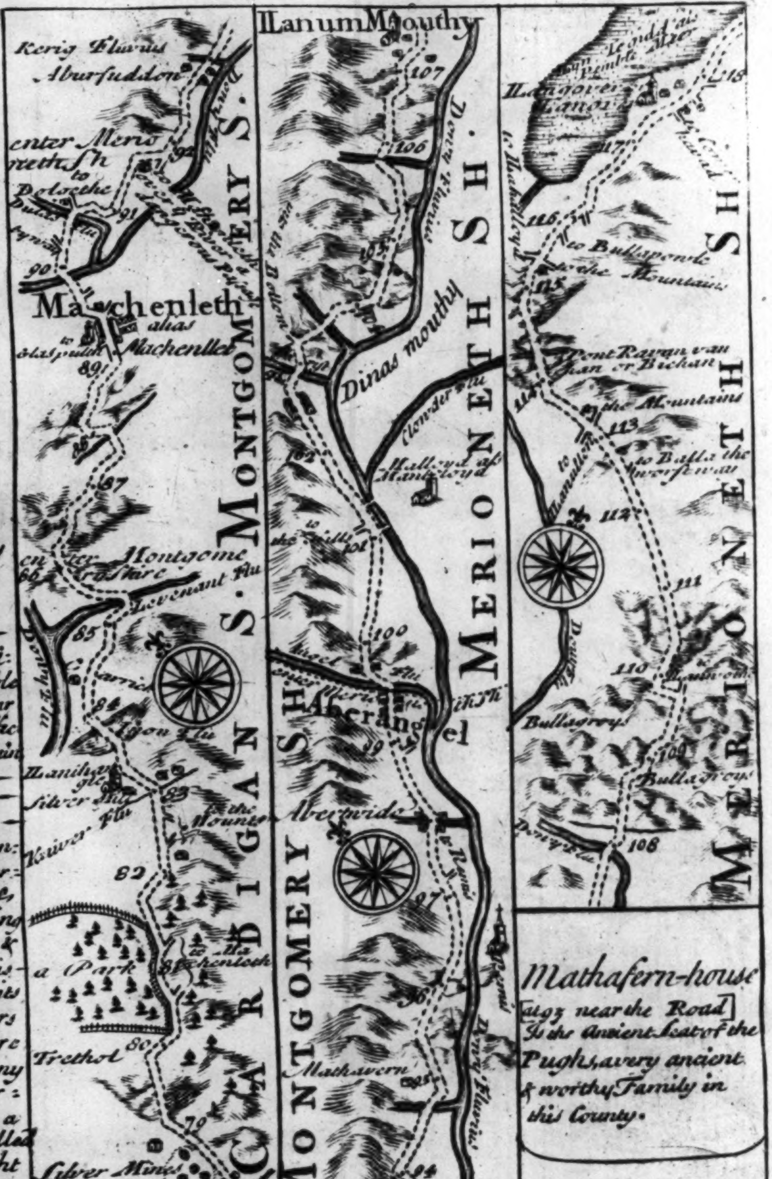
Cardigan —

In the British Tongue Aber Tivy, as being scituate near the Influx of Tivy Flu. into the Sea. Is the Shire Town, & a very ancient Borough gov.^d by a Mayor, 13 Ald: a Comon Council consisting of 13 Persons, of which the Mayor is President, & is included in the Number a Coroner, 2 Bayliffs &c. The Memb for Parl is elected by the Burgesses of this & 4 other Boroughs in the County. Here the Assizes & County Goale are kept. The Market is on Saterday, & Fairs Feb. 2^d March 25th August 1st Septr 8th & Decr 8th. This Town was formerly well fortified with a Castle by Gilbert Clare, who had this County Granted him by K. Hen. 1st. [at 33½ P. 172].

Llanbadern Vawr i.e. Great St. Patern an Armorican, who is said to have governed the Church here by feeding, & fed it by governing. In memory of him a Church was consecrated, & a Bishop's See setled here, the latter has been long since removed, but the Cathedral now the Parish Church is still standing. [at 71½]

Llhyn-Tegad
or
Pemble Meer

Is one of the largest Lakes in Great Britain, and is remarkable chiefly for its particular quality in not being affected by the greatest Rain but overflowing its Banks on the least storm of Wind. It is likewise noted for plenty of Swans. Its observable that the R. Dee, in Welsh Dwy, issuing out of two Springs & rowling through this Lake never mixes its Waters with ye Waters of ye Lake, neither are its Salmon taken any where but in its Currents, Here is taken a remarkable Fish called a Gwiniard in sight resembling a Whiting; but in Taste much like a Trout, that is not found in any other Water, but in this Lake, nor in any part of ye River. It feeds & delights in ye bottom amongst the Water Gladiol, a Plant peculiar to these Mountains, wch resemble ye Alps; & affords ye same Plants upon ye Rocks & High Hills. (at 117)

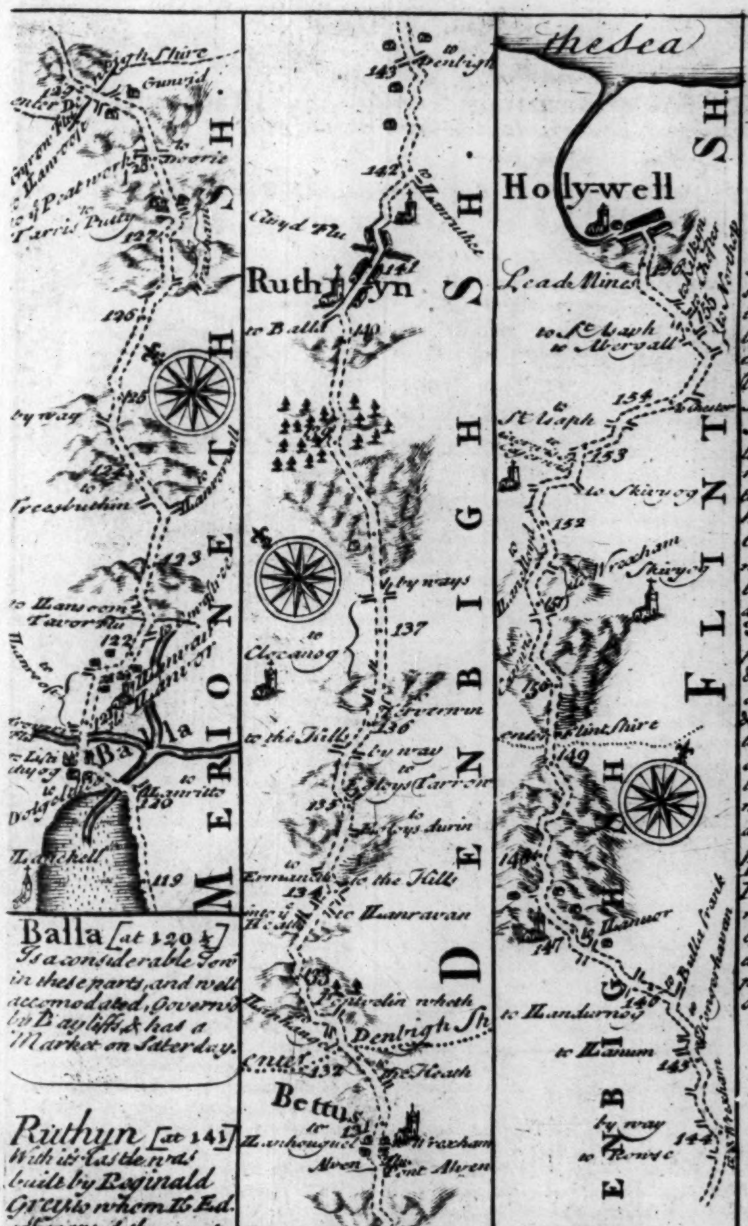

Kerig Fluvius
Aburfuddon
enter Merionethsh
to Dolgethe
Machenleth
alias Machenllet
89
90
91
92
87
86
85
84
83
82
81
80
79
enter Montgomeshire
Levenant Flu
Llanihangle
Silver Mine
Kaiver Flu
the Mountains
a Park
Trethol
Silver Mines
Talabont
CARDIGAN S.
MONTGOMERY S.
Llanum Mouthy
107
106
103
102
101
100
99
98
97
96
95
94
Dinas mouthy
Abercangel
Aberwide
Mathwern
MONTGOMERY SH.
MERIONETH SH.
Llangover
117
116
115
114
113
112
111
110
109
108
to Bullsponde
the Mountains
Pont Rawan van or Buchan
to Bala
Bullsgroy
MERIONETH SH.

Mathafern-house [at 97 near the Road] Is the Ancient Seat of the Pughs, a very ancient & worthy Family in this County.

Machenleth [at 89] Is suppos'd to be the Maglona of the Romans, where in the time of Honorius Emperor the Præfect of the Solensians kept a Garrison under the Dux Britanniæ, in order to awe the Inhabitants of the Mountainous parts. Owen Glyn Dwr, who was bred up at the Inns of Court, afterwards Scutifer to K. Richd 2d summoned a Parliament hither of all the Nobility and Gentry of Wales, in Opposition to K. Hen. 4th Mt. on Th.

Plate 233 shews from Dinas mouthy at 103 M. to Welchpool also to Carnarvan.

The Horizontal distance from St Davids to Hollywell is 116 Miles.


the Sea
Holy-well
Lead Mines
to St Asaph
to Abergall
St Asaph
to Skiviog
Wrexham
FLINT SH.
DENBIGH SH.
enter Flint Shire
to Llandurnog
to Llanum
by way
to Rewse
Ruthyn
Clwyd flu
to Balla
Clocanog
to the Hills
Denbigh Sh.
the Heath
Bettus
Alwen
Pont Alwen
to Denbigh
to Wrexham
MERIONETH SH.
Denbigh Shire
to Patwerk
Tarris Pulty
Balla
to Dolgelly
Llanechell
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
149
150
152
153
154
155

Balla [at 120½]
Is a considerable Town in these parts, and well accomodated, Govern'd by Bayliffs & has a Market on Saterday.

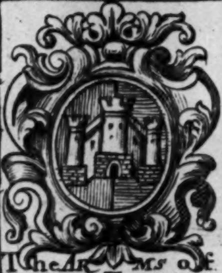
Ruthyn [at 141] With it's Castle was built by Reginald Grey to whom K. Ed. 1st granted the greatest part of the fertile and pleasant Vale of Clwyd. It continued in that Family till Richd Grey E. of Kent & Ld of Ruthin sold it to K. Hen. 7th 'Tis now a Corporation govern'd by a Alderman &c. having a good Freeschool & Hospital founded by Dr Goodman, temp. Rae Eliz. Near this Town at a place called Keven coch in the Par. of Llanvair lives the truly Religious, Ingenious, & Learned Mr Henry Price no less a Pattern of Charity & Moral Virtue than a profound Divine, wanting only the convenient Principles of some Persons to render his Fortunes equal to his Merit.

Holy-well [at 156] Is a very neat Town, supported cheifly by it's Wells, visited no less by Persons that simply consult their Health, (being a very cold Spring) than by the Superstitious, who take its vertues to be miraculously Sanative, on account of St Winifred a devout Christian Virgin, whose Chastity as they tell you, being in vain attempted by a certain Tyrant; He at last surprised & ravish'd her, & then cut off her head on the adjacent Hill, & in the bottom whither the Head rolled arose a Spring. But this Tradition meets with little credit from discreet & unprejudiced persons. The learned Dr Fleetwood late Bishop of St Asaph, now of Ely, has very effectually exposed the falsity of it in a particular Treatise on that Subject.

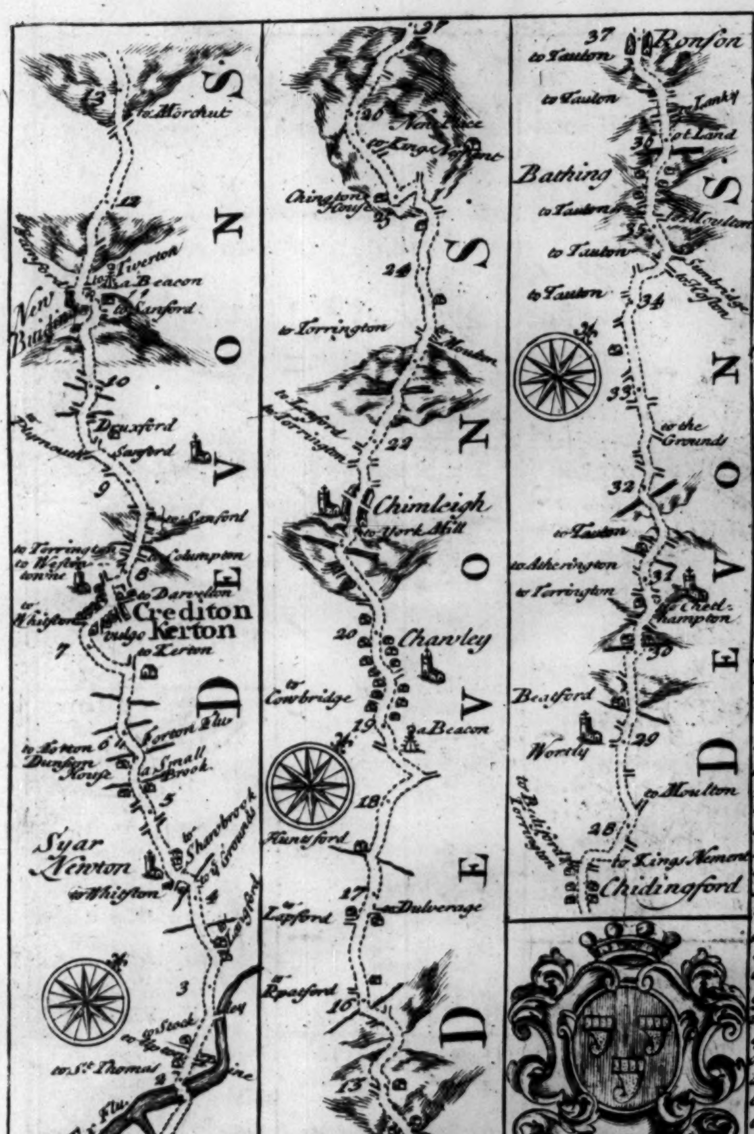
The Road from
EXETER to **Barnſtable**, Continued to **Ilfarcomb.**
Containing 40 computed & 49'1 meas.d Miles.

From Exeter	com.	mea		com	mea
to Crediton	7	7'6	Barnſtable	32	38'4
Chimleigh	18	21'4	Ilfarcomb	40	49
Extended to Torrington thus,					
Biddeford	12	17 -	Torrington	17	24 -

E X E T E R


The ARMS of ye City of EXETER

It a City of great Antiquity & Fame, remarkable for its Loyalty & Zeal for Monarchy amidſt all Revolution: K. Athelstan is said to have brought it first in subjection to ye Engliſh, having fortified it wth Towers, & strong Walls, & changed its name from Monkton to Exeter. He founded a Monastery in ye City, & the Magnificent & stately Cath. dedicated to St. Peter, wch has since recd. such considerable additions & improvements from the Bps. of the See, that it is now one of the finest in England: It has a very fair Towers ye one on the North & the other on the South: In the first are 4 small Bells, & a Clock Bell called St. Peters Bell, wch weighs 6100 Pounds. The Organ in this Church is reckoned ye largest in England, the biggest Pipe being 15 Inches diameter, wch is a more than that of the celebrated Organ at Ulm. Here are besides ye said Cathed. 19 Par. Churches. This City was first incorporated by K. John, & made a County by K. Hen. 8th & hath ever since continued its representatives to Parl. elect. by ye Freemen & Freeholders: It was anciently govt. by Portreeves, but is at present under a Mayor, High Stewd., Recorder, 24 Ald., Chamberlain &c. At the Upper end of ye Town stands an old Caſtle called Rougmont very pleaſantly scituated, said to have been anciently the Seat of the West Saxon Kings, who are supposed to have built it; It afterwards belonged to the Earls & Dukes of Cornwall, & is now vested in the Kings eldest Son, as D. of Cornwall & Prince of Wales: The Building is now very ruinous except that part which is kept up for the Aſsizes, Quarter Seſsions, and County Court. In one of the 6 Gates of the City, called the South Gate, are two Comon Prisons, & a Compter for such as are arrested on Actions at any Persons Suits: In the Suburbs is a Work House, for the employment of Vagabonds &c. All civil Causes between party & party, are determined by the Mayor, with the advice of the Recorder; but Criminal matters, & pleas of the Crown by ye Ald. who are Justices. This Place suffered much by the Danes Ao. 875. And again Swain K. of Denmark hearing of ye great Maſsacre, wch the Engliſh had made of the Danes on St. Brice's day, landed here with a powerfull Army, & besieged this City, wch defended it self wth great bravery: till by ye Treachery of one Hugh a Norman, whom Qu. Emma had made governour of it. It fell into the hands of the Enemy who burnt the City razed the Walls & comitted the greatest Outrages on the Inhabitants. This City bravely opposed the Norman Conqueror, till part of ye Wall falling (by ye Act of Providence as tis said) it was obliged to surrender: He was very favourable & only altered ye Gates of ye Caſtle in sign of Victory. In ye Reign of K. Hen. 7th Perkin Warbeck ye pretended Son of ye D. of York Second to Ed. 4th laid siege to Exeter, & battered it with Ordnance, but ye Citizens made a very vigorous defence, & the Siege was raised by Edwd. Courtney E. of Devon. The King so approved of their Loyalty & Bravery, that he afterwd. visited ye City in Person, and bestowed upon it ye Sword wch he then wore, to be born before their Mayor, as also a Cap of maintenance. In ye reign of K. Ed. 6th The Devonsh. & Corniſh Rebels pretending to be offended at ye Reformation, which they called a new Religion, besieged & battered this City with their Cannons but the Citizens made a very gallant defence, & ye Ld. John Ruſsel who then resided among them defeated the Rebels in several Battels, & raised ye Seige. K. Ed. 6th as a reward for its Loyalty, bestowed on the City the rich Manor of Ex Iſland. It was eminent formerly for its Loyalty in the Civil Wars temp. Car. 1mi & to this day retains a just regard for Crown'd Head. Mts. Wednesday & Friday, Fairs. Aſh Wednesday, Whitsun-Monday, St. Mary Magdalen, Auguſt 1st. & St. Nicholas.


EXETER
Ex Flu
to St Thomas
Crediton Kerton
Syar Newton
to Whitston
Dunston House
Small Brook
Forton Flu
to Darvelon
to Columpton
to Sanford
Dewxford
Sanford
New Buildings
Tiverton
a Beacon
to Sanford
to Morchut
to Torrington
to Westontowne
to Kerton
DEVON S
Chimleigh
New York Mill
Chawley
to Cowbridge
a Beacon
Huntsford
Lapford
Dulverage
Rapsford
Morchut
to Downstaford
to Torrington
Chingtons House
to Kings Nempnet
New Place
DEVON S
Ronson
to Tauton
Lanky
Bathing
St Moulton
Sainbridge to Kayton
to the Grounds
to Atherington
to Torrington
Chestampton
Beatford
Wortly
to Moulton
to Biddeford Torrington
to Kings Nemett
Chidingford
DEVON S

Kerton at 7 ½
Is remarkable for having been formerly ye See of a Bp wch was translated hence to **Exeter** The Old Cath a magnificent Pile is still standing & used as ye Par Ch Here was formerly a Coll of 12 Prebends And in this Town was born **Winifred** or **Boniface** Arch Bp of **Mentz** who first converted the Hessians Frisians &c in **Germany** to ye Christian Faith and was afterwds martyr'd by the **Pagans** A.D 354 Mt on Sat Fair on St Lawrences day Cheif trade in Serges.

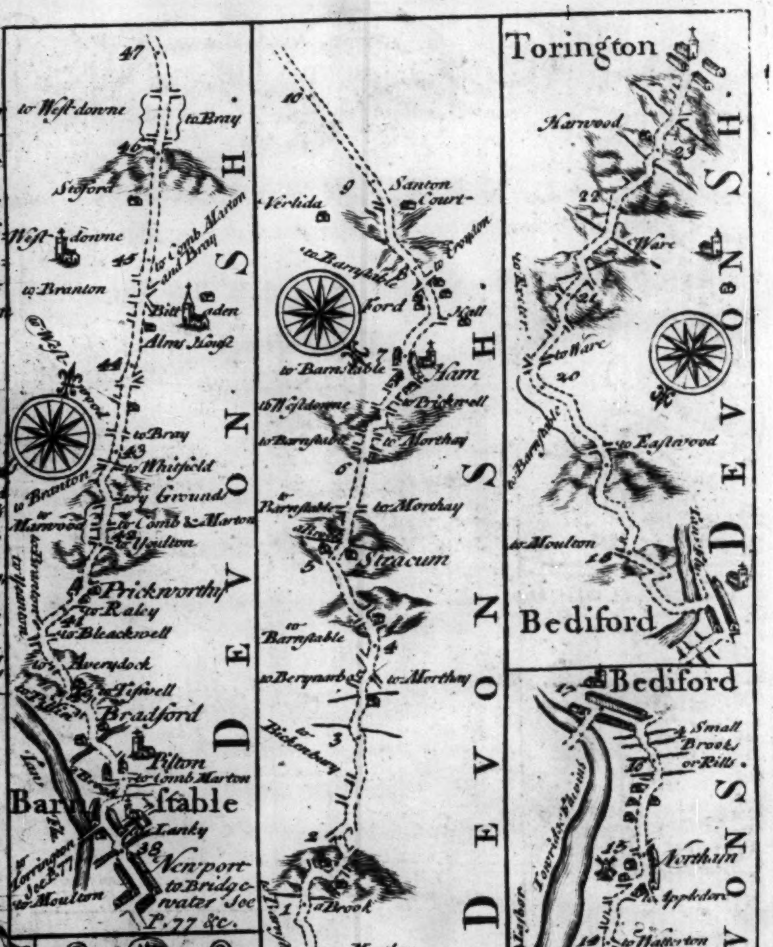
Beddiford
Is a very considerable Seaport-Town, and ancient Borough & Corporation govd by a Mayr Recorder Town clerk &c enjoying a good Mt on Tuesd & driving a very great trade to Newfound land ye West Indies &c It is observable that to this Corp: belongs a Court holding plea in actions of Debt Case &c for any Sum whatsoever. The Granvils have been Lds of ye Town ever since ye Conquest of wch great & Honourable Family was Sr Richd **Granville** Knt was so instrumentall in ye Conquest of **Glamorganshire** after many brave feats agt ye Welsh founded an Abbey at **Neath** in that County & so returned hither Another Sr Richd of ye same Name & Family in Q. Eliz's time maintained a very extraordinary Sea Fight agt ye Spaniards for with one Ship having on board but 180 Soldiers he fought 14 hours with 54 Spanish Galleons of which 30 Sail were aboard at several times & yet at last yielded upon Honourable terms after his Powder was spent having slain above 2000 Spaniards & sunk 4 of their stoutest Ships Sr Theobald Grenville founded ye noble Bridge of **Biddeford** wch equals if not excells all other in **England** admitting a passage for a Ship of 50 or 60 Tun thro' some of its Arches Concerning which Bridge it is strangely related that ye Inhabitants of ye Town had several times attempted to build it but in vain not being able to find a firm foundation At last one Richd Gornard Priest of ye Place was admonished by a Vision to found it near a Rock wch he should find rolled from ye Higher Ground upon ye Strand who finding ye Rock as represented in his Dream presently informed ye Bp of ye Dioceſs & Sr Theobald Grenville Ld of ye Town of it Whereupon Sr Theobald laid ye Foundation & ye Bp granted Indulgences to all such as should be Contributors to so usefull & necessary a Work wch effectually raised Mony sufficient to compleat ye Bridge & also to keep it in perpetual repair. This Town has ye Honour of giving Title of Baron to the Noble Geo: Granville Created 1711 10 Anne chief Seat at Stow in ye County of Cornwall. [at 17 P. 108.]

Ilfarcomb

Is noted for it's safe Harbour for Shipping, for yͤ constant lights maintain'd in it for yͤ Direction of Sailors. And for yͤ Learned & judicious Mʳ. Camden's having been Prebendary of it, tho' a Layman (at 49)

Chimleigh

Has a Mᵗ. on Th. & is famous for 7 Prebends said to have been founded here by yͤ Lady of yͤ Manor, for 7 Children, wᶜʰ she prevented the Father from Drowning as he designed, because he had too many; and for a Free School founded by yͤ D. of Bedford, both wᶜʰ have been sometime since destroyed. (at 21½) — P. 117



47
to West downe
to Bray
46
Stoford
West downe
45
to Comb Marton and Bray
to Branton
Bittaden
Alms House
to West downe
44
to Bray
43
to Whitfield
to Branton
Grounds
to Marwood
to Comb Marton
42
Moulton
Prickworthy
to Raley
to Bleackwell
41
Averydock
Tiswell
Bradford
Pilton
to Comb Marton
Barnstable
Taw
Lanky
38
Newport
to Bridgewater see P. 77 &c.
to Torrington see P. 77
to Moulton
DEVON SH.
10
9
Verlida
Santon Court
to Croyton
to Barnstable
ford
Nall
8
7
to Barnstable
Ham
to Westdowne
to Brickwell
to Barnstable
to Morthay
6
to Barnstable
to Morthay
5
Stracum
to Barnstable
4
to Berynarbo
to Morthay
3
to Bickenbury
2
1
Brook
to Barnstable
to Morthay
Ilfarcomb
vulgo Ilfracomb
Sea
DEVON SH.
Torington
Narwood
23
22
Ware
to Exeter
21
to Ware
20
to Barnstable
to Eastwood
to Moulton
18
Bediford
DEVON SH.
Bediford
17
Small Brooks or Rills
16
Torridge Fluvius
15
Northam
Appledore
14
to Watterton
to Northam
Watterton
13
Taw Fluvius
12
St. Ann's Chappel
11
DEVON S.
Ilfarcomb
49
Beacon

The BISHOPRICK of EXETER,

Contains the Countys of Devon, & Cornwal, & therein 604 Parishes, was founded by K. Edw. the Confessor. A.D. 1046 Leofricus Ld. Chancelor first Bishop. — Value £ 500. — Seat Exeter Palace, in Exeter.

The DEANARY of EXETER,

Erected by William Brewere, Bishop of Exeter, A.D. 1225 First Dean

Chattel Hampton (at 31) Was the Kings Demesne at yͤ Conquest, but has since been yͤ Possession of yͤ Es. of Glocester, Warwick, Bridgwater, & Ld. Spencer & now belongs to Lewis Pollard.

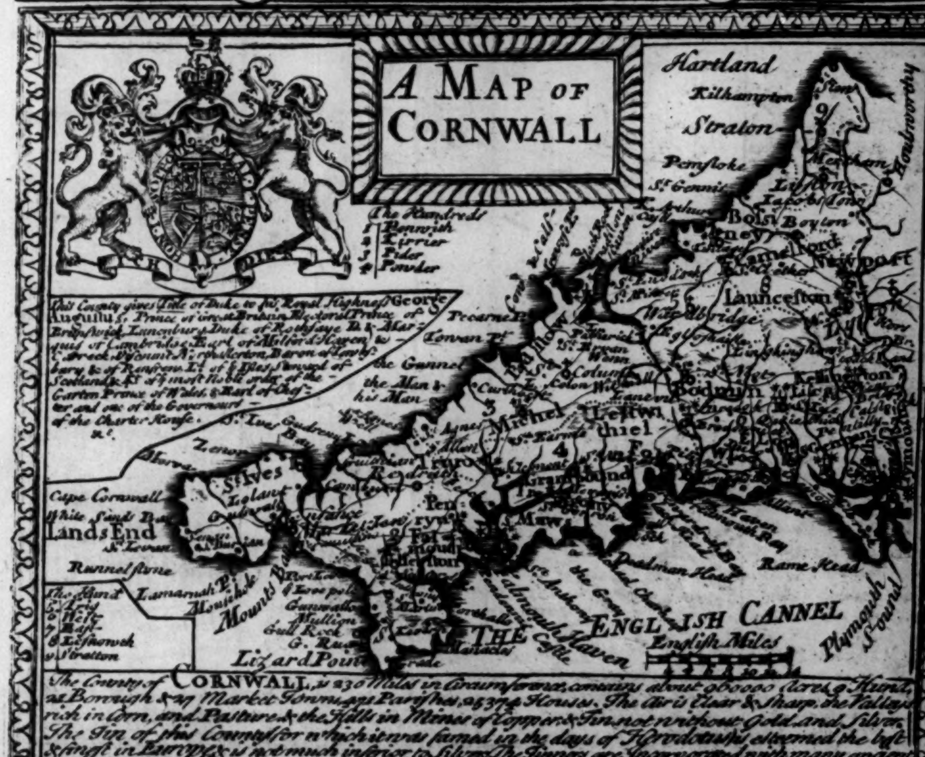
Ford (at 8) Here was formerly an Abbey founded by Adeliza, Daughter of Baldwin of Oakhampton, Aᵒ. 1140. which produced two very famous Men in their times, Viz. Baldwin, then Abbot & afterwᵈˢ Arch Bp. of Canterbury in yͤ Reign of K. Rich. 1ˢᵗ & Joannes Devonius Confessor to K. John.

Northam (at 15) This Manor was given by yͤ Conqueror to St. Stephens in Caen, in Normandy the Place is now famous for breeding Mariners & its Steeple is a Sea Mark for Sailors. —

THE ROAD FROM EXETER TO TRURO in Cornwall

being a Continuation of the Road from London through Exeter to Truro

to Dunsford	180 ¼	Lostwithiel	230
Chegford	187 ½	St. Austle	237 ¾
Tavistock	206	Grampound	244
Liscard	221 ½	Truro	252


A MAP OF CORNWALL
The Hundreds
1 Pennwith
2 Kirrier
3 Pider
4 Powder
Hartland
Kilhampton
Straton
Penstoke
St. Gennis
Launceston
Newport
Bodmin
Lestwithiel
Michel
Truro
Grampound
Penryn
Falmouth
St. Ives
Lands End
Cape Cornwall
White Sands Bay
St. Levan
Runnel stone
Mounts Bay
Lizard Point
Gull Rock
Manacles
Dodman Head
Rame Head
Plymouth Sound
St. Anthony
Falmouth Haven
THE ENGLISH CANNEL
English Miles
The Gunnel
the Man & his Man
Tamar

This County gives Title of Duke to his Royal Highness George Augustus, Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick Lunenburg, Duke of Rothsaye, D. & Marquis of Cambridge, Earl of Milford Haven &c. Viscount Northallerton, Baron of Tewksbury & of Renfrew, Ld. of ye Isles, Steward of Scotland & Kt. of ye most Noble order of the Garter, Prince of Wales & Earl of Chester and one of the Governours of the Charter House. &c.

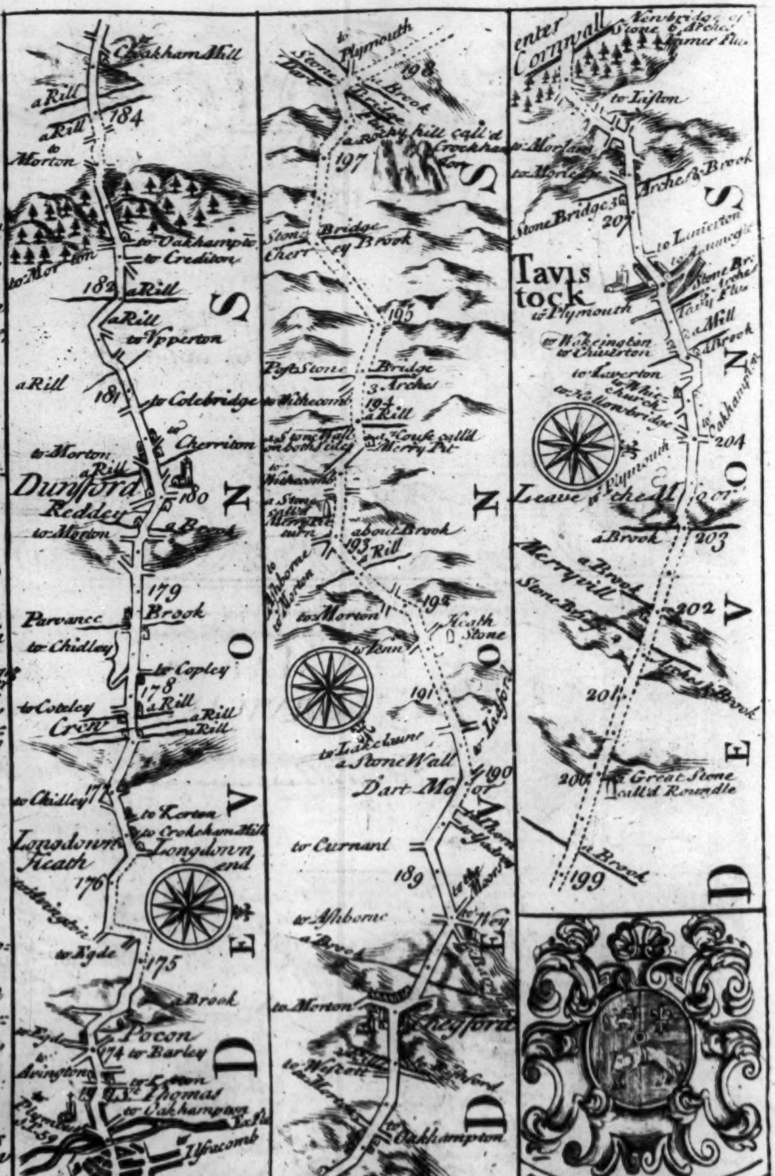
The County of CORNWALL, is 230 Miles in Circumference, contains about 960000 Acres, 9 Hund, 21 Borrough & 27 Market Towns, 161 Parishes, 25374 Houses. The Air is Clear & Sharp, the Valleys rich in Corn, and Pasture, & the Hills in Mines of Copper & Tin, not without Gold and Silver. The Tin of this County, for which it was famed in the days of Herodotus, is esteemed the best & finest in Europe, & is not much inferior to Silver. The Tinners are Incorporated with many ancient Laws & Priviledges in 4 Divisions, called Foymore, Blackmore, Trewarnail & Penwith, in each of which Stannary Courts are held, & sometimes Parliaments of the whole Society under the Ld. Warden of the Stannarys. The Men are Strong & boisterous, great Wrestlers, & Healthy. This County is enriched likewise by the great quantity of Fish, especially Pilchards, which are taken on these Coasts. Its other Comodities are French & Bearded Wheat, & other Corn, Found in great abundance. Woodcocks especially, & the fine Blew Slate which the French call Ardois; Transparent Pebbles like Diamonds, and formerly great store of Ambergrease. Here is plenty of Ros-Solis, & Sage, Hysop, & Rosemary growing wild on the Sea Cliffs; & also Samphire & Eringo or Sea Holly. It hath many safe & Commodious Ports & Havens. This County pays to the 2 Shill. Aid L 15987-13-0. The Ld. Lieutenant is the Noble Charles Earl of Radnor.

In this
Road several
Turnings lead to
**Morton
Hampſtead**
which has a good
Mark.t on Saturday.

† Pl. 50 & following
Shew the Road from
Plymouth thro Looe,
Fowey &c. to Pen-
zance & the Lands
end.
Pl. 77 & following
Shew from Laun-
ceston thro' Camel-
ford &c. to Truro.

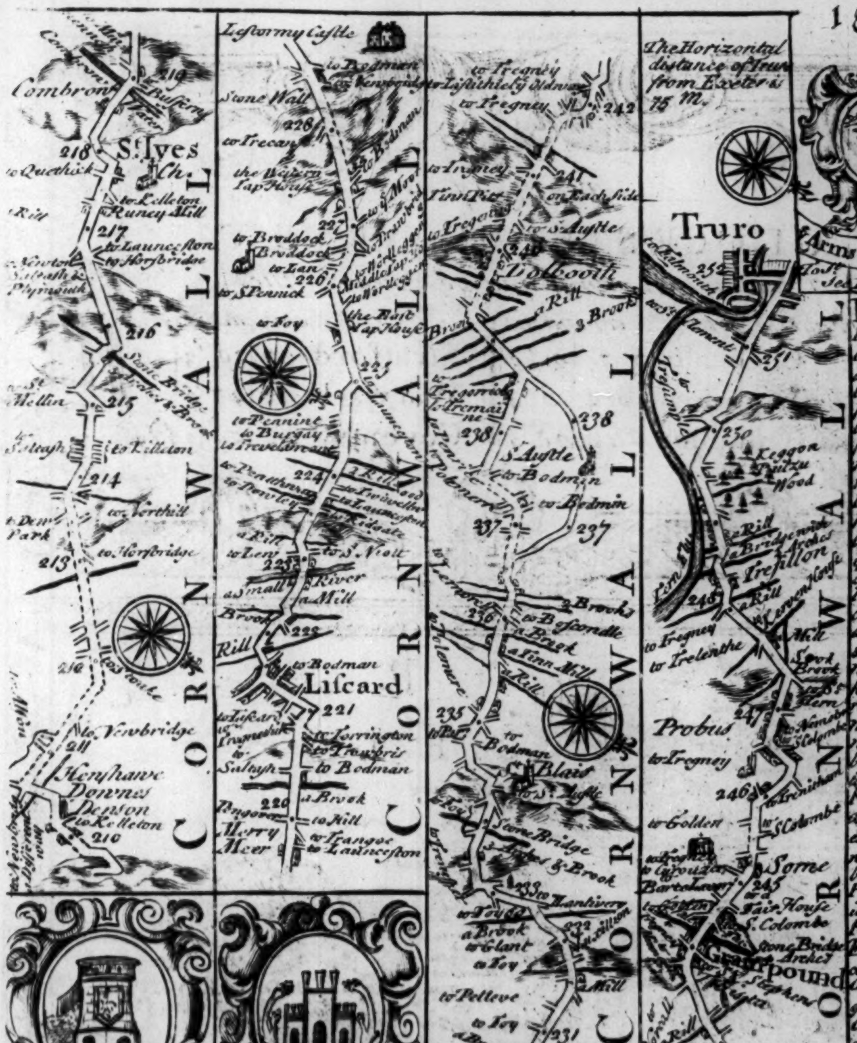
Chegford

Here formerly flouriſhed the famous Family of ye Prouzes & ye Tomb of Ial. Prous Eſq.r with that of S.r W.m Whiddon now to be seen in ye Par. Church. [at 187½]



Chakham Mill
a Rill
184
to Morton
to Oakhampton
to Crediton
to Morton
182
to Upperton
181
to Colebridge
to Cherriton
to Morton
Dunsford
Reddey
180
a Brook
179
Parvance
to Chidley
to Copley
178
to Coteley
Crew
177
to Chidley
to Kerton
to Crokeham Hill
Longdown Heath
Longdown end
176
to Eyde
175
to Eyde
Pocon
174
to Barley
to Arington
173
St. Thomas
to Oakhampton
Ilfracomb
EXETER
to London
172 M.
to Plymouth
Stone Bridge
198
Dart Brook
a Rocky hill call'd Crockham Torr
197
Stone Bridge
Cherrey Brook
195
Post Stone Bridge 3 Arches
to Withecomb
194
a Rill
Merry Pit
193
a Rill
192
to Morton
Heath Stone
191
to Lidford
a Stone Wall
Dart Moor
190
to Curnant
189
to Ashborne
to Morton
Chegford
to Oakhampton
185 Upcot
enter Cornwall
New bridge of Stone 6 Arches
Tamer Flu.
to Liston
to Morton
Arches & Brook
Stone Bridge
207
to Lanceston
Tavis tock
to Plymouth
Stone Br.
Tavy Flu.
a Mill
206
a Brook
to Oakhampton
205
to Whitchurch
204
Leave the Moor
a Brook
203
Merryvill Stone Bridge
202
201
a Brook
200
Great Stone call'd Roundle
199
a Brook
D E V O N S
Arms of TAVISTOCK

Taviſtock
(at 206)
A very ancient Borough by Preſcription, Gov.d by a Portreeve, chosen yearly on Michas: day, at the Court Leet of his Grace ye D. of Bedford, by 24 Freeholders, & returned by ye Steward of the Court. The Mem.rs of Parl. are elected by a Majority of ye Freeholders within ye Borough, in number ab.t 110 & returned by ye Portreeve. This Place was formerly famous for its Noble Abbey, founded ab.t ye year 961 by Ordulf Son of Organ E: of Devon. The Church, which is a handsom Building, is dedicated to S.t Eustachius, who is related to have been a famous Warriour, & Captain under Titus Vespasian, at ye Seige & Destruction of Jerusalem, & afterwards turning Christain, was therefore with his Wife & two Children, by ye order of ye Emperor Adrian, exposed to Lions, who not harming them, they were afterwards put into a Brazen Bull with Fire under it, and so Destroyed. There are 2 Almes houses in the Town. — Markets Frid: very Considerable. 3 Fairs Yearly Viz: Aug. ye 29. Sept. ye 29. & 2 great Fairs for Cattle, Horses, &c. S.t Andrews d. & S.t Marks day, a great Fair for Sheep.


Combron
St. Ives Ch.
to Quethick
to Kelleton
Runey Mill
to Launceston
to Horsbridge
Newton Saltash & Plymouth
St. Mellin
to Saltash
to Killiton
Dewy Park
to Northill
to Horsbridge
to Newbridge
Henshawe Downes
Denson
to Kelleton
219
218
217
216
215
214
213
212
211
210
CORNWALL
Lestormy Castle
to Bodman
Stone Wall
to Trecan
the Western Tap House
to Broddock
Broddock
to S. Pennick
to Foy
the East Tap House
to Pennint
to Burgay
to Trevelvin
a Rill
a River
a Mill
Brook
Rill
to Bodman
Liscard
to Liscard
to Saltash
to Lorrington
to Trewbris
to Bodman
a Brook
to Rill
Merry Meer
to Trangoe
to Launceston
228
227
226
225
224
223
222
221
220
CORNWALL
to Tregney
to Listwithiel
to Fregney
to Tregney
Tin Pit
to Austle
Tollbooth
3 Brooks
to Tregorrick
St. Austle
to Bodmin
to Bodman
a Brook
a Tinn Mill
a Rill
Blais
Stone Bridge
a Brook
to Foy
a Mill
to Pelleve
to Foy
Listwithiel
Polsco
242
241
240
239
238
237
236
235
234
233
232
231
230
229
CORNWALL
The Horizontal distance of Truro from Exeter is 75 M.
Truro
to Falmouth
Tresillon
to Tregney
to Trelenthe
Probus
to Tregney
to Golden
St. Colombe
Grampound
to Bodman
Keggon Wood
252
251
250
249
248
247
246
245
CORNWALL
Arms of GRAMPOUND
Arms of LISTWITHIEL
Arms of LISCARD

Tor St. Columb See P. 77 &c.

Grampound, at 24 Was [in]corporated a Boro' Town ... by Chart. of [Joh]n of Eltham Earl of Cornwall Broth. to ye 3d Ed. dated at Chippenham Oct. 26th AD 1332 7o Regni Ed. 3d wch was afterwards approved & confirmed by K. Rich. 2d & Hen. 6th The Corp. consists of a May. 8 Magistr. a Record. & Tn. Clk. ye May. is chosen ye Tu. before Michas day. Memb. for Parl. elected by ye Free Inhabts in No. abt 50. There is a Chap. of Ease in ye To. & a Par. Chab. a Mt. Tu. Fairs Jan. 18th June 11th for Cattle &c.

Listwithiel. Is an Ancient Corp. made ye Borough by Richd E. of Cornwall when King of the Romans, in ye 12th Year of his Reign. It recieved Charters of Ratification in Severall Succeeding Reigns, lastly from K: James 1st & consists at Present of 7 Capital Burgesses (whereof 1 is Mayor) & 17 Assistants: Memb. of Parliament are chosen by a Majority of ye Corporation, to this Town belongs ye Anchorage in ye Harbour & Bushellage of Measurable Comodities as Corn Coals &c. in the Town of Fowey. It was formerly reputed ye Shire Town & yet retains ye Election of Knights of the Shire & keeping ye County Weights & Measures wch was assigned it by Act of Parliament 11th of Hen. 7th Here also ye Dukes of Cornwall formerly had their Courts of Exchequer &c wch wth other Publick Edifices in ye Town were defaced in ye great Rebellion, but are partly repaired & now used for ye Prison & Courts of ye Stannaries, this being one of ye Coinage Towns. Chief Trade Woollen Manufacture Market Fryday. Fairs June 29th August 24th & November 4th ——— at 58

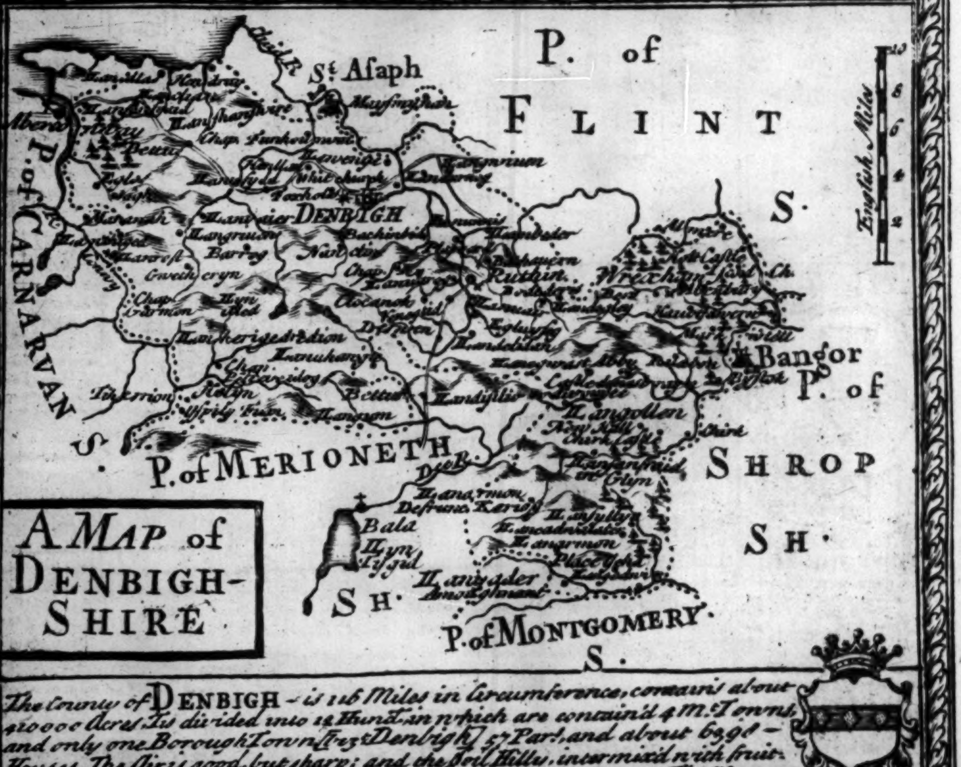
Liscard (at 49) Is a very ancient large and populous Boro. formerly called Legis — from the Roman Garrison there. It has several Marks of Antiquity, as ye remains of a Castle & Palace ye ancient residence of ye Earls & Dukes of Cornwal. It was first incorporated by Edmd E. of Cornwall afterwds by Rd 2d Son to K. Jno stiled K. of ye Romans, but ye greatest privileges were granted by ye Black Prince, &c. By its Chartr of Reincorp. 20 Eliz. Re. now consists of 9 Capital Burgess. or Comm. Council, wher of one is yearly chosen Mayor, a Steward, Record. Town Clk. & under Officrs ye May. & Rec. are Justices within ye Boro. Memb. of Parl. are elected by ye sworn Freemen in No. abt 180. This is one of ye 5 To. for ye Coynage of Tin. Here is an admirable Conduit for Water a very fine Ch. & a handsome Town Hall built on Stone Pillars erected at ye charge of ye Rt. Hon. Tho. ... 1707. The Rt. Hon. ye E. of Radnor has a fine Seat & Park adjoining to ye Town

The Road from

GLOCESTER *to* COVENTRY.

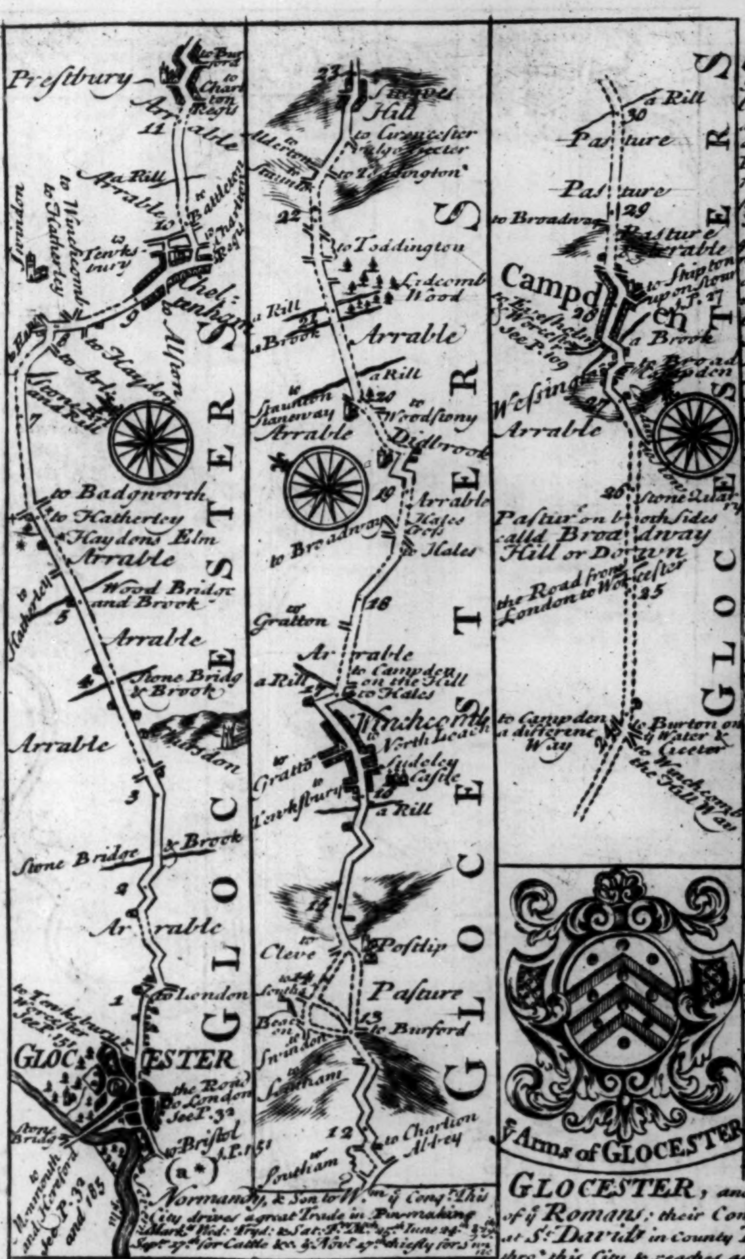
Containing 41 comp. and 58'2 meas.d Miles.

From Glocester.	com	meas		com	meas
to Cheltenham	7	9'2	Stratford	27	39'3
Winchcomb	12	16'4	Warwick	33	47'6
Campden	19	28'1	Coventry	41	58'2


St Asaph
P. of FLINT S.
P. of CARNARVAN S.
P. of MERIONETH SH.
P. of MONTGOMERY S.
P. of SHROP SH.
DENBIGH
Ruthin
Wrexham
Bangor
Llangollen
Chirk Castle
Bala
Llyn Tegid
Llanrwst
Betws
Llanfair
Clwyd R.
Dee R.
English Miles
2
4
6
8
10

A MAP of DENBIGH-SHIRE

The County of DENBIGH *– is 116 Miles in Circumference, contains about 410000 Acres. Tis divided into 12 Hund. in which are contain'd 4 Mt. Towns, and only one Borough Town [Viz. Denbigh] 57 Par. and about 6398 – Houses. The Air is good, but sharp; and the Soil Hilly, intermix'd with fruitfull Valleys, that of Cluyd is the cheif, well inhabited by Gentry. The Western Parts are healthy but improved with ye Ashes of Turf. Here is plenty of Rye or Amel Corn. Goats & Sheep. & good quantity of Lead Oar in several parts of this County. It pays in ye 4 Sh. Aid £3400-0-0. This County gives title to the Noble Will. Fielding Created E. of Denbigh Sept. 14th 1622. Cheif Seats at Nennham Padox in Warwick Sh. & Martins thorp in Rutland Sh.*


Prestbury
to Burford
to Charlton Regis
11
Arrable
a Rill
to Winchcomb
to Hatherly
Swindon
to Tewksbury
10
Battleton
Charlton Regis
Cheltenham
9
8
to Haydon
to Ashton
to Ashley
Stone Brid and Rill
7
to Badgworth
to Hatherley
Haydons Elm
Arrable
6
Wood Bridge and Brook
to Hatherley
5
Arrable
4
Stone Bridg & Brook
Arrable
Hardon
3
Stone Bridge & Brook
2
Arrable
1
to London
to Tewksbury & Worcester See P. 151
GLOCESTER
the Road to London See P. 32
to Bristol See P. 151
Stone Bridg
to Monmouth and Hereford See P. 32 and 185
(a*)
GLOCESTER
23
Snowel Hill
to Alderton
to Cirencester & Glocester
Stanway
to Toddington
22
to Toddington
Lidcomb Wood
a Rill
21
a Brook
Arrable
a Rill
20
to Staunton Stanway
to Woodstony
Arrable
Didbrook
19
Arrable
Hales Cross
to Broadway
Hales
18
Gratton
Arrable
to Campden on the Hill
to Hales
a Rill
Winchcomb
to North Leach
Sudeley Castle
to Gratton
to Tewksbury
16
a Rill
14
to Cleve
Postlip
to Southam
Pasture
Beacon on the Swindon
13
to Burford
Southam
12
to Charlton Abbey
Southam
GLOCESTERS
30
a Rill
Pasture
Pasture
29
to Broadway
Pasture
Arrable
Campden
to Shipton upon Stour See P. 17
to Evesham & Worcester See P. 109
28
a Brook
to Broadway
Weston
Wesinton
27
Arrable
26
Stone Quarry
Pasture on both Sides call'd Broadway Hill or Down
the Road from London to Worcester
25
to Campden a different Way
to Burton on ye Water & Glocester
to Winchcomb the Fall Way
GLOCESTERS
ye Arms of GLOCESTER

Cheltenham

In ye Reign of Ed. ye Confessor payd ye King an yearly rent of 9-05, & 3000 Loaves for his Dogs. It payd ye Conqueror 20 yearly rent & 16 for Bread for his Dogs. The Manor, after ye Conquest, passed thro' several hands to ye Nunnery of Sion in Middx. & upon ye dissolution to ye Crown & so to ye Duttons. Sr. Ralph Dutton of Sherburn is ye present Ld. The Town is well accomodated, & drives a considerable Trade in Malt, having a Mt. on Th. & Fairs on St. James day & Holy Th. The Chr. is an impropriation belonging to ye E. of Essex, & Jesus Coll. Oxon. nominate ye Minister who is to be approved of by ye E. of Gainsboro', & holds his benefice but for 6 years. Here is an Hospital & School founded by Richd. Pates. Ao. 1578 & a Charity School for 20 Boys by Subscription. Tithe in this Parish is ye Estate of ye Honble. Mr. Justice Dormer, who has a fine Seat here. [at 9]

Winchcomb. [at 17]

Was anciently a Boro', famous for its Nunnery, founded by Offa K. of ye Mercians in ye Year 787 & afterwards changed into a Monastery by Kenulph his Successor. The Town was also very much enrich'd, by ye great Numbers of People that come to visit ye Tomb of St. Kenelm, who was privately murthered by his Sister Quendreda, & ye unnatural Fact wonderfully discovered & punished by ye dropping out of her Eyes, as she was gazing at his Funeral & singing to interrupt it. Mt. on Sat. Fairs Apr. 4th & July 17th.

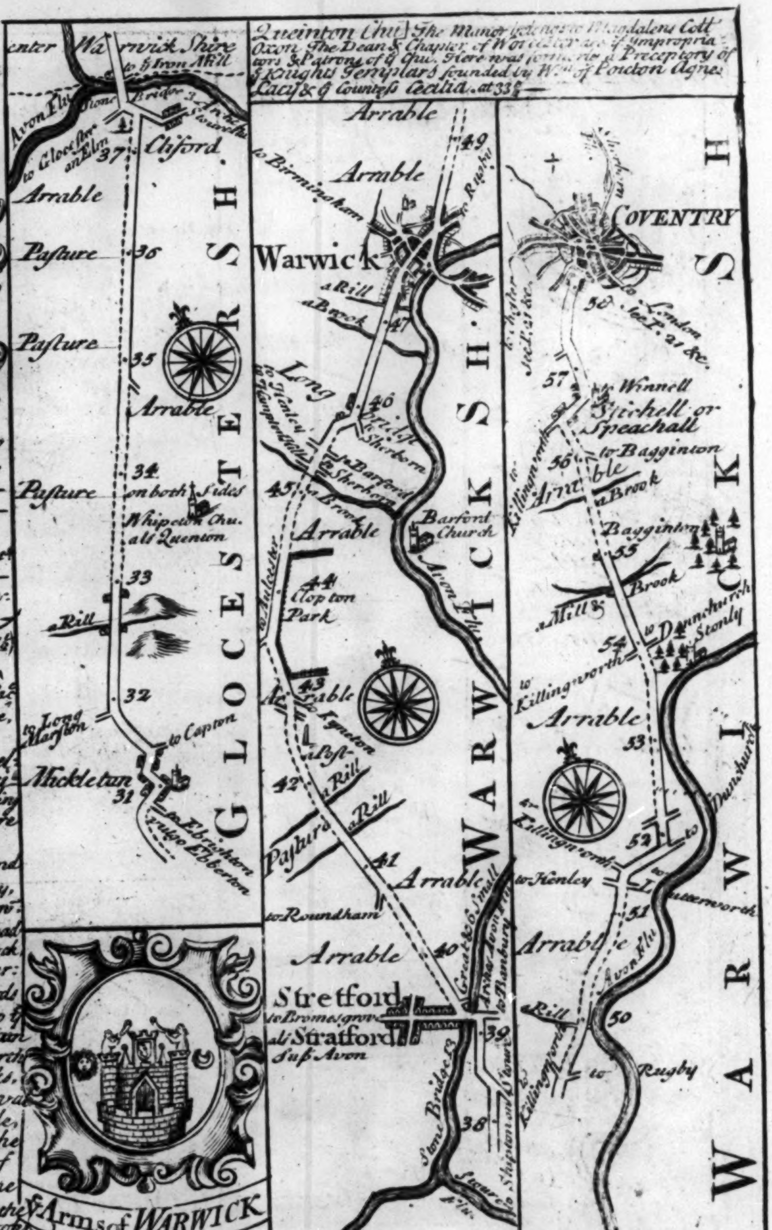
GLOCESTER, anciently a Famous Station of ye Romans; their Consular way beginning at St. David's in County Pembroke, passes thro' this City & reaches as far as Southampt. in Hampsh: K. Edwd. 1st 6th of his Reign Ano. Dom. 1278. held a Parliament here, wherein were enacted severall good Laws, concerning ye Liberties & Franchises of ye Nation, now call'd ye Statute of Glocester. Richd. 2d also held a Parliamt. here; & Richd. 3d who had been Duke of Glocester, had such a Respect for it, that he made it a County Incorporate, under a Mayor Aldermen &c. & added to it ye Hundreds of Dudstone & Kings-Barton. K. Hen. 8th made it a City & erected a Bishoprick in it. K. Cha. 2d gave it a New Charter, Dated Aprill 26th 1672 Regni 24th, by wch it is at present Govd. by a Mayor chosen Yearly out of 12 Alderm; 2 Sheriffs chosen Yearly out of 26 Com. Councill Men, a High Steward (who is commonly a Nobleman) Recorder Sword Bearer & 4 Serjts. at Mace. Sends Memb: to Parlt. For ye better regulating ye Trade of this City, wch is very considble. there are 12 Companies Associated, ye Masters of wch attend ye Mayr. on all publick Occasions in their Gowns &c. This City being Possd. by ye Rebels Ano. 1643 was Besieg'd by ye K. in Persn. & P. Rupert without Success, ye Parlt. Army under ye E. of Essex coming to its relief in wch Siege 6 Chur. were Destroyed so ye here remains now only 5 Par: Ch: besides ye Cathe. a Magnifct. Pile. In this Cathe. Eminent for its large Cloysters is ye noted Whispering place, there lye interr'd Lucius ye 1st Christn. King, K. Edwd. 2d & Robt. Curthose D: of (See ye bottm. of Col. 1) Normandy, & Son to Wm. ye Conqr. This City drives a great Trade in Pin-making. Markt. Wed: Fryd: & Sat. Frs. Mch. 25th June 24th & [illegible] Sept. 17th for Cattle &c. & Novr. 17th chiefly for wine &c.

+Horizontal distance from Gloucester to Coventry is 47 M.

Stonley, fab 53 3/4 Is the principal Seat of the Rt. Hon.ble Edward Leigh created Baron Leigh of Stonly in the County of Warwick, Iuly 1643, 19th Car: 1st His other Seat is at Fletchamstead in the same County.

Warwick (at 47½),

The County Town is a place of great Antiquity & Note, It was rebuilt and very much beautified by Ethelfleda, Lady of ye Mercians, in ye year 911, standing on a hill, which is one entire Rock of Free-stone, very comodious for building, and in it, with some difficulty, the Wells & Cellars are hewn. There are 4 Ways, that lead to the Town, cut thro' ye Rock answering the four Cardinal Points. It affords a pleasant prospect to ye South of a fine Champain Country and to the North of Groves, Woods, Parks, &c. It was formerly walled round. The Castle, the ancient Seat of the Renowned Earls of Warwick, has for some time been possessed by the Rt. Hon.ble the Ld. Brooks. In it are to be seen the Sword and other accoutrements of the famous Hero & Earl, Guy of Warwick, of whose mighty Feats we have such wonderfull Accounts. This Town has a Parish Chs. in St. Mary's (wch is very beautiful) are ye Monuments of several of ye Beauchamps Es of Warwick. In it also lie interr'd Robt. & Ambrose Dudley Es of Leicester & several other Persons of Eminency. Here ye Assizes & general Quarter Sessions for ye County are held. Here is a Freeschl. & Hospital for 12 decay'd Gentmn wth an allowance of 20£ pr. An. to each & 50 to a Chapln. ye Foundation of ye E. of Leicester. It's incorporated by Chart. from K. Hen. 8th reincorporated by K. Cha. 2d Govd. by a Mayr., Recr., 12 Ald., 12 Assist. & Burgess., &c. sends Membs. to Parl. Mts Tuesd. Frid. & Sat. Fairs, 1st Mond. in Lent, May day, Midsum. day, St. Bartholomew's, & St. Simon & Jude's day. — On Blacklow Hill near this Town Pierce Gaveston Es of Cornwall temp. Edwd. 2d. that Insolent Favourite, & lewd & mischievous Councellor was beheaded by ye Barons after a very Arbitrary manner being seized by Guy de Beauchamp ye then Es of Warwick at Wallingford as they were carrying him Prisoner to London & brought hither & executed without any formal process of Law.



Queinton Chu: The Manor belongs to Magdalens Coll. Oxon. The Dean & Chapter of Worcester are ye Impropriators & Patrons of ye Chu. Here was formerly a Preceptory of ye Knights Templars founded by Wm of Poidon, Agnes Lacy & ye Countess Cecilia. at 33

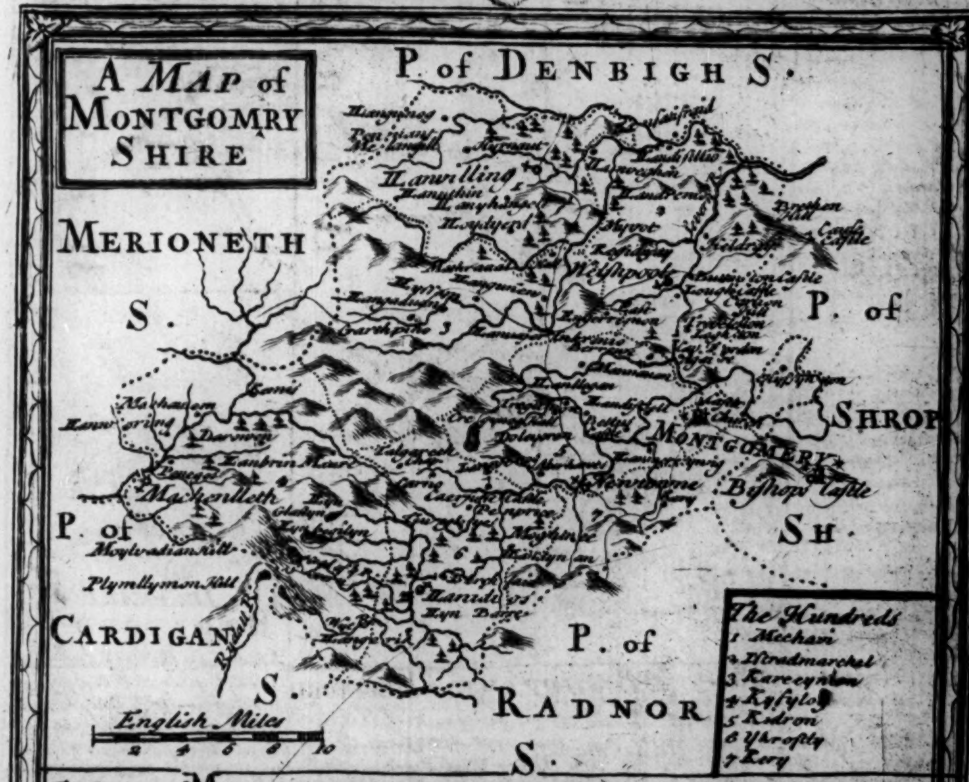
enter Warwick Shire
Avon Flu.
Stone Bridge 3 Arches
to ye Iron Mill
to Glocester an Elm
37
Cliford
Arrable
Pasture
36
Pasture
35
Arrable
34
Pasture
on both Sides
Whipston Chu. als Quenton
33
a Rill
32
to Long Marston
to Capton
Mickleton
31
to Ebrighton vulgo Ebberton
GLOCESTER SH.
ye Arms of WARWICK
Arrable
49
to Birmingham
to Rugby
Arrable
Warwick
a Rill
a Brook
47
Long
to Henley to Hampton
46
Bridge
Sherborn
45
to Barford
Sherborn
a Brook
Barford Church
Arrable
to Alcester
44
Clopton Park
Avon Flu.
43
Arrable
Ingleton
a Rill
42
a Rill
Pasture
41
a Rill
Arrable
to Roundham
Arrable
40
Great & Small
Stretford
to Bromesgrove
als Stratford Sup. Avon
39
to Banbury
Stone Bridge 13
38
to Shipston on Stour
Stour Flu.
WARWICK SH.
COVENTRY
to Ansley
to Tamworth
58
to London
57
Winnell
Stichell or Speachall
to Killingworth
56
to Baggington
Arrable
a Brook
Baggington
55
a Mill
Brook
54
to Dunchurch
Stonly
to Killingworth
Arrable
53
to Dunchurch
52
to Killingworth
to Henley
51
Bitterworth
Arrable
a Rill
50
Avon Flu.
to Killingworth
to Rugby
WARWICK SH.

The Road from

GLOCESTER *to* MONTGOMERY.

Containing 55 com. and 70'3 meas.d Miles.

From Glocester	*com.*	*mea*			
to Huntley	4	7	Pembridge	30	41'3
Roſs	10	15'2	Preſtain	35	48
Much Birch	18	22'7	Knighton	38	52'3
HEREFORD	20	28'4	Clunn	42	58'2
			Montgomery	50	70'3


A MAP of MONTGOMRY SHIRE
P. of DENBIGH S.
MERIONETH S.
P. of SHROP SH.
P. of CARDIGAN S.
P. of RADNOR S.
Llanwilling
Welshpoole
Machenlleth
Plymllymon Hill
MONTGOMERY
Newtowne
Buſhops Caſtle
Llanidlos
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
The Hundreds
1 Mechain
2 Istradmarchel
3 Kareeynion
4 Kyfyloy
5 Kidron
6 Ykrofty
7 Kery

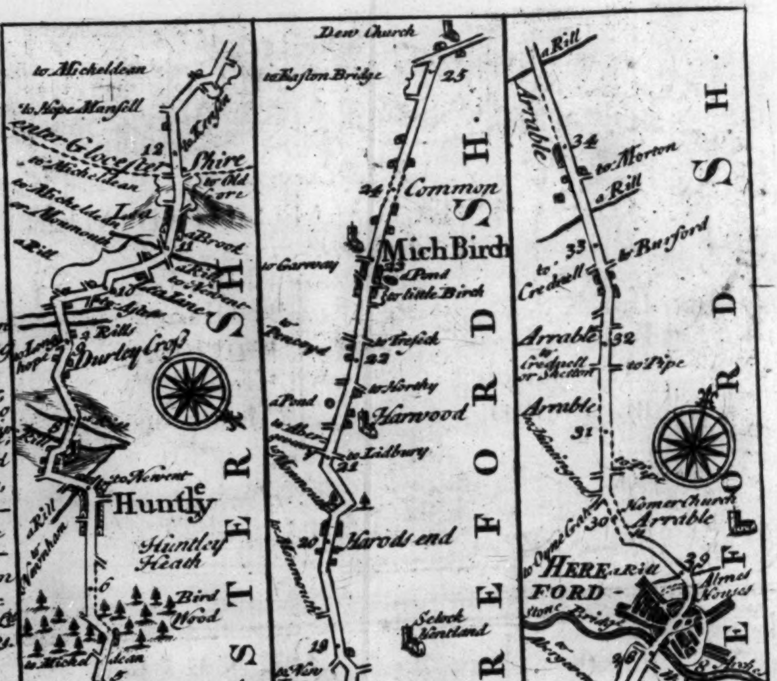
The County of **MONTGOMERY** *– is 94 Miles in Circumference, contains about 500000 Acres, is divided into 7 Hundreds, in which are 6 Mt. Towns, and only Montgomery sends Member to Parl. which is the County Town; 47 Parishes and about 5660 Houses. The Air is sharp & Cold by reason of its high Scituation, the Valleys are very fertile, breeding very good Horses and plenty of Goats. The Soil is stony mountainous and rocky, intermix'd with pleasant Bottoms. Its Cheif Comod.s are Flesh, Fish, Fowl, and all manner of Grain for the use of Man &c. This County pays in the 4 Shill Aid £2926-9-2.*

[at 16]

in Wilton is a Castle, said to have been built by Hugh Longchamp, which together with the Manor, was given by K. Jnº to Henry Longchā, who was afterward Sheriff of the County, 2do Ric. 1mi; From the Longchamp it paſsed to the Fitz-Hughs, & from them to the Greys; Reginald Grey being Ld of it, temp Edd. mi Ri.

Roſs [at 15]

Was made a Free Borough & Market Town by K. Hen. 3d. It is at present well built, populous & flouriſhing, enjoying a good Mkt on Thu: for Cattle Provision &c; & Fairs Ascention day, Corpus Christi, St Margaret & St Andrew. Here are 2 good Charity Schools, one for 30 Boys, & another for 20 Girls, maintained by a subscription of about 100 L. p. Annum.

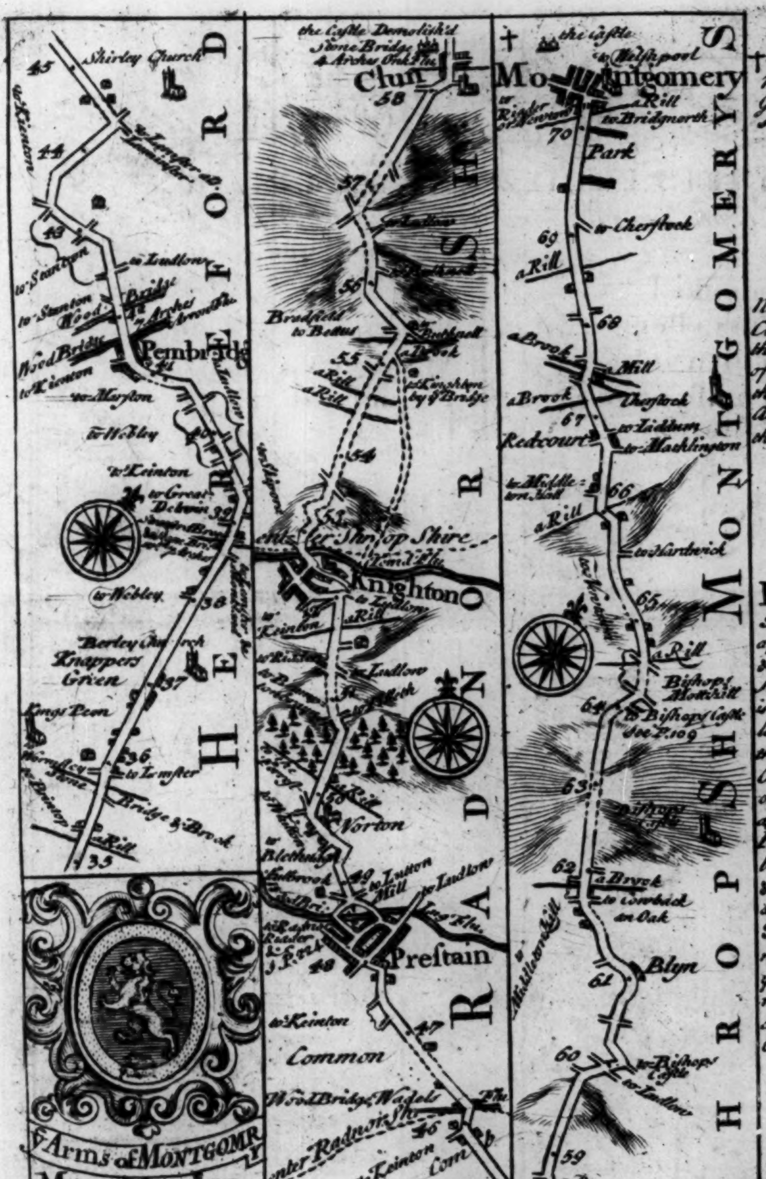

to Micheldean
to Hope Mansell
Enter Glocester Shire
to Micheldean
to Micheldean or Monmouth
to Old Gore
a Rill
Lea
a Brook
to Newent
Durley Cross
Huntly
Huntley Heath
a Rill
to Newnham
Bird Wood
to Micheldean
Wood
Bridge & Brook
to Nartbury
to Nartbury & Bally
Hunam Church
a Mill
to Newent
to Tiffington
Masemore Over Mill
GLOUCESTER
to Tewksbury See P. 151
to Cheltenham See P. 182
to London See P. 32
to Bristol See P. 151
Stone Bridge
GLOUCESTER SH.
Dew Church
to Easton Bridge
Common
Mich Bird
a Pond
to little Birch
to Garroway
to Trefsick
to Horthy
Harwood
to Lidbury
Harods end
to Monmouth
Sebck Kentland
to Nov Tien
Pitches Com
Peterstone
to Hereford
to Dew Church
Wilton Stone Bridge
to Branton Abbots
to Lidbury
Roſs
a Rill
to Monmouth
to Walfords
Weston
to Billmill
to Lidbury
to Kington
HEREFORD SH.
a Rill
Arrable
to Morton
a Rill
to Credwell
to Burford
Arrable
to Cradwell or Skellon
to Pipe
Arrable
Nomer Church
Arrable
to Ouen Gate
HEREFORD
a Rill
Alms Houses
Stone Bridge
to Abergavenny
Wye Fl.
to Brompard
HEREFORD SH.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
2 3 4 5 6

The DEANARY of HEREFORD

Erected by Robert de Bethun Biſhop of Hereford, who died Año D: 1148. John Middleton first Dean.

The BISHOPRICK of HEREFORD

Contains the County of Hereford and part of the County of Salop, and therein 312 Pariſhes. was founded by Milfrid a Nobleman of this County Año Dom̃ 680. Putta first Biſhop. Value £768-11-2 Seats. Hereford Palace in Hereford and Whitburn in the same County.


Montgomery
Clun
Knighton
Prestain
Pembridg
Norton
Bishops Castle
Blyn
Redcourt
Park
HEREFORD
RADNOR
SHROPSHIRE
MONTGOMERYSHIRE
enter Shrop Shire
enter Radnor Sh.
Shirley Church
Knappers Green
Berley Church
Kings Peon
Common
the Castle Demolish'd
Stone Bridge 4 Arches
to Bridgnorth
to Ludlow
to Leomster
to Keinton
to Webley
to Bishops Castle
to Welshpool
to Cherstock
to Hartbrick
a Rill
a Brook
Mill
Bishops Mothill
see P. 109
35
36
37
38
39
41
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
ye Arms of MONTGOMRY

Montgomry,

an Ancient Town Scituated very Agreeably & Healthfully on an Eminence that stands near Rich Meadows. Founded in ye time of William ye Conqueror, by Baldwin Lieutenant of the Marches of Wales whence it receives its Welsh Name **Tre Valdwin**: haveing its English name Montgomery from Roger de Montgomery, E. of Shrewsbury whose Inheritance it was, and who built the Castle now Demolished. It sends 1 Burgess to Parliament Elected by ye Joynt consent of the Burgesses of Llanidlas, Llanvilling, Mackynlleth, & Welch-pool. K. Henry 3d made this Town a Free Borough which now consists of Bayliffs Coroners Burgesses &c. Markett Thursday. Fairs March 25th May 17th August 24th & November 1st —[at 70¼]

† The distance of Montgomery from Gloucester in a streight Line is 59 M.

[at 58¼]
Near Clun Village is Clun Castle built by the Fitz. Alans E. of Arundel & Ld of the Marches, for the Annoyance & Awe of the Welsh. —

Knighton [at 52]
Is a considerable, having a plentifull Mt on Th. & Fairs on May 6th & Septr 23d Near the Town is that noted Ditch called Offa's Dike, & by the Welsh Klawdh Offa, being very laboriously cast upp by the appointment of that King, for a Boundary between his Subjects & the Britains. Harold afterwards made a Law That if any Britain were found armed beyond this Limit, his right hand should be cut off by the Kings Officers. —

Pembridg [at 41]
Has a Mt on Tuesday Weekly & Fairs yearly.

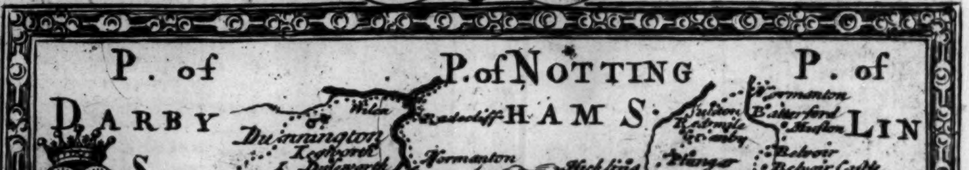
Plate 1 & following Shew the Road thro' Worcester to Prestain & thence to Aberystwith.
Plate 109 Shews thro' Worcester & Ludlow to Montgomery.

The Road From

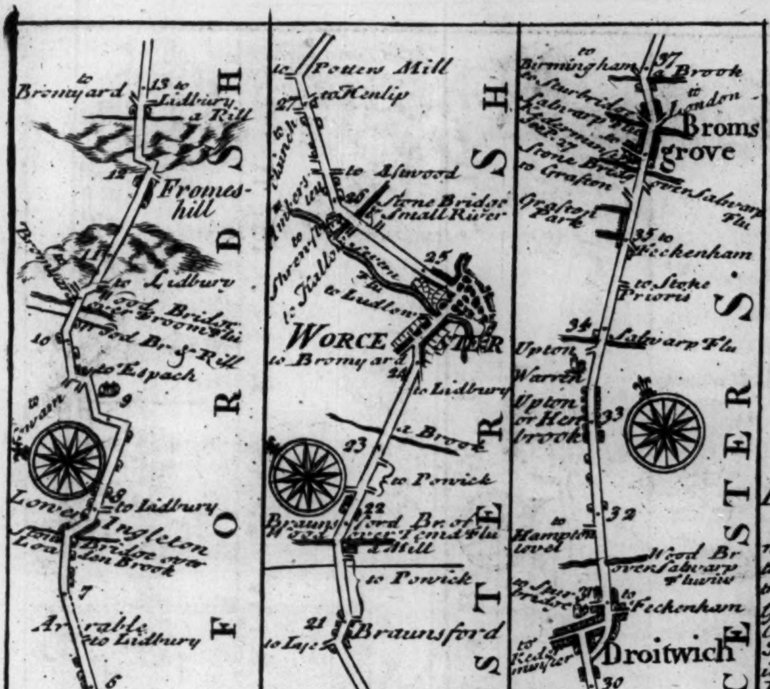
HEREFORD to LEICESTER.

Containing 67 comp. & 86'6 mea. Miles

From Hereford	com	mea		com	mea
Fromshill	10	11'7	Solihul	40	50
Worcester	20	24'4	Meriden	45	56'4
to Droitwich	25	30'5	Coventry	50	62'4
Bromsgrove	30	36'1	Woolvey	57	71'7
Alchurch	33	41	Shamford	60	76'3
			Leicester	67	86'6


A MAP of LEICESTER SHIRE
P. of DARBY S.
P. of NOTTING HAMS.
P. of LIN COLN S.
P. of RUT LAND
P. of WARWICKS.
P. of NORTHAMP TON S.
Ashby de la Zouch
Loughborough
Mount Sorrell
Melton Mowbray
Waltham
LEICESTER
Bosworth
Hinckley
Lutterworth
Billesdon
Hallaton
Oakham
Uppingham
Atherston
Nun Eaton
Rugby
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
The Hundreds
1 West Gosco
2 Sparkingho
3 Goodlaxton
4 East Gosco
5 Gartre
6 Framland

The County of **LEICESTER** is 96 Miles in Circumference, contains ab.t 560000 Acres 6 Hund.s & 11 M.t Towns & only Leicester sends Memb.s to Parl.: 200 Par.s & ab.t 18700 Houses. The Air is mild and Healthy, ye Soil in ye Southern part is extreamly Fruitful, the Field yeilds plenty of Corn, & ye rich Meadows feeds vast quantities of Cattle & Sheep, wch last are ye largest in England, but ye North part is but barren of Earth being more Rocky & stony where there is many Lime Rocks, wherewith ye Natives improve ye Ground: ye Northern parts are also well stored with Coal, as it is in other parts with Forrests & Woods. It is famous for its Wools & Beans, and Beans is a Proverb; Leicester Bean Belly. This County pays in ye 2 Shill. Aid £17435-19-6¾. The L.d Lieutenant is his Grace Jn.o D. of Rutland. Gives title to the Noble Ing. Sidney, Created E. of Leicester Aug. the 2d 1618 16 Iac. 1mi Cheif Seats at Penshurst in Kent & at Coity Castle in Glamorganshire.

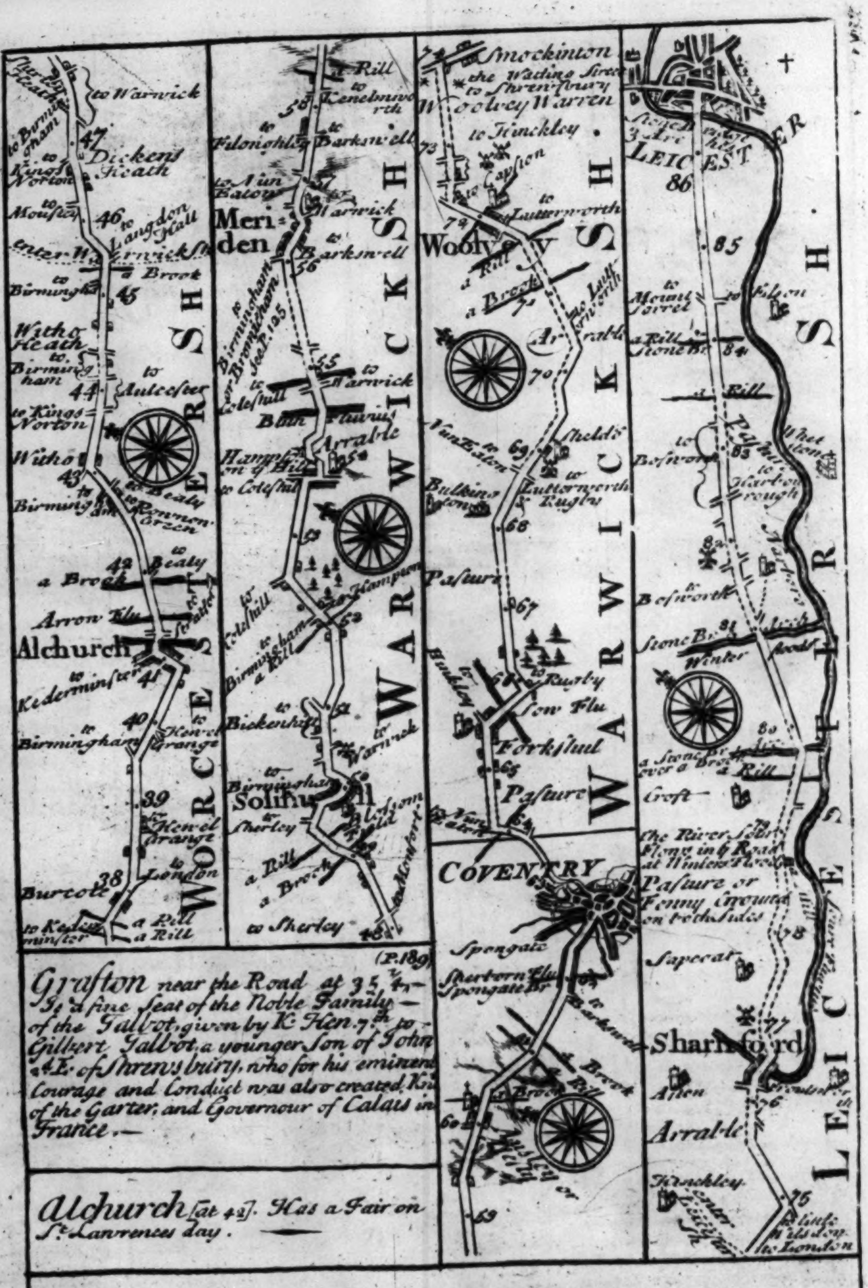

HEREFORDSH
WORCESTERSH
WORCESTERSH
HEREFORD
to Monmouth See P. 143
to Ludlow
to Sutton See P. 143
to Lugwardine
Lugwardine
Stone Bridge over Lug Flu
to Bramyard
Stone Br. & Rill
Arrable
to Bosoars Weston
to Wethington
Wethington Church
to Dynshill
to Wethington
Sheckenal
to Lidbury
Arrable
Ingleton
Lowden Bridge over Lowden Brook
to Lidbury
to Espach
Wood Br. & Rill
Wood Bridge over Broom Flu
to Lidbury
Fromeshill
to Bromyard
to Lidbury
a Rill
Worcestersh
to Lidbury
to Cowley
to Suckley
Suckley
Awrick
a Park
to Lulsey
to Newland
a Rill
Sinton
to Lye
Braunsford
to Lye
to Powick
Braunsford Br. over Teme Flu
a Mill
to Powick
a Brook
to Lidbury
to Bromyard
WORCESTER
to Ludlow
to Kalloway
Stone Bridge
Small River
to Aswood
to Henlip
to Potters Mill
Fennall Green
Henlip House
to Marton
Part of Marton
a Rill
to Sowley
to Marton
Droitwich
to Feckenham
to Kidderminster
to Stourbridge
to Hampton Lovet
Wood Br. over Salwarp Flu
Upton or Hen brook
Upton Warren
Salwarp Flu
to Stoke Prioris
to Feckenham
Grafton Park
over Salwarp Flu
to Grafton
Stone Bridge
Broms grove
to London
a Brook
to Birmingham
to Sturbridge
Salwarp Flu
Arms of DROITWICH

Droitwich was made a Corporation by King John Incorporated anew by King James 1st consists of a Bayliff (who's Justice of ye Quorum) a Recorder, Justice of ye Peace, Burgesses &c. This Town contains about 400 Houses & 4 Churches (Viz.) St. Peters, St. Nicolas, St. Andrews and St. Dodderhill. Sends Members to Parliament, and has Priviledge to Arrest for any Sum. Remarkable for its Salt-Springs which by Boiling the Water produce great quantities of Fine Salt. Feckenham Forrest and Norton wood in ye Neighbourhood of this Town have formerly Supplyed it with Wood for Boiling the Salt Water; but now they burn Coal. Market Fryday. Fairs St. Thomas's Day, Good Fryday & St. Simon & Jude. [at 30½].

Henlip House [at 28] near the Road] Is the ancient Seat of the Abingdons, Mr. Garnet and Oldcorn the 2 famous Jesuits, concern'd in the Powder-Plot, were after many days fruitless search found in the Cavity of a Wall over a Chimney. And in this House was written that obscure Letter to the Lord Mounteagle by Mrs. Abingdon, his Sister, which gave some light into the horrid design.

HEREFORD gives Title of Viscount to ye Rt. Honble. Price Devereux. Created Feb. 4th 1549, 4th Edw. 6th. Chief Seat at Christ-church in Ipswich Suffolk; Sudburn Hall, & Sahamt lodge in ye same County, & at Castle Bromwich in Warwicksh.

† The direct Horizontal distance of Leicester from Hereford is 71 m.


Dickens Heath
to Warwick
to Birmingham
to Kings Norton
to Mousley
47
46
Langdon Hall
Enter Warwick Sh.
a Brook
45
With Heath
to Birmingham
44
to Aulcester
to Kings Norton
Withol
43
to Bealy
Bennen Green
42
a Brook
Arrow Flu
Alchurch
to Stratford
to Kedderminster
41
40
to Birmingham
to Hewel Grange
39
Hewel Grange
to London
Burcott
38
to Kedderminster
a Rill
a Rill
WORCESTERSH.
a Rill
to Kenelworth
58
to Filonghley
to Barkswell
to Nun Eaton
to Warwick
Meriden
to Barkswell
56
to Birmingham
or Bromicham
See P. 125
55
to Coleshill
to Warwick
Blith Fluvius
Arrable
Hampton in Arden
to Coleshill
to Hampton
to Coleshill
to Birmingham
a Rill
to Bickenhill
to Warwick
to Birmingham
Solihull
to Sherley
to Alcester
a Rill
a Brook
to Sherley
to Henley
48
WARWICKSH.
Smockinton
the Watling Street to Shrewsbury
Woolvey Warren
to Hinckley
73
Copston
to Lutterworth
72
Woolvey
a Rill
a Brook
to Lutterworth
Arrable
70
Vun Eaton
Shelds
69
to Lutterworth
Rugby
Bulkington
68
Pasture
67
to Rugby
Sow Flu
Forkshul
65
Pasture
to Nun Eaton
64
COVENTRY
Spongate
Sherborn Flu
Spongate Br.
to Barkswell
a Brook
a Rill
61
60
59
WARWICKSH.
Smockinton
LEICESTER
3 Arches
86
85
to Mount Sorrel
to Enderby
a Rill
Stone Br.
84
a Rill
Whetstone
to Bosworth
83
to Harborough
82
to Bosworth
Stone Br.
81
Winter
80
a Stone Br. over a Brook
a Rill
Croft
The River Soar flows in the Road at Winter's Ford
Pasture or Fenny Grounds on both sides
78
Sapcoat
77
Sharnford
Aston
Arrable
76
Hinckley
Watling Street
75
to Hinckley
to London
LEICESTERSH.

(P. 189)

Grafton near the Road at 35 ¾ Is a fine Seat of the Noble Family of the Talbot, given by K. Hen. 7th to Gilbert Talbot, a younger Son of John 4 E. of Shrewsbury, who for his eminent Courage and Conduct was also created Kn. of the Garter, and Governour of Calais in France.

Alchurch [at 42]. Has a Fair on St. Lawrences day.

Solihull [at 50]. It formerly had a Market, but disused by reason of a great Sickness; now noted for a handsom Church and a Fair on Lamas day

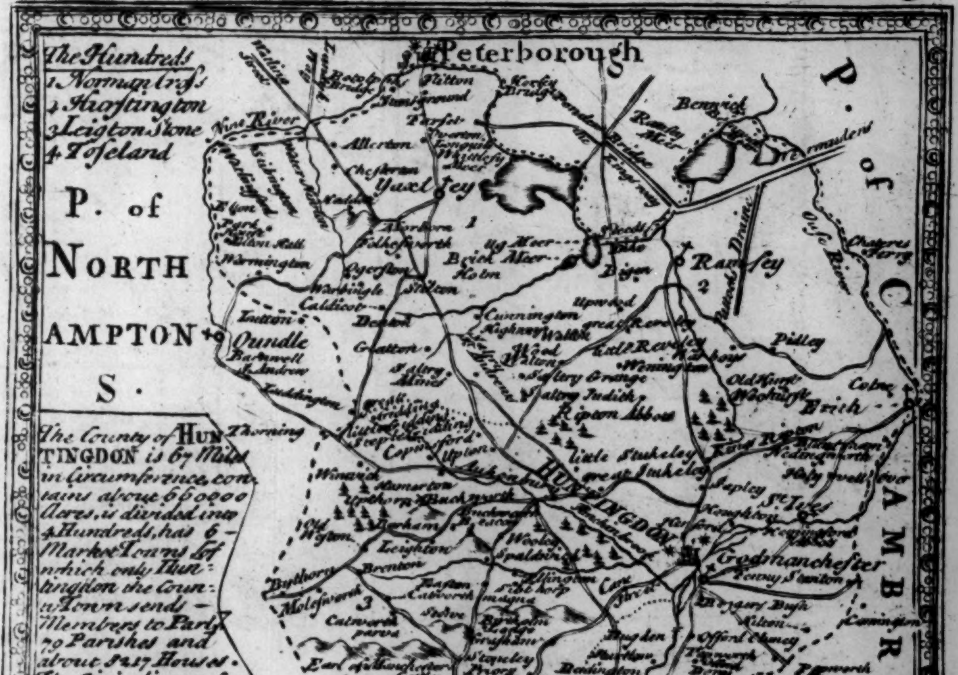
Woolvey [at 72] Here Richd. Nevill, E. of Warwick, of the Lancastrian Party under the pretence of Peace and a Treaty, basely apprehended K. Ed. 4th and imprisoned him in the Castle of Warwick.

The Road from

HUNTINGDON *to* IPSWICH.

Containing 54 comp. & 71'6 meas.d Miles.

to	Sᵗ Ives	5	5'6	ELY	18	23'4	Wulpit	41	54'6
	Erith	10	12'2	Soham	22	28'6	Needham	47	62'6
	Sutton	13	16'6	Bury	36	46'4	Ipſwich	54	71'6


The Hundreds
1 Norman Croſs
2 Hurſtington
3 Leigton Stone
4 Toſeland
P. of NORTH AMPTON S.
P. of CAMBRIDGES.
P. of BEDFORD S.
HUNTINGDON SHIRE
English Miles
2
4
6
8
Peterborough
Nene River
Allerton
Yaxley
Whittleſey Mere
Ramſey Mere
Benwick
Chatteris Ferry
Ouſe River
Folkesworth
Stilton
Caldicot
Oundle
Barnwell St Andrew
Cunnington
Ug Meer
Brick Meer
Holm
Ramſey
Upwood
Warboys
Pidley
Wood Walton
Sawtry Judith
Ripton Abbots
little Stukeley
great Stukeley
Thorning
Winwick
Hamerton
Buckworth
Old Weſton
Leighton
Brenton
Bythorn
Moleſworth
Catworth parva
Easton
Spaldwick
Ellington
Kimbolton
Earl of Manchester Castle
Tilbrook
Swineſhead
Peterhill
Hardwick
Paxton magna
St Neots
Eynesbury
Abbotſley
Waresley
Gamlingay
Graveley
Papworth
Hilton
Offord Cluney
Godmanchester
Fenny Stanton
Huntingdon
St Ives
Erith
Colne
Hemingford
Houghton
Hartford
Potton
Hungry Hatley
Hatley St George
Longſtow
Croxton
Conington

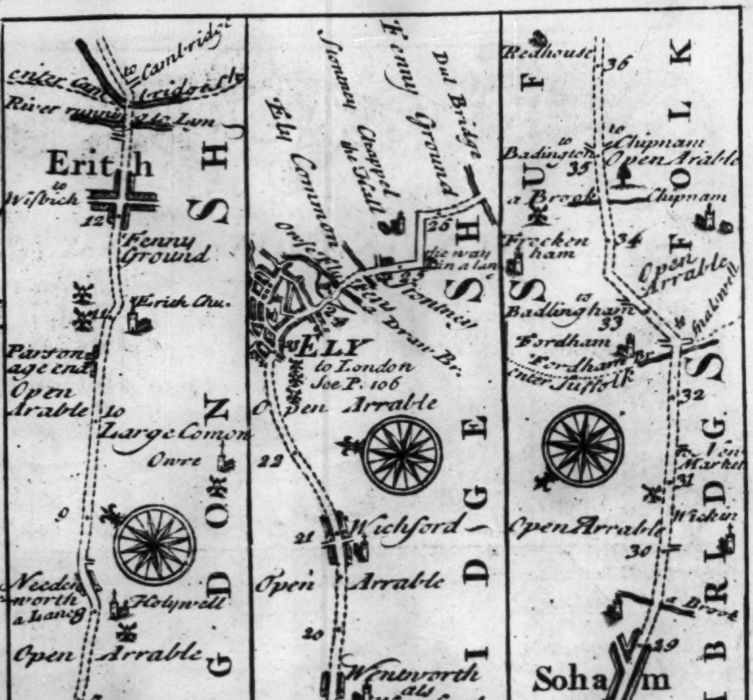
The County of **HUNTINGDON** *is 67 Miles in Circumference, contains about 650000 Acres, is divided into 4 Hundreds, has 6 Market Towns, of which only Huntingdon the County Town sends Members to Parl. 79 Parishes and about 8217 Houses. The Air is diverse, for the most part moist. It is generally of a Fertile Soil; in former times Woody. The principal Commodities of this County are Corn & Cattle. Pays in ye 2 Sh. Aid £7748 : 12 : 6. The Ld Lieutenant is his Grace Charles Dr of Manchester*

Wulpit [at 55 P. 193] i.e. Luporum Puteus, Is said to have been so named from a Pit in or near the Town wherein they used to bury Wolves.

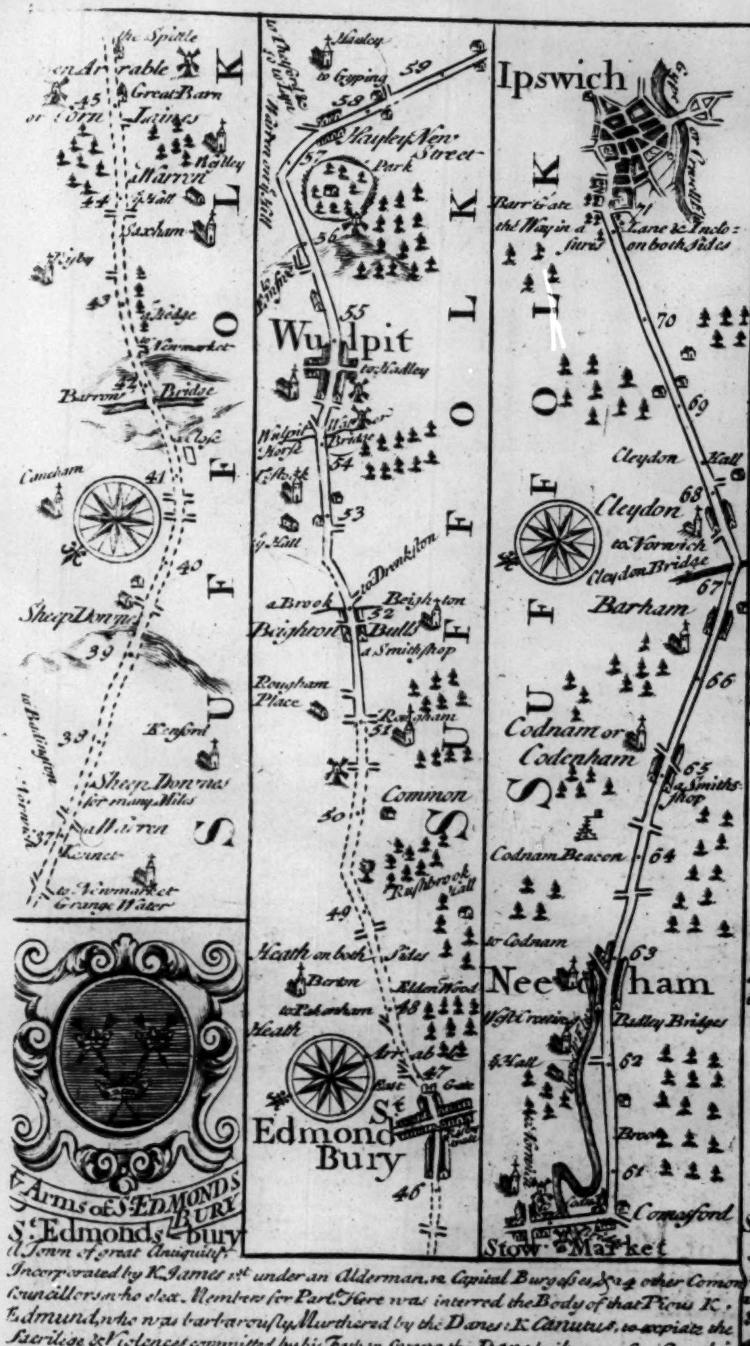
Erith [at 12] Is a Town of good accomodation, & has a School for 40 Children, maintain'd by a Charitable contribution.—

Wentworth gives Title of Viscount to ye Noble Thomas Wentworth E. of Strafford. Created Viscount & Earl Septr. 4th 1711, 10 Anne. Chief Seats at Twittenham in Middlesex, and Stainborough in Yorkshire.— [at 19]

Godmanchester Said to have been once a Noble City, was called Durosiponle by the Romans, & took the Name of Gormoncester from Gormon the Dane unto whom it was granted by K. Alfred, when he & 30 of his Principal Men turned Christians & was Incorporated by K. James 1st by the name of the 2 Bayliffs, 12 Assistants & Comonalty of Godmanchester. Tis a very large Town situate in a Rich Soil, & remarkable for a great Number of Husbandmen who glory in their Teems of good Horses & beautifull Trappings: The Inhabitants came to meet K. James in his way from Scotland with 70 Team of Horses & as many new Ploughs (that being their Custom) and they boast that their Ancestors have met the Kings of England in their Progress with nine Score.—[at 1]


to Cambridge
enter Cambridgeshire
River running to Lyn
Erith
to Wisbich
12
Fenny Ground
Erith Chu.
Parsonage end
Open Arrable
10
Large Comon
Owre
9
Needenworth
a Lane
Holywell
Open Arrable
7
to Houghton
St. Ives
Ouse Flu
to Cambridge
a Stone Br.
5
to St Neots
Hemingsford Grey
4
Hemingsford Abbot
Houghton
3
Open Arrable
Fenny Ground
2
Ouse Flu
to Cambridge
1
Huntingdon
Godmanchester
to London See P. 11 &c.
HUNTINGDON SH.
Ely Common
Summer
Chappel the Hall
Fenny Ground
Dul Bridge
25
the way in a lane
Ouse Flu
Summer
Draw Br.
24
ELY
to London See P. 106
Open Arrable
22
21
Wichford
Open Arrable
20
Wentworth als Wingford
19
to Hadnor
Wicham
18
Mepol
17
Sutton
Ward Hill
16
a Brook
Aldrith Causeway
Fenny Ground call'd Sutton Fen
14
River running to Lyn
CAMBRIDGE SH.
Redhouse
36
to Badington
35
to Chipnam
Open Arrable
a Brook
Chipnam
Frecken ham
34
Open Arrable
to Badlingham
33
Fordham
Fordham Br.
enter Suffolk
Snailwell
32
to Newmarket
31
Open Arrable
Wickin
30
a Brook
29
Soham
28
a Lane
27
Fenny Ground on both sides and the way bad & dirty to ye Town
SUFFOLK
CAMBRIDGE SH.

St. Ives [at 6] Called by ye Saxons Slepe, Is said to have taken its Name from Iva a Persian Bishop, who as 'tis related having preached ye Gospel all over England, departed this life, was interr'd here about ye beginning of ye 7th Century, and his Relicks afterwards removed to Ramsey Abbey. This Town was large and flourishing, before it was unfortunately destroyed by Fire & has since that said Accident in some measure recovered it-self, and enjoys a good Mt on Mond. for Cattle, Provisions, &c. And a Fair on Whitsun-Monday. Roger of S. Ives a famous and Learned Writer about the year 1420 was a Native of this Town. And here Oliver Cromwel, rented a Farm & was afterwards elected Memb. for Cambridge wch gave the first Opportunity to his Ambition.—


the Spittle
Arrable
Great Barn
45
Corn Laines
a Warren
Hall
44
Saxham
Risby
43
Bridge
Newmarket
42
Barrow Bridge
41
Cavenham
40
Sheep Downs
39
38
Kentford
Sheep Downes for many Miles
a Warren
37
Kennet
to Newmarket & Grange Water
Norwich
SUFFOLK
to Gipping
59
58
Hawley's New Street
57
Park
56
55
Wulpit
to Hadley
Wulpit Horse
Bridge
54
53
to Drenkston
a Brook
52
Beighton
Brighton Bulls
a Smith's shop
Rougham Place
51
Rougham
Common
50
Rushbrook Hall
49
Heath on both Sides
Berton
to Pakenham
48
Elden Wood
Heath
Arr ab
47
East Gate
St. Edmond Bury
46
SUFFOLK
Ipswich
71
Barr & Gate the Way in a Inclosure
Lane & Inclosure on both Sides
70
69
Cleydon Hall
68
Cleydon
to Norwich
Cleydon Bridge
67
Barham
66
Codnam or Codenham
65
a Smiths shop
Codnam Beacon
64
to Codnam
63
Needham
62
Brook
61
Comeford
Stow Market
SUFFOLK
Arms of St. EDMONDS BURY

The direct Horizontal distance of Ipswich from Huntingdon is 58 Miles.

At Hemingston *[near the Road] Baldwin le Pettour is said to have held Lands by Serjeanty, & (to use our Authors own Words) was obliged every Christmas day to perform before the Lord our King of England; one Saltus, one Sufflatus & one Bumbulus: or as it is expressed elsewhere, held it by a Saltus, a Sufflus, & Pettus, which if rendered in English might be termed Dancing, Puffing with the Cheeks or acting the Trumpeter, & F—ting. So merry & whimsical were some of the ancient Tenures & so different from the preciseness of later times.*

Needham *[at 63]*
Has a Market on Wedn: and drives a great Trade in Broadcloaths &c.

Stow Market
Is a Town of Note, well accomodated, having a good Mt on Th: & a Fair on St. Peters day; 'Tis famous for making of Tammeys. [at 60]

St. Edmonds-bury
A Town of great Antiquity, Incorporated by K. James 1st under an Alderman, 12 Capital Burgesses & 24 other Common Councillors who elect Members for Parlt. Here was interred the Body of that Pious K. Edmund, who was barbarously Murthered by the Danes: K. Canutus, to expiate the Sacrilege & Violences committed by his Father Sweno the Dane, built a very fine Church in this Town, in honour of the Murthered Prince, enriched it considerably & offered his own Crown to the Holy Martyr & also founded a Monastery here, & endowed it with very great Possessions, insomuch that it exceeded all others in England, having had 2 Churches in its Ch. yard, of which 2 remains fair & Spatious; but are too few for the Numerous Inhabitants. The Town is Scituate in a very healthfull Air, & on that account much resorted by ye Gentry. A Plentifull Market on Wednesday for all manner of Provisions. —[at 46½]

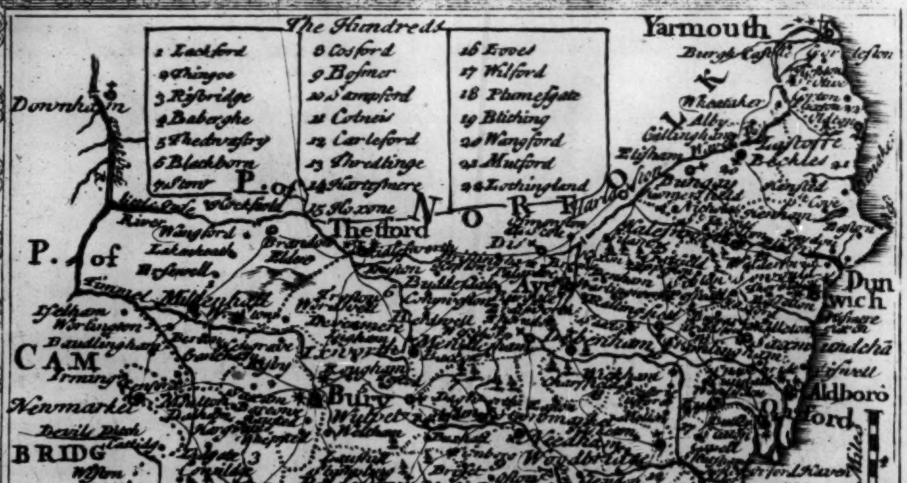
The Road from

IPSWICH to NORWICH &c

Containing 46 comp. and 66½ meas.d Miles.

From Ipſwich.	com	meas.		com	meas
Claydon	3	4½	Long Stratton	22	32'6
Thwait	11	16½	NORWICH	30	43'6
Oſmondſton	16	23'6	Aleſham	39	56

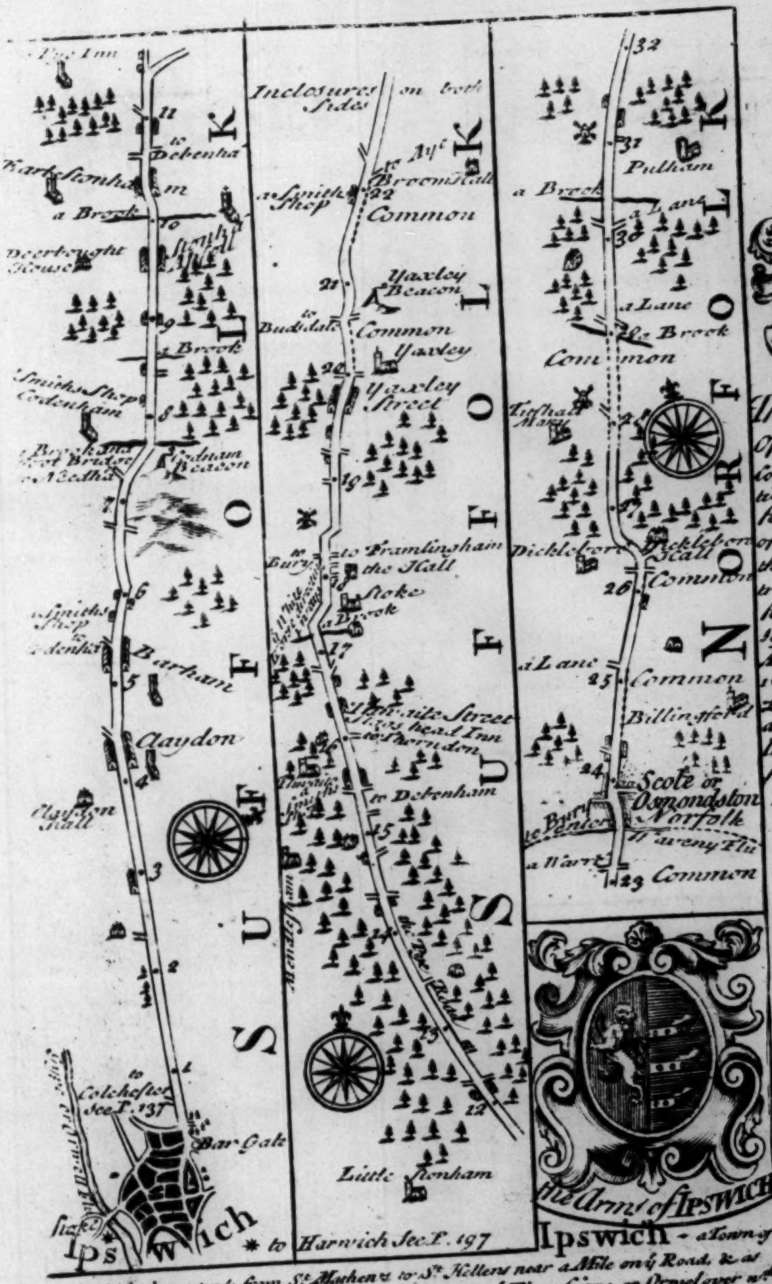
Cromer: 46 : 66½


The Hundreds
1 Lackford
2 Thingoe
3 Riſbridge
4 Baberghe
5 Thedwaſtry
6 Blackborn
7 Stow
8 Cosford
9 Boſmer
10 Sampford
11 Colneis
12 Carleford
13 Thredlinge
14 Hartiſmere
15 Hoxone
16 Looes
17 Wilford
18 Plumeſgate
19 Bliching
20 Wangford
21 Mutford
22 Lothingland
Yarmouth
Burgh Castle
Gorleston
Leistoffe
Beckles
Bungay
Dunwich
Aldboro
Orford
Harwich
Landguard Ft.
Orwel Haven
Thetford
Downham
Brandon
Mildenhall
Newmarket
Devils Ditch
Bury
Ipswich
Woodbridge
Sudbury
Clare
Haverill
Lavenham
Hadley
Stowmarket
Eye
Framlingham
Halesworth
Diss
P. of NORFOLK
P. of CAMBRIDGS.
P. of ESSEX
English Miles

A MAP of SUFFOLK

The County of **SUFFOLK** *is 263 Miles in Circumference, contains abt. 995000 Acres. It's divided into 22 Hundr. in wch. are 28 Mt. & 7 Boro. Towns, 575 Par. and abt. 34422 Houses. The Air is exceeding good, except toward ye Sea. Its Soil various, on ye Coast 'tis Heathy, Sandy, and rise into cold Hills, yet crown'd in Harvest wth. Hemp Pease, and Rye. The Inland Parts is Clayey and full of Wood but employ'd in ye Dairy. The borders of Eſsex noted for Wood, and Pasture. The North West affords Corn of all sorts and here are no leſs than 50 Parks in this County. Its cheif Comod. are Butter [extraordinary good] and Cheeſe in great plenty. Its Manufacture is Woollen & Linnen Cloth. Pays in ye 2 Shill. Aid £19933 : 5 : 4.*

Gives title to ye Noble Ch. Howard Created E. Jul. 21st 1603.
Chief Seats at Audley and in Com. Eſsex & Hanbury in Com. Gloct.


The Inn
11
to Debenha
Earl Stonham
a Brook
10
Stonham Aspall
Deerbought House
9
a Brook
Smiths Shop
Codenham
8
Brookhall
Needham Beacon
7
6
a Smiths Shop
to Codenham
Barham
5
Claydon
4
Claydon Hall
3
2
1
to Colchester Sec. T. 137
Bar Gate
Stoke
Ipswich
to Harwich Sec. T. 197
Inclosures on both Sides
to Aye
Broom Hall
22
a Smith Shop
Common
21
Yaxley Beacon
to Buddisdale
Common
Yaxley
20
Yaxley Street
19
to Bury
to Framlingham
the Hall
Stoke
a Brook
17
Thwaite Street
Buck's head Inn
to Thornden
to Debenham
15
14
13
12
Mendlesham
the Pye Road
Little Stonham
SUFFOLK
32
31
Pulham
a Brook
a Lane
30
a Lane
the Brook
Common
Titshall Magna
27
Dickleborn
Dickleborn Hall
Common
26
a Lane
25
Common
Billingford
24
Scole or Osmondston Norfolk
the Bury
Wareny Flu
a Warr
23
Common
NORFOLK
the Arms of IPSWICH

The Bishoprick of NORWICH

containing ye Coun-ties of Norfolk Suf-folk, & a small part of Cambridge, and therein 1121 Parishes, was translated from Thetford by Herbert Losenga Ld Chancellr AD 1088. himself ye 1st Bp. Yearly Value £834: 11: 7. Seats at Norwich Palace, & Ludham Hall in Norfolk.

Ipswich - a Town of great Antiquity extends from St. Mathews to St. Hellens near a Mile on ye Road, & as much from North to South is pleasantly Scituated on ye River Gippe or Orwel over wch is a Fair Stone Bridge leading to that part called Stoke. It was once Fenced about wth a Wall or Rampart ye Foot-Steps of which are still to be Seen It had 800 Burgesses in K. Edwd Confessor time wth 6 or 7 Monastries but at Present tis divided into 4 Wards, containing 12 Parish Churches besides Some Chappels yet Standing & 7 or 8 other Chs. &c. long since ruin'd They recd their last Charter from K. Charles 2d 34th of his Reign. Govd by a Bayliff & 10 other Port-Men a Chamberln a Recordr Tn Clerk & 24 Com Councill-Men. Mems for Parlt are Elected by ye Free-men at large. It has a Fair Guild Hall 2 Hospitals. a Free School wth a good Library & Several Alms Houses. In this Town was born ye Famous Cardinal Woolsey a Person of a mean Extractn being a Butchers Son. Here ye Quartr Sessions for ye Ipswich Division are held they have ye Privilege of holdg Pleas for all Actions. This Town drives a good Maritim Trade & has a Convent Key & [illegible]

Mendlesham

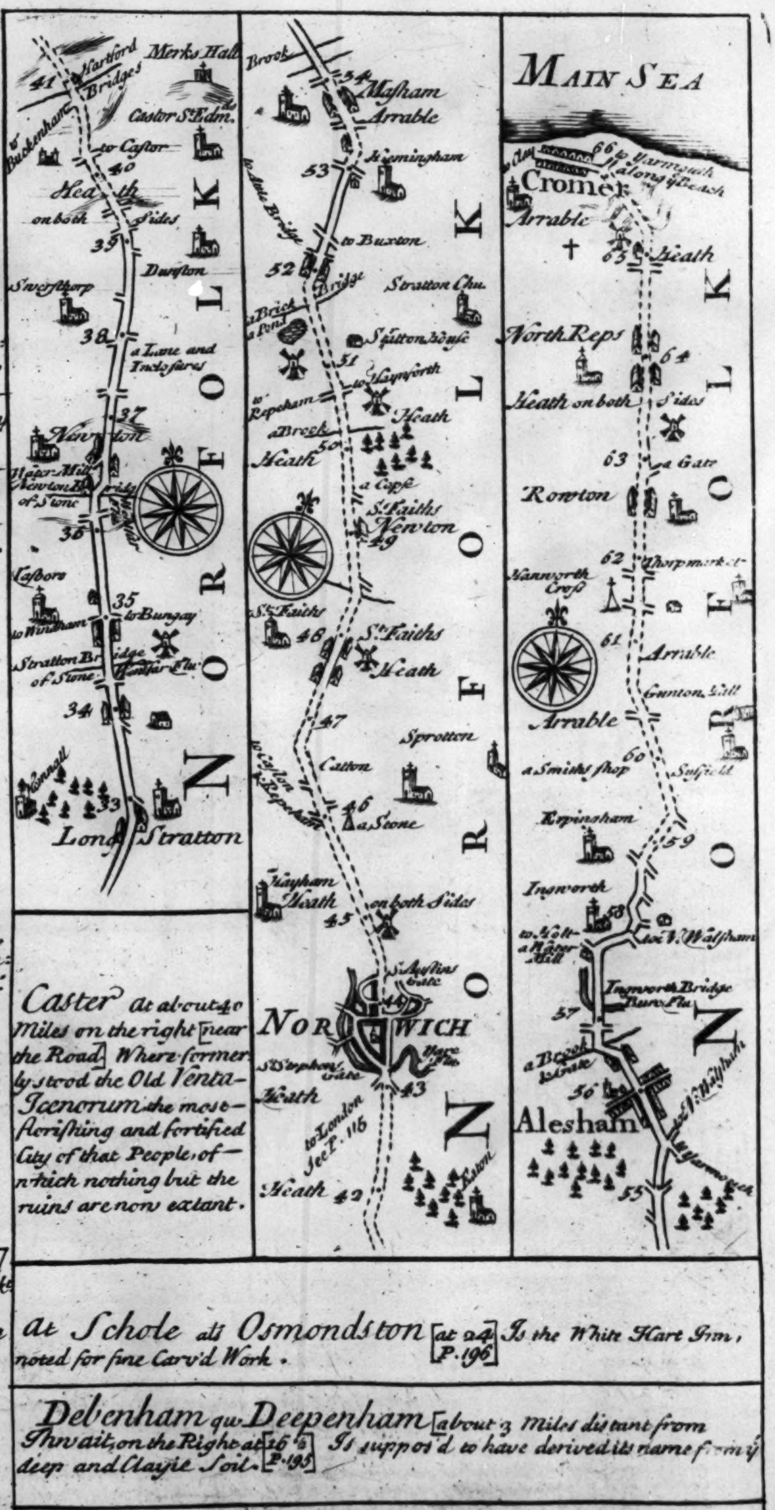
Is said to have had a Market & Fair granted it by K. Edw 1st thro the Interest of H. Fitz Otho ye then Ld of it. Mt on Tuesday. (at 14).

† The Horizontal distance of Ipswich to Cromer is 49 M.

Cromer [at 66] Was formerly a more considerable place than tis at present, having had one of its two Parish Churches, and several Houses destroyed by the Incroaching Sea. Tis however an indifferent Market Town still inhabited mostly by Fishermen.

At 38 Miles on the right a turning leads to **N. Walsham**, a Town having a plentiful Mt on Thursd.

Alesham [at 56] Enjoys a good Markt on Saturday, and a pretty good Trade in Knit Hose.


Main Sea
Cromer
66 to Yarmouth along ye Beach
to Clay
Arrable
Heath
65
North Reps
64
Heath on both Sides
63
a Gate
Rowton
62
Hannworth Cross
Thorp market
61
Arrable
Gunton Hall
Arrable
60
a Smiths shop
Suffield
Erpingham
59
Ingworth
58
to Holt
a Water Mill
to N. Walsham
Ingworth Bridge Bure Flu.
57
a Brook
56
Alesham
to N. Walsham
to Yarmouth
55
Norfolk
54
Masham
Arrable
Hevingham
53
to Alde Brigg
to Buxton
52
Brigg
Stratton Chu.
a Brick Pond
Stilton house
51
to Haynforth
to Repeham
Heath
a Brook
50
Heath
a Copse
St. Faiths Newton
49
St. Faiths
48
St. Faiths Heath
47
Catton
Sprotten
to Cayston & Repeham
46
a Stone
Hayham Heath
on both Sides
45
St. Austins Gate
44
Norwich
Ware Flu.
St. Stephens Gate
43
Heath
to London See P. 116
Heath
42
Eaton
41
Hartford Bridges
Merks Hall
Brook
to Buckenham
to Castor
Castor St. Edm.
40
Heath on both Sides
39
Durston
Swerstthorp
38
a Lane and Inclosures
37
Newton
Water Mill
Newton Bridge of Stone
36
Castors
35
to Bungay
to Windham
Stratton Bridge of Stone
34
33
Long Stratton

Caster At about 40 Miles on the right [near the Road] Where formerly stood the Old Venta Icenorum the most florishing and fortified City of that People, of which nothing but the ruins are now extant.

At Schole als Osmondston [at 24 P. 196] Is the White Hart Inn, noted for fine Carv'd Work.

Debenham qu. Deepenham [about 3 Miles distant from Thwait, on the Right at 16½ P. 195] Is suppos'd to have derived its name from y deep and Clayie Soil.

The Road from
KING'S LYNN *to* HARWICH.

Containing 59 comp. & meas.d Miles 76½.

From King's Lynn to	com	mea.		com	mea
Swaffham	12	15	Ickſworth	32	41½
Stanford	19	24	Stow Market	40	52½
Thetford	25	31½	Ipſwich	49	64½

Harwich. 59 : 76½.

A Description of ye smaller Iſlands in ye British Ocean

not ye Map Figured

The Iſle of Man Lying Westward of Lancashire & Cumberland about 30 Mi. long, & 9 broad, is a Principality held by ye Earl of Derby, of ye Crown of England. The Proprietor was anciently call'd King but of late Lord of Man. Tis a distinct Bprick. The Bp., who is not reckoned among ye Bps of England is nominated by ye Ld. of ye Iſle, confirmed by the King, & consecrated by ye Archbp. of York; but not holding his Temporalities imediately of ye King, is no Lord of Parl. It was founded by Pope Gregory ye 1st AD. 360, Amphibalus ye 1st Bp. The Air is cold the Soil indifferent fruitfull. Here is plenty of Oats, Cattle, Fish, & Fowl. It has 17 Par.s, 2 Castles, & 4 Towns. Its Governmt. is peculiar.

West of Cornwall about 60 Miles from ye Lands End, are ye Iſlands of **Scilly**, reckon'd to be abt. 145 in Number: The cheif of wch are St. Mary's & Scilly, ye former is ye principal, having a beautifull & safe Harbour, with a strong Castle to comand it; built by Q. Eliz. K. Athelston subdued ye Natives, who were left to themselves by ye Romans, when they forsook England, & joyning these Iſlands to ye County of Cornwall. These Iſlands are very fruitfull, abounding in Corn & Pasture. Here are plenty of Conies, Cranes, Swans, Herons, Ducks, & other Wild Fowl.

The Iſle of Wight Is of an Oval Figure, containing abt. 20 Mi. in length, & about 12 broad in ye Middle. It has 36 Towns, Villages, & Castles, 3 Boro.s & only 2 Mt. Towns, 156 Parish Churches, and about 500 Families. Tis encompass'd round with Rocks, especially towards France, ye most noted are ye Shingles, ye Owers, ye Mixon, ye Brambles, & ye Needles, so call'd because they are sharp, & therefore inaccessable to an Enemy, unless it be towds. ye North East, where it appears more level. This Iſland is a part of Hamp-sh. & is under ye Jurisdiction of ye Bp. of Winchester. The Inhabitants boast of their Happiness above all other People, because (they say) they have never been molested by Monks, Lawyers & Foxes. Tis fruitful in Corn & Grass. Has plenty of Rabits, Hares, Patridges, Pheasants, &c. In ye middle of ye Iſland is a Ridge of Hills well stored with Flocks of Sheep, ye Wool of which is exceeding fine.

The Iſle of Jersey Is nearer ye Coast of Normandy yn England but belongs to Hampsh. & is under ye jurisdiction of ye Bishop of Winchester. Tis about 30 Miles in Circumference has one cheif Mt. Town Viz. Hillary & 12 Par. Churches. It yeilds plenty of Fish, Fowl & Corn, & is famous for Cyder, Perry, & for ye Manufacture from thence called Jersey Stockings. The Air is pleasant & mild the Inhabitants are subject to no distempers but Fevers, & those in ye Month of September, wch is ye reason there's no Physitians among them. The Soil is rich, & so natural for Fruit Trees that every Cottage can present you with a Glass of Cyder. The Coast is fenced round wth steep Rocks. The Inhabitants have but little Wood, but this Want is supply'd by a Weed call'd Vraic, found on the Shore. This Iſland gives title to ye Noble Will. Villiers Created Earl of Jersey Oct.r 13th 1697. 9 Will. 3 & Cheif Seat at Westram in Com. Kent.

The Iſle of Guernsey is fenced round with a ridge of steep Rocks. The Iſland is very stony & mountainous. Has a Mt. Town call'd St. Peter, & 10 Par. Ch.s as also a stone Peer or Harbour for Ships, & a strong Castle standing about ½ a Mile in ye Sea call'd Cornet Castle. Tis remarkable that nothing venomous will live here. This Iſland is noted for its trade wth France & for affording plenty of Fish, & admirable Butter, esteem'd ye best in Europe.

There are besides Jersey & Guernsey several other small Iſlands near them, as Sark, Alderney, Sark, &c. all which belong to England, & are ye only remains of ye Dukedom of Normandy now in our Possession.

Holy Iſland ye most Northerly on ye English Coast, was so call'd from the Monks that lived in it. Seven Miles from hence toward ye South East, lies Farn Iſle edg'd about with a ridge of Rocks, with a Fort almost in the middle of it.

Arms of THETFORD

Thetford,

The old Sitomagus, was anciently a very noted City govd by a Consul, & ye See of a Bp. temp. Ed. R. Confessor, wch was shortly after translated to Norwich by Herbert Losenga ye 3d Bp. It is at this day no inconsiderable Town being scituate on a Navigable River, driving a good Trade in ye Woollen manufacture & having ye Assizes for ye County frequently held in it. The Corp. by Chart. from Q. Eliz. consists of a May.r Record.r, 10 Ald. 20 Common-Council mn, a Town-Clerk, with a Sword & Mace bearer & has its Representatives in Parl. Par. Ch. 3. Mt Sat. for Corn & Provision [at 32

Euston Hall

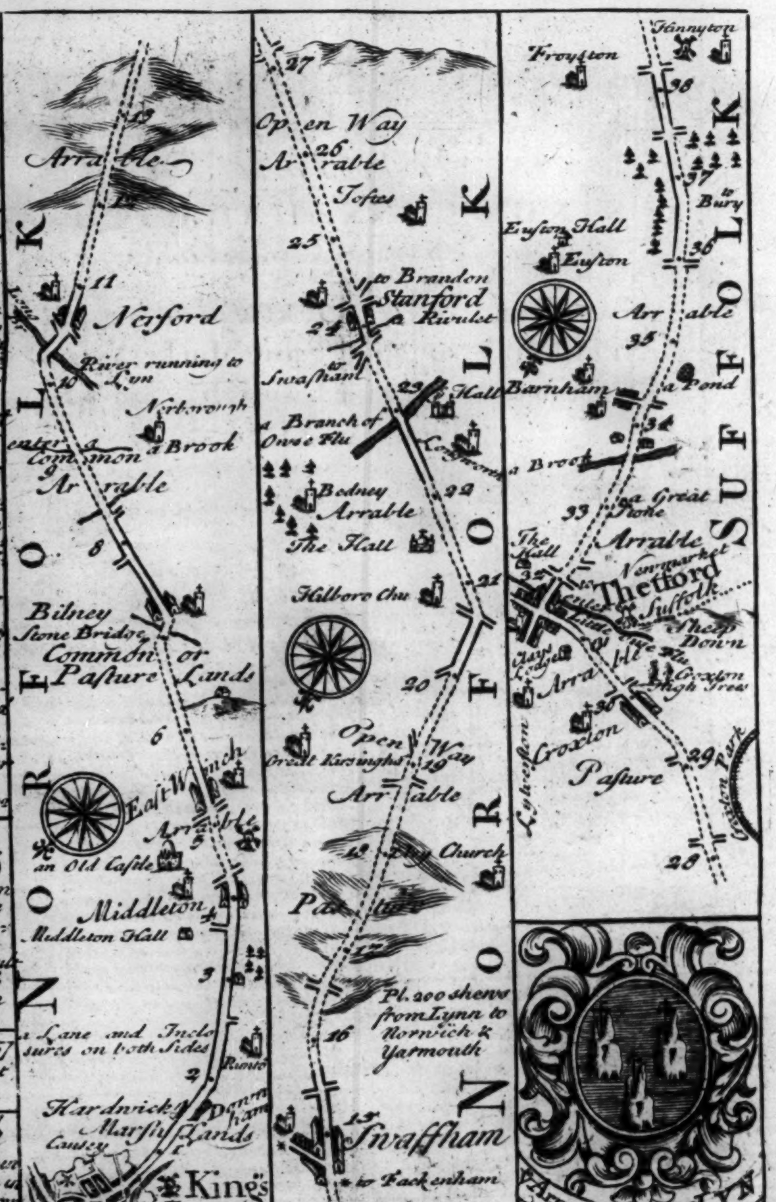
Is a very pleasant & fine Seat of ye Duke of Grafton's to whom it came by marriage with ye only Daughter of the Earl of Arlington who first built it being taken with ye delightfull situation [at 36]

Croxton [at 30]

Is the ancient Seat of ye Cursons.—

Nerborough

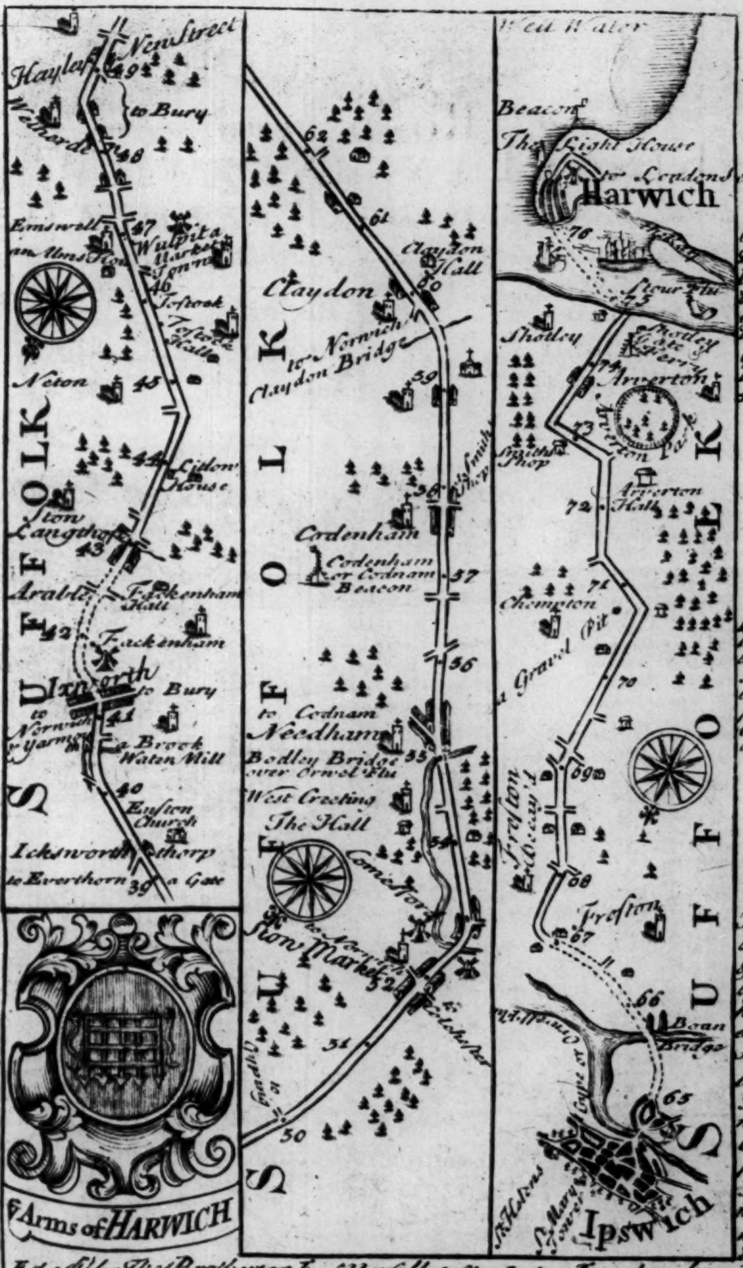
Is supposed to have been a place of some Note in ancient times both from its name & ye ruins of a Roman Fortifications now to be seen in it [at 9¾]



Arrable
13
12
11
Nerford
River running to Lyn
10
Nerborough
a Brook
enter a common
9
Arrable
8
Bilney
Stone Bridge
Common or Pasture Lands
6
East Winch
Arrable
5
an Old Castle
Middleton
4
Middleton Hall
3
a Lane and Inclosures on both Sides
Runton
2
Hardwick
Marsh Lands
Causey
Donnham
1
King's Lynn
NORFOLK
27
Open Way
26
Arrable
Tofts
25
to Brandon
Stanford
a Rivulet
24
to Swaffham
23
Hall
a Branch of Owse Flu
Congham
22
Bodney
Arrable
The Hall
21
Hilboro Chu
20
Open Way
Great Kirsinghs
19
Arrable
18
Church
Pasture
17
Pl. 200 shews from Lynn to Norwich & Yarmouth
16
15
Swaffham
to Fackenham
14
NORFOLK
Hinnyton
Froyston
38
37
to Bury
Euston Hall
Euston
36
Arrable
35
Barnham
a Pond
34
a Brook
33
a Great Stone
Arrable
The Hall
32
to Newmarket
Thetford
Suffolk
Little Owse Flu
Sheep Down
Clay Lodge
31
Arrable
Croxton High Trees
30
Croxton
Lynford
Pasture
29
Croxton Park
28
SUFFOLK
Arms of KINGS LYN

Kings Lynn called formerly Bishops Lynn, till the time of K. Hen 8th is a very ancient Boro. & Corporation, & recd its first Chart from K. John 6th Rn, who subjected it to a Provost & c & gave them a Silver Cup & Cover double, Gilt & Enamell'd, weighing about 80 Ounces. The account of his having given them a Sword to be carryed before the Mayor is deemed fabulous for that they had no Mayor till K. Hen 3d. who granted them that Priviledges as a reward for their good Service against the Barons, in the Isle of Ely; nor is the Sword mentioned in K. Johns Chart, but particularly taken notice of in the Chart of K. Henry 8th who changed their Burgesses into Aldermen & granted them a Sword to be carried before the Mayor. Nor is the Inscription on the Hilt vizt Ensis hic fuit donum Regis Johannis a suo ipsius latere datum, in the least to be credited, being sufficiently expos'd by the Learned Sr Henry Spelman if we may believe ye Author of the Additions to Camden. The Town is at present governed by a Mayor 12 Aldermen, a High Steward, Recorder, & 18 Comon Councill men. It has its Representatives in Parliament, & being scituate near the Sea drives a Considerable Trade & is very rich & populous. 2 Mts Weekly Thursd. & Sat. a Fair for 7 days beginning Feb. 3d It has 2 Par Churches.—

Harwich is 59 M. distant from Lynn in a streight line.


New Street
Hayles
Wetherden
to Bury
Emswell
an Alms House
Wulpit a Market Town
Tostock
Tostock Hall
Neton
Lidon House
Ston Langthorp
Arable
Fackenham Hall
Fackenham
Ixworth
to Bury
to Norwich & Yarmo.
a Brook
Waten Mill
Euston Church
Ickswortht horp
to Everthorn
a Gate
SUFFOLK
ye Arms of HARWICH
Claydon
Claydon Hall
to Norwich
Claydon Bridge
Smiths Shop
Cordenham
Cordenham or Codnam Beacon
to Codnam
Needham
Bodley Bridge over Orwel Riv.
West Creeting
The Hall
Combe Ford
Ston Market
to Colchester
SUFFOLK
Wet Water
Beacon
The Light House
to London See Pl. 44
HARWICH
Stour Riv.
Shotley
Shotley Gate & Ferry
Arverton
Arverton Park
Smiths Shop
Arverton Hall
Chempton
a Gravel Pit
Freston
Boan Bridge
St Helens
St Mary's Tower
Ipswich
SUFFOLK
49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39
62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50
76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65

At Cley a Seaport Town near ye Road ye King of Scotland's Son & Heir was intercepted Ao 1406 in his Way to France by ye Seamen of ye place who made a Present of him to K Hen 4th

Ixworth [at 41] Had formerly a Priory the Ruins of wch are still to be seen. The antiquity of the place appears from ye Roman Coyns frequently found in it. Mt on Friday.

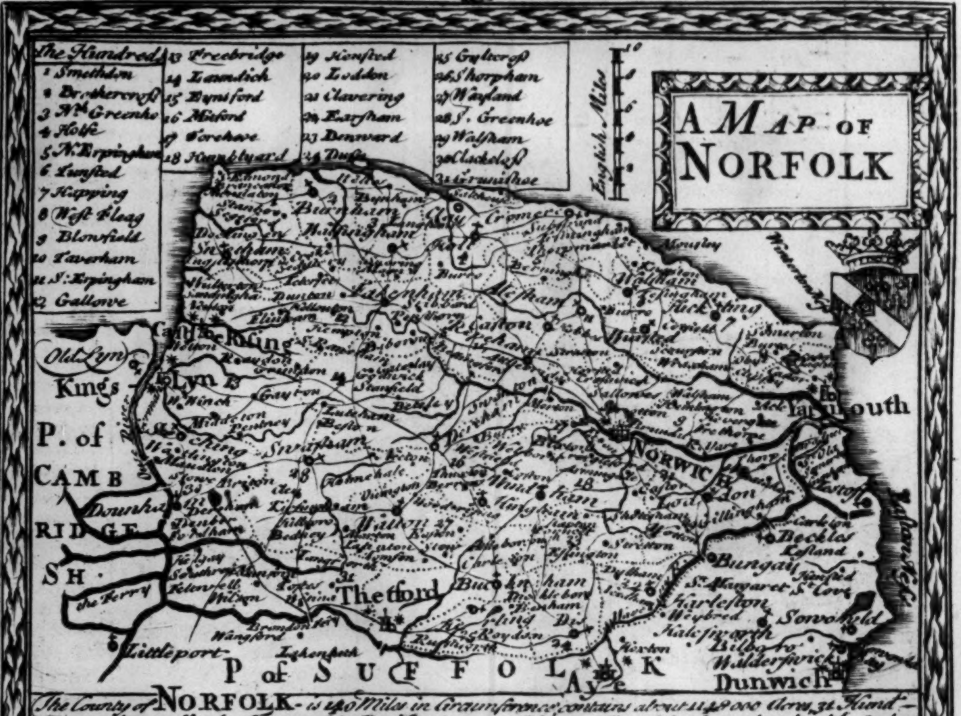
Harwich [at 76] This Town is not very large but well built & populous, fortified by Art & Nature being Walled in & all most encompassed by the Sea, & a very safe Harbour for Shipping. The Streets are paved with a sort of Petrified Clay which, falling from the Cliffs in a Short time turned into Stone. It was 1st made a Borough & Corporation (temp Ed. 2d) by Tho: Brotherton E. of Norfolk & Marshal of England Son to K Ed. 1st & Brother to the sd K Ed. 2d. It rec'd a New Chart (temp Jac 1st) by the Interest of Sr Edw. Coke then Attorney general & afterwards Recorder of this Town for Life, which Chart & all other Immunities belonging to the Town were thro' the mediation of Sr Harbottle Grimstone its then Recorder & Master of the Rolls confirmed by K Ch 2d. And the Corporation at present consist of a May.r chosen yearly on St Andrews day out of 8 Ald. a Recorder 24 Capital Burgesses & Memb. for Parl. are chosen by ye said May.r Ald & Burg. The May.r has Power to keep Admiralty Courts wch have a Jurisdiction in Naval Affairs & ye Return of all Process as Writs Fines &c. wch are executed by the Mayor for the Year precedent & any of the 11 Burgesses.

Pl. 194 shews from Ipswich to Norwich & Cromer.

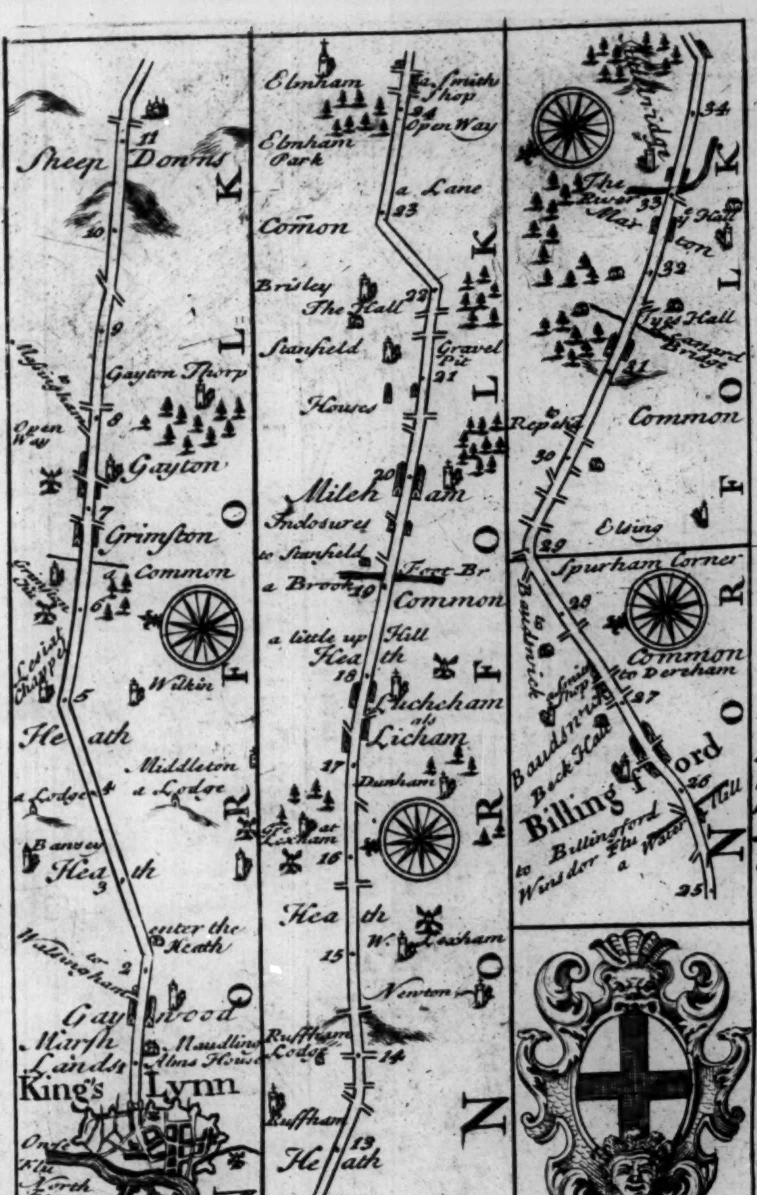
THE ROAD FROM KING'S LYNN to NORWICH Continued to YARMOUTH in NORFOLK

Containing 48 Comp. & 69'4 Meas.d Miles.

from King's Lynn	Comp	Meas.d		Comp	Meas.d
to Gayton	5	7'3	NORWICH	30	43'3
Mileham	14	20'3	Hadsko	42	59'6
Billingford	18	26'3	Yarmouth	48	69'4


A MAP OF NORFOLK
English Miles
10
The Hundreds
1 Smethdon
2 Brothercross
3 N.th Greenho
4 Holt
5 N. Erpingham
6 Eynsford
7 Happing
8 West Fleag
9 Blowfield
10 Taverham
11 S. Erpingham
12 Gallowe
13 Freebridge
14 Launditch
15 Eynsford
16 Mitford
17 Forehove
18 Humblyard
19 Henstead
20 Loddon
21 Clavering
22 Earsham
23 Denward
24 Diss
25 Guiltcross
26 Shropham
27 Wayland
28 S. Greenhoe
29 Walsham
30 Clackclose
31 Grimshoe
Old Lyn
Kings Lyn
Castle Rising
Cromer
Walsham
Yarmouth
NORWICH
Swaffham
Thetford
Bungay
Beccles
Harleston
Dunwich
Littleport
P. of CAMBRIDGE SH.
P of SUFFOLK

The County of NORFOLK is 140 Miles in Circumference, contains about 1148000 Acres, 31 Hund. 1 Borough & 33 Market Towns, 660 Parishes & 47180 Houses. The Air is Sharp but healthy & the Coldness of the Climate causes the Harvest to be later than in other Parts. The Soil is various, in some places 'tis Campaign & fruitfull in Corn, in other parts Woody & full of Heaths as also in some places is fat & Rank. And near the Sea are rich Marshes fit for grazing of Cattle. Chief Commodities are Corn, Wool, Coneys, Honey, Saffron [of which the best is about Walsingham] & on the Sea Coast are abundance of Herrings. Jet & Ambergreese are sometimes found on the Shore. Its chiefest Manufactures are Woollen & Worsted Stuffs & Stockings. Pays to the 2 Shill. Aid £42330-6-8. The Ld. Lieutenant is the Rt. Hon.ble Charles Viscount Townsend. This County gives Title of Duke to his Grace Thomas Howard Created 28 June 1483 ȝ 1st of Rich.d 3 — Seats at { Arundel Castle in Sussex, Norwich Pallace & Castle Rising in Norfolk, & at Stonyhurst in Lancashire —


Sheep Downs
11
10
9
to Massingham
Gayton Thorp
8
Open Way
Gayton
7
Grimston
Grimston Chapel
Common
6
Leziate Chappel
Wilkin
5
Heath
Middleton
a Lodge
4
a Lodge
Bawsey
Heath
3
enter the Heath
to Walsingham
2
Gaywood
Marsh Lands
Maudling Alms House
King's Lynn
Ouse Flu
North Ferry
Old Lynn
NORFOLK
Elmham
a Smith's Shop
24
Open Way
Elmham Park
a Lane
23
Comon
Brisley
The Hall
22
Stanfield
Gravel Pit
21
Houses
20
Mileham
Indosures
to Stanfield
Foot Br
a Brook
19
Common
a little up Hill
Heath
18
Lucheham als Licham
17
Dunham
Great Lexham
16
Heath
15
W. Lexham
Newton
Ruffham Lodge
14
Ruffham
13
Heath
12
NORFOLK
Bittring
34
The River
33
Marston
Hall
32
Tyes Hall
Lenard Bridge
31
Repeks
Common
30
Elsing
29
Spurham Corner
28
Bawdswick
Common
Smith's Shop
to Dereham
27
Bawdswick Beck Hall
Billingford
26
to Billingford Winsdor Flu
a Water
a Hill
25
NORFOLK

Lycham
or
Lucheham
Was formerly a Market Town, but disused since its Devastation by Fire.

[at 17¼]

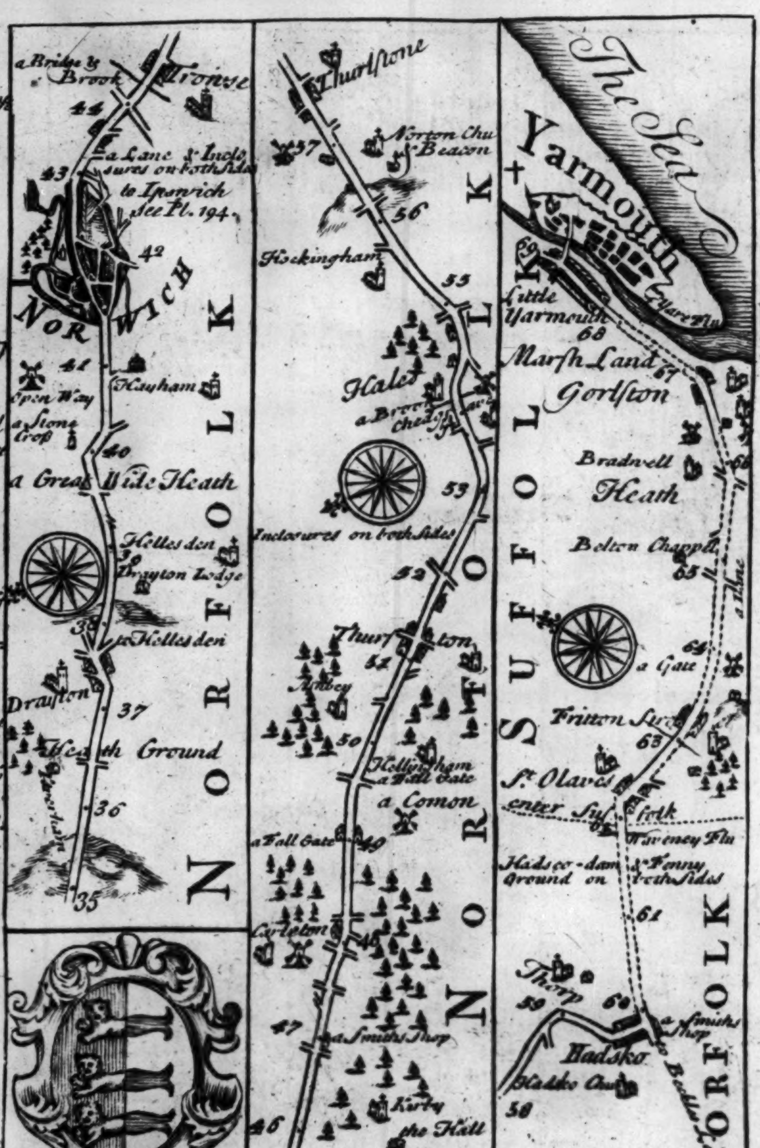
The DEANARY of NORWICH Erected by K. Hen. 8th An. Dom. 1538 & Will. Castleton last Pryor Constituted first Dean.

Elmham [at 24] Was formerly an Episcopal See, by the settlement of Felix the Burgandian, who converted the East Angles to Christianity about the year 630.

†The Horizontal distance of Yarmouth is 48 Miles.

Carleton [at 48]

The Manor of it was formerly held upon That the Lord should carry to the King wheresoever he was 100 Herrings baked in Pies. The Corporation of Yarmouth are by their Charter obliged to send the said 100 Herrings to the Sheriff of Norwich by them to be baked in 24 Pasties and so delivered to the Lord of ye Manor of East Carlton by him to be conveyed to the King And there is an Indenture drawn upp whereby the said Lord of the Manor is to acknowledge his receipt of the Pies upon delivery of the same to him, & safely to convey them to the King.



35
36
Heath Ground
37
Drayton
38
to Hellesden
39
Hellesden
Drayton Lodge
a Great Wide Heath
40
a Stone Cross
Open Way
41
Hawham
NORWICH
42
43
a Lane & Inclosures on both Sides
to Ipswich see Pl. 194.
44
a Bridge & Brook
Trowse
NORFOLK
45
to Bixley
Bixley
the Hall
Kirby
the Hall
46
47
a Smiths Shop
Carleton
48
a Toll Gate
49
a Comon
Hellingham
a Toll Gate
50
Abbey
51
Thurston
52
Inclosures on both Sides
53
Hales
a Brook
55
Hockingham
56
Norton Chu
Beacon
57
Thurlstone
NORFOLK
58
Hadsko Chu
Hadsko
to Beccles London Road
a Smiths Shop
59
Thorp
60
61
Hadscoe-dam & Fenny Ground on both Sides
Waveney Flu
St. Olaves
enter Suffolk
63
Fritton
64
a Gate
65
Belton Chappel
a Lane
Bradwell Heath
67
Gorlston
Marsh Land
68
Little Yarmouth
Yare Flu
Yarmouth
The Sea
SUFFOLK
NORFOLK
ye Arms of YARMOUTH

Yarmouth [at 69]

A very fine Sea Port Town, and ancient Borough, and Corporation consisting of a Mayor, and 17 other Aldermen, a Recorder, Steward, and 36 Comon Council-men, with under Officers: Members for Parliament are chosen by the Freemen at large, in Number about 500. Here is a very large Church, with a noble Spire, built by Herbert Bishop of Norwich. This Town carries on a great Trade in Fish, especially Herring, and exports great Quantities of Corn to Holland &c. Town's walled round Aº 1340 and Fenced with Strong Towers, by the Inhabitants who had frequent Wars and engagements wth their Neighbours & Inhabitants of ye Cinque Ports, against whom they were very inveterate; probably because they were excluded their Privilege. Mt Wedn. and Saturd. Fairs Friday before Good Frid.

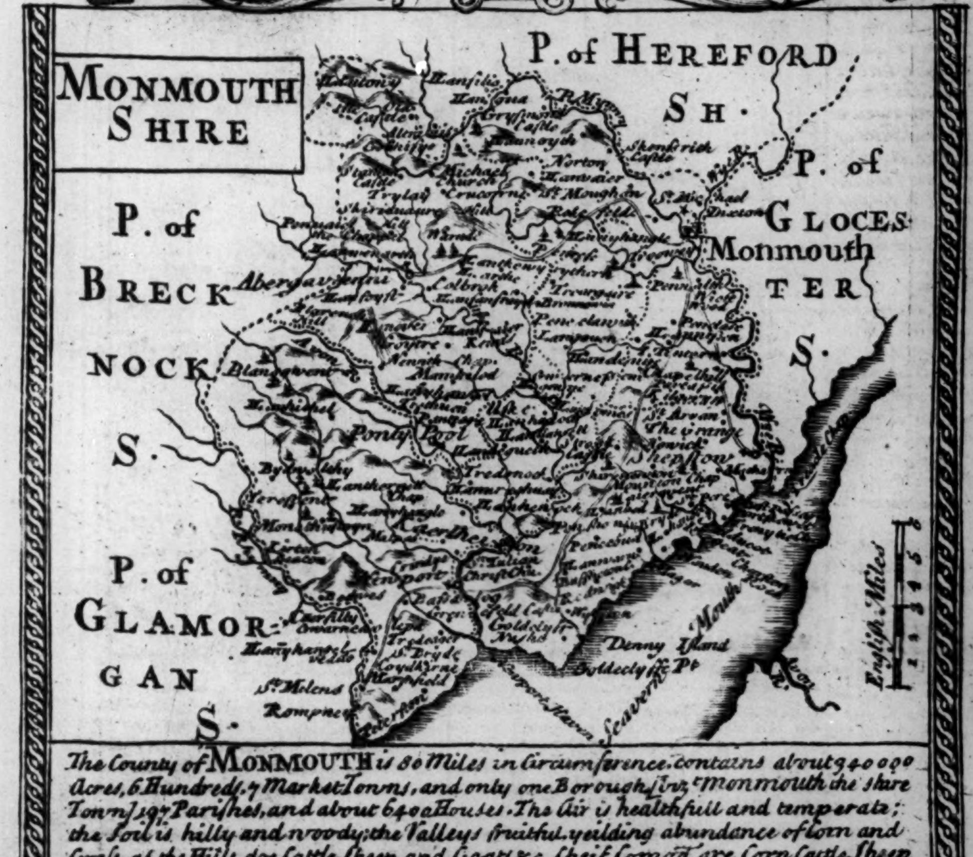
The Road from

MONMOUTH *to* LANBEDER

Containing 48 comp. & meas^d. Miles 68¼.

From Monmouth	*com^y*	*me*		*com*	*mea*
Llandilo Cruſſen.	7	8	Brecknock.	24	34½
Abergaveny..	12	15¾	Redbrue...	30	42½
Crecowel...	16	21¼	Lanimdofry.	38	53

Llanbeder. 48 : 68¼.

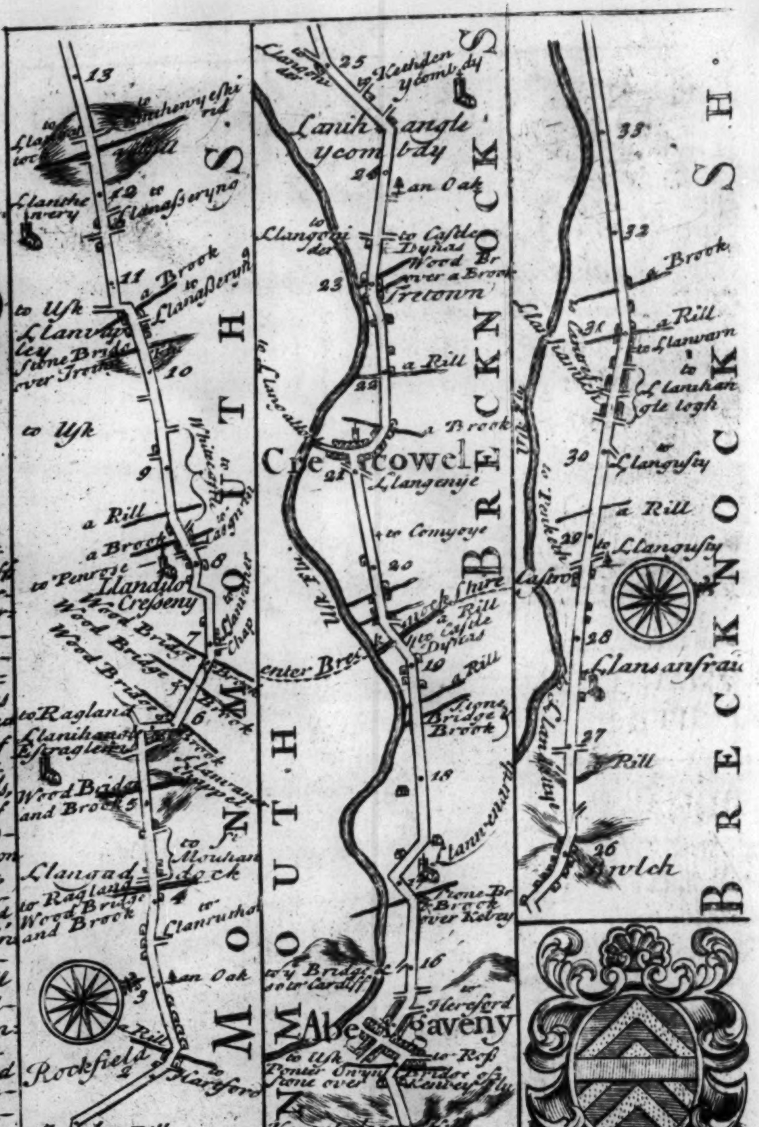

MONMOUTH SHIRE
P. of HEREFORD SH.
P. of GLOCESTER S.
P. of BRECKNOCK S.
P. of GLAMORGAN S.
Monmouth
Abergavenny
Ponty Pool
Newport
Usk
Shepston
Caerlion
Denny Island
Mouth of Severn
Severn
English Miles
1 2 3 4 5

The County of MONMOUTH *is 80 Miles in Circumference, contains about 340000 Acres, 6 Hundreds, 7 Market Towns, and only one Borough (vizt Monmouth the shire Town) 127 Parishes, and about 6400 Houses. The Air is healthfull and temperate; the Soil is hilly and woody; the Valleys fruitful, yeilding abundance of Corn and Graſs, as the Hills doe Cattle, Sheep, and Goats &c. Cheif Comod are Corn, Cattle, Sheep, and its Rivers particularly the Usk and the Wye, are full of Salmon and Trouts. It pays in the 4 Shill Aid £4906 : 9 : 4.*

Abergaveny
[at 25]

Is a large and flourishing Town Corporate gov.d by a Bayliff, Record.r, 24 Superior and 15 Inferior Burgesses. It is walled had a strong Castle built by King Cadwallader, and was particularly honoured by giving Title of Baron to the Beauchamps and Nevils, Renowned Earls of Warwick. It has 2 excellent Markets on Tuesd. and Friday, and the Fairs are yearly on May 8d., Tuesday after Trinity Sunday, and Sept.r 14th. Tis well furnish'd with all manner of Accommodation for Travellers, and is noted for its fine Bridge of 15 Arches over Usk flu.

Gives Title to ye Right Honourable George Nevil summon'd to Parliament Sept.r 5th 1451. 29th Hen. 6th. Chief Seats at Abergavenny Castle in Monmouthsh. Bridge in Cōm. Sussex & Sherborn Castle in Cōm. Oxford.

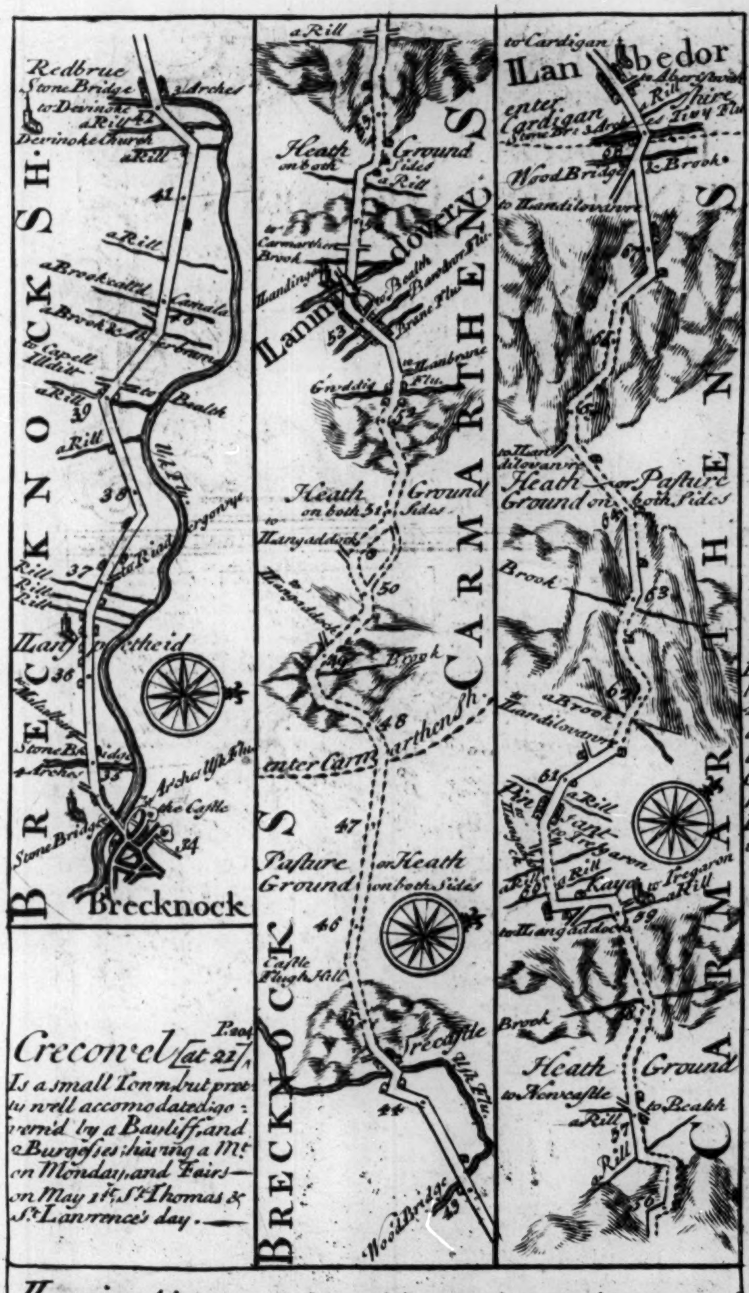


Monmouth
Rockfield
Llangadock
Llanvihangel
Wood Bridge and Brook
to Ragland
to Usk
Llandilo Cresseny
to Penrose
a Rill
a Brook
Llanvapley
Stone Bridge over Trothy
Llanthe wery
to Llanasseryno
an Oak
to Hereford
See Pl. 149
The Wye
The Trothy
Abergaveny
to Ross
Kevenlendaga Hill
Crekcowel
Llangenye
Stone Bridge Brook
Tretown
to Castle Dynas
Lanihangle Yeomdy
to Kathden Yeomdy
Brecknock Shire
Usk Flu
Bwlch
Llansanfraid
Llangusty
to Llanwarn
Llanhangle tegh
MONMOUTH SH.
BRECKNOCK SH.
Arms of MONMOUTH
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
14
16
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Monmouth,

an ancient Town, and at this day very Considerable, and Populous having a Stately Castle. wherein was born that Glory of England Terror of Frane, K. Hen 5th who Subdued that Kingdom, and reduced Charles the 6th to such extremity that he did (as Says Cambden) little better than resign his Title. This Corporation by Charter 19o Car. 1mi Consisting of 2 Bayliffs, 15 Comon Council Men and a Town Clerk Weekly Market on Satterday Fairs Nov.r and 13th every Mon.d in Lent Whitsun Tuesday & Trinity Monday Sends 1 Memb. to Parl.

The direct Horizon-
tal distance of
Llanbeder from
Monmouth is 61 M.


Redbrue
Stone Bridge
3 Arches
to Devinoke
a Rill
Devinoke Church
a Rill
a Rill
a Brook call'd Camlis
a Brook & Senerbrane
to Capell Illdit
a Rill
to Bealth
a Rill
Usk Flu.
Riad Fergonny
Rill
Rill
Rill
Llanspyttheid
to Maliaber
Stone Bridge
4 Arches
Archeslusk Flu.
the Castle
Stone Bridge
Brecknock
BRECKNOCK SH.
a Rill
Heath Ground
on both Sides
a Rill
to Carmarthen
Brook
Llandingat
Llanimddovery
to Bealth
Bawdron Flu.
Brane Flu.
to Llanbrane Flu.
Gwdlis
Heath Ground
on both Sides
to Llangadduck
to Llangadduck
Brook
enter Carmarthensh.
Pasture or Heath
Ground on both Sides
Castle Flugh Hill
Trecastle
Usk Flu.
Wood Bridge
BRECKNOCK S.
CARMARTHEN S.
to Cardigan
Llan Bedor
to Aberestwith
enter Cardigan Shire
Stone Br. 3 Arches
Tivy Flu.
Wood Bridge & Brook
to Llandilovawr
to Llandilovawr
Heath or Pasture
Ground on both Sides
Brook
a Brook
to Llandilovawr
a Rill
Tivy Flu.
a Rill
Kaya
to Tregaron
a Rill
to Llangadduck
Brook
Heath Ground
to Newcastle
to Bealth
a Rill
Rill
CARMARTHEN S.

Crecowel [at 21]

P. 204

Is a small Town but pret-
ty well accomodated & go-
vern'd by a Bayliff, and
e Burgesses; having a Mt.
on Monday, and Fairs
on May 1st, St Thomas &
St Lawrence's day.

Llanbedor pont Steffan

Is a small Town govt.
by a Portreeve, Steward,
2 Constables, &c. having
a Market on Tuesday,
& Fairs on St Peters day,
Octr. 8th & Whitsun Wedn.
Nor does it want good
Entertainment for Tra-
vellers.

[at 68½].

Llanimddovery, Is a Town of pretty good Note in these parts; govt by a Bayliff, 12 Cheif Burgesses, of wch last rank are all the Freeholders. Its a place of good accomodation, has 2 good Markets, viz Wedn. & Sat. and Fairs on Decembr 17th Whitsun-Tuesday and St Georges day.

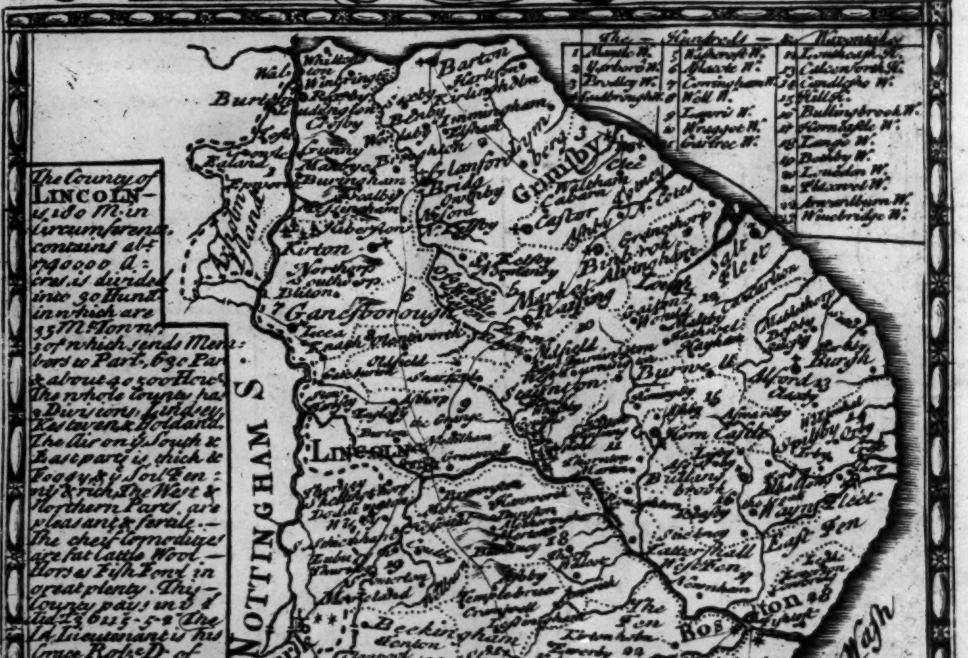
[at 53]

From Llanindovery 26 ½ M. to Carmarthen, See Pl. 224.

The ROAD from NOTTINGHAM to GRIMSBY in LINCOLNSHIRE. Containing 50 Comp. & 67 Meas.d M.

From Nottingham

	Comp.	Meas.		Comp.	Meas.
to Newark	12	17	to Stanton	40	54'2
LINCOLN	24	31'6	Briggesly	46	61'6
Walton	29	38'6	Grimsby	50	67
Market Raising	36	43'4			



The County of LINCOLN is 180 M. in Circumferance, contains abt. 1740000 Acres, is divided into 30 Hund. in which are 35 Mt. Towns, 3 of which sends Members to Part., 630 Par. & about 40500 Houses. The whole County has 3 Divisions, Lindsey, Kestaven & Holland. The Air on ye South & East part is thick & Foggy & ye Soil Fenny & rich. The West & Northern Parts are pleasant & fertile. The chief Commodities are fat Cattle Wool Horses Fish Fowl in great plenty. This County pays in ye Ld. Tax 23611-5-8. The Ld. Lieutenant is his Grace Robt. D. of Ancaster & Keiveston.

The — Hundreds — & — Wapentakes

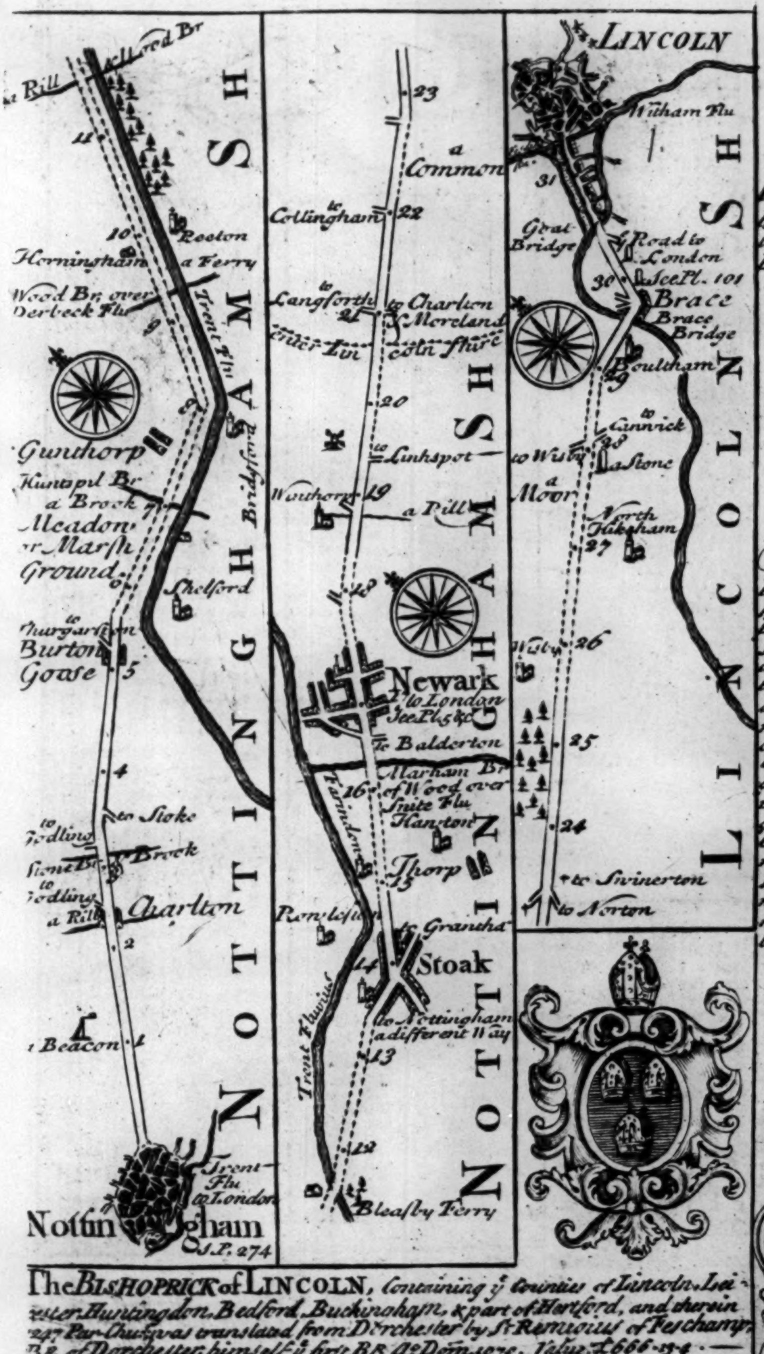
1 Manle W.
2 Yarboro W.
3 Bradley W.
4 Ludbrough W.
5 Walshcroft W.
6 Aslacoe W.
7 Corringham W.
8 Well W.
9 Lawres W.
10 Wraggoe W.
11 Gartree W.
12 Louthesk W.
13 Calceworth W.
14 Candleshoe W.
15 Hill W.
16 Bullingbrook W.
17 Horncastle W.
18 Lango W.
19 Boothby W.
20 Loveden W.
21 Flaxwell W.
22 Aswardburn W.
23 Winnibridge W.

The rest of ye Wapentakes &c.

24 Grantham W.
25 Aveland W.
26 Beltisloe W.
27 Ness W.
28 Skirbeck
29 Kirton
30 Elloe

A MAP of LINCOLN SHIRE

NOTTINGHAM S.
P. of RUTLAND
P. of CAMBRIDGE S.
The Wash
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
Barton
Grimsby
Caistor
Market Raising
Louth
Salt Fleet
Gainsborough
Kirton
Lincoln
Newark
Beckingham
Grantham
Burgh
Alford
Spilsby
Horn Castle
Wainfleet
East Fen
Boston
Holbeck
Spalding
Crowland
Deeping
Stamford
Holland


LINCOLN
Witham Flu
Road to London
Acc. Pl. 101
Goat Bridge
Brace Bridge
Boultham
to Cannick
to Wisby
a Stone
Moor
North Hikeham
to Swinerton
to Norton
LINCOLN SH
NOTTINGHAM SH
a Common
to Collingham
to Langforth
to Charlton & Moreland
Enter Lincoln shire
to Linkspot
to Wouthorp
a Pill
Newark
to London
to Balderton
Marham Br of Wood over Smite Flu
Farndon
Hauton
Thorp
Stoak
to Grantham
to Nottingham a different Way
Trent Fluvius
Bleasby Ferry
Rill
Wood Br
Rooton
Hornington
a Ferry
Wood Br over Derbeck Flu
Trent Flu
Gunthorp
Bridgford
Huntspil Br a Brook
Meadow or Marsh Ground
Shelford
to Burgarston
Burton Gowse
to Stoke
to Codling
Stone Br
Brook
Charlton
a Rill
Beacon
Trent Flu
to London
Nottingham
Acc. P. 274
NOTTINGHAM SH

Bridgford
Is an ancient Vill: built by K. Edwd. ye Elder. [at 8]

Shelford
Had once a Priory founded by Ralph Hanselin, & was the Seat of the Ld. Randulph's: It was afterwards possest by ye ancient & Honble. Family of ye Stanhopes, of whom Coll. Philip Stanhope a younger Son to Philip ye 1st E. of Chesterfield garrison'd their Old Castle here for ye King, wch being taken by storm, himself and many of his Soldiers were slain, & ye House burnt. —[at 6]

The BISHOPRICK of LINCOLN, Containing ye Counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, & part of Hertford, and therein 247 Par. Chus. was translated from Dorchester by St Remigius of Feschamp, Bp. of Dorchester, himself ye first Bp. Ao. Dom. 1070. Value, £666-13-4. — Seats at Buckden in Huntingdonsh. & Lincoln Palace in Lincoln, ruin'd in the Civil Wars. —

Lincoln — Gives title to ye Noble Henry Clinton Created E. May ye 4. 572. 14 Eliz. Chief Seats at Waybridge in Surrey, Tatershall Castle & Semperingham in Lincolnsh.

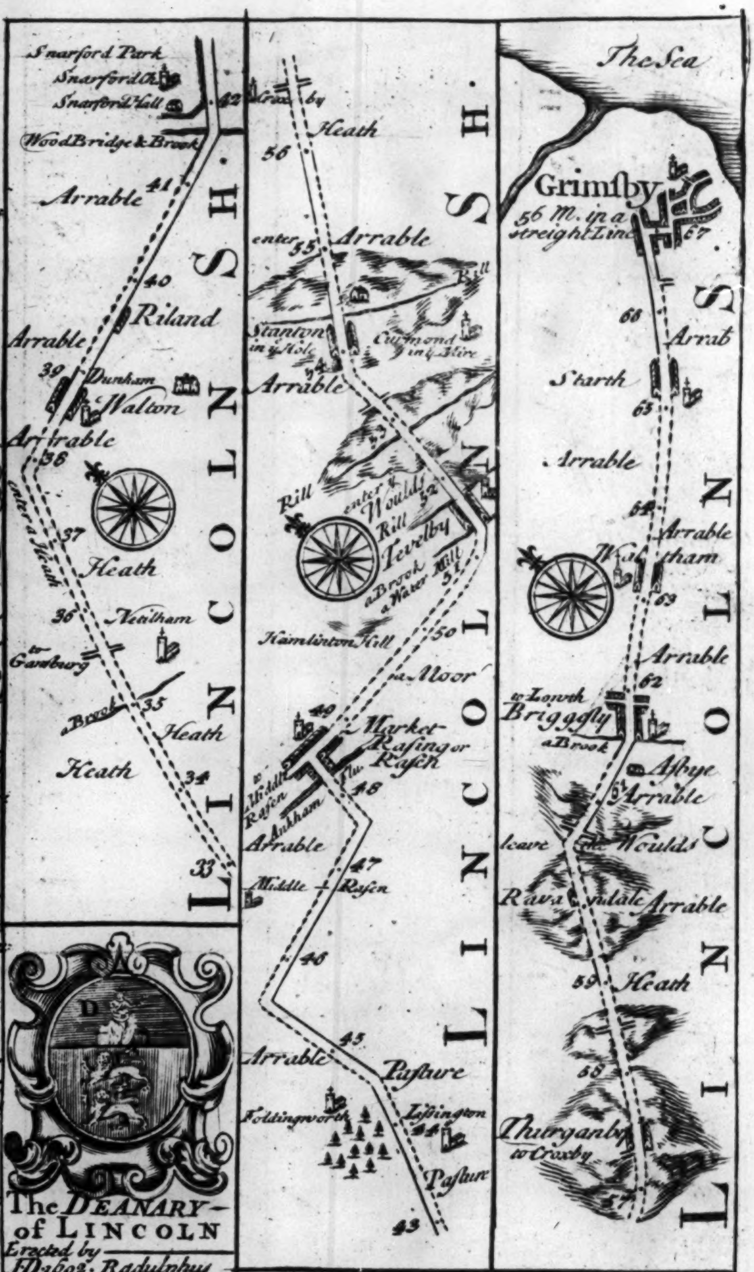
Market Rasin

Has a good Markt on Tuesd. for Corn &c. [at 48 ½]

Yͤ Arms of GRIMSBY

Grimsby

Is a large and ancient Town Corporate, govern'd by a Mayor, and 11 other Aldermn 12 Comon Councillmn 2 Bayliffs, a High Steward and Recordr 2 Coroners, a Town Clerk, and 3 Serjts at Mace. The Freemen Inhabts elect ij Membrs for Parl. This Town had anciently 2 Monasteries, a Nunnery, and a Castle. It is at present very fair & flourishing, driving a considerable Trade, chiefly in Coals & Salt. The Markts are on Wednesd. and Satterd. and Fairs May 6th & August 24th. Not far from this place is Salfletby memorable for Mr John Watson, who was Minister of the Parish 74 Years, during which time he is said to have buried all the Inhabitants 3 times over, except 3 or 4 Persons, and was a constant Preacher all yͤ time save during his 40 Weeks Imprisonmt in Lincoln Goal by Cromwel, who put a Militia Drumer in his place. In K. James 2d time he was put ab Officio, but not a Beneficio, by reason of his great Age, and dyed in August 1693 aged 102. —— [at 67]


Snarford Park
Snarford Ch.
Snarford Hall
42
Woodbridge & Brook
41
Arrable
40
Riland
Arrable
39
Dunham
Walton
Arrable
38
enter a Heath
37
Heath
36
Neitham
to Gainsburg
a Brook
35
Heath
Heath
34
33
LINCOLN SH.
Grasby
Heath
56
enter 55
Arrable
Rill
Stanton in yͤ Hole
Cumond in yͤ Mire
54
Arrable
53
Rill
enter yͤ Woulds
52
Rill
Tevelby
a Brook
a Water Mill
51
Hamlinton Hill
50
a Moor
49
Market Rasing or Rasen
Middle Rasen
Ankham
Flu.
48
Arrable
47
Middle Rasen
46
45
Arrable
Pasture
Foldingworth
Lissington
44
Pasture
43
LINCOLN SH.
The Sea
Grimsby
56 M. in a streight Line
67
66
Arrab
Scarth
65
Arrable
64
Arrable
Waltham
63
Arrable
62
to Louth
Briggsly
a Brook
Asbye
61
Arrable
leave the Woulds
Rawendale
Arrable
59
Heath
58
Thurganby
to Croxby
57
LINCOLN

The DEANARY of LINCOLN

Erected by AD 1092. Radulphus Rerner being appointed and constituted first Dean by Remigius Bishop of Lincoln soon after the Conquest.

Stoake. Fam'd in former days for a Battle, where Jnº de la Pole Eª of Lincoln design'd for the Crown by Richd was destroy'd with his whole Party Anº 1487. [at 2 [P. 207].

The Road from

OXFORD *to* BRISTOL.

Containing 48 comp. & 68 meas.d Miles.

From Oxford	*com*	*mea*		*com*	*mea.*
Fifield	6	8'6	Malmsbury	30	42
Farindon	12	17'6	Luckington	35	49'2
to Hiworth	16	23'6	Puckle Ch.	43	60
Purton	22	31'6	Bristol	48	68

A Description of Oxford University

The Antiquity of this most famous University has deservedly employ'd several able Pens To give a compleat Abridgment of what has been s.d on ye Subject, as it would be a very difficult Task so would its tediousness be entirely inconsistent wth a Work of this Nature. Tho' ye Learned are not agreed on the exact time of its rise; yet that it was an University long before K. Alfred's time, who reigned in ye latter end of ye 9th Century, appears from a dispute that hapned between Grymbold ye Divine, one of ye new Professors, sent hither by ye sd King for ye improvement of Learning, & the old Scholars whom they found here at their Coming, touching a new method of Reading wch he would have introduced. Take ye Account of it in ye Words of Asserius Menevensis an excellent Writer, & in this Case more especially to be credited being himself one of ye sd new Professors, & present on the Spot. Orto [inquit] inter Grymboldum, adscitum Professorem, & Veteres Scholares dissidio, Oxoniam Rex venit rem compositurus. Apparebat enim Veterum Annalium testimonio, illius loci Ordines ac Instituta a nonnullis Pijs, & eruditis hominibus fuisse sancita, ut a Divo Gilda, Melkino, Mennio, Kentigerno, & alijs, Qui omnes literis illic consenuerunt, omnia ibi felici pace & concordia administrantes, ac Divum quoque Germanum Oxoniam advenisse, annique dimidium illic esse moratum &c. i. e. A difference arising between Grymbold, a new Professor, & ye Old Scholars, ye King [Alfred] came to Oxford to accomodate ye matter. [And he further says] It appeared by ye Testimony of Ancient Annals, That ye Orders & Statutes of that place had been ordained & established by several Pious & Learned Men; as Gildas, Melkin, Mennius, Kentigern and others, who had all prosecuted their Studies there for a considerable time, ordering every thing with ye greatest peace and Harmony. And moreover that St. German [who came over from France in the 5th Century, to suppress the Pelagian Heresy then raging in Britain] came and resided half a year at Oxford &c. The happy restoration of Learning here by K. Alfred recieved two or three interruptions in few Years. In the reign of K. Etheldred the Danes burnt and sack'd the City probably out of revenge for the injuries done them, Aº 1002, when upon the Kings Comission to kill all the Danes in England, the execution at Oxon was more particular. severe. Harold sirnamed Lightfoot incensed at the death of some of his Freinds in a Tumult that happened here, barbarously vented his revenge on the University. The Scholars were banish'd from their Studies and it lay a desolate and dismall Spectacle till the time of the Conqueror; and even then it suffered by the siege of the City. Robt. Pulein [who was afterwards promoted to the dignity of Chancellor of the See of Rome by Pope Lucius 2d] read Divinity here, and under the favour and protection of K. Hen. 1st Hen. 2d and Richd. 1st so promoted Learning in this University, that in K. Johns Reign the Number of Students was computed at 3000. K. Hen. 3d in his Parlt. that he summon'd at Oxford, confirm'd & enlarged the privileges granted to this University by his Predecessors. About this time the Name of University obtained first for publick Schools, of Learning, which were formerly called Studies. And the See of Rome in their Decreealls allowed this new title only to Paris, Oxford Bononia, and Salamanca.

See a further Account of this University with its Arms [Page 211]

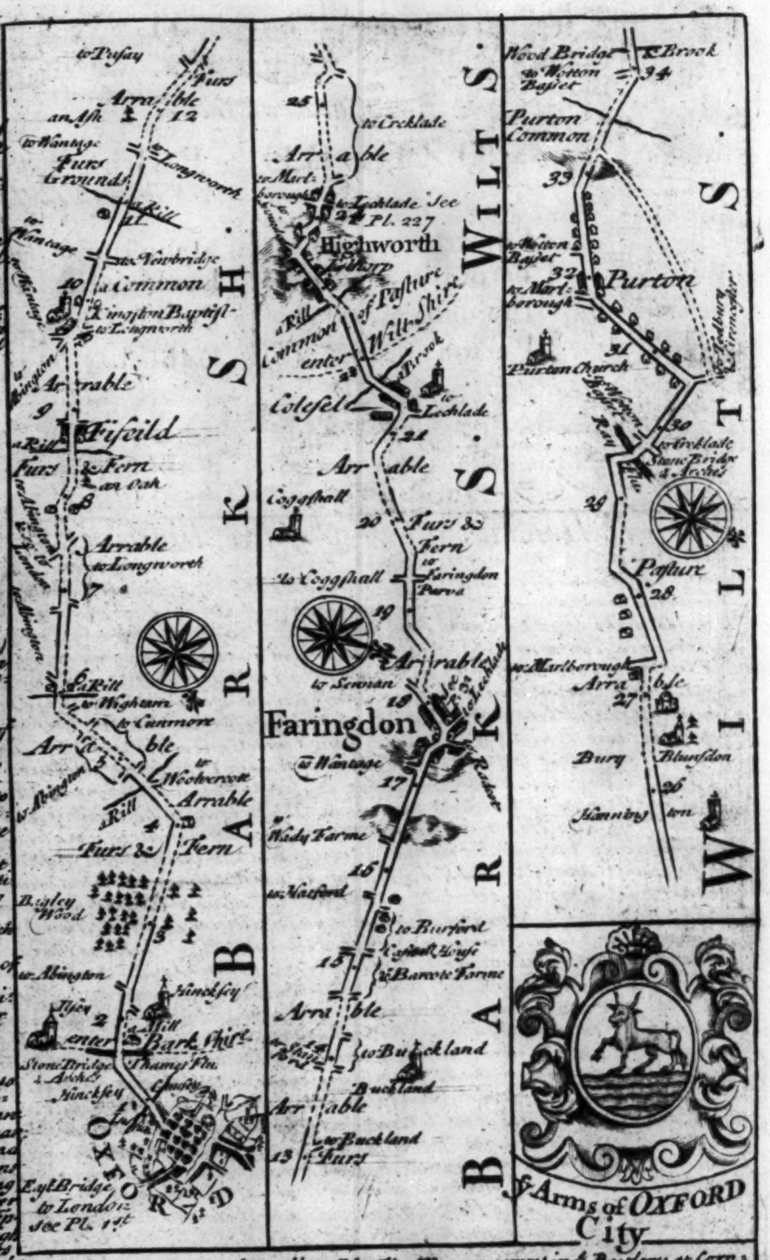
Puckle Church

The ancient Seat of the Denniss, of wch Family there have been 18 High Sheriffs of this County. Was in Old time a Royal Vill, where Edmund K. of England, interposing between Leof a notorious Theif & his Setter as they were quarrelling, was killed with a Dagger.

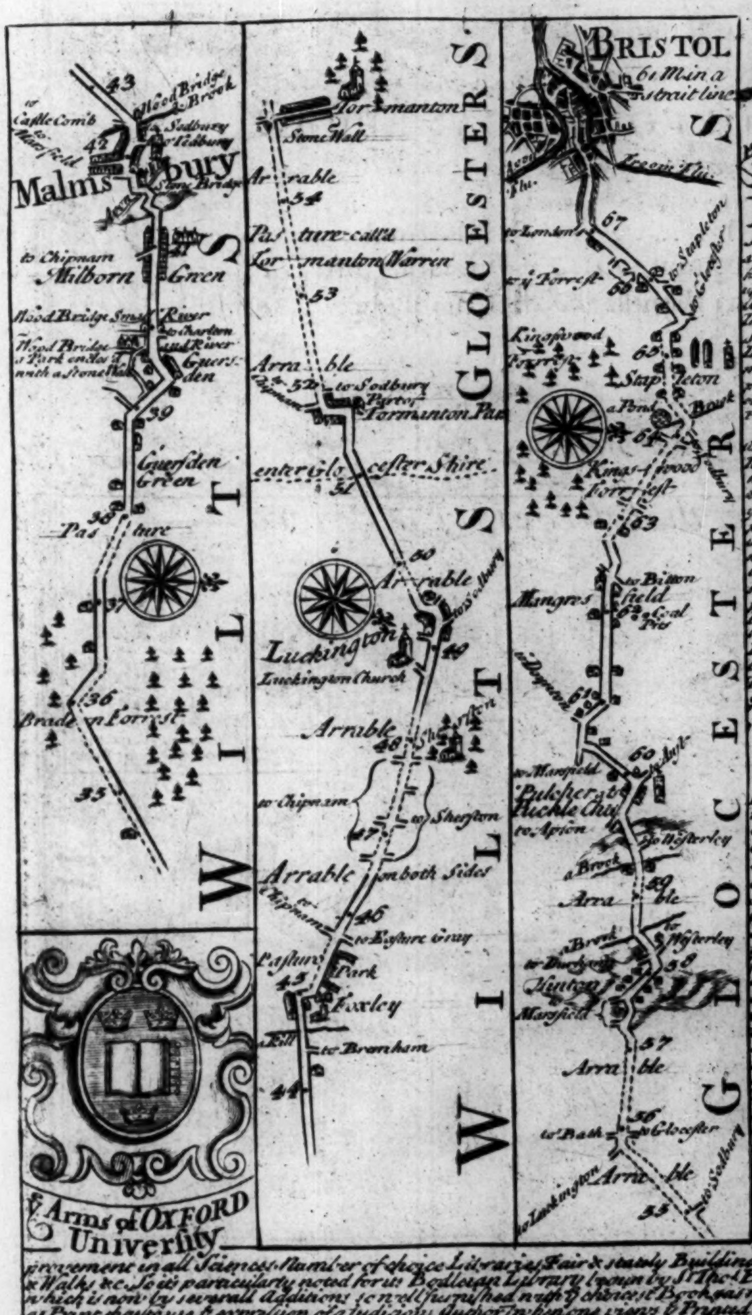
[at 60]

The City of OXFORD

(In the British Language Rhid Yehen) is held by some to have its Etimology, as ÿ Grecian Bosphorus, & ÿ Ochenfurt of ÿ Germans, from a Ford of Oxen, by others from its scituation on ÿ Ous, (in Latin Isis) quas — Ousford. According to ÿ relation of some Author It was heretofore called Bellositum, from its very pleasant and healthfull scituation on wch as we may suppose at first invited ÿ Muses hither. So much we ascribe ÿ present flourishing condition of this City as well as its ancient Fame and Figure, entirely to their settling in it, doubtless on that account our Kings since Alfred have conferred on it so many beneficial privileges, & immunities, granting ÿ Citizens by Charter ÿ same Law and Custom with ÿ Citizens of London, exempting them from Toll all over England, &c. The Corp. consists of a Mayr. High Stewd. 4 Ald. 8 Assistts. a Recordr. 2 Chamberls. a Tn. Clerk, 24 Comon Council mn. &c. The Mayor serves in ÿ Butlery at Coronations, & Claims as his Fee a large gilt Bowl and Cover: He is in his Jurisdiction subordinate to ÿ Vice Chancellr. of ÿ University for ÿ time being. This City has its Representatives in Parl. contains 14 Parishes, drives a good Trade in Malt convey'd to London in Barges, & enjoys 2 good Mts. viz. Wedn. & Sat. The Fairs are but of small Note. This City refusing to submit to ÿ Norman Conqueror, was besieged by him & being taken by storm, was mostly given to Robt. D Oily, who, Aº 1071. is supposed to have rebuilt its Walls, & erected a very strong Castle by ÿ Kings Order, ÿ remains of wch now serve for a Prison. K. Hen. 1st built a Palace here in wch Aº 1157 was born ÿ Renowned K. Richd. 1st commonly called Cour de Lion, & wch K. Edw. 2d converted into a Religious House of Carmelites. Aº 1209 10 Rñi Rs. Iohis a Clerk in this City accidentally killing a Woman, ÿ Townsmen imprisoned two innocent Scholars, whom they suspected of ÿ Fact, & upon complaint made to ÿ King who was then at Woodstock, they were in pursuance of his Order immediately hanged without the City Walls. The Body of Students being offended & terrified at so unjust & Tyrannical a proceeding immediately quitted the Town, & separated themselves to Cambridge, Reading, Salisbury, Maidstone &c. The Townsmen being soon sensible of so great a loss & [illegible] they had brought upon themselves by their unjust accusation & complaint, fell upon their knees deprecate the [illegible] Legate at Westminster before Nicholas ÿ Pope's Legate, & submitted to a publick Penance, whereupon many of ÿ dispersed Scholars after five years absence returned to Oxford. Aº 1258 Hen. 3d ÿ summoned a Parl. to [illegible] ÿ differences between him & ÿ Barons



to Pusay
Furs
Arrable
12
an Ash
to Wantage
Furs Ground
to Longworth
a Rill
11
to Wantage
to Newbridge
10
a Common
Kingston Baptist
to Longworth
to Abington
Arrable
9
Fifeild
a Rill
Furs
Fern
an Oak
8
to Abington
to London
Arrable
to Longworth
7
to Abington
6
a Rill
to Wigham
to Cumnore
Arrable
5
to Abington
to Woolvercott
a Rill
4
Arrable
Furs
Fern
Bagley Wood
3
to Abington
Hinckfey
2
Mill
enter Bark Shire
Stone Bridge & Arches
Thames Flu.
Hinckfey
OXFORD
Eyl Bridge to London 12 see Pl. 1st
BARKS H.
25
to Cricklade
Arrable
to Marlborough
to Lechlade See Pl. 227
24
Highworth
Common of Pasture
a Rill
enter Wilt Shire
23
Thrsok
to Lechlade
22
Colesel
21
Arrable
Coggshall
20
Furs
Fern
to Coggshall
to Faringdon Parva
19
Arrable
to Sevnan
to Lechlade
18
Faringdon
to Wantage
17
Wady Farme
16
to Watford
to Burford
Castell House
15
Barcote Farme
Arrable
14
to Buckland
Buckland
Arrable
to Buckland
13
Furs
BARKS.
WILTS.
Wood Bridge
Brook
to Wotton Basset
34
Purton Common
33
to Wotton Basset
32
Purton
to Marlborough
to Hedbury
31
Purton Church
30
to Cricklade
Stone Bridge & Arches
29
Pasture
28
to Marlborough
Arrable
27
Bury
Blunsdon
26
Hannington
WILTS
ÿ Arms of OXFORD City


BRISTOL
61 Mi in a strait line
Froom Flu.
Avon Flu.
67
to London
to Stapleton
to Glocester
to ye Forrest
Kingswood Forrest
65
Stapleton
a Pond
Bowt
64
Kingswood Forrest
63
to Bitton
Mangres field
62
Coal Pits
to Dyrham
61
60
to Marsfield
Pulcher Pucklechurch
to Acton
to Westerley
a Brook
59
Arra ble
to Westerley
to Dyrham
58
Hinton
Marsfield
57
Arra ble
56
to Bath
to Glocester
to Luckington
Arra ble
to Sodbury
55
GLOCESTERS
Formanton
Stone Wall
Arrable
54
Pasture call'd Formanton Warren
53
Arrable
52
to Sodbury
to Chipnam
Formanton Pas
enter Glocester Shire
51
50
Arrable
to Sodbury
Luckington
Luckington Church
49
Arrable
48
to Chipnam
to Sherston
47
Arrable on both Sides
46
to Chipnam
to Easture Gray
Pasture
Park
45
Foxley
a Hill
to Bromham
44
WILTS
43
Wood Bridge & Brook
to Castle Comb
to Hatesfield
to Sodbury
42
Malmsbury
Stone Bridge
Avon
to Chipnam
Milborn Green
Wood Bridge Small River
to Charlton
Wood Bridge & River
ye Park ends & ends with a Stone
Guersden
39
Guersden Green
38
Pasture
37
36
Braden Forrest
35
WILTS
ye Arms of OXFORD University

ye Arms of MALMSBRY

Malmsbury at 42

So called from Maildulf, a learned & devout Man, who founded a Monastery & set up a School here, A° 648, which Aldhelm his Scholar finished. This Aldhelm was ye first Saxon that ever wrote in Latin, & taught his Country-men that Language, as appears from these verses of his own composing.

Primus ego in Patriam mecum modo vita supersit,
Aonio rediens deducam vertice Musas.

It's an ancient Boro. being first incorporated by Edw. ye 1st K. of ye W. Saxons, abt ye year 916, & again incorporated by K. Athelstan his Son, abt ye year 939, Confirmed by several K.s & 2 Qs ye last Chart. by K. W. 3d. it consists of an Alderm., 12 Capital Burgesses, 4 Assistants, Landholders & Comoners; but ye election of Mem. for Parl. is solely in ye Alderm. & Capital Burgesses. Mt. Sat. & Fairs Mar. 17, Apr. 5, May 25, Jul. 25, Oct. 17.

OXFORD University,

Besides the many beneficial Privileges this University enjoys by Charter, as well before as since the Conquest, as Power of making Statutes for its orderly Government, excluding its Membrs from ye jurisdiction of Foreign Courts, in matters relating to ye University &c. Ratifyd by Charter dat. 11th March 13° Reg. I.D. 1605, granted ye Chancellor, Masters & Scholars ye liberty of Representing themselves by 2 Persons in Parl. who are now elected by the Doctors & actual Masters, in Number about 500. As this famous University is generally remarkable for its Several Foundations, Opportunities of Improvement in all Sciences, Number of choice Librarys, Fair & stately Buildings, Delightfull Gardens & Walks &c. So it's particularly noted for its Bodleian Library begun by Sr Tho. Bodley Knt A° 1597 which is now by severall Additions so well furnished with ye choicest Books as well in Manuscript as Print, that, to use ye expression of a judicious Author, In whose views ye Printed Catalogues, he must admire the prodigious Treasure & neither envy Rome her Vatican, nor India her Gold. The Sheldonian Theatre of most rare Architecture, was built by Dr Gilbert Sheldon Arch Bp. of Canterbury & Chancellor of this University, A° 1668. Ashmoles Museum a very neat building, consisting of a Chemical Elaboratory & a Repository of Natural & Artificial Rarities. The greatest Part of which are owing to Elias Ashmole Esqr. who has prescribed Statutes for the Custody of them & has reposited with ym ye most excellent collection of Manuscript gathered by himself & his Father in Law Sr William Dugdale. The Physick Garden is famed for variety of Herbs, Plants &c. as well exoticks as Native. And the pleasant Gardens & airy Walks wherewith many of ye Colleges are accomodated, render this place no less inviting on ye account of Health than Learning & Conversation.

The Number of Scholars in this University is computed at abt 4000 whereof abt 1000 live on ye Foundations.

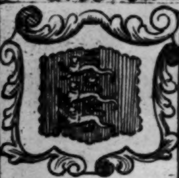
The Road from

OXFORD *to* CAMBRIDG.

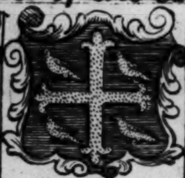
Containing 52 comp. & 80 measd. Miles.

From Oxford.	*com*	*meas*		*com*	*mea*
to Burceſter	10	13	Bedford	34	52
Buckingham	19	24'4	Gamlinghay	43	65
Newport Pagnell	27	38'5	Cambridge	52	80

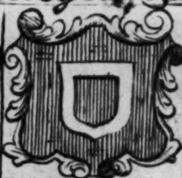
The Arms of the Colleges, &c in Oxford



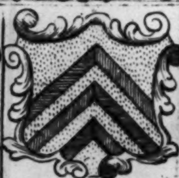
Oriel Coll. Founded by K. Ed. 2d 1337 for 18 Fellows &c



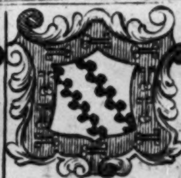
University College. Founded by K. Alfred 872 for 12 Fellows &c.



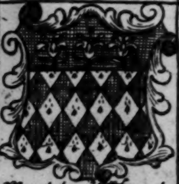
Baliol Coll. Founded by I. Baliol & Devorgilla his Wife for 12 Fellows &c. 1262.



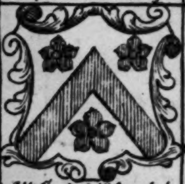
Merton Coll. Founded by Walter de Merton Ld. Chancell. & Bp. of Rochester for 19 Fell. & 14 Scholars 1274



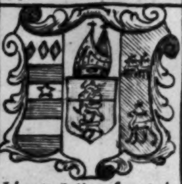
Exeter Coll. founded by Walter Stapleton Bp. of Exeter 1316 for 23 Fell.



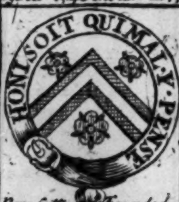
Magdalen Coll. founded by W. Wainfleet Bp. of Winchester 1459 for 40 Fellows, & 30 Scholars.



All Souls Coll. founded by Henry Chicheley Arch Bp. of Canterbury for 40 Fellows &c. 1437

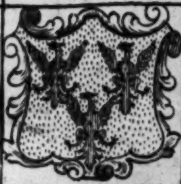


Lincoln College founded by Richard Fleming Bp. of Lincoln, 1430 for 15 Fell.

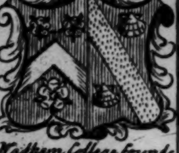


HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE

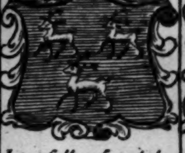
New Coll Founded by Wm. of Wickham Ld. Chancell. 1375. for 70 Fell. &c



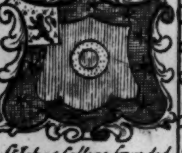
Queens Coll. founded by Robt. Eglesfield B.D. 1340 for 15 Fell. &c.



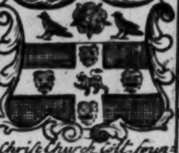
Wadham College founded by Nich. Wadham & his Wife Dorothy, 1613 for 15 Scholars.



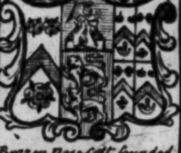
Iesus College founded by Qu. Eliz. for 16 Fell. & 16 Scholars 1572.



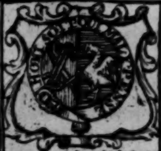
St. Iohns College founded by Thos. White Merchant Taylor of London 1557. for 50 Fellows &c.



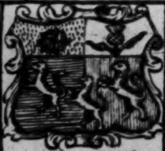
Christ Church Coll. founded by King Henry 8th 1546 for 8 Cannons, 100 Students &c.



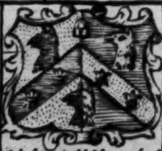
Brazen Nose Coll. founded by Wm. Smith Bp. of Lincoln & Richd. Sutton Esqr. 1515. for 20 Fell. &c.



Corpus Christi Coll. founded by Richd. Fox Bp. of Winchester 1515 for 20 Fell.

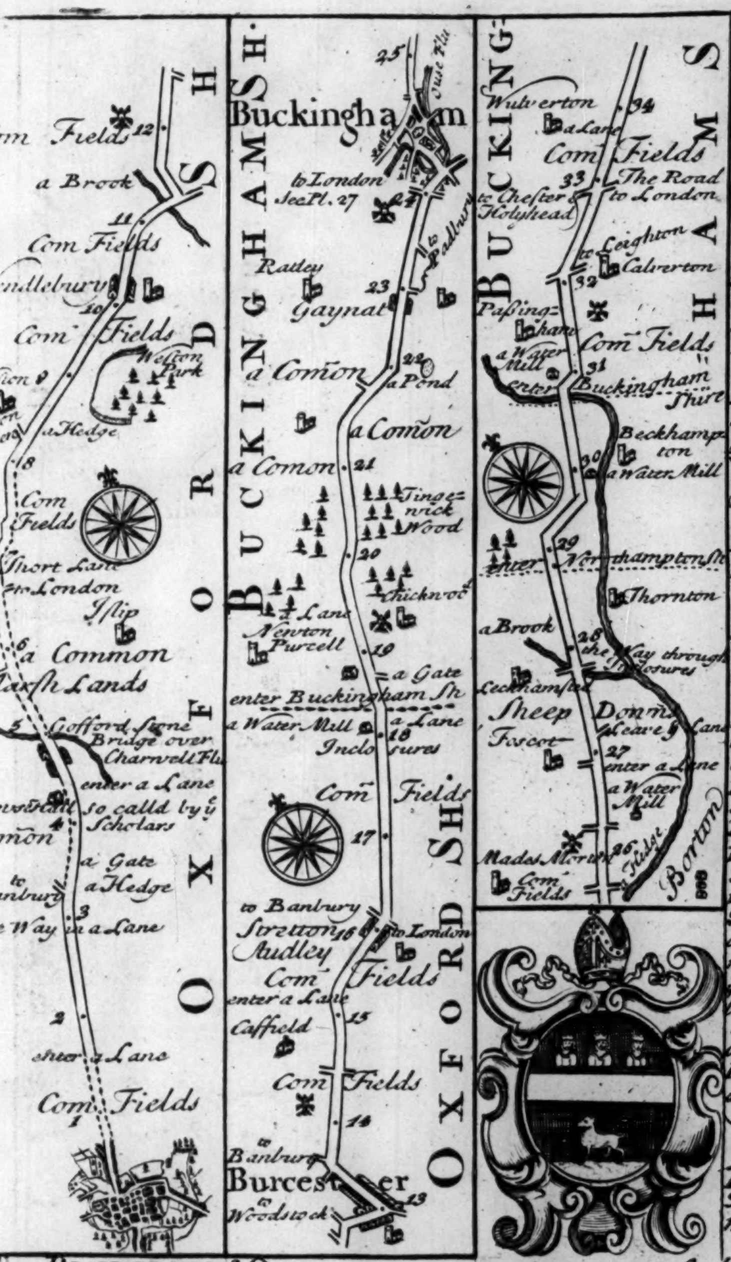


Pembroke Coll. founded by Thos. Tisdale Esqr. & R. Wightwick B.D. 1620. for 10 Fell.



Trinity Coll. founded by Sr. Thos. Pope 1555 for 12 Fellows &c.

Besides ye Colleges whose Arms &c are here inserted there belong to ye University 6 Halls viz. St. Edmund's, St. Alban's, Magdalen Hart, St. Mary, New Inn, & Glocester Hall or Worster College. In all which there are fair Chapels and Libraries besides ye publick Library


OXFORDSH
BUCKINGHAMSH
OXFORDSH
BUCKINGHAMSH
Com Fields
a Brook
Wendlebury
Weston Park
Weston
a Hedge
Com Fields
a Short Lane
to London
Islip
a Common
Marsh Lands
Gofford stone Bridge over Charwell Fl
enter a Lane so calld by ye Scholars
Conduit Hall
Comon
a Gate
a Hedge
to Banbury
the Way in a Lane
enter a Lane
Com Fields
Buckingham
to London see Pl. 27
to Fallbury
Ratley
Gaynat
a Comon
a Pond
a Comon
a Comon
Tingewick Wood
Chickwood
a Lane
Newton Purcell
a Gate
enter Buckingham Sh
a Water Mill
a Lane
Inclosures
Com Fields
to Banbury
Stretton Audley
to London
Com Fields
enter a Lane
Caffield
Com Fields
to Banbury
Burcester
to Woodstock
Wulverton
a Lane
Com Fields
The Road to London
to Chester & Holyhead
to Leighton
Calverton
Passingham
a Water Mill
Com Fields
Buckingham Shire
Beckhampton
a Water Mill
enter Northampton Sh
Thornton
a Brook
the Way through Inclosures
Leckhamsted
Sheep Down
Foscot
leave a Lane
enter a Lane
a Water Mill
Mads Morton
Com Fields
a Hedge
Borton

Haverſham [at 35½ P. 214]
Gives Title of Baron to ye Rt Honble Maurice Thompson. — Created May ye 4th 1606. 8th Will. 3d. — Cheiſ Seat at Haverſham in Buckinghamſh.

NewportPagnell
Was so called from its ancient Ld. Fulke Paganell or Paynel, from whom it came to the Barons Somers of Dudley, who had their Castle here. This Town, tho' neither Borough nor Corp: is larger than many that are so. & is one of the most noted Towns in the Kingdom for making of Bonelace; noted also for frequent Horse Races. Mt on Sat & Fairs Apr 11th June 11th & Novr 6th. Sr Jno Fortescue Chancellr of the Exchequer who had an Estate in ye Neighbourhood was buried in this Town. The Learned Mr Camden as Clarencieux King at Arms attended his Funeral. — [at 38½ P. 214]

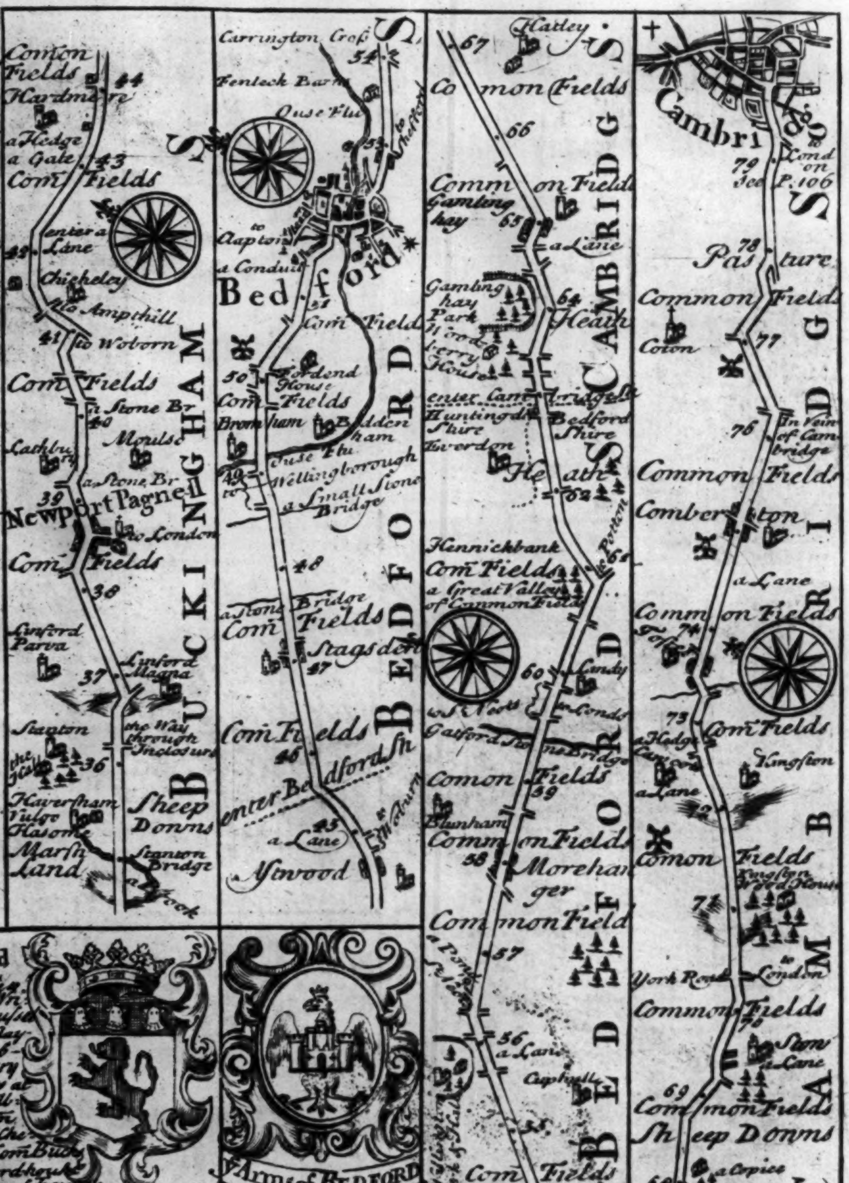
Burcester [at 13]
Has an indifferent Market on Fridays.

The BISHOPRICK of OXFORD — Contains the County of Oxford, and therein 167 Pariſhes. Was founded by K. Henry 8th Anno Dom 1541. Robert King laſt Abbot of Osney the firſt Biſhop. Value £381-11-0½. Seat, Cuddesdon in Oxford Shire —

Wolverton — Anciently **Wolverington,**
Was the Seat of an ancient Family so named, from whom it came to the Longnevilles an Honble Family, of whom John de Longnevilles was Sheriff of the County 18 o Ric. 2di. Upon the Act made touching Roman Catholicks Estates, it was purchased by the late famous Dr Ratcliff. [at 34]

The direct Horizontal distance from Oxford to Cambridge is 57 M.

**to London see Pl. 118*


Common Fields
44
Hardmere
a Hedge
a Gate
43
Com Fields
enter a Lane
42
Chicheley
to Ampthill
41
to Woborn
Com Fields
Stone Br
40
Moulso
Cathbury
a Stone Br
39
Newport Pagnel
to London
Com Fields
38
Linford Parva
Linford Magna
37
Stanton
the Hall
36
the Way through Inclosures
Haversham Village
Rasome
Marsh Land
Sheep Downs
Stanton Bridge
a Brook
BUCKINGHAM S.
Carrington Cross
54
Fenlock Barn
Ouse Flu
53
to Thetford
to Clapton
a Conduit
Bedford
51
Com Fields
50
Fordend House
Com Fields
Bromham
Biddenham
Ouse Flu
49
to Wellingborough
a Small Stone Bridge
48
a Stone Bridge
Com Fields
Stagsden
47
Com Fields
46
enter Bedford Sh.
45
a Lane
Aswood
to Woburn
BEDFORD S.
67
Hatley
Common Fields
66
Common Fields
Gamlinghay
65
a Lane
Gamlinghay Park
Woodberry House
64
Heath
enter Cambridge Sh.
Huntingdon Shire
Bedford Shire
Everdon
Heath
62
to Potton
Hennickbank
61
Com Fields
a Great Valley of Common Fields
60
Sandy
to St. Neots
to Londs
Gatford Stone Bridge
Comon Fields
59
Blunham
Common Fields
58
Morehanger
Common Fields
57
56
a Lane
Caphwell
55
Com Fields
a Small Stone Bridge
Cardington
BEDFORD S.
CAMBRIDG S.
Cambridge
79
to London see P. 106
78
Pasture
Common Fields
Coton
77
76
In View of Cambridge
Common Fields
Comberton
a Lane
Common Fields
Toft
74
73
a Hedge
Caldecot
Com Fields
Kingston
a Lane
72
Comon Fields
Kingston Wood House
71
York Road
to London
Common Fields
70
Stow
a Lane
69
Common Fields
Sheep Downs
a Copice
68
Gransden Parva
CAMBRIDG S.

Bedford

Gives Title to his Grace Wriothesly Russel Created May 11th 1694 16 Will & Mary Chief Seats at Woburn Abby in Com. Bedford, Cheneise in Com. Bucks & at Bedford house in the City of Exeter

Bromham

Gives title to the Rt. Honble Thomas Trevor Created Baron Trevor of Bromham 1711 10th Anna Cheif Seat at Peckham in Com. Surrey

[at 49½]

ye Arms of BEDFORD

Bedford, *a Town of great Antiquity consisting of 2 Parts, Situate on each Side ye Navigable River Ouse, united by a Stately Stone Bridge, on which are 2 Gates to Stop ye Passage on any Occasion. It had formerly a Strong Castle frequently Besieged in ye Barons Wars, which being afterwards levelled in Hen: 8th time a very Pleasant & Famous Bowling-Green hath Since been made on part of it: The Mannor of this Town is held from the Crown by ye Corporation consisting of a Mayor, an Aldermen, a Recorder, 2 Bayliffs, 2 Chamberlains, a Town Clerk, & a Sergeant. Right of Electing Memb. of Parlt. adjudged Ano 1692 to be in ye Inhabitants at large not receiving Alms, The Mayor & 2 Bayliffs being ye Returning Officers. Here are 5 Par. Churches. Markets Tuesday on ye South Side for Cattle &c. and Saturday on ye North Side for Corn.* —— [at 52].

The Road from

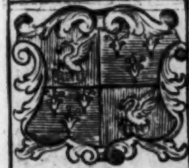
OXFORD *to* CHICHESTER.

Containing 60 comp. & 80'4 meas.d Miles.

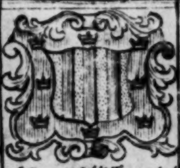
to

Abington	5	6'4	Baſingſtoke	32	42'6
E. Iſley	13	17	Alton	40	53'3
Newbury	20	26'4	Peterſfield	50	66
Kings Cleer	25	33'5	Chicheſter	60	80'4

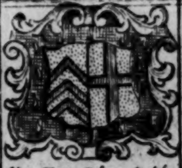
The Arms of the Colleges &c. in Cambridge



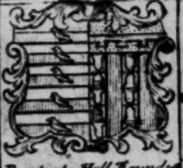
Corpus-Christi Coll. founded Ao 1352. Has a Master & 12 Fellows &c.



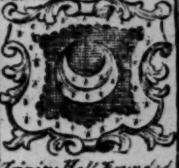
St. Peters Coll. Founded by Hugh de Balsham, Br. of Ely 1284. Has a Master & 22 Fellows &c.



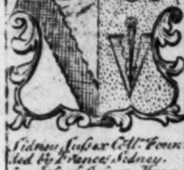
Clare Hall 1st founded by Richd. Badow 1326; afterwards rebuilt by Eliz. de Burgh Lady Clare & Countess of Ulster. Has a Mast. 18 Fell.



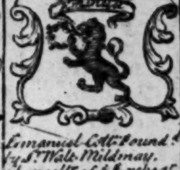
Pembroke Hall Founded by Maria de Valentia Countess of Pembroke 1343. Has a Mast. Fell. &c.



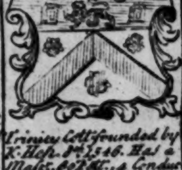
Trinity Hall Founded by Wm. Bateman Bp. of Norwich 1350. Has a Mast. 12 Fell. & 12 Schol.



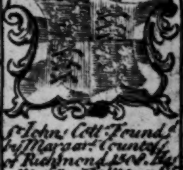
Sidney Sussex Coll. Founded by Frances Sidney Countess of Sussex. Has a Mast. 19 Fellows &c.



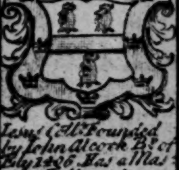
Emanuel Coll. Found. by Sr. Walt. Mildmay Chancellr. of ye Exchequr. Has a Master, 14 Fell. &c.



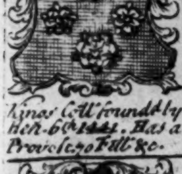
Trinity Coll. founded by K. Hen. 8th. 1546. Has a Mast. 60 Fell. 4 Conducers &c.



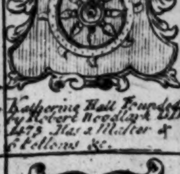
St. John's Coll. Found. by Margart. Countess of Richmond 1508. Has a Mast. 52 Fell. 100 Schol.



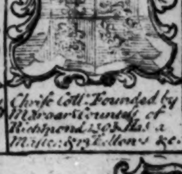
Jesus Coll. Founded by John Alcock Bp. of Ely 1496. Has a Master, 16 Fellows &c.



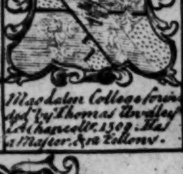
Kings Coll. founded by Hen. 6th 1441. Has a Provost, 70 Fell. &c.



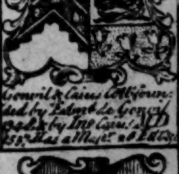
Katherine Hall Founded by Robert Woodlark D.D. 1473. Has a Master & 6 Fellows &c.



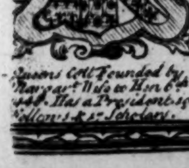
Christ Coll. Founded by Margart. Countess of Richmond 1505. Has a Mast. & 13 Fellows &c.



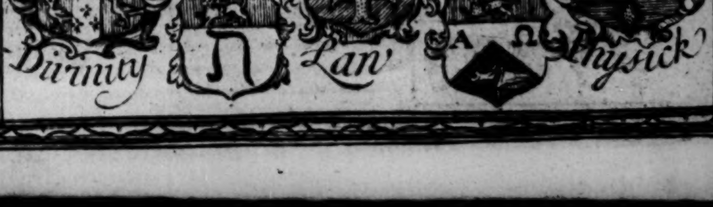
Magdalen College founded by Thomas Audley Ld. Chancellr. 1509. Has a Master & 12 Fellows.



Gonvil & Caius Coll. founded by Edmd. de Gonvil 1348, & by Jno. Caius, M.D. 1557. Has a Mast. 26 Fell.



Queens Coll. Founded by Margart. Wife to Hen. 6th 1448. Has a President, 19 Fellows & 20 Scholars.



Donnington Caſtle

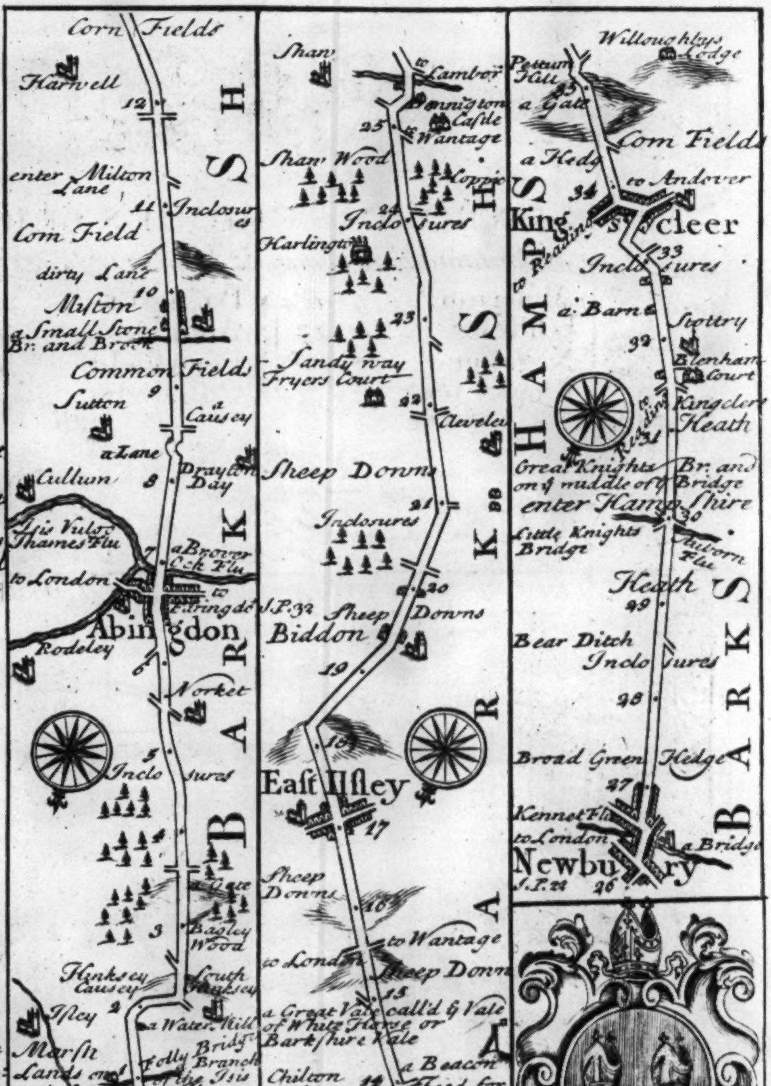
The ancient Seat of Ieffrey Chaucer, where under a shady Oak, still called Chaucer's Oak, he is said to have penn'd many of his excellent Poems.—

[at 25]

Eaſt Ilſley

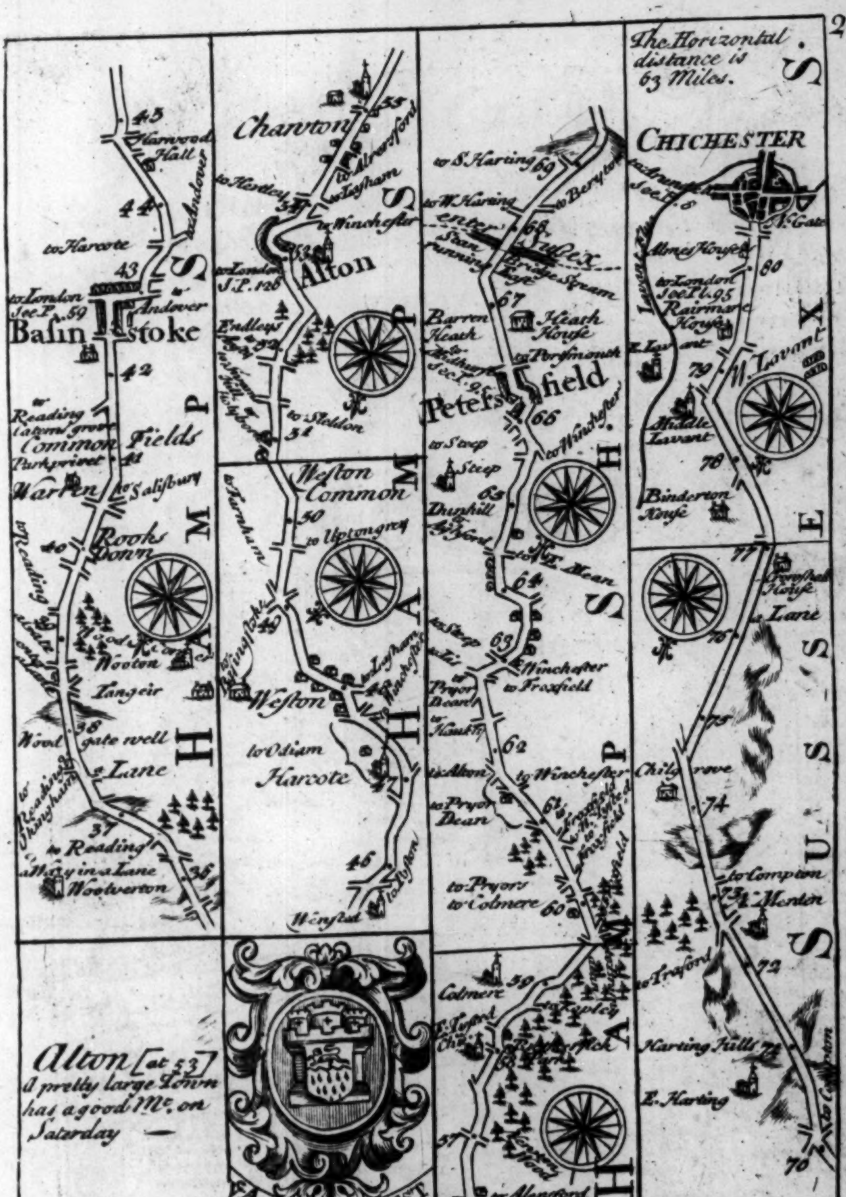
Noted for being ŷ birth place of that eminent Lawyer, Sr. Francis More, whose Reports are now extant. A very plentifull Mt. on Wednesday.—

[at 17]



Corn Fields
Harwell
12
BARKSH
enter Milton Lane
11
Inclosures
Corn Field
dirty Lane
Miston
10
a Small Stone Br. and Brook
Common Fields
Sutton
9
a Causey
a Lane
Cullum
8
Drayton Day
Isis Vulg. Thames Flu
a Brook or Ock Flu
7
to London
to Faringdon
Abingdon
Rodeley
6
Norket
5
Inclosures
4
Gate
3
Bagley Wood
Hinksey Causey
South Hinksey
2
Ifley
a Water Mill
Marsh Lands on both Sides
Folly Bridge
Branch of the Isis or Thames
enter Bark Shire
South Gate
1
OXFORD
Shaw
to Lambor
Donnington Castle
25
to Wantage
Shaw Wood
Coppice
24
Inclosures
Harlington
23
Sandy way
Fryers Court
22
Cleveley
Sheep Downs
21
Inclosures
20
S.P. 32
Sheep Downs
Biddon
19
18
East Ilsley
17
Sheep Downs
16
to Wantage
to London
Sheep Down
15
a Great Vale call'd ŷ Vale of White Horse or Barkshire Vale
a Beacon
Chilton
14
Feed for Sheep
13
BARKS
Willoughbys Lodge
Pettum Hill
35
a Gate
Corn Fields
a Hedge
34
to Andover
King's cleer
to Reading
33
Inclosures
a Barn
Stottry
32
Blenham Court
Kingclere Heath
to Reading
31
Great Knights on ŷ middle of ŷ
Br. and Bridge
enter Hamp Shire
30
Little Knights Bridge
Aubornflu
Heath
29
Bear Ditch
Inclosures
28
Broad Green Hedge
27
Kennet Flu
to London
a Bridge
Newbury
S.P. 28
26
HAMPS
BARKS

The BISHOPRICK of CHESTER contains Cheſhire, Lancaſh: Richmondſh: [which is a part of Yorkſh:] with part of Cumberland, and Weſtmoreland; and therein 256 Pariſhes, was founded by K. Henry 8th Año Dom. 1541. Iohn Bird firſt Biſhop. Value £420-1-8. Seat at Cheſter Palace in Cheſter.—


The Horizontal distance is 63 Miles.
45
Harwood Hall
to Andover
44
to Harcote
43
to London See P. 59
to Andover
Basin Stoke
42
to Reading
Common Fields
41
Warren
to Salisbury
Rooks Down
40
to Reading
Wooton
Tangeir
38
Wool gate well
Lane
37
to Reading
a Way in a Lane
Woolverton
36
HAMPS.
Charvton
55
to Alresford
to Hartley
to Tisham
to Winchester
to London S.P. 126
Alton
Endleys
to Sheldon
51
Weston Common
to Farnham
50
to Uptongrey
to Tisham
to Winchester
Weston
to Odiam
Harcote
46
HAMPS.
to S. Harting
69
to Berryton
to W. Harting
68
enter Sussex
Stan running Bridge Stream
67
Barren Heath
Heath House
to Portsmouth
to Midhurst See P. 9
Petersfield
66
to Winchester
to Steep
Steep
65
Dunhill
to E. Mean
64
63
Winchester
to Froxfield
62
to Alton
to Winchester
to Pryor Dean
to Pryors
to Colmere
60
Colmere
59
57
to Allensford
Farringdon Street
56
HAMPS.
CHICHESTER
to Arundel See P. 8
N. Gate
Almes House
80
to London See Pl. 95
Rairmare House
E. Lavant
79
W. Lavant
Middle Lavant
78
Binderton House
77
Lane
76
75
Chilgrove
74
to Compton
73
Menton
to Treyford
72
Harting Hills
71
E. Harting
70
SUSSEX

Alton [at 53]
A pretty large Town
has a good Mt. on
Saturday —

Arms of CHICHESTER

The Vale of Whitehorse

[So called from the shape of a Horse fancied to be on ye side of a Whitish & Chalkey Hill] is very fruitfull (at 15 P. 216)

CHICHESTER.

Built by Ciſsa, Son of Alla, who Reigned here. The Cathedral was first founded by Bp. Ralph temp: Willm. 1st but Burnt before Finiſhed, & Raiſed again by his means & the Liberality of King Henry 1st. It has a Biſhop, Dean, Chaunter, Chancellor, Treaſurer, 2 Archdeacons, & 30 Prebendaries. On the South Side of this Cathedral is curiously Painted the Hiſtory of its Foundation, also the Pictures of the Kings of England, at the charge of Bp. Robt. Shirburne, who has his Motto ſet up in Several places (Vizt.) Credite Operibus and (Dilexi Decorem Domus tuae Domine). This City is Govd. by a Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen &c. Sends Burgeſses to Parliament. Markets Wedneſday & Saturday. Fairs Aprill 23d Whitsun Monday: July 25th Michaelmas Day, & 4 Days after Stow Fair. —— (at 81)

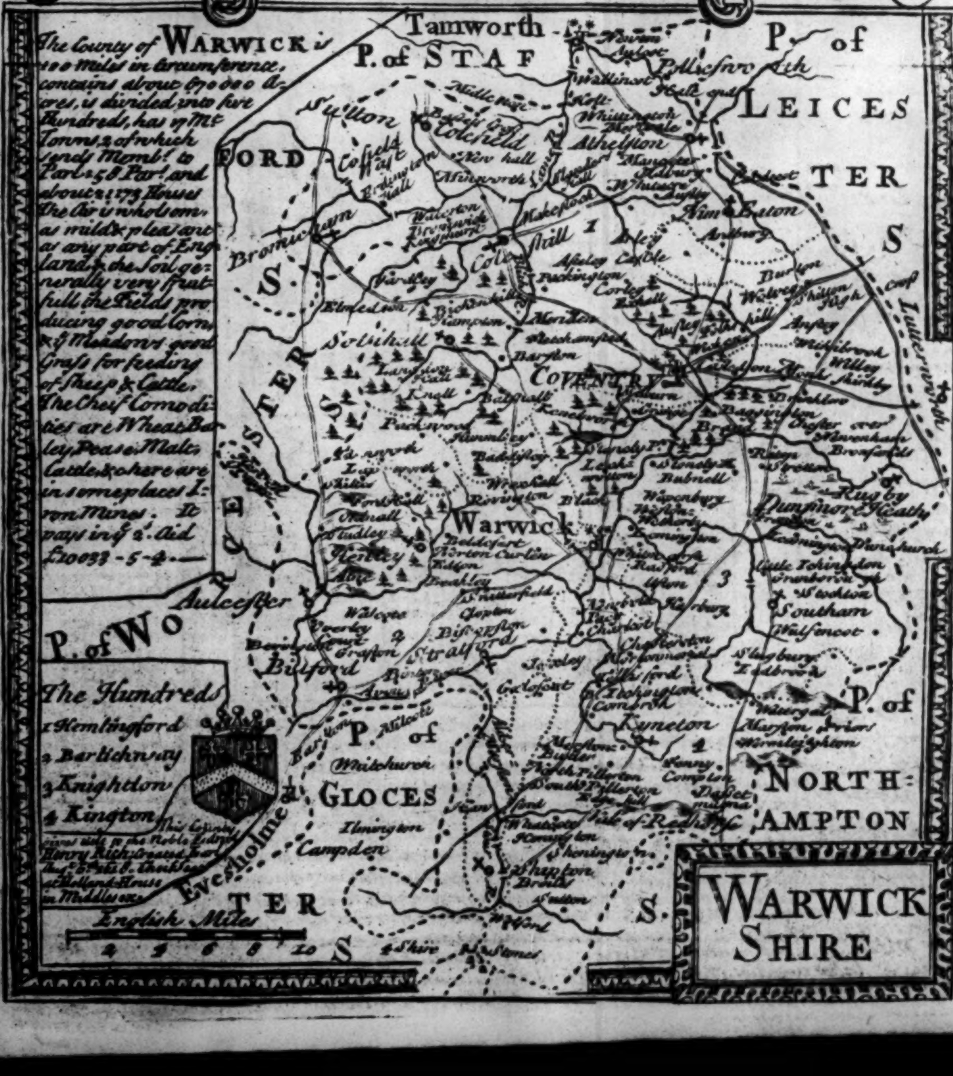
The Road from

OXFORD *to* **COVENTRY** *continued to* **DERBY**

Containing 68 Computed and 87 Measured Miles.

From Oxford to	com.	meas		comp	meas
Kidlington	4	5	Coventry	39	50'5
Dedington	13	16'4	Nuneaton	46	58'4
Banbury	18	23	Atherſton	49	62'4
Southam	28	37'1	Aſhby de la Zouch	58	74'1
Princethorp	33	43'4	Swarkſton	64	82

DERBY 68|87



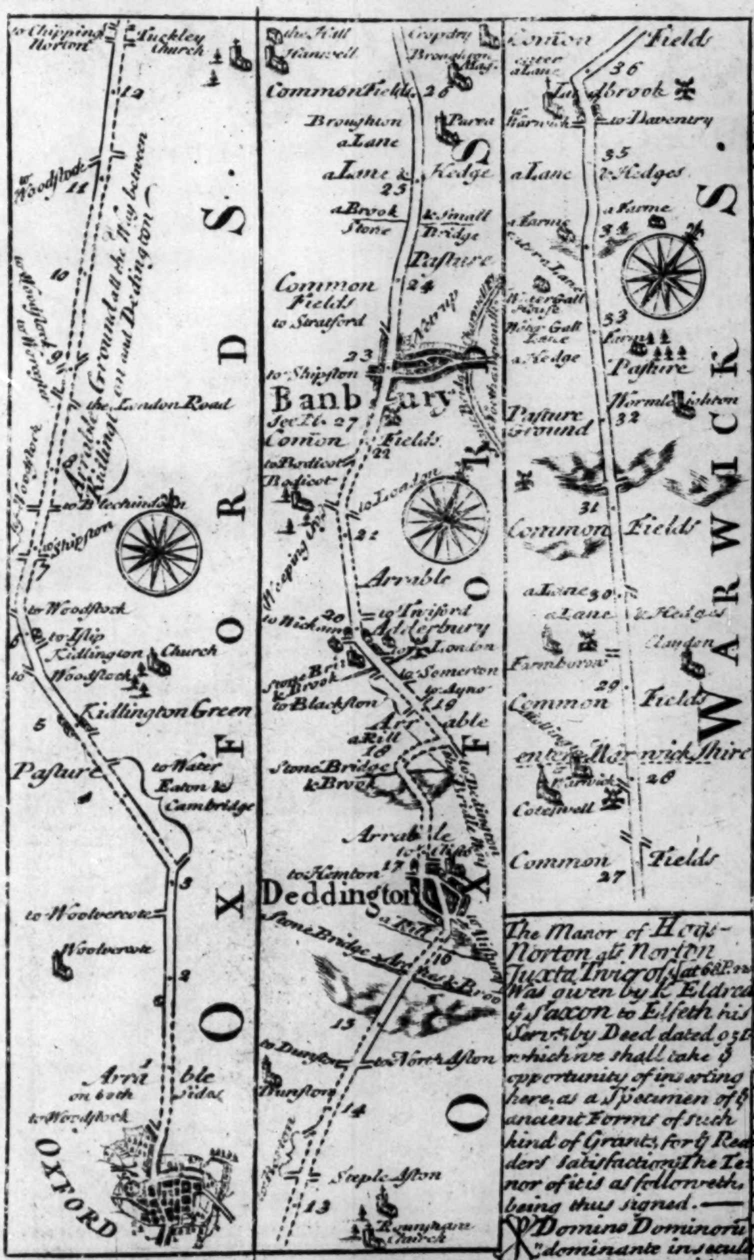
P. of STAF
FORD
P. of LEICES TER S
P. of WO
P. of GLOCES TER S
P. of NORTHAMPTON
Tamworth
Sutton
Colſhill
Atherſton
Nun Eaton
Bromicham
Coleſhill
Solihull
Coventry
Warwick
Henley
Aulceſter
Bilford
Stratford
Kyneton
Southam
Dunſmore Heath
Rugby
Eveſholme
Campden
4 Shire Stones
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
WARWICK SHIRE

The County of **WARWICK** *is 100 Miles in Circumference, contains about 670000 Acres, is divided into five Hundreds, has 17 Mt. Towns 2 of which sends Memb! to Parl: & 58 Par! and about 21973 Houses. The Air is wholsome as mild & pleasant as any part of England, & the Soil generally very fruitfull the Fields producing good Corn & ye Meadows good Grass for feeding of Sheep & Cattle. The Cheif Comodities are Wheat Barley Pease Malt Cattle & where are in some places Iron Mines. It pays in ye 2s. Aid £10033-5-4.*

The Hundreds

1 Hemlingford
2 Barlichway
3 Knightlow
4 Kington

This County gives title to the Noble Edward Henry Rich created Earl Aug. 6 Ann. 16 Charles, Seat at Holland House in Middlesex.


OXFORD S.
OXFORD S.
WARWICK S.
OXFORD
to Chipping Norton
Tuckley Church
to Woodstock
Arrable Ground all the Way between Killington and Deddington
the London Road
to Blechington
to Shipston
to Woodstock
to Islip
Kidlington Church
Kidlington Green
Pasture
to Water Eaton to Cambridge
to Woolvercote
Woolvercote
Arrable on both sides
to Woodstock
Hanwell
Common Fields
Broughton
Banbury
Common Fields
Bodicot
Adderbury
to Somerton
to Blackston
Arrable
Stone Bridge & Brook
Deddington
to Kemton
North Aston
Dunstew
Steple Aston
Rousham Church
Common Fields
Lasdbrook
to Daventry
to Warwick
a Lane & Hedges
Wormleighton
Pasture Ground
Common Fields
Farnborow
Common Fields
Warwickshire
Cotefwell
Common Fields

The Manor of Hogs-Norton als Norton Juxta Twigross [at 68 P. 22 Was given by K. Eldred ye Saxon to Elfeth his Servt by Deed dated 951 which we shall take ye opportunity of inserting here, as a Specimen of ye ancient Forms of such kind of Grants, for ye Readers satisfaction. The Tenor of it is as followeth, being thus signed.—

Domino Dominorū
"dominante in seculi
"seculorum. Ego Eldred Rex, Anglorum Gubernator et Rector, cuidem
"mihi fideliſsimo Ministro Ælfsath uni Castaios perpetualiter concedo in il-
"lo loco, ubi jamdudum Solicolæ illius Regionis nomen indiderunt, Et Northtu-
"na, ut habeat et poſsiderant quamdiu vivat. Et postquam universitatis viā
"adierit, cuicunque voluerit Hæredi derelinquat in æternam hæreditatem. Sit
"autem prædictum Rus liberum ab omni mundiali tam in magnis quam
"in modicis rebus, Campis, Pascuis, pratis, Silvis, sine expositione, et pontis
"Arcis ve instructione. Si qui denique mihi non obstante hanc re liberta-
"tis Charitam livore depreſsi violare satagerint, agminibus atræ caliginis lapsi Vocem au-
"diant. Discedite a me maledicti. Si non ante Mortem Emendaverint Penitentia. Isti
"terminis ambitur prædicta Tellus. This lant Uthalangemara to Northtune. Hæc Charta Carax-
"ata est. Anno 949 Indict. 9. Ego Eldred Rex. ✠ Ego Eadgiva Regis Mater. ✠ Ego Ode Dorovernensis Episcopus &c.

Atherston

Noted formerly for a religious House of Augustin Fryars, is now a Town indifferently large & well built, having a Chappel of ease, a Free School, a Mt on Tuesd. & Fairs, Mar. 27th July 7th Sept 8th & Decr 4th [at 63 P. 220

Mancester [at 61]

Is supposed to be the Maudneſsedum of the Ancients.

Nuneaton [at 59]

Is said to be so called from a Nunnery founded in it by Amicia ye Wife of Robt Boſsu E. of Leicester. The Town is large & well built having a good Free School, a Mt on Sat. & a Fair on May 3d.

Southam [at 37]

Is a well accomodated Town, having a considerable Mt on Mond. & a Fair on St Peters-d.

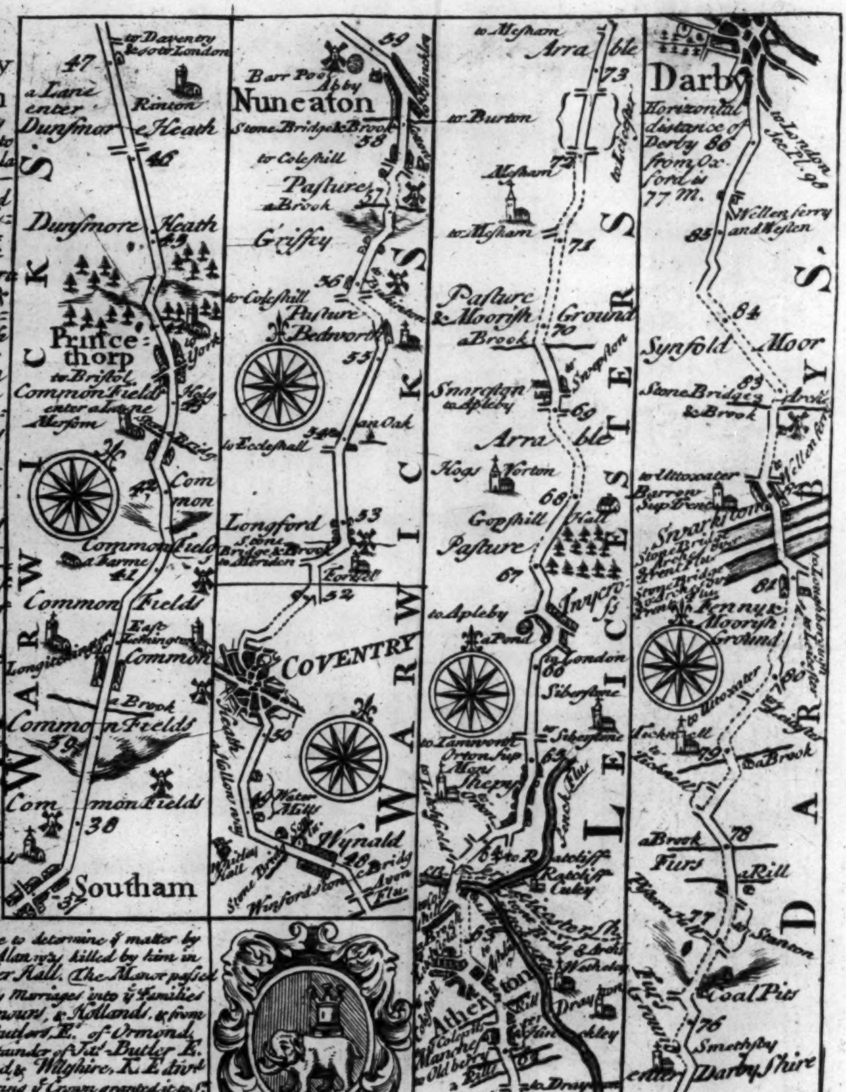
at 32

Wormleighton

Was formerly honour'd in giving Title of Baron to Sr Robt Spenser, created by K. James 1st 1mo Rni. His Grandson Henry Ld Spenser created E. of Sunderland by K. Charles 1st lost his life in that Princes Cause in ye first Battle of Newbury. The Present Ld Wormleighton is ye noble & Rt Hble Cha. Spencer E. of Sunderland of ye same Noble Family, who has a Seat here & another at Allthorp in Northamptonsh.

Dedington [at 17]

Is a Town of great Antiquity, govd by a Bayliff, has a Mt on Sat. & Fairs on St Lawrence & St Martins day.


to Daventry & to London
47
a Lane enter Dunsmore Heath
Rinton
46
Dunsmore Heath
43
Princethorp
to York
to Bristol
Common Fields enter a Lane
42
Common
Common Fields
a Farme
41
Common Fields
East Itchington
Longitchington
Common
a Brook
Common Fields
39
Common Fields
38
Southam
37
WARWICK S.
59
Barr Pool Abby
Nuneaton
Stone Bridge & Brook
58
to Coleshill
Pasture
a Brook
57
Griffey
56
to Coleshill
Pasture
Bedworth
55
54
an Oak
to Eccleshall
Longford
53
Stone Bridge & Brook
to Meriden
Foxhill
52
COVENTRY
50
Hollow way
49
Water Mill
Whitley Hall
Stone Bridge
Wynald
48
Bridg
Avon Flu.
Winford
WARWICK S.
Arms of COVENTRY
to Mesham
Arrable
73
to Burton
72
to Leicester
Mesham
to Mesham
71
Pasture & Moorish Ground
70
a Brook
Snareston
to Apleby
69
Arrable
Hogs Norton
68
Gopshill Hall
Pasture
67
to Apleby
a Pond
Inycross
66
to London
Sibersone
to Tamworth
Orton sup Mons
Shepy
65
64
to Ratcliff
Ratcliff Culey
Anker Flu.
Atherston
Mancheſter
Old bery
a Rill
to Drayton
Drayton
Hinckley
to Hartshill
to Caswell
61
to Bresshall 60
LEICESTERS.
Darby
Horizontal distance of Derby 86 from Oxford is 77 M.
to Leicester
85
Wellen ferry and Weston
84
Synfold Moor
83
Stone Bridge & Brook
to Uttoxeter
Barrow
Swarkston
Stone Bridg
Trent Flu.
82
Fenny Moorish Ground
to Uttoxeter
80
to Leicester
Ticknall
79
a Brook
78
Furs
a Rill
77
Staunton
Coal Pits
76
Smethsby
enter DarbyShire
75
Arrable
Coldorton
Brook
Aſhby de la Zouch
74
DARBYS.

Aſhby de la Zouch Formerly belonged to Alan de la Zouch descended from Alan Viscount of Roan Britaigne & Conſtantia his Wife Daughter of Conan le Groſse E. of Britaigne by Maud his Wife natural Daughter of Hen. 1st Alan de la Zouch marrying one of ye Heirſses of Roger de Quincy, E. of Wincheſter, in her Right was entitled to a great Eſtate in this County; And commencing a Suite for recovering of certain Lands agst Jno E. of Warren who made it his choice to determine ye matter by ye Sword, Alan was killed by him in Weſtminſter Hall. The Manor passed afterwds by Marriages into ye Families of ye Seymours, & Hollands, & from them to ye Butlers, Es of Ormond. Upon ye Attainder of Jas Butler E. of Ormond, & Wiltſhire, K. Edwd 4th recovering ye Crown granted it to Sr Wm Haſtings in conſideration of his Signal Services againſt K. Hen 6th, & moreover made him a Baron, Chamberlain of ye Kings Houſe-hold, Captain of Calais, & Kt of ye moſt Noble Order of the Garter. The Manor deſcended Lineally from the said William Ld Haſtings to the Earls of Huntingdon. The Town is now of good Note, having a Free School, a plentifull Market on Saturday, and Fairs on Eaſter Tueſday, Whitſun Tueſday; St Bartholomews; and St Simon & Judes Day. (at 74)

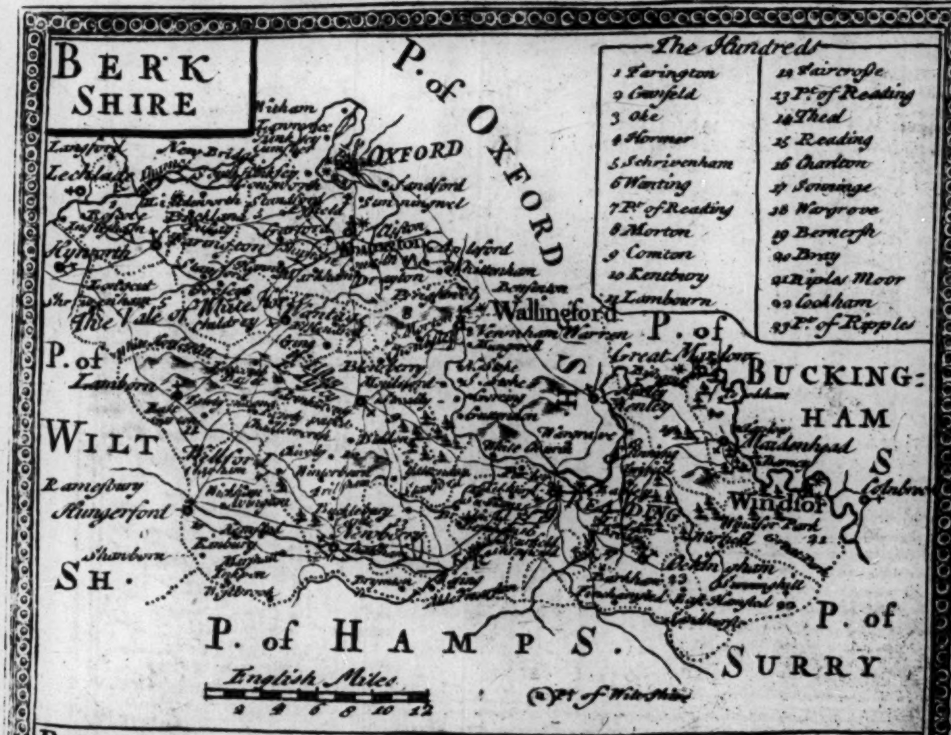
COVENTRY, is a City of great Antiquity, made a County Incorporated by K. Henry 6th Govd by a Mayr Recordr 10 Aldermn (who are Juſtices, & ye 2 Eldeſt wth ye Mayor & Recordr of ye Quorum) 2 Sheriffs, a Steward, a Chamberlain, a Coroner, 2 Wardens &c. In this City there is an Annuall Proceſſion or Cavalcade, wth a Naked Figure of a Woman on Horſe-back, in Memory of Godiva who to eaſe ye Inhabitants of ye Heavy Impoſitions lay'd upon them by her incenſed Huſband Leofrick Ld of ye Town, temp Edwd Confeſſor; comply'd wth his terms of Remiſſion in riding Naked thro' ye City wch by means of her long Hair ſhe performed without Expoſing her Self. Here is a fine Croſs built 33d of Henry 8th by Sr Wm Hollis ſometime Ld Mayor of London. The Town Trades chiefly in ye Woollen Manufacture; has 3 Pariſh Churches, 3 Markets ye chiefeſt Fryday for Cattle, Proviſions &c and a Fair (viz) ye Fryday after Whitſunday for a Fortnight & October 21st

The Roads from

OXFORD *to* SALISBURY *&c.*

Containing 61 computed & 87'3 meas.d Miles,

From Oxford to	com	meas		com	meas
Abingdon	5	7'2	Salisbury	41	57'6
Shelford	17	24	Cranborn	50	70'3
Hungerford	21	29	Winborn	57	81
N. Tudworth	31	43'4	Pool	61	87'3


BERK SHIRE
P. of OXFORD S.
The Hundreds
1 Farington
2 Ganfield
3 Oke
4 Hormer
5 Schrivenham
6 Wanting
7 Pt. of Reading
8 Morton
9 Comton
10 Kentbury
11 Lambourn
12 Faircrosse
13 Pt. of Reading
14 Thead
15 Reading
16 Charlton
17 Sonninge
18 Wargrove
19 Bernersh
20 Bray
21 Riples Moor
22 Cookham
23 Pt. of Ripples
OXFORD
Abingdon
Wallingford
Great Marlow
P. of BUCKING: HAM S
Windsor
READING
P. of Lamborn
WILT SH.
Ramesbury
Hungerford
The Vale of White Horse
Lechlade
P. of HAMPS.
P. of SURRY
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10 12
(a) Pt. of Wiltshire

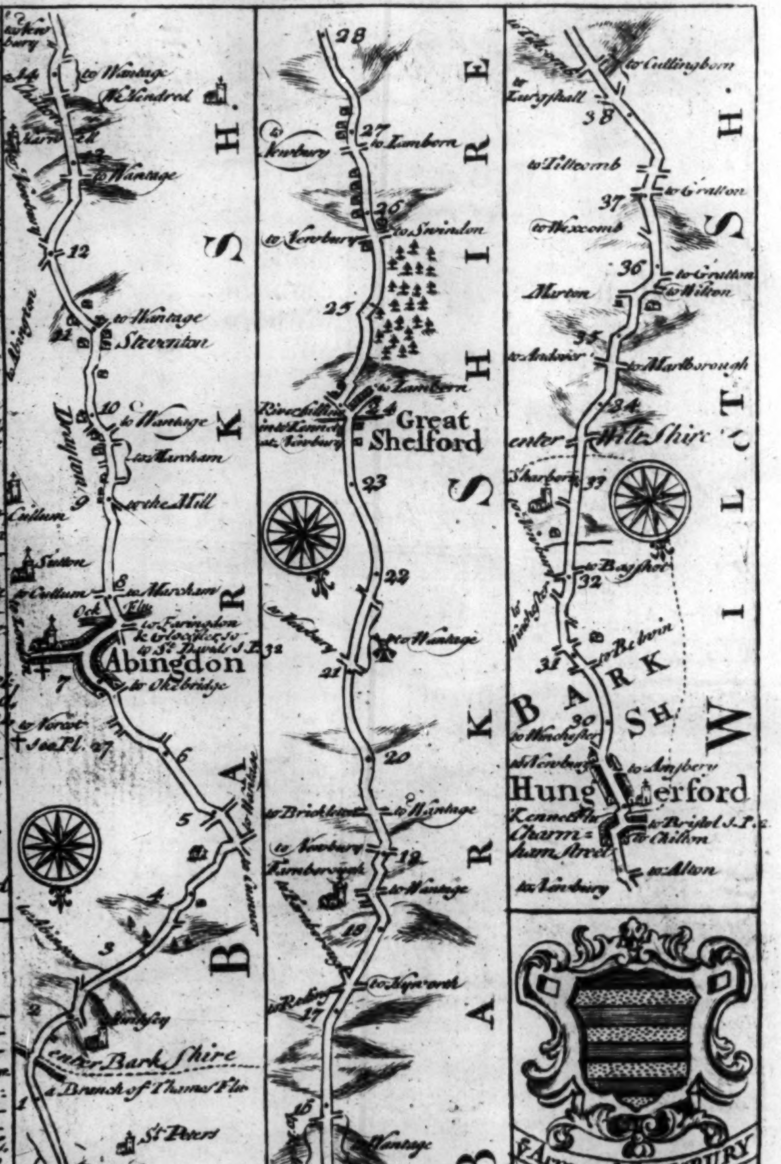
BERK SHIRE — *Is 120 Miles in Circumference, contains about 527004 Acres, 20 Hund.ds, 12 Market Towns and Borough Towns, 140 Parishes, and about 16906 Houses. The Air is sweet, the Soil plentifull. The whole County is well stored with Corn, Cattle, Fish, Fowl, Wool and Wood especially Oak and Beech. Its chief Town is Redding, famous for a most noble Manufacture of Canvas, or Sail Cloath, wherein 7 or 800 poor People are constantly employ'd by Owen Buckingham Esq.r and such quantities of that Comodity made that the Royal Navy of England, and several Merchants are now supply'd with as good or better Sail Cloth made at Home than that they used formerly to import from France at great expence. This County pays in the 2 Shill. Aid £.20527-0-4.*

Winborne Minster [at 81 P. 223]

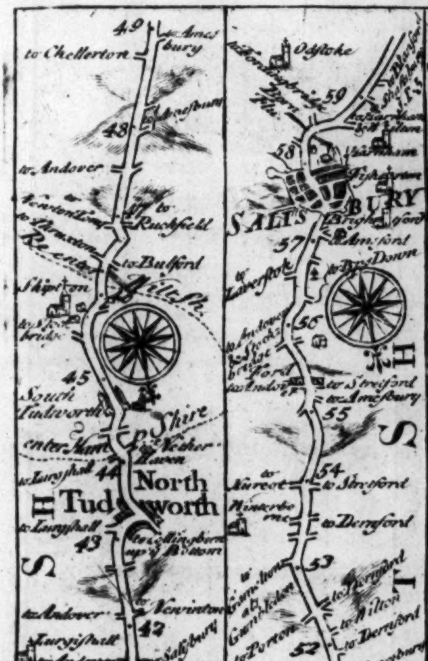
(The old Vindogladia of Antoninus & Windugledy of ye Britains, is suppos'd to have been so called from it's situation between two Brooks. It was formerly noted for its Nunnery, founded by Cuthberga Sister of Ina K. of ye West-Saxons, after She was divorced from her Husband Osred K. of ye Northumbrians, about ye year 712. Upon ye dissolution of Religious Houses, a Minster or Collegiate Church with a fair Spire Steeple was erected in its place. The fine Spire & part of ye Minster is fallen to ruin, but ye Tower & Choir are still preserved, & there still belongs to it (as we are inform'd) a Dean, Prebendaries, 10 Choristers, & an Organist. In it lies interr'd K. Ethelred Brother of Alfred K. of ye West Saxons who was slain by ye Danes, Ao 872. The Town is at present indifferently large and well built, having a plentifull Mt on Sat. & a very noted Fair for Cattle, beginning on Good Friday and lasting 7 Weeks.

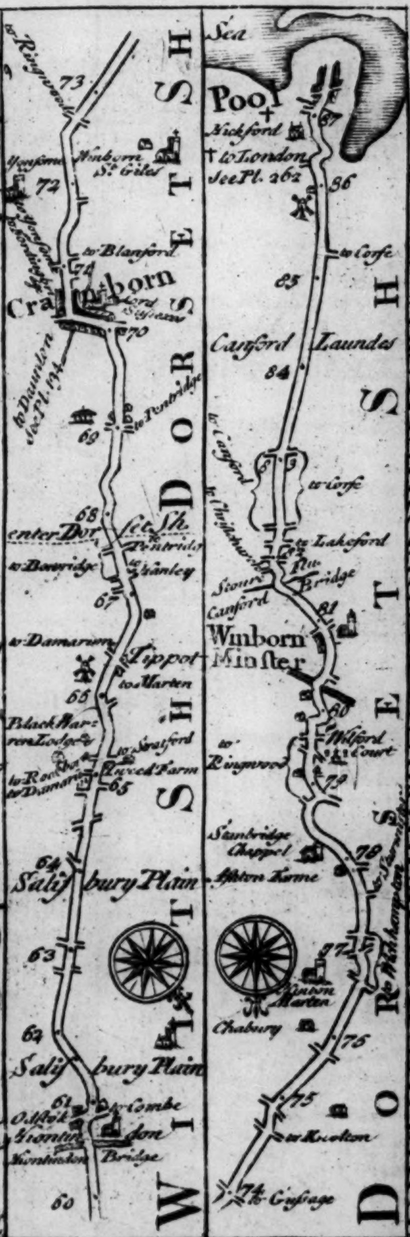
Lutgershall or Lurgyshall

Was anciently the Castle of Geoffrey Fitz Piers or Petre, that rich Ld Chief Justice, who for a considerable Summ of Mony, was created Earl of Essex by K. John. [at 41 3/4 P. 223]


to Newbury
14
Chilton
to Wantage
W. Hendred
Harwell
13
to Wantage
to Newbury
12
to Abington
to Wantage
11
Steventon
10
to Wantage
Drayton
to Marcham
9
to the Mill
Cullum
Sutton
to Cullum
8
to Marcham
Ock Flu.
to Farringdon & Glocester, to St Davids S.P. 32
Abingdon
7
to Okebridge
to Norcot See Pl. 27
6
5
to Wantage
to Cumner
4
to Abington
3
Hinksey
2
enter Bark Shire
a Branch of Thames Flu.
1
St Peters
OXFORD
BARKSH.
28
27
to Newbury
to Lamborn
26
to Newbury
to Swindon
25
to Lamborn
24
Great Shelford
Rivers falling into Kennet at Newbury
23
22
to Newbury
to Wantage
21
20
to Bricklton
to Wantage
to Newbury
19
Farnborough
to Wantage
to Kennington
18
to Hayworth
to Reding
17
16
Wantage
15
BARKSHIRE
to Collingborn
to Lurgyshall
38
to Tillcomb
to Gratton
37
to Wexcomb
36
to Gratton
to Wilton
Merton
35
to Andover
to Marlborough
34
enter Wilt Shire
Sharborn
33
to Winchester
to Bayshot
32
to Winchester
to Bedwin
31
BARK SH.
30
to Winchester
to Newbury
to Amsbery
Hungerford
Kennet Flu.
Charnham Street
to Bristol S.P. 2
to Chilton
to Alton
to Newbury
WILTSH.
ye Arms of SALISBURY

SALISBURY commonly call'd **NEW SARUM** the Inhabitts of **Sorbiodunum** wch stood upon a Hill remov'd into ye Plain in ye Reign of K. Hen: 3d finding ye Scituatn of ye Old City inconvenient on several accounts. Incorporated 1st by ye Said K. Hen: & last by Q. Ann by ye Name of Mayr & Comonlty consists of a Mayr High Steward Recordr & Deputy, Aldermn of whom 10 are always Justices & 30 Com. Councl Men. Membs for Parlt are chosen by ye Corporatn only. This City is so Conveniently Contriv'd that thro' every Street runs a Rivulet. It has 3 Par. Churches besides a very Magnificent & Curious Cathedrall founded by Bp. Richd Poor An. 1220 temp Hen: 3d: wch is noted for haveing as many Gates as Months in ye Year as many Windows as Days as many Marble Pillrs as Hours. Near it is a very fine Cloyster & a Library built by Bp. Jewell & a large Octogonal Chaptr House Supported by a single Marble Pillr. Here is a Colledge in ye C. foundd & endowd by Bp. Ward for 10 Ministrs Wids. In ye time of K. Edw: 3d there was a remarkable Dispute betwn Rob. the Bp of this See & Wm Montacute E: of Sarum relating to ye Title to ye Castle in this City. The Bp Litigating ye mattr wth ye Said Earl by a Writt of Right & The Bp insisted he would defend his Title by Combate. Accordingly on ye Day appointed the Said Bp. & E: brought their Champions to ye Lists both Cloathed in a White Garment down to ye Middle of ye Leg & over it a Tyr Coat wth ye Arms of their Principalls: The Bps Champion enter'd attended by a Knight bearg a Spear & a Page a Shield & ye Earl by a Knight wth White staves, but having Retir'd & examin'd their Weapons & being just on ye point of Fighting, unexpectedly came a Mandate from ye King that ye Cause should not be Determin'd in Prejudice to his Right & thereupon ye Bp & E. adjusted ye matter without Blood shed. (at 57 1/2 P. 223)


49
to Chellerton
to Amesbury
48
to Andover
47
to Ruchfield
Rivers
to Bulford
Shipton
Wilt. Sh.
45
South Tudworth
Shire
enter Hamp
to Nether Haven
to Lurgshall
44
North Tudworth
43
to Kingsborn up ye Bottom
to Andover
to Nevinton
42
Lurgishall
to Andover
to Salisbury
to the Devizes
41
to Andover
40
to Heysburn
WILTSH
Odstoke
59
58
SALISBURY
57
to Down
56
to Stratford
to Amesbury
55
54
to Stretford
to Durnford
53
to Wilton
to Durnford
52
to Porton
to Amesbury
51
to Salisbury
to Idmerston
to Boscomb
50
to Chelltrow
to Andover
WILTSH


to Ringwood
73
Winborn St. Giles
72
to Blanford
71
Cranborn
to Daunton See Pl. 194
70
69
to Pentridge
68
enter Dorset Sh.
Pentridge
to Bowridge
to Stanley
67
to Damarum
Tippot
to Marten
66
Black Warren Lodge
to Stratford
Tweed Farm
to Rockborn
to Damarum
65
64
Salisbury Plain
63
62
Salisbury Plain
61
Odstoke
Coombe
Bridge
60
WILTSH
DORSETSH
Sea
Pool
Nickford
to London See Pl. 262
87
86
to Corfe
85
Canford
Laundes
84
to Canford
to Corfe
to Lakeford
Stour
Canford
Bridge
82
81
Winborn Minster
80
Wilford Court
to Ringwood
79
Stanbridge Chappel
Ashton Farme
78
to Salisbury
77
Hinton Marten
Chabury
76
75
to Knolton
74
to Gussage
Ro. to Wichampton
DORSETSH

In ye preceding Page several turnings Lead to —
Wantage. — Anciently a Royal Vill. & ye Birth place of K. Alfred, Abt 150 Years after ye Conquest it was made a Mar. Town by ye Interest of that great Soldier **Fulke Fitz-warren** who had it given him by **Roger Bigod Earl Marshal of England**, for his Military Services. It afterwds came to the **Bourchier's** Ea. of **Bath** Descendants of ye Fitzwarrins of whom some lie interred in ye Church here. From ye Bourchiers it passed to ye Wrays & (unless we are rightly informed) not long since sold by Sr. **Bourchier Wray** to ye D'oilies of Oxfordsh. Mar. on Sat. a Fair on Oct. 6th. —

Winterborn [at 51] Which Manor was granted by K. Edw. 3d to **William de Mountacute** E. of **Salisbury**. —

The ARMS of POOL

Pool, by Charter of Ed. 3d Ed. 4th & Henry 6th Enjoys great Priviledges: & by Charter 22d June 10th of Q: Eliz: made a Free Town & County Incorporate: Govd by a Mayr 2 Bayliffs Burgesses & Comonality who Elect Memb. for Parliament & after they have passed ye Chair are Aldermen out of whom are chosen Yearly 3 Justices: ye Mayr (who is Eschaeator & Clerk of ye Market is Admiral within ye Jurisdiction & Recorder, being of ye Quorum they have also a Sheriff, Coroner, Water Bayliff & Town Clerk. They try Malefactors within there own Jurisdictn by Comissn from ye Crown; to Save ye Expence of treats ye Judges who Should otherwise come hither in their Circuit from Salisbury & so proceed to **Dorchester**. To their Town belong near 200 Vessels for Trade which is chiefly into Forreign Parts especially **Newfoundland** It is encompd wth an Arm of ye Sea call'd **Luxford Lake** wch Ebbs & Flows 4 times in 24 Hours. Mkt M: & Th: Frs St Phil & Jas & All Souls (at 87)

Winborne St. Giles

Was ye ancient Seat of ye Knightly Family of the Ashleys Sr. Jno Cooper of Rockbourn in Hampsh. marrying ye only Daughter & Heiress of Sr. Anthony Ashley of this Town, who bore several publick Offices, temp. Rg. Eliz. It came to the Issue of that marriage, Sr Anthony Ashley Cooper who for his Loyalty to K. Cha. 1st & Cha. 2d was by the latter 13o Rg. 1661, created Lord Ashley of Winborne St. Giles & afterwards made Chancellor of the Exchequer, one of ye Commissioners of the Treasury, & Ld Lieutenant of Dorset. He was farther created 24o Car. 2d 1672 Ld Cooper of Pawlet, E. of Shaftsbury, & Ld High Chancellor of England. Afterwds at the instance of the D. of York, he was removed from his Office, & after 13 Months Imprisonment obliged to fly into Holland, where he dyed at Amsterdam in 1682. His Great Grandson Anthony an Infant is now the Heir of the Estate & Honor. —

[at 72]

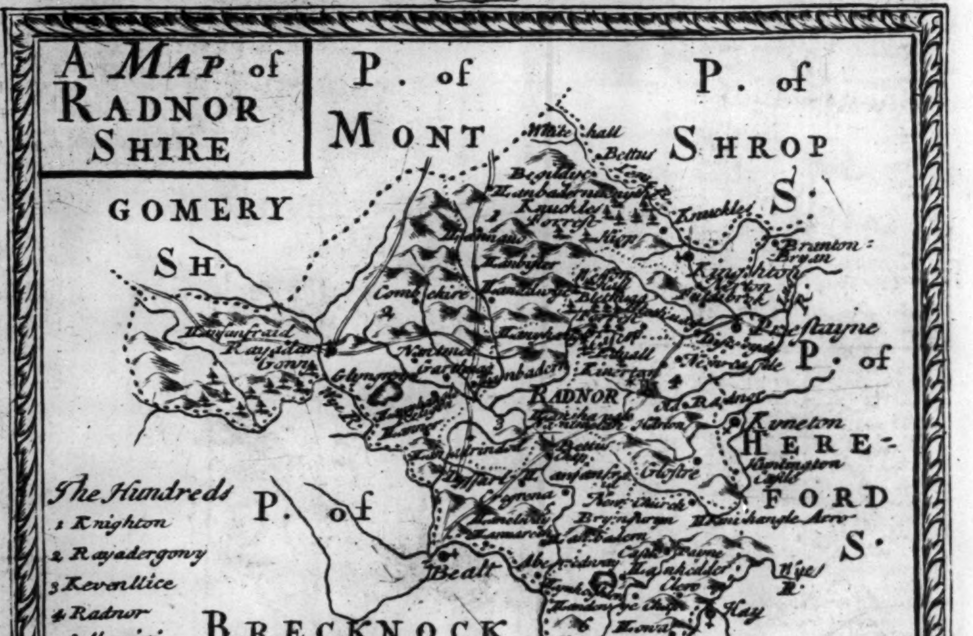
The Road from

PRESTAIN *to* CARMARTHEN.

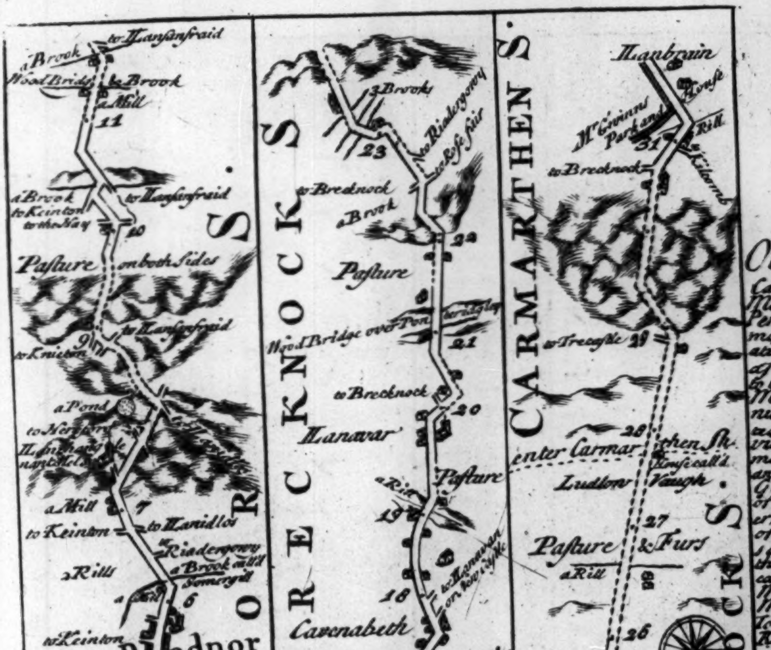
Containing 46 comp. & 61 meas.d Miles.

From Prestain to	com	mea		com	mea
New Radnor....	4	5'4	Llanimdofry...	26	34'6
Bealth.........	12	15'6	Abermarles...	31	41
Ludlowvaugh.	21	27'6	Rue Raddor....	37	49

Carmarthen 46; 61.


A MAP of RADNOR SHIRE
P. of MONTGOMERY SH
P. of SHROP S.
P. of HERE-FORD S.
P. of BRECKNOCK S.
White hall
Bettus
Knuckles
Knighton
Brenton Bryan
Prestayne
Presteign
Kineton
Radnor
Kinerton
Rayadar Gowy
Comb Hire
Bealt
Glasbury
Hay
Wye R.
Castle Frome
Clero
Boughrood
Kington
Huntington Castle
The Hundreds
1 Knighton
2 Rayadergowy
3 Kevenllice
4 Radnor
5 Collowini
6 Paincastle
English Miles
2 4 6 8

The County of RADNOR *is 90 Miles in Circumference; contains about 310 000 Acres, divided into 6 Hund.d in which are 4 Mt Towns & only New Radnor ye County Town priviledg'd with sending 1 Membr to Part like ye rest of ye Welsh Boroughs; 52 Par.s and about 3158 Houses The Air is sharp; the Soil barren & mountainous, abounding in Woods Rivers, & Meers, intermixt with some fruitfull Valleys. Its cheif Comodts are Cheese & Horses It pays in ye 4 s Aid £2346-3-0. Gives title to the Noble Charles Bedivile Roberts; Created E. of Radnor July 23. 1679. 31 Car. 2d Cheif Seats at Truro, & at Lanhydroch in Cornwall.*


to Llansanfraid
a Brook
Wood Bridg
a Brook
a Mill
11
a Brook
to Llansanfraid
to Keinton
to the Hay
10
Pasture on both Sides
to Llansanfraid
to Kniton
9
a Pond
to Norfolk
a Mill
7
to Keinton
to Llanidlos
Riadergowy
a Rills
a Brook call'd Somergyll
6
to Keinton
New Radnor
5
a Rills
a Knill
4
to Cascop
to Keinton
Kinerton
to Knighton
to Knill
3
to Keinton
2
1
a Rill
to Riadergowy
to Knighton See Pl. 185
Prestain
RADNOR S.
3 Brooks
to Riadergowy to Rose fair
23
to Brecknock
a Brook
22
Pasture
Wood Bridge over Pon brook
21
to Brecknock
20
Llanavar
a Rill
19
to Llanavan on Rose Hill
18
Cavenabeth
17
Wood Bridg
Wever Flu
to Brecknock
16
Bealth
Wood Bridge to Llanbedervour See Pl. 70 &c.
Llandnaugh
enter Brecknock Shire
15
to Mesyonl
Pasture
a Rill
14
a Rill
13
an Inn
House call'd Llatt
12
BRECKNOCK S.
RADNOR S.
Llanbrain
Mr Gwinns Park and House
31
a Rill
to Kilvarth
to Brecknock
to Trecastle
29
28
enter Carmarthen Sh.
House call'd Ludlow Vaugh
27
Pasture & Furs
a Rill
26
25
24
CARMARTHEN S.
BRECKNOCK S.
ye Arms of RADNOR

New Radnor at 6

was an Ancient Borough by Prescription till the 19th Year of Q: Elizabeth; when it recc'd a very beneficial Charter with divers Priviledges, and a grant of the Mannor, containing 11 Townships (of which Mortimer Earl of March was formerly Lord) to the Capital Councill consisting of 25 Persons, & a Recorder; out of whom are Annually chosen Aldermen & a Bayliff. Members for Parliament are Elected by the Freemen Burgesses of this Town & the Severall out Boroughs of Rhaiader, Kevenllees, Kynclas, & Knighton, paying Scot & Lott This Town was formerly well fenced wth Walls & a Strong Castle which were destroyed by Owen Glyn Dowrdwy. Market Tuesday. Fairs Tuesday next after Trinity Sund, August 3d & October 18th

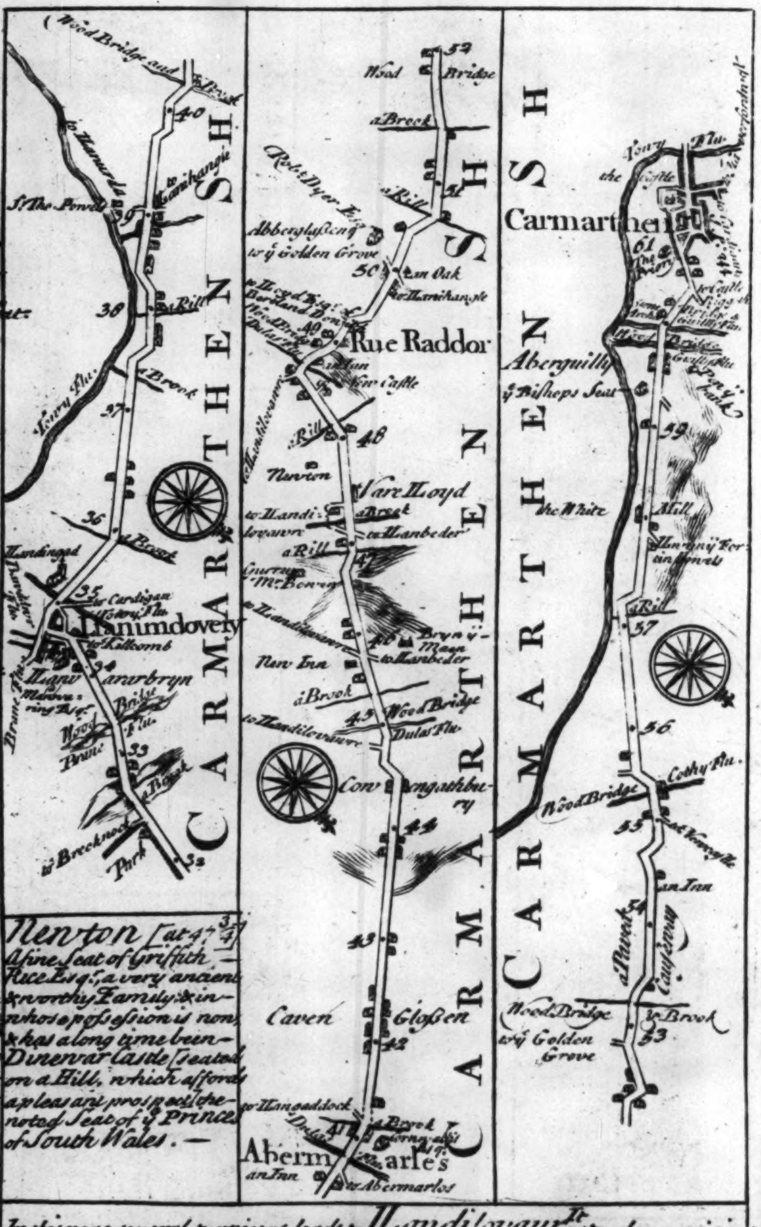
Old Radnor

Called by ye Britains Maesyved ken & Pencraig from its mountainous situation is believed by a Judicious Author to be ye Magos or Magnos of Antoninus where (as is related in ye Notitia Provinciarum) ye Commander of ye Pacensian Regiment lay in Garrison in ye time of Theodosius ye younger; The Inhabitants of this County (as ye same Learned Author observes) being called Magesetæ, Magesetenses & Magegetenses This Town was burnt by Rhys ap Gruffydh in ye reign of Kin. & we find nothing remarkable of it ever since.

Abergwilly
L a Town of good Note where ye Ld Bp of St Davids has a Seat.
[at 60]

Abermarles
The ancient Seat of ye worthy Family of ye Cornwallis's.
[at 41]

Bealth or Belt [at 16 P. 225]
Anciently a Town of much Note, seated on ye R. Wye in a Country shaded with Wood Twas in ye year 1690 half consumed by a casual Fire, has 2 Mts Mond. & Sat.


Wood Bridge and a Brook
40
to Llanwrda
to Llanvihangle
St Tho. Powell
39
38
a Rill
Towy Flu.
a Brook
37
36
a Brook
Llandingad
35
to Cardigan
Towy Flu.
Llanimdovery
to Killcomb
34
Brane Flu.
Wood Bridge
33
a Brook
to Brecknock
Park
32
CARMARTHEN SH.
52
Wood Bridge
a Brook
a Rill
51
Abberglasney to ye Golden Grove
50
an Oak
to Llanvihangle
49
Rue Raddor
New Castle
a Rill
48
Newton
Nare Lloyd
a Brook
to Llandilovawr
to Llanbeder
a Rill
47
to Llanbeder
New Inn
a Brook
45
Wood Bridge
to Llandilovawr
Dulas Flu.
44
43
Caven
Glossen
42
to Llangaddock
a Brook
41
Abermarles
an Inn
to Abermarlos
CARMARTHEN SH.
Towy Flu.
the Castle
Carmarthen
61
Abergwilly
ye Bishops Seat
59
the White
Mill
a Rill
57
56
Cothy Flu.
Wood Bridge
55
an Inn
54
Wood Bridge
to ye Golden Grove
a Brook
53
CARMARTHEN SH.

Newton [at $47\frac{3}{4}$]
A fine Seat of Griffith Rice Esqr., a very ancient & worthy Family; & in whose possession is now & has a long time been Dinevar Castle [seated on a Hill, which affords a pleasant prospect] the noted Seat of ye Prince of South Wales. —

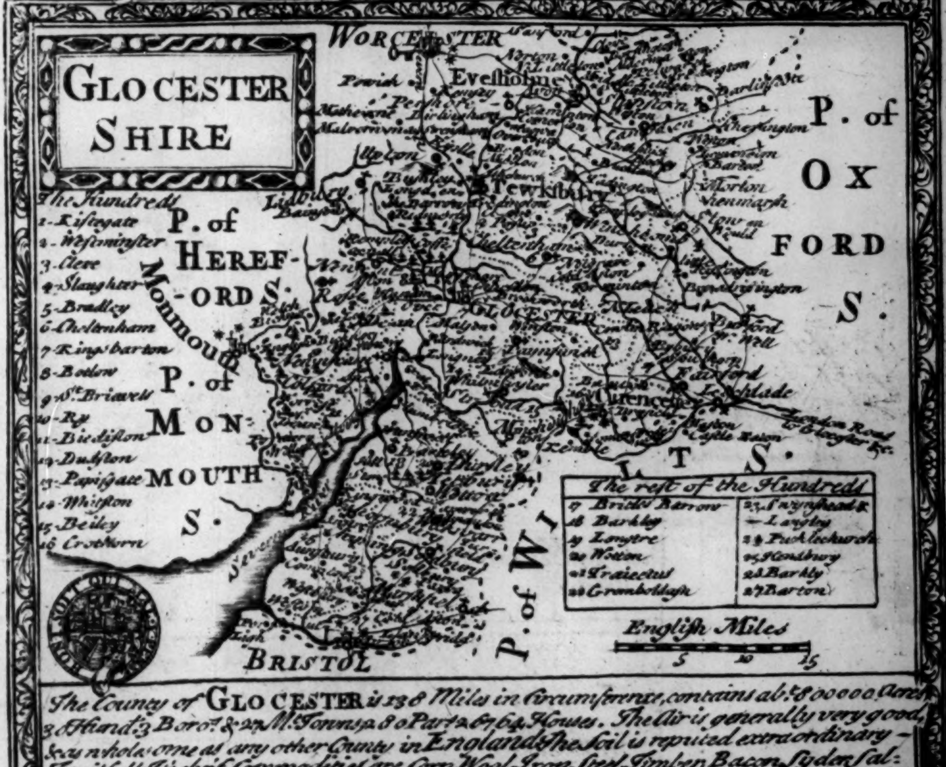
In this page several turnings leads to **Llandilovawr**, It stands on a rising Ground upon the River Towy, over which it has a handsom Stone Bri. The Town is large & very considerable & affords good accomodation having 2 weekly Mts on Tuesd. & Sat. the Parish is ye largest in ye County being 13 Miles in length & 7 in breadth. —

The Road from

SALISBURY *to* CAMPDEN.

Containing 56 comp. and 76 meas.d Miles.

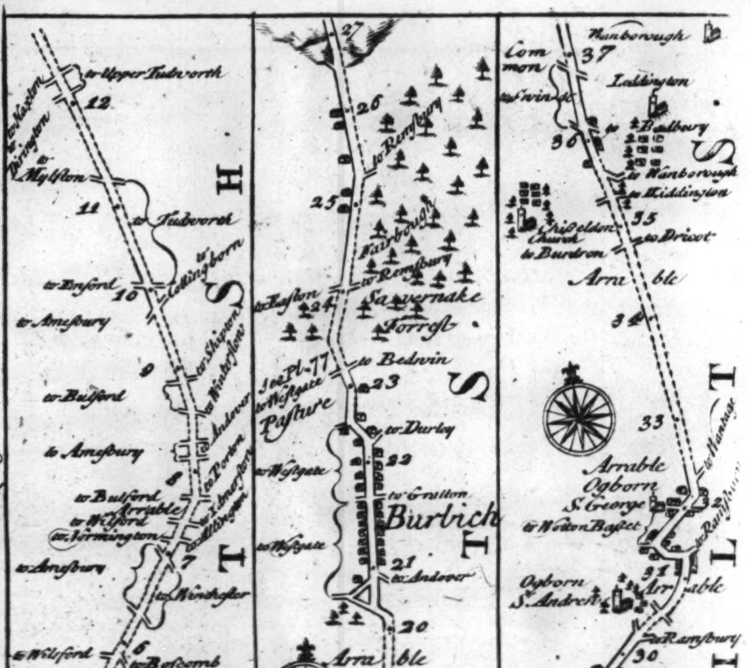
From Salisbury.	*com*	*meas.*		*com*	*meas.*
to Everley	12	15'6	Lechlade	36	49
Burbich	16	21'4	Burford	42	57'6
Marlboro^	20	27'2	Stow	49	67'4
Hiworth	32	43'6	Campden	56	76


GLOCESTER SHIRE
The Hundreds
1-Kiftsgate
2-Westminster
3-Cleve
4-Slaughter
5-Bradley
6-Cheltenham
7-Kings barton
8-Botlow
9-St. Briavels
10-Ry
11-Biedifton
12-Dudfton
13-Pucklegate
14-Whitfton
15-Beiley
16-Crothorn
The rest of the Hundreds
17 Brittle Barrow
18 Barkley
19 Longtre
20 Wotton
21 Traiectus
22 Grombolldafh
23 Swynfhead &
— Langley
24 Pucklechurch
25 Henbury
26 Barkly
27 Barton
P. of HEREF-ORD S.
Monmouth
P. of MON-MOUTH S.
P. of OX FORD S.
P. of WILTS.
WORCESTER
Evesholme
Tewksbury
GLOCESTER
Cirencester
Lechlade
Fairford
Burford
Malvern
Upton
Ledbury
Berkeley
Severn
BRISTOL
London Road & Glocester &c.
English Miles
5
10
15

The County of GLOCESTER *is 138 Miles in Circumference, contains ab.t 800000 Acres, 28 Hund.ds 3 Boro.s & 27 M.t Towns, 280 Par.s 26764 Houses. The Air is generally very good, & as wholesome as any other County in* England *the Soil is reputed extraordinary Fruitfull. It's chief Commodities are Corn, Wool, Iron, Steel, Timber, Bacon, Syder, Salmon &c. Its Manufacture, Cloathing, the Trade of wch amounts to 500000 £ p Ann, for wch ye Sheep of Cotswold have so fine a Wool, that ye Spanish Strain 'tis said came from a Present of Edw.d 4th made of these Sheep to Alphonso K. of Spain. This County pays to ye 4s. Shill. Aid 237£s-6-5. The Ld. Lieutenant is ye Noble Jam: Earl of Berkley. This County is Honoured with giving Title of Duke to Frederic Lewis Son to their Royal Highnesses the Prince & Princess of Wales.*

Badbury
Here was formerly a Castle & Seat of ye West Saxon Kings.
[at 36]

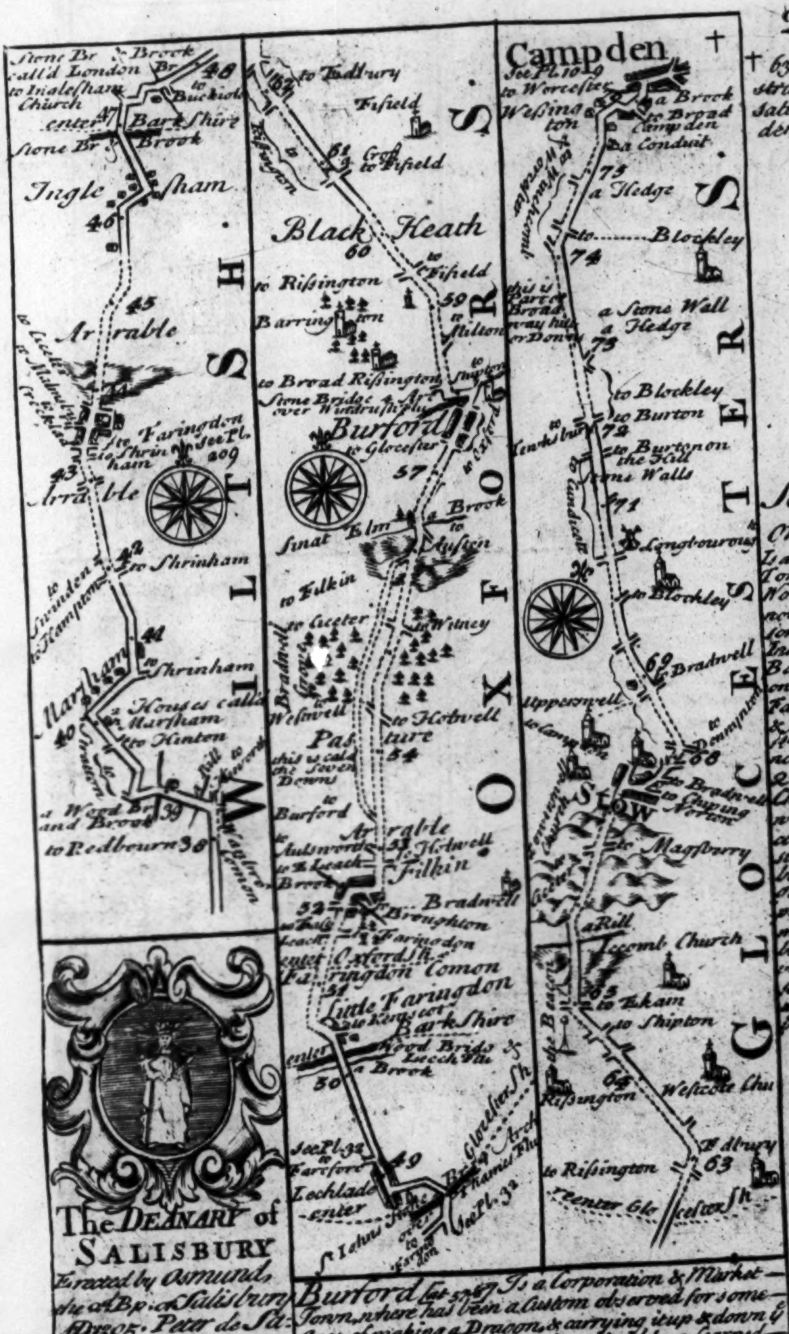
Everley
Was anciently ye Country Seat of Kg. Ina & is at present remarkable for plenty of Hares, & affords good entertainment for Travellers. [at 16]



SALISBURY
to White Par
St Michaels Chur
1
Arrable
2
to the Winterbornes the Place where Old Sarum Stood
Pasture
3
Arrable
Pasture
to Lavington
4
to Gumelton
Arrable
5
to Dorsford
to Ilmerston
to Amsbury
6
to Wilsford
to Boscomb
to Winchester
to Amsbury
7
to Normington
to Wilsford
to Bulsford
Arrable
to Aldington
8
to Amsbury
to Porton
to Andover
to Winterslow
to Bulsford
9
to Shipton
to Amsbury
to Enford
10
to Collingborn
to Tudworth
11
to Mylston
to Dirington
to Haxton
12
to Upper Tudworth
WILTSH
13
to Nether Haven
to Tidcomb
to the Devizes
to Nether Haven
to Upper Collingborn
to Andover
14
to Enford
Arrable
to Upper Haven
15
to Tudworth
to Collingborn
Everley
16
to Upper Haven
to Collingborn
17
Arrable
18
Kisse Stone
Sheep Lane
to Collingborn
19
Arrable
20
to Andover
21
to Westgate
Burbich
22
to Grafton
to Westgate
to Durley
Pasture
See Pl. 77 to Westgate
23
to Bedwin
to Kaston
24
to Remsbury
Savernake Forrest
Fairbough
25
26
to Remsbury
27
WILTS
Marlborough
to Bath
Kennet
Wood Bridge
28
29
Ogborn Massey
30
to Ramsbury
Ogborn St. Andrew
31
Arrable
to Wooton Basset
Arrable Ogborn St. George
to Ramsbury
32
to Wantage
33
34
Arrable
to Burdron
Chiselden Church
35
to Drivot
to Hiddington
to Wanborough
36
Badbury
to Swindon
Lidington
Common
37
Wanborough
WILTSH

The BISHOPRICK of SALISBURY, Contains Berk Shire & Wilt Shire, and therein 544 Pariſhes, was tranſlated from Wilton anno Dom. 1046 by Hermanus the a 5th Biſhop of Wilton himſelf being the firſt Biſhop. Value £1423-11-0. Seat Saliſbury Palace in Wilt Shire.

63 Miles in a strait Line from Salisbury to Campden.


Stone Br. & Brook call'd London Br.
48
to Inglesham Church
to Buckland
47
enter Bark Shire
Stone Br. & Brook
Ingle sham
46
45
Arrable
to Lechlade & Malmsbury Creeklade
to Faringdon
to Shrinham
See Pl. 209
43
Arrable
42
to Shrinham
to Swinden & Hampton
41
Marsham
to Shrinham
2 Houses called Marsham
40
to Hinton
a Rill to Wanborough
a Wood Br. and Brook
39
to Redbourn
38
to Wanborough
W I L T S H
to Tadbury
62
Fifield
61 Cross to Fifield
to Idbury
Black Heath
60
to Fifield
to Rissington
Barrington
59 to Shilton
to Broad Rissington
to Shipton
Stone Bridge & Arch over Windrush Fl.
Burford
to Glocester
to Oxford
57
a Brook
Sinat Elm
to Austein
to Filkin
to Cicester
to Witney
Bradwell Grove
Westwell
to Holwell
Pasture
this is called the Seven Downs
54
to Burford
Arrable
to Aulsworth
53 Holwell
to E. Leach
Brook
Filkin
52
Bradwell
Broughton
to Faringdon
enter Oxford Sh.
Faringdon Comon
51
Little Faringdon
to Kemscot
Bark Shire
enter
Wood Bridge & Leech Flu
50
Brook
See Pl. 32 to Fairford
49
Lechlade
enter
St Iohns Bridge
Bridge & Arch Thames Flu
Glocester Sh.
See Pl. 32
to Faringdon
O X F O R D S
Campden
See Pl. 109 to Worcester
Wesington
a Brook
to Broad Campden
a Conduit
to Worcester
to Winchcombe
75
a Hedge
to Blockley
74
this is Broadway hill or Downs
a Stone Wall
a Hedge
73
to Blockley
to Burton
72
to Winchcomb
to Burton on the Hill
Stone Walls
Condicote
71
Longbourough
70
to Blockley
69
Bradwell
Uppeswell
to Camden
68
to Donnington
to Bradwell
to Chipping Norton
Stow
to Maugsbury
a Rill
Iccomb Church
65
to Ekam
to Shipton
the Beacon
64
Rissington
Westcote Chu.
Idbury
63
to Rissington
enter Glocester Sh.
G L O C E S T E R S

The DEANARY of SALISBURY Erected by Osmund, the 2d Bp. of Salisbury AD 1205. Peter de Sa-brandia ye first Dean.

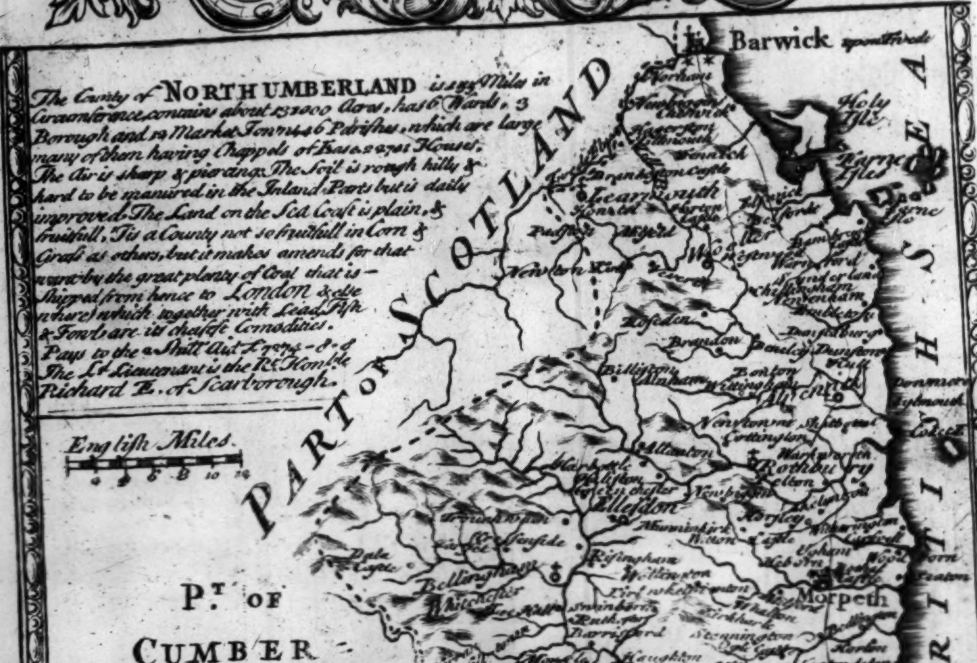
Stow at Stow on ye Would Is a large but poor Town, wanting both Wood & Water. It has notwithstanding some convenient Inns. 'Tis gov.d by 2 Bayliffs, has a Mt. on Thursd. & 2 noted Fairs, for Hops, Cheese, & Sheep, kept on May 1st & Oct. 13th. The Manor was granted by Q. Eliz. 4th Reg. to ye Chamberlains in wch Family it has continued ever since. Edm. Chamberlain of Mangerbury being ye present Ld. It is remarkable for ye Inhabitants being deprived ye priviledge of setting Stalls before their own Doors at ye Fairs.

[at 67 ½]

Burford lat. 51°87 Is a Corporation & Market Town, where has been a Custom observed for some Ages of making a Dragon, & carrying it up & down ye Streets on Midsummer Eve, imagined by a Learned Author to allude to a certain Banner, wherein was painted a Golden Dragon taken by Cuthred the West Saxon from Æthelbald the Mercian in the Battle fought between them near this Town, as 'tis suppos'd in the place still called Battle edge.

THE ROAD FROM TINMOUTH Com. NORTHUMB. to CARLISLE in CUMBERLAND, Containing Comp. 50 & Meas. 69'5 Miles —

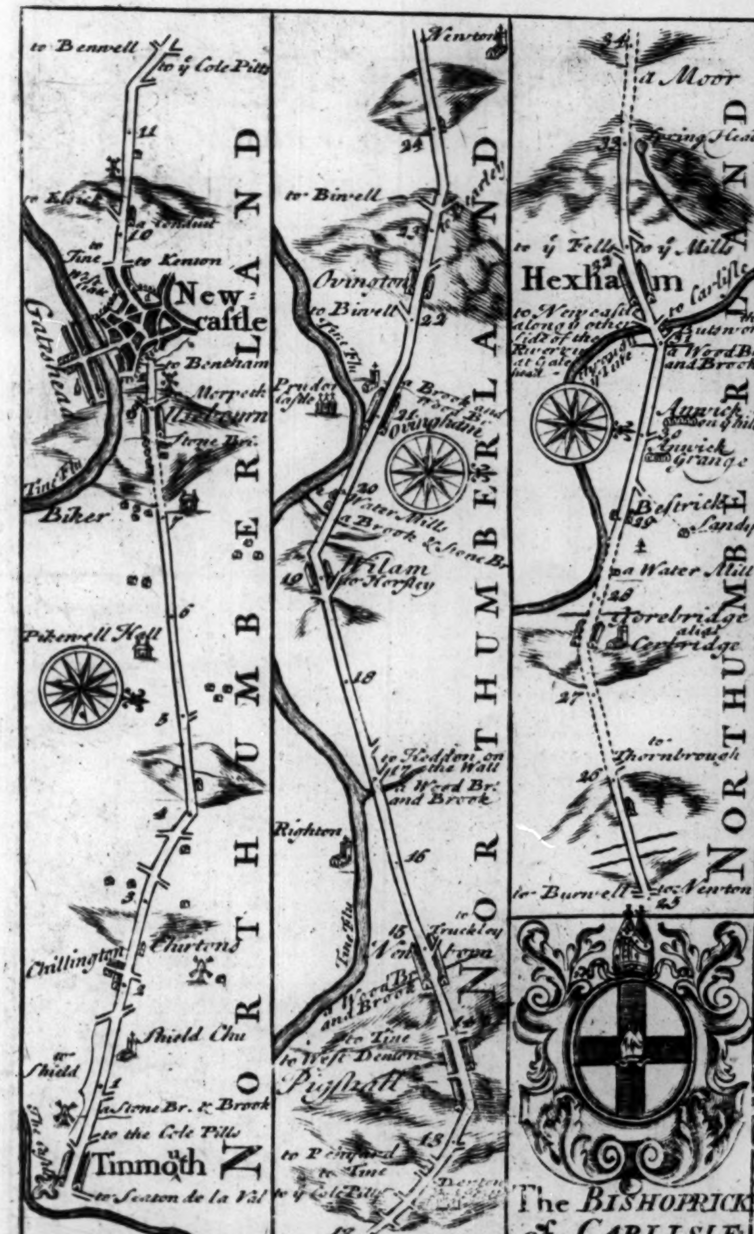
from TINMOUTH	Comp.	Meas.
to New Castle	7	9
Ovingham	15	21'
Hexham	23	31'5
Haltwesell	33	46'
to Chapelbourn	39	54'6
Corby	46	64'
CARLISLE	50	69'5


A MAP of NORTHUMBERLAND
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10 12
PART OF SCOTLAND
Pt. OF CUMBERLAND
Pt. OF DURHAM
BRITISH SEA
Barwick
Holy Isle
Farne Isles
Norham
Wooler
Bamburgh
Alnwick
Warkworth
Coket Isle
Rothbury
Morpeth
Bellingham
Elsdon
Haltwesell
Hexham
Ovingham
Corbridge
Newcastle
Tinmouth Castle
Sunderland
Blanchland
Alston Moor
The Pict Wall

The County of **NORTHUMBERLAND** *is 195 Miles in Circumference, contains about 131000 Acres, has 6 Wards, 3 Borough and 12 Market Towns, 46 Parishes, which are large many of them having Chappels of Ease, 22701 Houses. The Air is sharp & piercing. The Soil is rough hilly & hard to be manured in the Inland Parts but is daily improved. The Land on the Sea Coast is plain & fruitfull. 'Tis a County not so fruitfull in Corn & Grass as others, but it makes amends for that want by the great plenty of Coal that is Shipped from hence to London (& else where) which together with Lead, Fish & Fowls are its chiefest Commodities.*

Pays to the 4 Shill. Aid £7074 - 8 - 8

The Ld. Lieutenant is the Rt. Honble. Richard E. of Scarborough.


to Benwell
to ye Cole Pitts
11
to Kenton
10
to Tine
New:castle
Gatshead
to Bentham
Morpeth
Walcurn
Stone Br.
Tine Flu
Biker
NORTHUMBERLAND
6
Pikewell Hall
5
4
3
Chillington
Churton
Shield Chu
to Shield
a Stone Br. & Brook
to the Cole Pitts
Tinmouth
to Seaton de la Val
Newton
24
to Biwell
23
Ovington
to Biwell
22
Tine Flu
Pruder castle
a Brook and Wood Br.
21
Ovingham
20
Water Mills
a Brook & Stone Br.
Wilam
19
to Horsley
18
to Heddon on the Wall
a Wood Br. and Brook
Righten
16
15
to Truckley
Newburn
Wood Br. and Brook
to Tine
to West Denton
Pigsball
to Penquard
to Tine
to ye Cole Pitts
13
Denton
12
34
a Moor
33
Spring Head
to ye Fells
to ye Mills
32
Hexham
to Carlisle
to Newcastle along ye other side of the River
31
a Wood Br. and Brook
Anwick on ye hill
30
Anwick Grange
Bestrick
29
Landy
a Water Mill
28
Corebridge alias Cerbridge
27
to Thornbrough
26
to Burwell
to Newton
25

The BISHOPRICK of CARLISLE

Contains two Parts in three of Cumberland & about the like Quantity of Westmorland: The Remainder of both these Countys being under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Chester, excepting only 2 Parishes in that of Cumberland, which are in the Dioces of Durham. Value £ 531-4-9½.—
Seat Rose Castle in Cumberland.

Hexham,

called by Bede Haugustald, & by Mr. Somner Hagulstaldesham; is reckoned to be the Alexodunū of the Romans, where the first Cohort of the Spaniard were in Garrison. It was made an Episcopal See by Etheldred a Wife of K. Egfrid Ao. 0758. St. Wilfrid ye first Bp. built in it a most Magnificent Cath. & Monastery & it was possessed by 12 Bps. successively but being very much infested by ye Danes, ye See was removed to York. The Town is at present well built enjoying a pretty good Mt. on Tuesd. for Corn &c. And remarkable for a very bloody Battle fought near it between ye Yorkists & Lancastrians, wherein the latter were defeated cheifly by ye extraordinary conduct & Bravery of Jno. Nevil Ld. Montacute, who was therefore created E. of Northumberland by K. Ed. 4th.

[at 31 34]

Tinmouth

Was in Old times noted for its strong Castle which Roger de Monbray E of Northumberland, fortified against K. Will Rufus but being very much distressed by Seige, was obliged to retire to the adjoyning Monastery as a Asylum: But there being no Sanctuary for a Rebel, he was taken thence and (as Camden has it) in a long and Noisom durance justly suffered for his Treason.

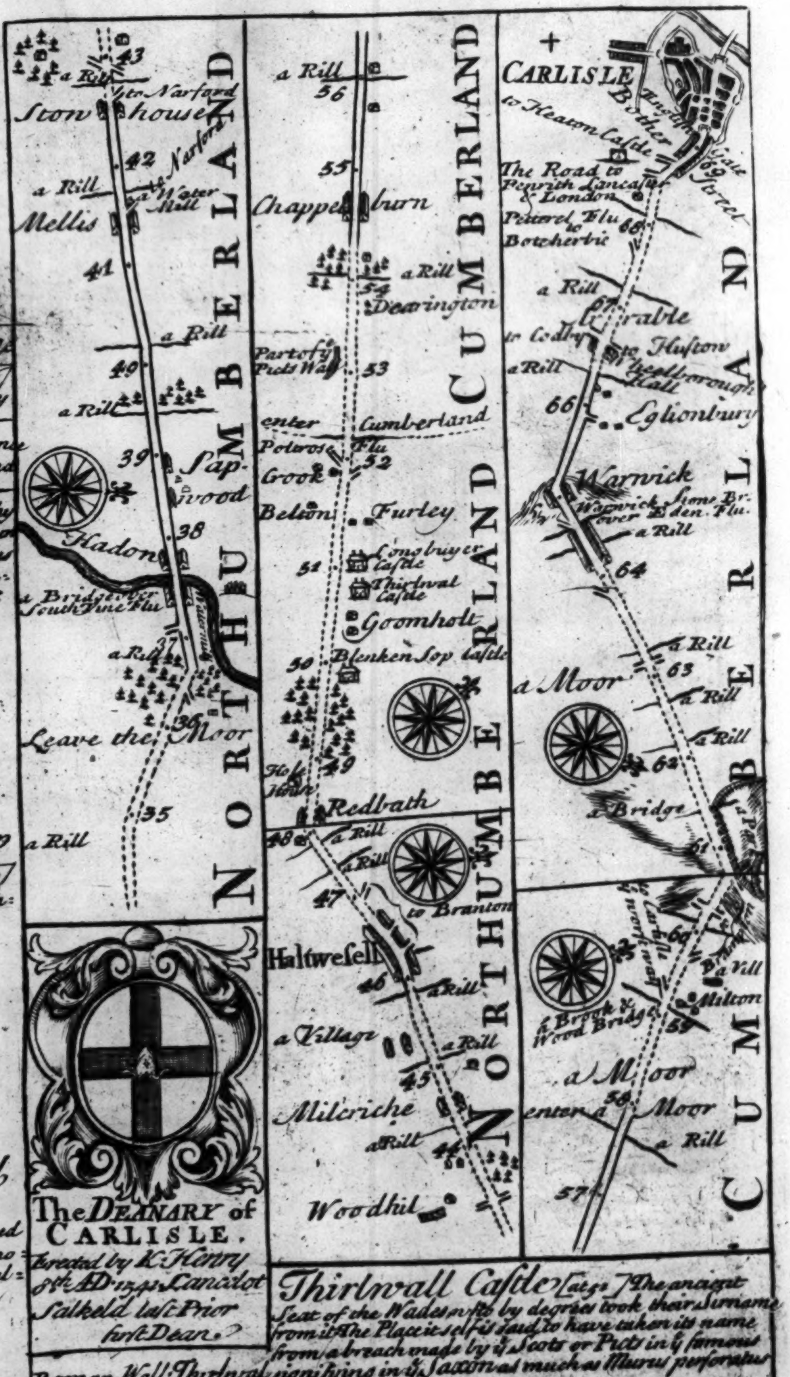
Another Road is from Newcastle thro Benwell, at the top of the 1st. Column to Renton, Wallbottle & Heddon on the Wall, to Corbridge at 28 M. thence to Haltwesel & thro Brampton to Carlisle.——

† From Tinmouth to Carlisle in a strait Line is 59 Miles.

Warwick Stone Bridge [at 64¾] Was built not many years since at the joint & equal expence of the Salkelds and Richmonds, two ancient and worthy Familys in this County; out of a generous regard to ye conveniency & safety of Travellers.

Blenkensop Castle [at 50] The Old Seat of a Family of the same Name.

Haltwesell [at 46] Is a Town furnished with good accommodations for Travellers.


NORTHUMBERLAND
CUMBERLAND
NORTHUMBERLAND
CUMBERLAND
a Rill
43
to Narford
Ston house
42
to Narford
a Water Mill
Mellis
41
a Rill
40
39
Sap-wood
38
Hadon
a Bridge over South Tine Flu
37
36
Leave the Moor
35
a Rill
56
55
Chappel burn
54
Dearington
Part of ye Picts Wall
53
enter Cumberland
Polrose Flu
52
Grook
Belton
Furley
51
Longbuyer Castle
Thirlwal Castle
Goomholt
50
Blenken Sop Castle
49
Hole House
Redbath
48
47
to Branton
Haltwesell
46
a Village
45
Milcriche
44
Woodhil
+
CARLISLE
English Gate
Bother Street
69
to Heaton Castle
The Road to Penrith Lancaster & London
Petterel Flu to Botcherbie
68
67
Carable
to Codby
to Histon
Wheelborough Hall
66
Eglionbury
Warwick
Warwick Stone Br. over Eden. Flu.
64
63
a Moor
62
a Bridge
61
60
a Vill
Milton
a Brook & Wood Bridge
59
a Moor
enter a Moor
58
57

The DEANARY of CARLISLE. Erected by K. Henry 8th AD. 1541. Lancelot Salkeld last Prior first Dean.

Thirlwall Castle [at 51] The ancient Seat of the Wades who by degrees took their Surname from it. The Place it self is said to have taken its name from a breach made by ye Scots or Picts in ye famous Roman Wall; Thirlwal signifying in ye Saxon as much as Murus perforatus

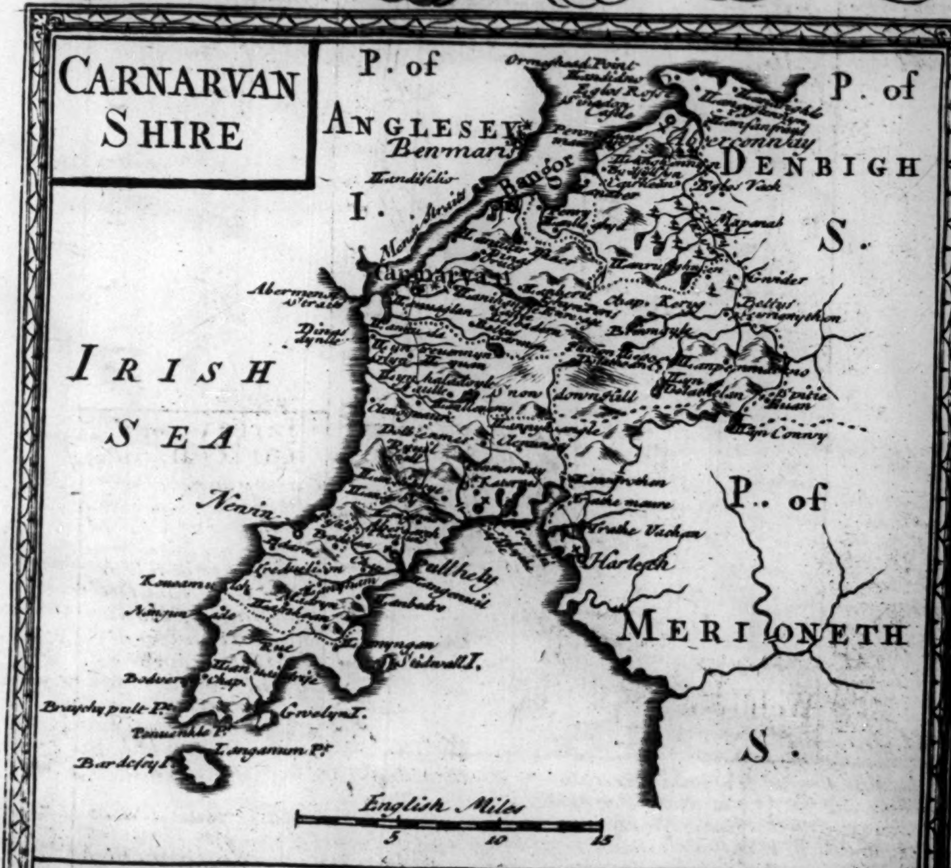
The Road from

WELSHPOOL to CARNARVAN.

Containing 64 comp. & 82'2 meas.d Miles.

From Welshpool to	com	mea		com	mea
Llanvair	6	8	Llandura	37	47'7
Dinas Mowthy	20	26'5	Harlech	42	54'1
Dolgethe	28	36'1	Dolbenmer	52	66'5

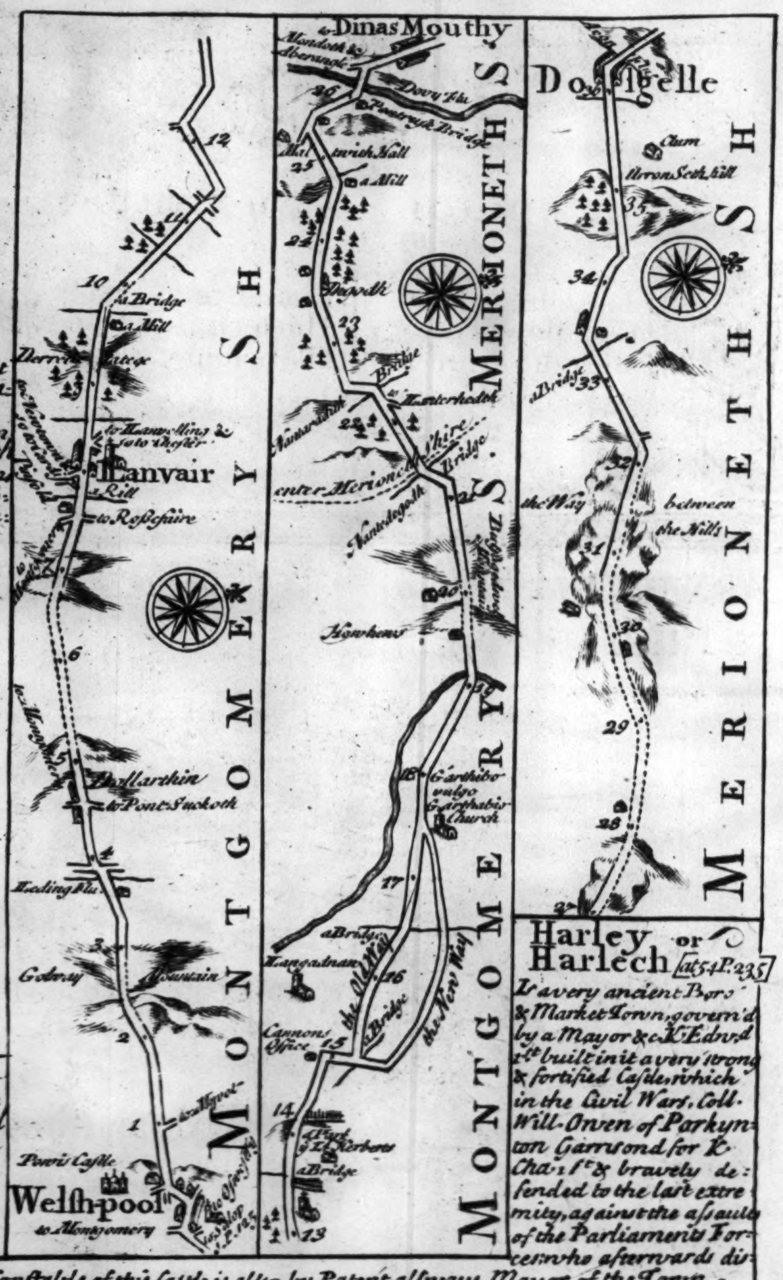
Carnarvan 64:82'2.


CARNARVAN SHIRE
P. of ANGLESEY I.
Benmari
Bangor
Menai Straits
Carnarvan
Aberconway
P. of DENBIGH S.
IRISH SEA
Snowdonhill
Nevin
Pullhely
Harlech
P. of MERIONETH S.
Bardesey I.
English Miles
5
10
15

The County of CARNARVAN, is 95 Miles in Circumference; contains about 307000 Acres; 6 Market Towns, & only one Boro. [Viz.t Carnarvan which is the County Town] 68 Par. & about 2765 Houses. The Air is sharp & Cold, for ye Country rises into very high Mountains, wch are full of Lakes & Rocks, ye highest in Wales; & not improperly call'd ye British Alps. yet there are many fruitfull Bottoms, & pleasant Valleys. It is plentifull in Cattle, Fowl, Fish & Wood. It pays in ye 2 Sh. Aid £1168-13-3-3.

Dolgethe or rather Dol-Gellhe, scituate in a Woody Vale at the bottom of Kader Idris Has a good Market on Tuesday for Welch Cottons Provisions &c. & some Commodious Inns for Travellers. [at 36]

Over against Welshpool is Buttrington where the Danes Winter'd & from whence they were driven by Adbered Earl of Mercia


Dinas Mouthy
Dolgelle
Llanvair
Welſh-pool
to Montgomery
Powis Castle
MONTGOMERY SH
MERIONETH SH
MONTGOMERY
MERIONETH SH
enter Merioneth Shire
Dovy flu
the Old Way
the New Way
the Way between the Hills
Garthibo vulgo Garthabis Church
Cannons Office
Hawkens
Llangadnan
Kader Idris
Gobney Mountain
Llanllarthin
to Pont Suckoth
Heding flu
to Rosſhire
a Bridge
a Mill

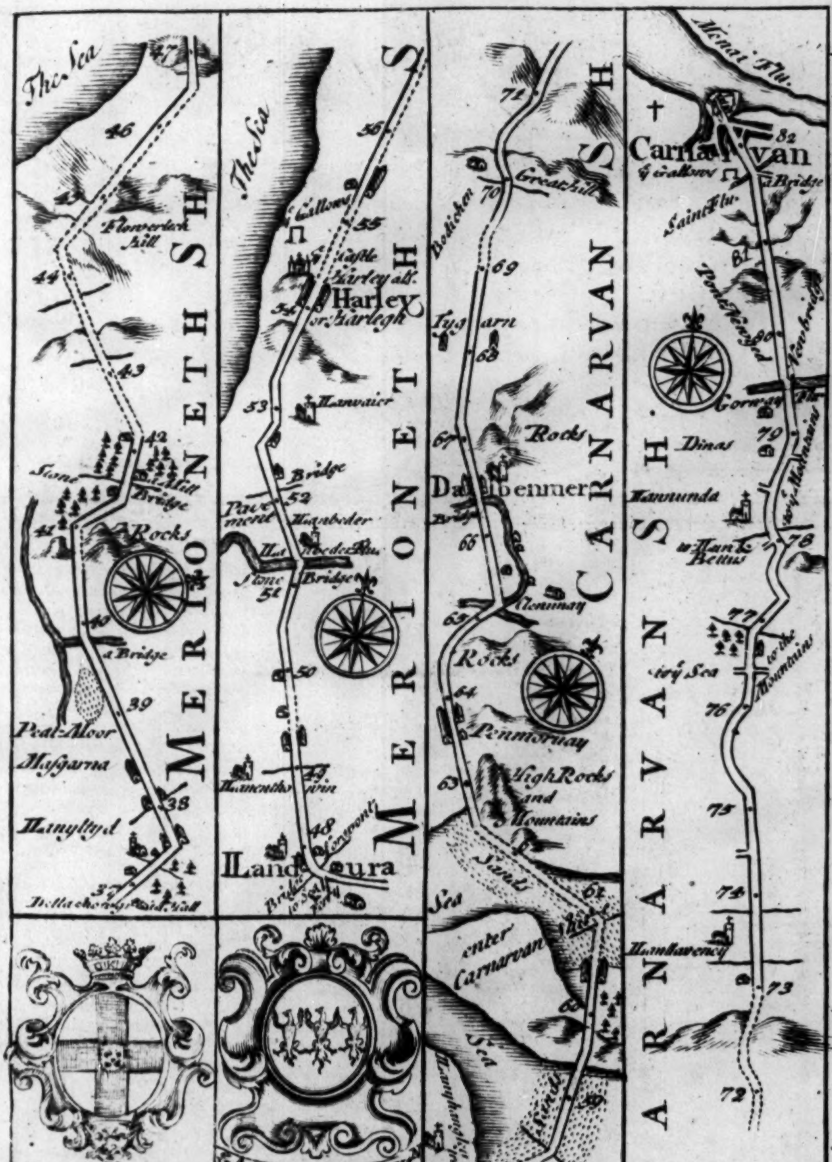
Harley or Harlech [at 54 P. 235]

Is a very ancient Boro & Market Town, govern'd by a Mayor &c. K. Edw. the 1st built in it a very strong & fortified Caſtle, which in the Civil Wars, Coll. Will. Owen of Parkynton Garrisond for K. Cha. 1st & bravely defended to the last extremity, against the aſsaults of the Parliaments Forces who afterwards dismantled it. The Conſtable of this Caſtle is also by Patent allways Mayor of the Town. And here the Aſsizes, for the County are held

Tis credibly reported that in the Year 1692 a Fiery Exhalation was seen to Croſs the Sea, & to set Fire to the Ricks of Hay, Corn, and Barns, near Harlech, and to infect the Graſs, but was not mischievous to Men, though they were in the midst of it. It proceeded in the Night from the same Place for some Months, commonly on Saterdays or Sundays, The only Remedy to extinguiſh or drive it away was to sound Horns, Trumpets, or discharge Guns.

Pl. 171 Shews from Dinas Mouthy at 26 M. to Ruthyn & Hollywell also to Machenleth, Cardigan &c.

† From Welshpool to Carnarvon, in a Strait line is 59 Mi.


The Sea
Flowerden hill
MERIONETH SH.
Stone
Mill
Bridge
Rocks
a Bridge
Peat Moor
Mussarna
Llanylltyd
The Sea
Gallows
Castle
Harley alt.
Harley or Harlegh
Llanvair
Bridge
Pavement
Llanbeder
Stone Bridge
Llanenddwyn
Llandewra
Conwy
Bridge to Sea
Greathill
Bodichen
Tyggarn
Rocks
Dalbenner
Llenmay
Rocks
Penmorvay
High Rocks and Mountains
Sands
Sea
enter Carnarvan Sh.
Sea
Sands
CARNARVAN SH.
Menai Flu.
Carnarvan
Gallows
Bridge
Saint Flu.
Bridge
Gorney Flu.
Dinas
Llanunda
to Llan Bettus
to the Mountains
Sea
Llanhaerne
CARNARVAN SH.
Carnarvan
ye Arms of CARNARVAN

Carnarvan

Gives Title of Earl to his Grace James — Bridges, Created E: of Carnarvan & Duke of Chandois by his Present Majesty King George. Cheif Seat at Cannons near Edgworth in Middlesex, a Noble Palace. Wilton Castle in Herefordsh. & Sudely in Glocestersh.

Carnarvan,

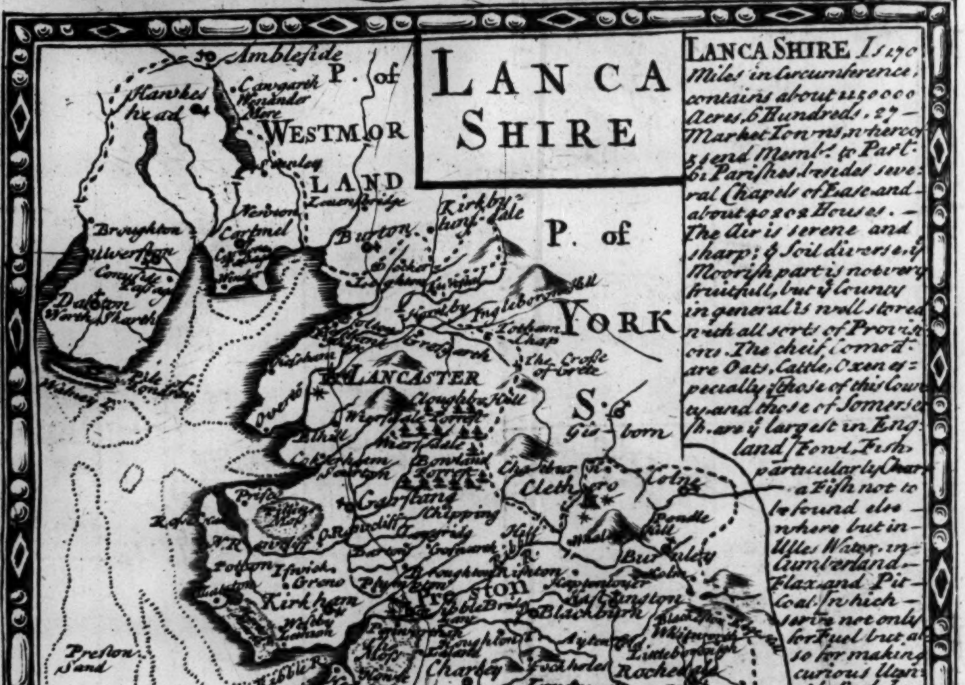
said to have been raised out of ye Ruins of ye Old Segontium, where ye Body of Constantius Father of Constantine ye Great being accidentally found as tis related in ye year 1283 K. Edw. 1st who about that time built this Town, ordered it to be interr'd in ye Church here. He also fortified his new Work with Walls & a Castle, in ye latter of which was born his eldest Son first Prince of Wales of English Extraction, afterwds K. Ed. 2d. And here ye succeeding Princes afterwd had their Chancery, Exchequer, & Courts of Justice for North Wales. The Constable of ye Castle is allways by Vertue of his Patent Mayor of ye Town, & there are subordinate to him an Alda Bayliffs a Town clerk, Serjts at Mace &c. It sends 1 Burgess to Parl. Mt on Sat. & a Fair on July 29d [41-72].

The Road from

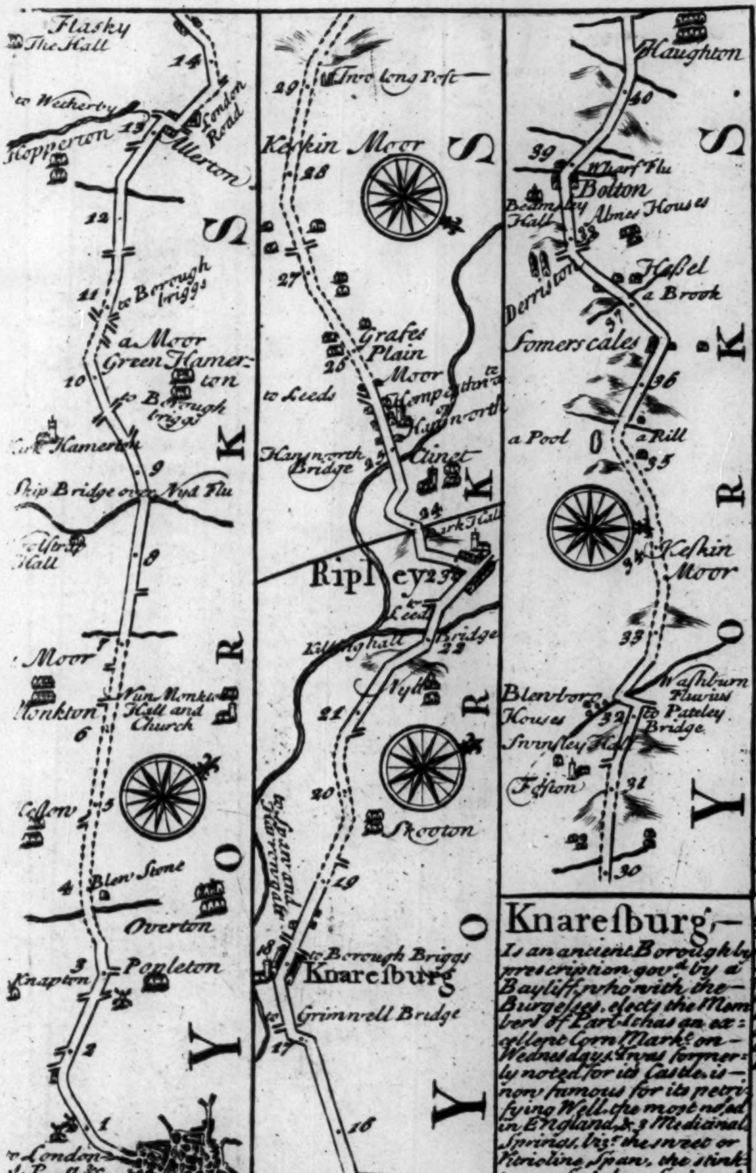
YORK *to* LANCASTER

Containing 68 comp. & 88 7 meas.d Miles

Allerton	10	13 1
Knaresburgh	14	18
Ripley	18	23
Boulton	30	38 7
Skipton	35	45
Coniston	40	52
Settle	46	60 2
Grenby	53	69
Hornby	61	79
Lancaster	68	88 7


LANCA SHIRE
P. of WESTMOR LAND
P. of YORK S
P. of CHE-SHIRE
P. of
Ambleside
Hawkes head
Cowgarth
Wenander More
Broughton
Ulverston
Cartmel
Dalston
Burton
Kirkby Lonsdale
Hornby
Ingleborow Hill
LANCASTER
Cockerham
Garstang
Gisborn
Clethero
Colne
Pendle Hill
Burnley
Preston
Blackburn
Kirkham
Preston Sand
Ribble R.
Chorley
Rochedale
Bury
Bolton
Wigan
Ormskirk
Prescot
Leverpool
Warrington
Manchester
Stockport
Altrincham
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10

LANCASHIRE *Is 170 Miles in Circumference, contains about 1150000 Acres, 6 Hundreds, 27 Market Towns, whereof 5 send Memb.rs to Parl. 61 Parishes besides several Chapels of Ease and about 40202 Houses. The Air is serene and sharp; & Soil diverse, ye Moorish part is not very fruitfull, but ye County in general is well stored with all sorts of Provisions. The cheif Commod. are Oats, Cattle, Oxen especially [those of this County and those of Somersetsh. are ye largest in England] Fowl, Fish particularly Charr a Fish not to be found elsewhere but in Ulles Water in Cumberland. Flax and Pit Coal [which serve not only for Fuel but also for making curious Utensils little Inferiour to Jet]. The cheif Manufacture is Woollen Cloth, Cottons and Ticken. It pays in the 4s Aid £12040 : 17 : 3.*


Flasky
The Hall
14
to Wetherby
13
London Road
Hopperton
Allerton
12
11
to Borough briggs
a Moor
Green Hamerton
10
to Borough briggs
Kirk Hamerton
9
Skip Bridge over Nyd Flu
Wilstrop Hall
8
7
Moor
Monkton
Nun Monkton Hall and Church
6
5
Bessow
4
Blew Stone
Overton
3
Knapton
Popleton
2
1
to London P. 11 &c.
YORK
Y O R K S
29
Two long Post
Keskin Moor
28
27
Grafes Plain
26
Moor
Hampsthwait
to Leeds
Hainworth
Hainworth Bridge
25
Clinet
24
Park Hall
Ripley 23
to Leeds
Killinghall Bridge
22
21
20
Skooton
19
to Spoforth and Tadcaster
18
to Borough Briggs
Knaresburg
Grimwell Bridge
17
16
15
Goldsburgh
Y O R K S
Y O R K
Haughton
40
39
Wharf Flu
Bolton
Beamsley Hall
Almes Houses
Derriston
Hasel
a Brook
37
Somerscales
36
a Pool
a Rill
35
34
Keskin Moor
33
Washburn Fluvius
Blenborg Houses
32
to Pateley Bridge
Swinsley Hall
Fdston
31
30

Knareſburg

Is an ancient Borough by prescription gov^{d} by a Bayliff, who with the Burgeſſes, elects the Members of Parl^{t} & has an excellent Corn Mark^{t} on Wednesdays. It was formerly noted for its Castle, is now famous for its petrifying Well, the most noted in England, & 3 Medicinal Springs, Viz^{t} the sweet or Vitrioline Span, the stinking or Sulphur Spring, & St Monaghs or Kentigern's, a cold Bath, all within a few Miles of the Town. The adjacent Fields afford great plenty of Liquorice. The ancient & loyal Family of ye Slingbeys have been Hereditary Rangers of Knaresborough Forrest ever since the Reign of K. Edw. 1st, of whom Sr Henry Slingsbey was beheaded for his Loyalty to K. Cha: 2^{d}. — [at 18].

Giggleswick

Was noted formerly for several small Springs, Ebbing & flowing allmost every quarter of an Hour. [at 61 P. 238].

Settle [at 60 P. 238]

Has a good M^{t} on Tuesd.

Ripley [at 23]

Is noted for being the birth place of Sr Geo: Ripley, who after a great many experiments & 20 years study in Italy & other parts is said to have found out the Philosophers Stone A^{o} 1470 & left 100000 £ p. an. to the Knights of Malta, to carry on the War against the Turks, as appears by a Record in that Island. M^{t} on Friday —

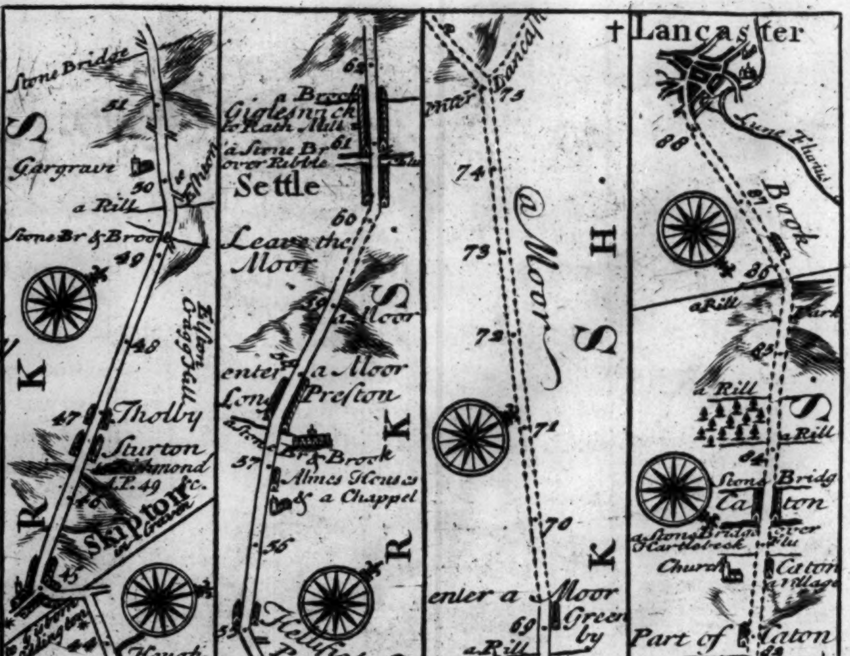
Allerton [at 13]

The ancient Seat of the Mallivers called in old Records Malileporarij. —

†From York to Lancaster in a Strait Line is 63 M.

Hornby

Has a good Mt. on Monday. Its Castle now ruinous, was formerly ye Seat of the Stanleys, Barons de Monte-Aquilæ, or Mount-Eagle descended from Thos. Stanley, Er. of Derby, who was advanced to that Honor by K. Hen. 7th. [at 79]



Stone Bridge
51
Gargrave
50
a Rill
Stone Br & Brook
49
48
Eshton
Cragg Hall
47
Tholby
Sturton
46
to Richmond
Skipton in Craven
45
to Keighley
to Otley
44
Haugh Park
43
Skybeden
42
to Ilkley
41
Y O R K S
Giglesnick
to Hath Mill
a Stone Br over Ribble
Settle
62
61
60
Leave the Moor
a Moor
enter a Moor
Long Preston
Brook
57
Almes Houses & a Chappel
56
55
Hellifield Pele
54
53
Coniston
a Stone Br. over Hare Flu
52
Y O R K
Lancaster
74
73
72
71
70
@ Moor
enter a Moor
69
Greenby
a Rill
Lane
Stone Br
Brook
68
Clapham
67
66
Austwick
Brook & Stone Br.
65
Yokeland
a Rill
64
Lakeland Hall
63
Y O R K S H.
Lancaster
Lune Fluvius
88
87
Brook
86
a Rill
Park
85
a Rill
84
Stone Bridge
Caton
a Stone Bridge over Hartlebeck Flu
Church
Caton a village
Part of Caton
a Rills
82
81
Claughton
Claughton Hall
80
Farlton
Stone Br over Wenning Flu
Castle
79
a Stone Br
Hornby
to Kirkby
78
The Lord Morley's Park
77
Tatham Hall
Tatham Church
Wood Br
76
Tatham
Stone Bridge
Wennington
L A N C A S.
the Arms of LANCASTER

Lancaster or Loncaster

So called from the River Lon or Lune, on which 'tis situate. It was anciently a Roman Station, but destroyed & burnt by ye Scots in a suddain Inroad, Ao. 1322. It was afterwards rebuilt near a Green Hill, & thence called by the Britains Caer-Werid. It was Incorporated by K. Jn. & confirm'd by many succeeding Kings & Queens, Consists of a Mayor, Recorder, 7 Aldermen, 2 Bayliffs, 12 Capital Burgesses, 12 Comon Burgesses, a Town-Clerk, & 2 Serieants at Mace. Memrs. for Parl. are elected by a Majority of ye Freemen. Has 2 Mts. Weekly, Wedn. by Grant, & Sat. by Prescription, & a Fortnight Fair on Wedn. thro' the year for all sorts of Cattle, with 3 Fairs yearly Viz. April 20th, June 24th, & Sept. 20th. Here is a Castle of great Antiquity, where ye Assizes are kept, & a fair Church upon the Hill. [at 88].

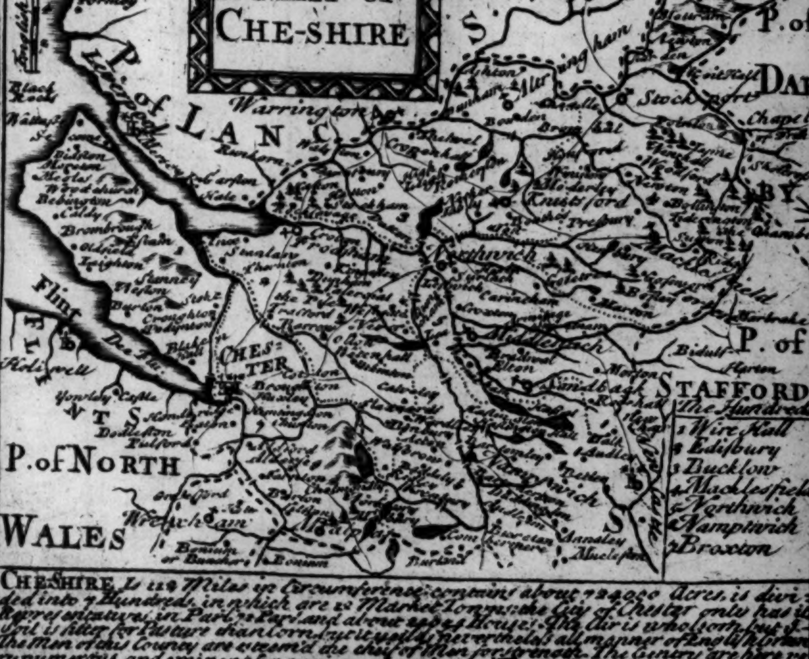
The Roads from

YORK *to* WEST CHESTER, *&c.*

Containing 74:40 comp. & 106¼:55¼ meas.d Miles.

From York	*com*	*mea*
Tadcaster	8	9½
Thorner	14	17¼
Leeds	20	24½
Burstal	25	32
Ealand	30	40½
Rochdale	40	55
Manchester	48	67¼
Eccles	52	72¾
Warrinton	62	86½
Frodsham	68	95½
Chester	74	106¼

From Manchester *to*		
Stockport	5	6¼
Shaucross	13	17¼
Buckston	18	23½
Brassinton	30	39¼
Weston Underwood	36	49
DERBY	40	55¼

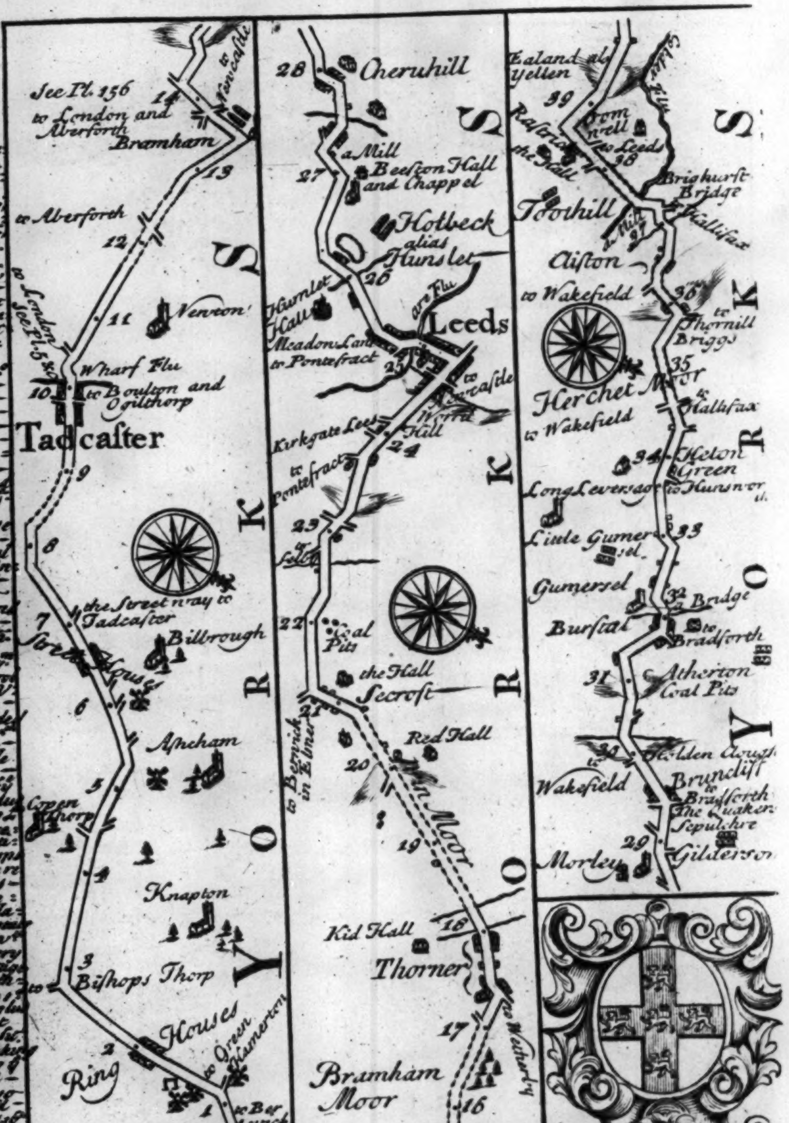

A MAP OF CHE-SHIRE
English Miles
Manchester
Warrington
Stockport
Knutsford
Northwich
Middlewich
Nantwich
Chester
Flint
P. of LANC.
P. of DARBY
P. of STAFFORD
P. of NORTH WALES
The Hundreds
1 Wire Hall
2 Edisbury
3 Bucklow
4 Macklesfield
5 Northwich
6 Namptwich
7 Broxton

CHESHIRE Is 112 Miles in Circumference: contains about 720000 Acres, is divided into 7 Hundreds, in which are 12 Market Towns; the City of Chester only has its Representatives in Parl. 2 Parl. and about 24054 Houses. The Air is wholesom, but the Soil is fitter for Pasture than Corn, but it yields nevertheless all manner of English Grain. The Men of this County are esteem'd the chief of Men for strength. The Gentry are here very numerous and eminent for ancient Loyalty and Hospitality. It is generally a level Ground unless it be on the borders of Staffordsh. and Darbysh. where the Hills divide it from those Counties. It has several Woods and Forrests; the cheif are Delamere and Macclesfield Forrests, and such a Number of Parks that allmost every Gentleman has one adjoining to his House. The Grass of this County has a peculiar good quality so that they make great store of Cheese more agreable and better relish'd than those of any other part of ye Kingdom. Its other Commodities are Corn, Cattle, Fish, Fowl, Mineral Salts, Milstones. Pays 1 in 3 a Sh. Aid £ 14299-12-11.

Leeds [at 25] Is supposed to be so named from the Saxon Leod, Natio, populus, as having been a very populous Town in the Saxon times. It was made a Corp. by Charter 7 July 2d Car. 1st under the Government of a Chief Alderman, 9 Burgesses & 20 Assistants. K. Cha. 2d, 24 Reg. new incorporated it of a Mayr, 12 Ald. & 24 Assistants. This place drives a great trade in the Woollen Manufacture, & enjoys a excellent Mt. for Provisions &c. kept on Tuesd. & Sat. To this Town Jno. Harrison Esqr. Chief Alderman in ye year 1626 has been a Noble benefactor & eminent pattern of Charity. 1 He built a fine Church dedicated to St. John the Evangelist & endowed it with 80£ p Ann. & 10£ p Ann. for Years to keep it in repair & provided a House for the Minister. 2 He founded an Hospital for Persons formerly industrious & of good conversation fallen to decay, which he endowed with 80£ p Ann. & a Chapl. with 10£ p Ann. for a Master to read Prayers in & instruct ye. 3 He built the Free school, to wch Godfrey Lawson Esqr. Mayor of this Town A° 1669 added a Library, & enclosed wth a handsome Wall all on his own Ground. 4 He erected a stately Cross for the conveniency of ye Mt. And left the residue of his Estate being 30£ p Ann in trust for the relief of such of his relations as crosses & misfortunes should at any time be reduced to Poverty. Of his Justice we have this remarkable instance. Having purchased an Estate of one Falkenham, wch he afterwd sold to a very considerable advantage, by his Will he bequeath'd to the Coheirs of the sd Falkenham the Surplus Money of what it cost him, & an additional Sum in lieu of Interest, thinking himself (according to ye expression in his Will) bound in Conscience so to do. He was baptis'd in St. Peters at Leeds 16 Aug. 1579, dyed Octr. 29th 1656 & lies interr'd in the Church founded by himself as aforesaid.

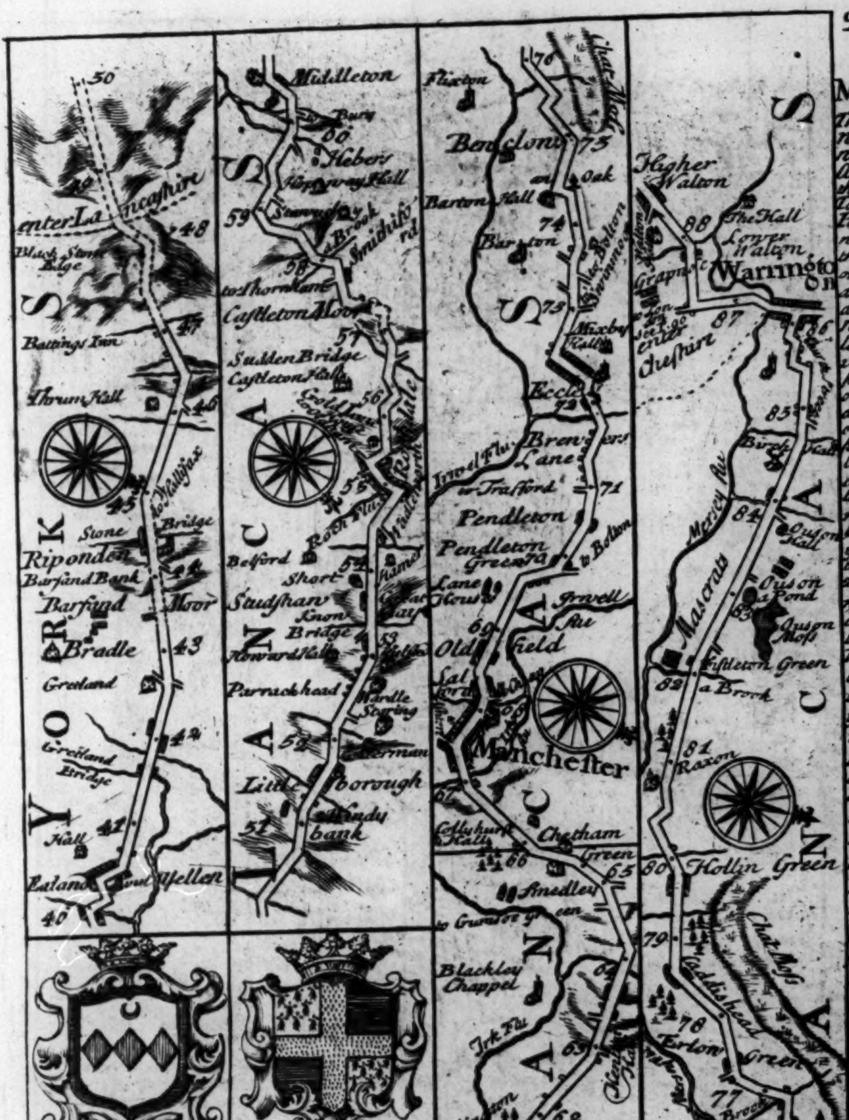
P. 241

Rochdale [at 55] Has a Mt. on Tuesd.



See Pl. 156 to London and Aberforth
to Newcastle
14
Bramham
13
to Aberforth
12
to London see Pl. 58
11
Newton
Wharf Flu
10
to Boulton and Oglethorp
Tadcaster
9
8
the Street way to Tadcaster
7
Street Houses
Billbrough
6
Ascham
5
Copmanthorp
4
Knapton
3
Bishops Thorp
2
Ring Houses
to Green Hamerton
1
to Berwick
YORK
Y O R K S
28
Cheruhill
a Mill
27
Beeston Hall and Chappel
Holbeck alias Hunslet
26
Hunslet Hall
Are Flu
Leeds
Meadow Lane
to Pontefract
25
to Newcastle
Worrel Hill
Kirkgate Lees
24
to Pontefract
23
to Selby
22
Coal Pits
the Hall
Secroft
21
to Berwick in Elmet
Red Hall
20
Moor
19
18
Kid Hall
Thorner
17
to Wetherby
Bramham Moor
16
15
Wetherby
Y O R K S
Ealand als Yellen
39
Rastrick
Bromwell
to Leeds
Calder Flu
38
Brighurst Bridge
the Hall
Toothill
a Mill
37
to Hallifax
Aiston
to Wakefield
36
to Thornill Briggs
35
Herchet Moor
to Hallifax
to Wakefield
34
Heton Green
to Hunsworth
Long Leversage
33
Little Gumersel
Gumersel
32
Bridge
Burstal
to Bradforth
31
Atherton Coal Pits
30
Holden Clough
Wakefield
Bruncliff
to Bradforth
The Quakers Sepulchre
29
Morley
Gilderson
Y O R K S
the Arms of YORK

YORK an ancient and famous City. Situate in a clear & wholesome Air on the Confluence of the Ouse & Fosse Rivers. Made a County incorp. by Rich.d 2d under a Ld Mayor, 12 Ald. who are Justices, 2 Sheriffs, 24 Prime Councillmen, 8 Chamberlains, 72 Com Councillmen, a Recorder, Town-Clerk, Sword-bearer, & Common Serjt. Elects Memb. to Parl. has 3 Mts Weekly, & 6 Fairs yearly for all manner of Cattle, & a Fair for Horses, Sheep, &c once a fortnight on Thursday. It enjoys large Imunities confirm'd by ye Successive Kings of England from H. 2d. Made a County Incorp. by Rich. 3d including 36 Vill. & Hamlets call'd ye Ainsty all on ye W. of ye Ouse. This City by ye Romans Call'd Eboracum (or Brigantium) was the Station of their 6th Legion, call'd Victrix. Famous for ye Birth & Burial of Severus, Constantius Chlorus Rom. Emperors, and the Birth of Constantine ye Great ye 1st Christian Emperor, & Son to ye latter. It contains 28 Par. Ch. besides a very Magnificent & Curious Cathedral begun by Jno. Roman Treasurer of the See temp. Ed. 1st and finish'd temp. Ed. 3d, Jno. Thoresby being Arch Bp. To this Work ye Piercies & Vavasors were great Contributors. In ye sd Arch Bp. Thoresby's time, until K. Ed. 3d ye dispute betwixt York & Canterbury for ye Primacy was decided in favour of ye latter. In 1606 Dr. Mathews was translated from Durham to this See, whose Wife Frances Daughter to Bp. Barlow remarkably had a Bp. to her Father, an Arch Bp. to her Father in Law, Four Bps. to her Brethren, & an Arch-Bp. to her Husband.


50
49
enter Lancashire
48
Black Stone Edge
Battings Inn
47
Thorn Hall
46
to Hallifax
45
Stone Bridge
Riponden
Barsand Bank
Barsand Moor
44
Bradle
43
Greetland
42
Greetland Bridge
Hall
41
Ealand
Yellen
40
YORK S
Middleton
Bury
60
Hebers
Hopwood Hall
59
Stannyfield
a Brook
Smithifold
58
to Thornham
Castleton Moor
57
Sudden Bridge
Castleton Hall
56
Gold Lane
Rochdale
55
Roch Flu.
Belford
54
Short
Studshaw
Knowl
Bridge
Howard Hall
53
Parrackhead
Wardle
Steeling
52
Littleborough
Windy bank
51
LANCA S
Flixton
76
Chat Moss
Bentclone
75
Oak
Barton Hall
74
Barton
to Bolton
73
Mixby Hall
Eccles
72
Irwel Flu.
Brewers Lane
or Trafford
71
Pendleton
Pendleton Green
70
to Bolton
Lane Hous
Irwell Flu.
69
Old Field
Salford
Manchester
67
Collyhurst Hall
66
Chetham Green
65
Smedley
to Gurnsey Green
Blackley Chappel
64
Irk Flu.
63
Ockington
Mill
62
61
LANCA S
Higher Walton
88
The Hall
Lower Walton
Grapnal
Warrington
enter Cheshire
87
86
85
Birch Hall
Mersey Riv.
84
Ouson Hall
Ouson Pond
83
Ouson Moss
Mascorns
Fistleton Green
82
a Brook
81
Raxon
80
Hollin Green
Chat Moss
79
Caddishead
78
Erlon Green
77
Brook
Erlon
Birch Hill
LANCA S

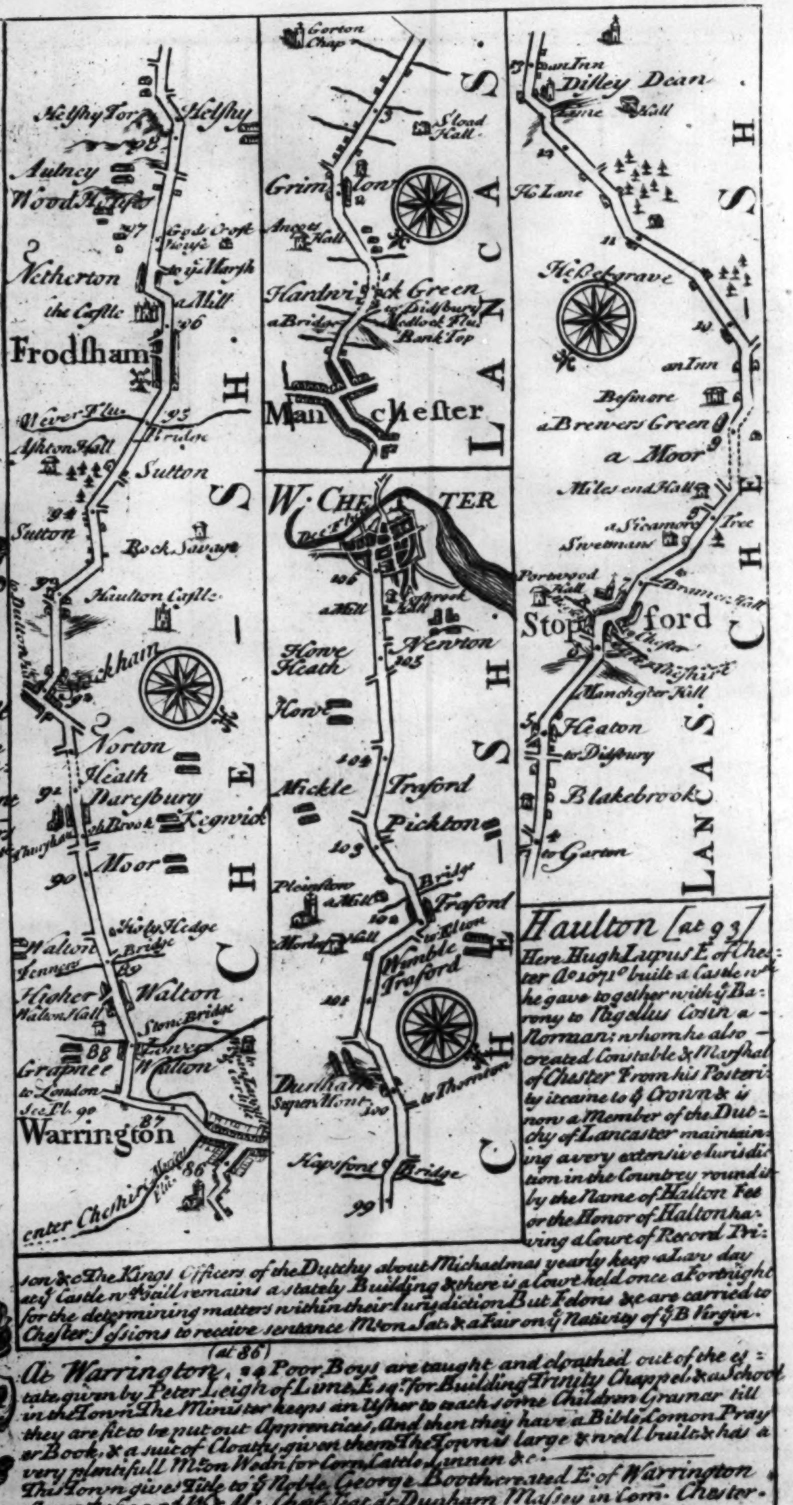
Manchester Gives title to his Grace Ch. Mountague Created D. of Manchester by K. George. — Chief Seats at Kimbolton Castle in Com. Huntingd. & at Leigh's Priory in Essex.

Leeds Gives title to his Grace Peregrine Osborn Created D. of Leeds Ao 1694. 6th W. & M. Chief Seat at North Mims in Com. Hertford.

(at 68)

Manchestr.

The Mancunium or Manutium of Antonine, tho' an Inland Town, neither Port Borough nor Corp. is at this Day one of the largest and most trading in the North of England, being very noted for its Cottons or Fustians, and various other Manufactures known by the Name of Manchester Wares. It was so populous many years agoe that about 20000 Communicants were computed in the Town and Parish. Its Collegiate Church built in the year 1422 is a very large & stately Fabrick, the Choir adorn'd with very curious carved Work. Nor is it less remarkable for its College, founded originally by Tho. de la Ware A.D. 1421 (who had been formerly Rector of ye Parish and succeeded to the Honor by the death of his Brother) dissolved in the reign of K. Ed. 6th. The College House & Lands seized to the Crown and aliened to the E. of Derby. But afterwards refounded by Q. Mar. founded anew by Q. Eliz. & last of all by K. Chas. 1st who also incorp.d it by ye Name of ye Warden & Fellows of Christs Coll. in Manchester, constituting therein a Warden 4 Fellows, 2 Chaplains 4 singing Men & as many Choristers. The Hosp.l also well deserves notice founded by Humph. Cheetham Esq.r & incorpor.d by K. Cha. 2d. The Founder endowed it w.th 420£ p. An. & design'd it for only 40 Boys, to be admitted between ye age of 6 & 10, maintain'd w.th Meat Drink Lodging & Cloaths & taught to write & read to 14 & then bound Apprentices to some honest trade, but ye good faithfull Governors having improved ye yearly revenue to upwards of 500, there are now nearly 60 Persons provided for in ye s.d Hospital. The liberal Founder has also annexed to it a very fine Library, with ye perpetual income of 116£ p. An. for buying of Books & allowing the Library Keeper a competent Salary. The last thing observable in this Town is ye eminent Free school founded by Dr Hugh Oldham Bp of Exeter, A.D. 1520, whereto now belongs 3 Masters, who have all very handsom Salaries, & ye Foundation Boys certain ye added Exhibitions or Scholarships for their maintenance at ye University. Here is a very considerable M.t on Sat:


Helsby Torr
Helsby
98
Aulney
Wood Houses
97
God's Croft House
to ye Marsh
Netherton
the Castle
a Mill
96
Frodsham
Wever Flu.
95
Ashton Hall
Sutton
94
Sutton
Rock Savage
Haulton Castle
Preston
Norton
Heath
92
Daresbury
Keckwick
Moor
90
Walton
Fenners
Higher
Walton Hall
Walton
Stone Bridge
Grapnel
88
Lower Walton
to London See Pl. 90
87
Warrington
86
enter Cheshire
Mersey Flu.
CHESH.
Gorton Chap.
Slead Hall
Grimston
Hardwick Green
a Bridge
to Didsbury
Medlock Flu.
Bank Top
Manchester
LANCASH.
W. CHESTER
106
a Mill
Howe Heath
Howe
Newton
105
104
Mickle
Trafford
Pickton
103
Pleinstow a Mill
Bridge
Trafford
102
Wimble Trafford
101
Dunham Super Mont.
100
to Thornton
Hapsford Bridge
99
CHESH.
Disley Dean
Lime Hall
H. Lane
Hesselgrave
an Inn
Besmore
a Brewers Green
a Moor
Miles end Hall
a Sicamore Tree
Swetmans
Portwood Hall
Stopford
to Chester
Manchester Hill
Heaton
to Didsbury
Blakebrook
to Garton
CHESH.
LANCAS.

Rock Savage

A Seat of the Noble & Rt. Hon.ble Jno. Savage E. of Rivers &c. created Viscount Savage of Rock Savage & E. Rivers Nov. 1. 1626.

[at 94]

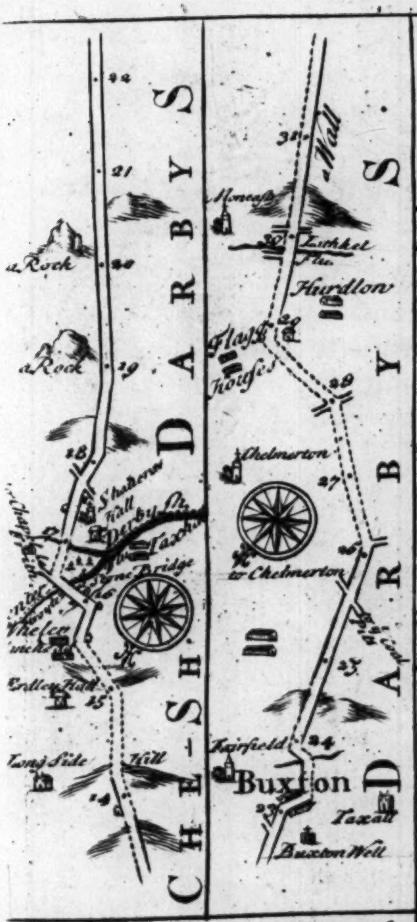
Haulton [at 93]

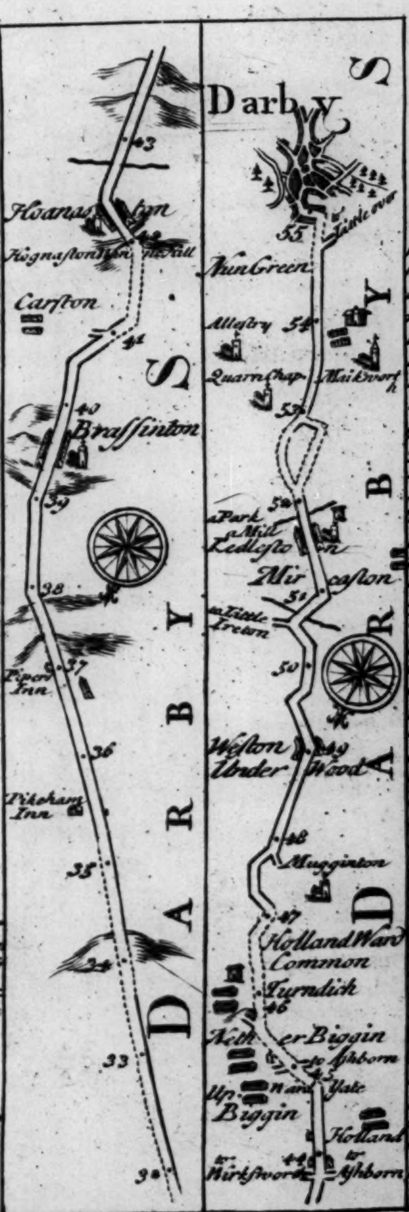
Here Hugh Lupus E. of Chester Ao. 1071o. built a Castle wch he gave together with ye Barony to Nigellus Cosin a Norman; whom he also created Constable & Marshal of Chester From his Posterity it came to ye Crown & is now a Member of the Dutchy of Lancaster maintaining a very extensive Jurisdiction in the Countrey round it by the Name of Halton Fee or the Honor of Halton having a Court of Record Prison &c The Kings Officers of the Dutchy about Michaelmas yearly keep a Law day at ye Castle wch still remains a stately Building & there is a Court held once a Fortnight for the determining matters within their Jurisdiction But Felons &c are carried to Chester Sessions to receive sentance Mt. on Sat. & a Fair on ye Nativity of ye B Virgin.

(at 86)

At Warrington, 24 Poor Boys are taught and cloathed out of the Estate given by Peter Leigh of Lime Esq. for Building Trinity Chappel & a School in the Town The Minister keeps an Usher to teach some Children Gramar till they are fit to be put out Apprentices, And then they have a Bible, Comon Prayer Book, & a suit of Cloaths given them The Town is large & well built & has a very plentifull Mt. on Wedn. for Corn, Cattle, Linnen &c.

This Town gives Title to ye Noble George Booth created E. of Warrington April 17th 1690. 2d. W & M. Chief Seat at Dunham Massey in Com. Chester.


CHESHIRE
DARBYS
DARBYS
Long Side
Hill
Entley Hall
Whelen
Stone Bridge
Derby Sh.
Shallcross Hall
a Rock
a Rock
Buxton Well
Taxall
Buxton
Fairfield
to Chelmerton
Chelmerton
Flagg
Horses
Hurdlow
Lithkel
Monyash
Wall


DARBYS
DARBYS
Darby
Pikeham Inn
Piper Inn
Brassinton
Carston
Kignaston
Kirksworth
Holland to Ashborn
Up Biggin
Nether Biggin
to Ashborn
Turndich
Holland Ward Common
Muggington
Weston Under Wood
Little Trent
Mircaston
Kedleston
a Park
a Mill
Quarn Chap.
Allestry
Mackworth
Nun Green
Little over

Dunham called super Montem from its high scituation came Hereditarily from St Hamon de Massey a Norman, by the Fittons & Venables to the Loyall Family of the Booths. [at 100 P.242]

Frodsham [at 96] Is noted for its ancient Castle now the Seat of ye Rt Honble the E. of Rivers & has a Mt on Wedn. —

(at 23)
Buxton — Whereon ye right hand under a fair Stone building erected by ye Rt Honble Geo: El of Shrewsbury, arise 9 Springs out of a Rock within ye compass of 8 Yards; of wch 8 are warm & the other very cold: These abt 6 Paces from their rise, receive another Hot Spring & a little farther a Cold one. These Waters are reckoned very good in many Cases, & ye Town affords convenient Lodgings for all Persons accordg to their Quality. — Buxton Wells being one of ye 7 Wonders of ye Peak, We have take ye opportunity of briefly mentioning ye rest among wch is reckoned Chatsworth House, ye most Noble & curious Seat of his Grace ye D of Devon wch owing nothing to ye Peak but its situation, & being chiefly admirable for its rare Architecture, fine Paintings &c & performance of ingenious Artists,

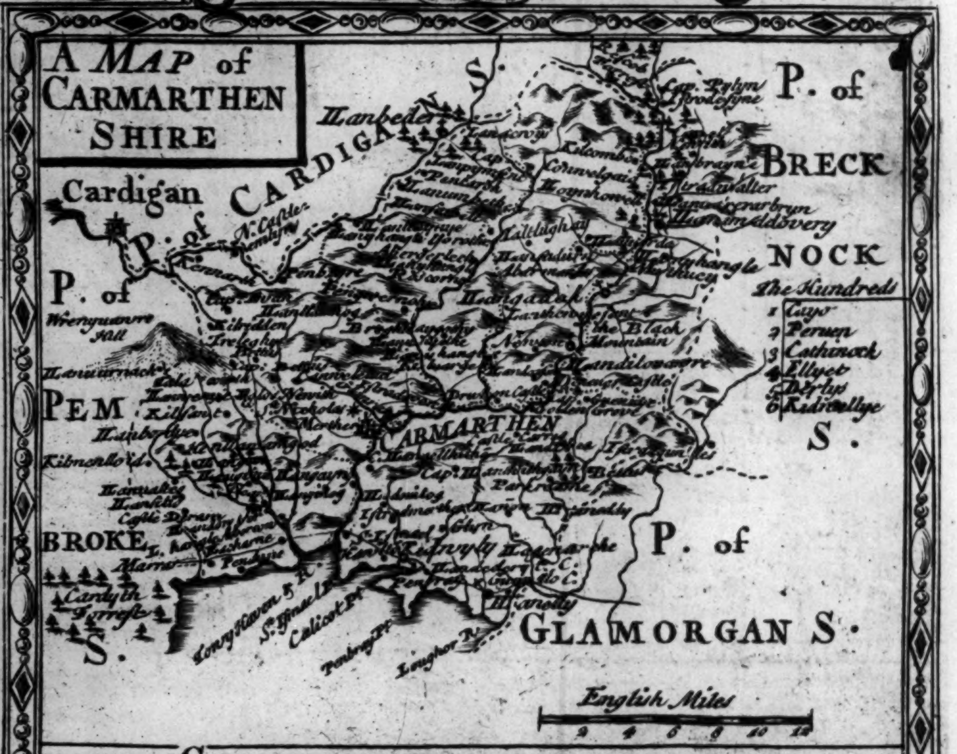
that Mountain has little right to claim it as one of its own Wonders. The 3d Wonder is Eden-hole, a vast & terrible Chasm, abt 7 Yards in breadth & 14 in length reputed a bottomless Abyss. Mr Cotton ye Poet [who has ingeniously described this Mountain] out of curiosity let down a Line of 884 Yds in order to find ye depth, but could not reach any ground with his Plummet, & upon drawing it up it appeared that it had sunk 80 Yds in Water. The E. of Leicester in Q. Eliz time sent down a Man in a basket to enquire into ye Nature of this Hole, who being let down 200 Yds ye length of ye Rope, & taken up again, with expectation of wonderful discoveries was found senseless, & in a short time after dyed of a Phrenzy. The 4th Wonder is ye Mountain called Mam Tor, near Castleton, wch is allmost perpetually showring down great quantities of Earth & Stones, & has so continued for many Ages [to ye surprize of many Persons] without being at all visibly diminished. The 5th is Weeding-Wall or Tydes-Wall, a Spring that ebbs & flows like ye Sea, wherein [as ye Tradition goes] one Pool by some held to be a Theif by others an Hermit formerly resided. The 6th is Pools-hole 'tis a vast Subterraneous Cavern wherein a petrifying Water dropping from ye Arched Rocks has accidentally produced several strange Figures & shapes. The 7th & last Wonder is ye Devil Arse or Peaks Arse, a Subterraneous Cavern likewise much of ye same Nature wth Pools-Hole. Mr Hobs as noted a Man for learning & ingenuity, as his abuse of both had ye curiosity narrowly to view this Mountain, & has described very elegantly in Latin Verses wch Mr Cotton has likewise done in English Verse.

The Roads from

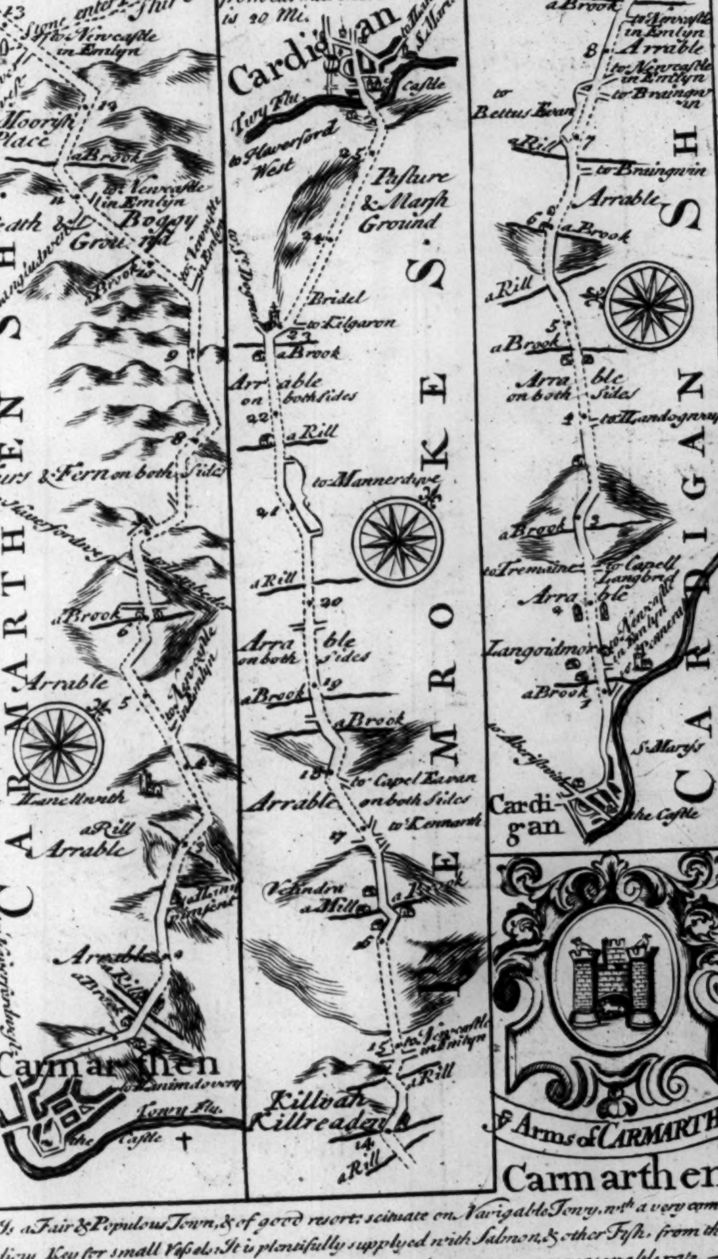
Camarthen *to* Cardigan *to* Lla . & *to* Aberistwith

Containing 18: 20: 15 com. & 26: 27'7: 23'4 mea. Mile

	From Carmarthen	com	mea		com	mea
	Kilvah Kilreaden	10	14	Llanbeder	20	27'7
to	Cardigan	18	26	Trevilan	5	7'2
	Tredraier	8	20	Llanrusted	10	15'7
	Red Owen	14	18'1	Aberistwith	15	23'4


A MAP of CARMARTHEN SHIRE
Cardigan
P. of CARDIGAN S.
P. of BRECKNOCK
P. of PEMBROKE S.
P. of GLAMORGAN S.
Llanbeder
CARMARTHEN
Llandovery
Llandilo vawre
the Black Mountain
Kidwelly
Llanelly
Cardyth Forrest
St. Ismael
Calicot Pt.
Penbrey Pt.
Loughor R.
The Hundreds
1 Cayo
2 Perven
3 Cathinock
4 Elvet
5 Derlys
6 Kidwellye
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10 12

The County of CARMARTHEN *is 102 Miles in Circumference, contains about 700000 Acres, is divided into 6 Hundreds, in which are 8 M.t Towns, 87 Parishes, and ab.t 5352 Houses. The Air is generally very good, wholsome & mild, & ye Soil not so Mountainous & steep as in other Countys, here being many Levels & plains, loaded with Corn & affording excellent Pasturage, having several pleasant & rich Meadows. Cheif Comodities are Corn, Cattle, Salmon of ye largest size, Wood, Pit Coal & best Lead. This County pays to ye 4 Sh. Aid £2185-6-3-3/4*


Stone enter Pembrokeshire
43
to Newcastle in Emlyn
to Haverfordwest
Moorish Place
14
a Brook
to Newcastle in Emlyn
Heath & Boggy Ground
Llangludwen
a Brook
to Newcastle in Emlyn
9
8
Furs & Fern on both Sides
to Haverfordwest
a Brook
6
Arrable
5
to Newcastle in Emlyn
Llanellwith
a Rill
Arrable
Arrable
a Rill
a Brook
Carmarthen
to Llanimdovery
Towy Flu.
the Castle
CARMARTHEN SH.
Horizontal distance from Carmarthen is 20 Mi.
Cardigan
to Llanbeder
St. Maries
Castle
Tyvy Flu.
to Haverford West
25
Pasture & Marsh Ground
24
Bridel
to Kilgaron
23
a Brook
Arrable on both Sides
22
a Rill
to Mannerdivie
21
a Rill
20
Arrable on both Sides
a Brook
19
a Brook
18
to Capel Evan
Arrable on both Sides
to Kennarth
17
Vchendre
a Mill
a Brook
16
15
to Newcastle in Emlyn
a Rill
Killvan
Killreaden
14
a Rill
PEMBROKE S.
Ponterodin
to Kennon
9
a Brook
to Newcastle in Emlyn
8
Arrable
to Newcastle in Emlyn
to Brningwin
to Bettus Evan
a Rill
7
to Brningwin
Arrable
6
a Brook
a Rill
5
a Brook
Arrable on both Sides
4
to Llandogway
a Brook
3
to Tremaine
to Capell Llangbred
Arrable
Langoidmore
to Newcastle in Emlyn
Pennerad
a Brook
2
to Aberystwith
St. Marys
Cardigan
the Castle
CARDIGAN SH.
ye Arms of CARMARTHEN

At 23 M. turning left to **Kilgaron**, a place anciently famous for a Castle, built by Giraldus, who was made President of ye County by K. Hen. 1st. The Town being scituate on ye Riv. Tivy is noted for its excellent Salmon: For ye River here falling headlong, makes a very famous Salmon Leap; the Salmon making up from ye Sea towards ye Shallows of ye River, and coming to this Cataract, bend their Tails to their Mouths; nay sometimes, Lye they may leap with greater Strength they hold it in their Teeth, & then upon disengaging themselves from their Circles, with a certain violence, they cast themselves from the Water, up to a great height, even to ye Admiration of the Spectators.

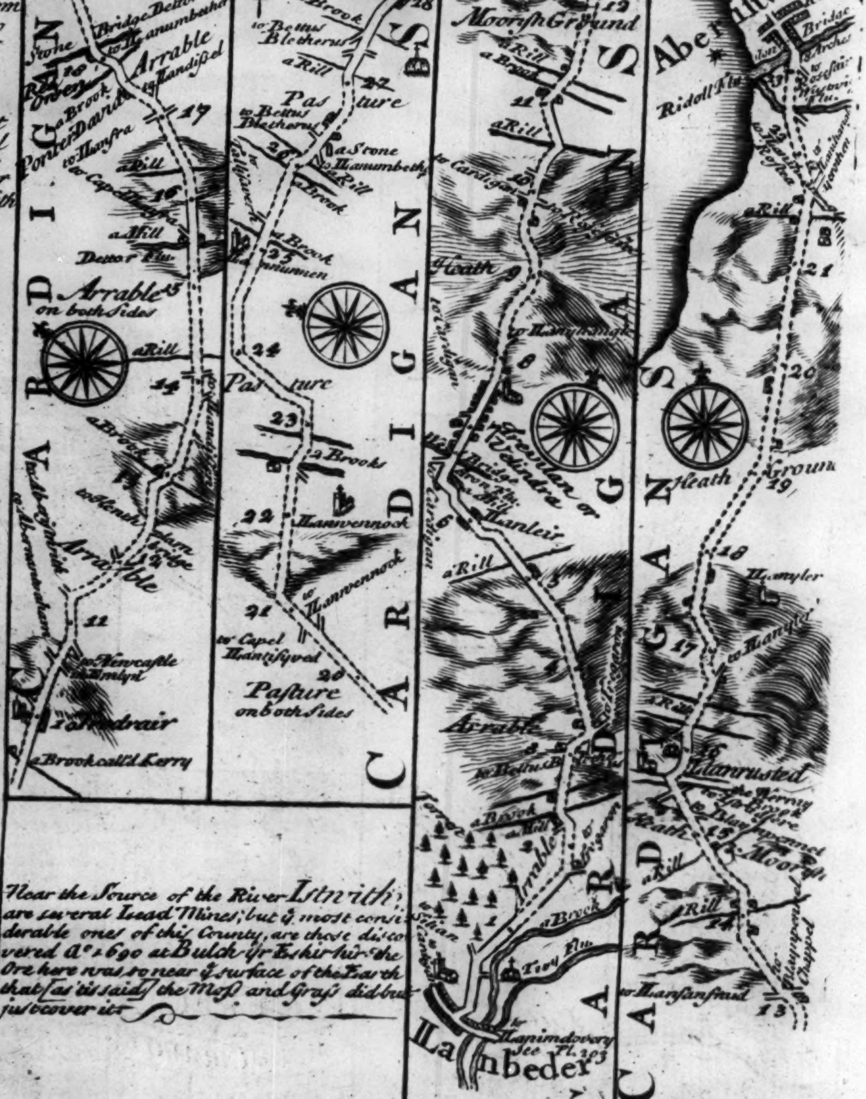
† Pl. 224 Shews the Road from Prestain to Carmarthen.

Carmarthen

Is a Fair & Populous Town, & of good resort: scituate on Navigable Tony, with a very commodious Key for small Vessels: It is plentifully supplyed with Salmon, & other Fish, from the said River; & with Flesh, Fowl, &c. from ye Country adjacent, at a very reasonable rate. — It had formerly Walls, & a very Strong Castle, wch were repaired with considerable Additions, by **Gilbert de Clare**, for ye defence of ye Town; wch had been often besieged, & burnt, by ye Welsh Princes **Griffydd ap Rhys**, & his Brother **Rhys**. The Corp. which sends 2 Memb. to Part. consists of a Mayr. 2 Sheriffs, 16 Ald. a Tn. Clerk, Swd. Bearr. & Serjeants at Mace &c. Here flourished ye famous British **Merlin**, Ao. 480 who for his extraordinary Learning in those times, & some Skill in ye Mathematicks, was reputed a Prophet, or Magician. Mkt. Wedn. & Sat. Fairs Aug. 1st & 20th Septr. 28th & Novr. 1st.

† The direct Horizontal distance from Cardigan to Llanbeder is 24 Mi.

* The direct Horizontal distance Llambeder to Aberistwith is 19 Mi.


CARDIGANSHIRE
Pasture
Stone Bridge
Dettor Flu.
to Llanumbether
Arrable
to Llandissel
Ponte Davide
a Brook
to Llansra
to Capel
a Rill
Dettor Flu.
Arrable on both Sides
a Brook
to Kenith
Arrable
to Aberystwith
to Abermaskam
to Newcastle Emlyn
to Verdraire
a Brook call'd Kerry
to Llanimdoverey
to Aberistwith
Llanbeder
a Brook
to Bettus Bletherus
a Rill
Pasture
a Stone
Llanumbether
to Cilfinen
a Brook
Pasture
2 Brooks
Llanvennock
to Llanvennock
to Capel Llantisyved
Pasture on both Sides
Heath and Moorish Ground
a Rill
a Brook
to Cardigan
Heath
to Llanrhysted
Grenlan or Velindra
Bridge
Llanleir
to Cardigan
a Rill
Arrable
to Bettus Bledrus
a Brook
Arrable
to Tregaron
a Brook
Tivy Flu.
to Llanimdovery See Pl. 203
Llanbeder
Aberistwith
Bridge
Ridoll Flu.
Istwith Flu.
a Rill
Heath Ground
Llanyler
to Llanyler
a Rill
Llanrusted
Heath
Moorish
a Rill
to Llansanfraid
Chappel
to Llanpenedy
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

Near the Source of the River *Istnith*, are several Lead Mines; but ye most considerable ones of this County, are those discovered A° 1690 at Bulch-yr-Eskir-hir. the Ore here was so near ye surface of the Earth that (as 'tis said) the Moss and Grass did but just cover it.

The River *Ridoll* springs at the Foot of Plymillimon Hill which terminate the North part of the County, and pours forth besides this, those 2 Noble Rivers the Severn & ye Wye.

Pl. 203 Shews the Road from Monmouth to Llanbeder.

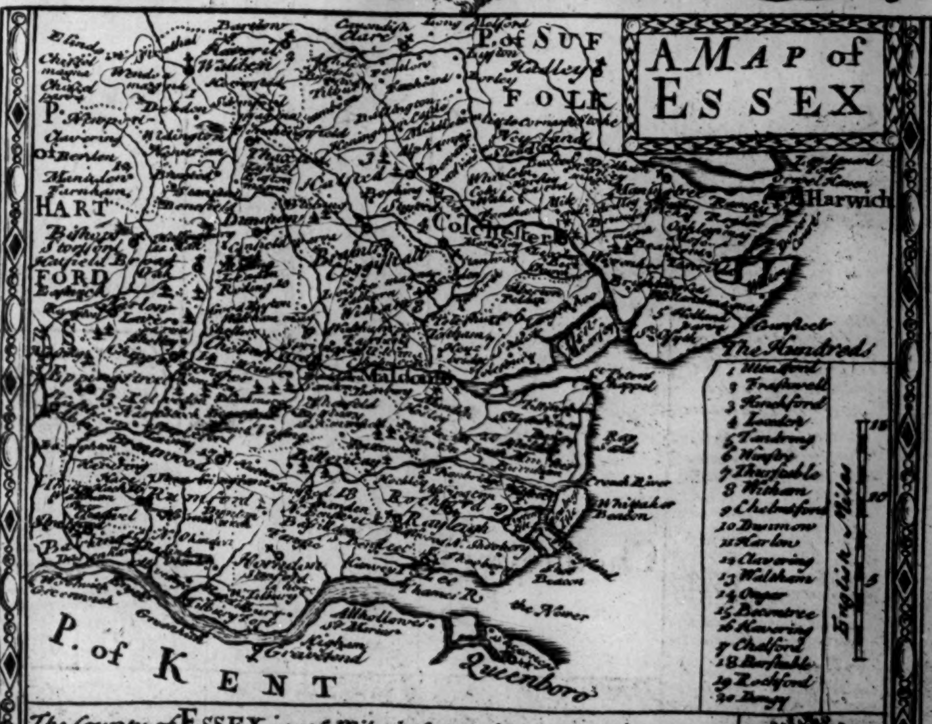
The Roads from

Chelmsford *to* **St. Edmunds Bury &c.**

Containing 35: 22 com. & 43'3: 27'3 mea. Miles.

to	Braintry....	9	11	Lavenham.....	26	31'6
	Sudbury...	21	25	St. Edmunds Bury	35	43

From Chelmsford to Dunmow.....	10	12'6
Thaxted...	16	19 6
Saffron Walden	22	27'3

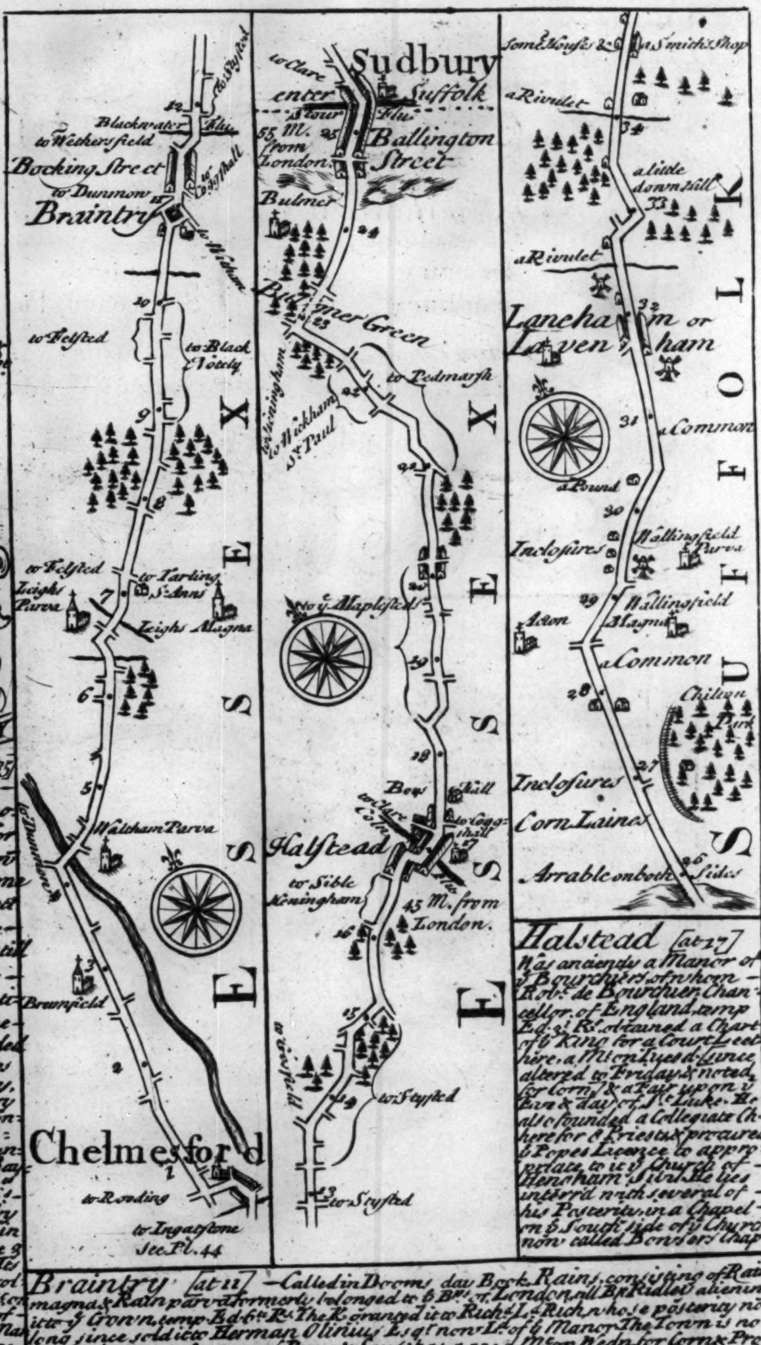

A MAP of ESSEX
P. of SUF FOLK
HART FORD
P. of KENT
Harwich
Colchester
Maldon
Brentwood
Rochford
Queenboro
The Hundreds
1 Uttlesford
9 Chelmsford
10 Dunmow
11 Harlow
12 Clavering
13 Waltham
14 Ongar
15 Becontree
16 Havering
17 Chafford
18 Barstable
19 Rochford
20 Dengy
English Miles

The County of ESSEX *is 146 Miles in Circumference; contains 1240000 Acres, is divided into 20 Hundreds, has 27 Market Towns, 3 of which sends Members to Parliamt. 415 Parishes, and about 34819 Houses. — The Air is temperate, but toward the Sea and Thames moist and Aguish. The Soil in some places is so rich that after 3 years bearing Saffron, it will bear good Barley for allmost 20 years together without dunging. This County produceth abundance of Corn, Cattle, Wood, Saffron, Fowl & Fish, is noted likewise for Cloths, Stuffs & Hops. This County pays to ye 4 Shill. Aid 45683-20:18. The Ld. Lieut. is ye Noble Hen. Earl Suffolk. This County gives title to ye Noble Will Capel created Earl Essex Apr. 20th 1661 by Car. 2d. Chief Seat at Cashiobury & Hadsham Hall both in this County.*

Lavenham Has a fair Church & Steeple, & a good Mt on Thursd. [at 32]

ye Arms of SUDBURY

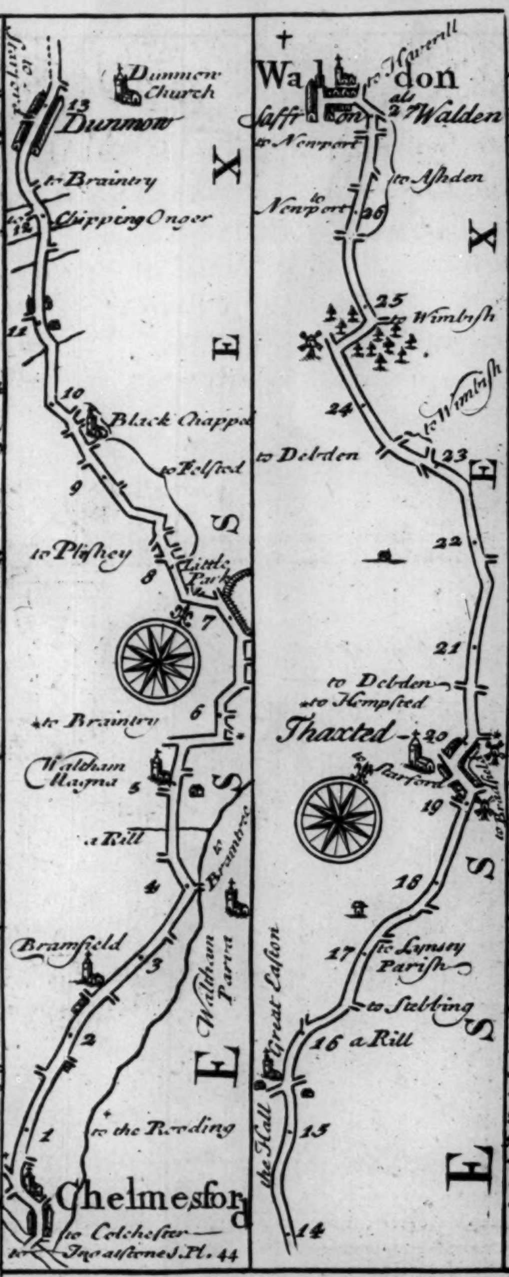
Sudbury [at 25] i.e. the Southern Borough, Is supposed to have been formerly the Shire Town & to have had ye Name given it with respect to Norwich i.e. the Northern Vill. It still retains ye preeminence in Ecclesiastical Iurisdiction, the County being divided into 2 Archdeaconries of Suffolk & Sudbury. The Corporation is very ancient by Chart & consists of a Mayr & 6 other Ald. 24 Com Council Men a Recordr Bayliff Town Clerk, Serjt at Mace. The Membrs of Parl are elected by ye Freemen at large in No abt 800. There are 3 Par. Chs in ye Town. Its cheif Trade is in ye Woollen Manufacture. Mt on Sat for all manner of Provisions, & Fairs Mar 12th June 20th & St Bartholomews d. Augt 24th holding 3 d. each.

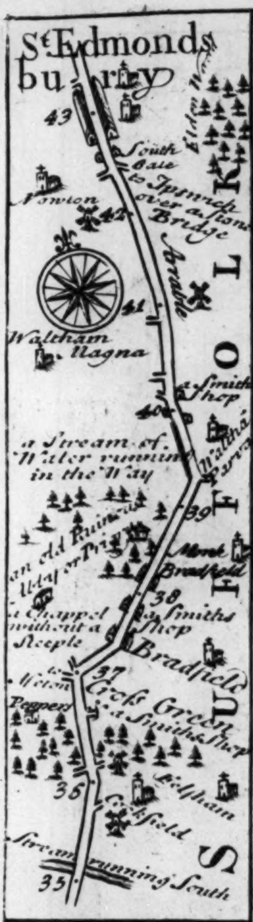

to Stysted
12
Blackwater Riv
to Wethersfield
Bocking Street
to Coggshall
to Dunmow
11
Braintry
to Witham
10
to Felsted
to Black Notely
9
8
to Felsted
to Tarling
St Anns
Leighs Parva
7
Leighs Magna
6
5
to Dunmow
Waltham Parva
3
Broomfield
2
Chelmesford
1
to Roding
to Ingatstone
See Pl. 44
E S S E X
to Clare
Sudbury
enter Suffolk
Stour Flu
55 M. from London
25
Ballington Street
Bulmer
24
Bulmer Green
23
to Twiningham
to Wickham St Paul
to Pedmarsh
22
21
to ye Maplesteds
20
19
18
Bois Hall
to Clare
Colne
to Coggshall
Halstead
to Sible Heningham
45 M. from London
16
15
to Gosfield
to Stysted
14
13
to Stysted
E S S E X
Some Houses & a Smith's Shop
a Rivulet
34
a little down hill
33
a Rivulet
32
Laneham or Lavenham
31
a Common
a Pound
30
Wallingfield Parva
Inclosures
29
Wallingfield Magna
Acton
a Common
28
Chilton Park
27
Inclosures
Corn Laine
26
Arrable on both Sides
S U F F O L K

Halstead [at 27] Was anciently a Manor of ye Bourchiers, of whom Robt de Bourchier Chancellor of England, temp Ed. 3d R. obtained a Chart of ye King for a Court Leet here, a Mt on Tues d. [since altered to Friday & noted for Corn] & a Fair upon ye Eve & day of St Luke. He also founded a Collegiate Ch. here for 8 Priests & procured ye Popes Licence to appropriate to it ye Church of Henham Sibil. He lies interr'd with several of his Posterity, in a Chapel on ye South side of ye Church now called Bourser's Chap.

Braintry [at 11] —Called in Doomsday Book Rains, consisting of Rain magna & Rain parva formerly belonged to ye Bps of London till Bp Ridley alienating it to ye Crown, temp Ed. 6th R. The K. granted it to Richd L. Rich whose posterity not long since sold it to Herman Olinius Esqr now Ld of ye Manor. The Town is noted for its manufacture of Bays, & Says: has a good Mt on Wedn for Corn & Provision & Fairs on Apr 27th [lately procured by ye 1st Ld of ye Manor] & Sept. 21st. As This Town is noted for considerable dealers in that branch of ye Woollen Manufacture before mentioned; so it is honoured with an Inhabitant of eminent Learning in his Profession & other Studies viz. Mr Sam Dale, Apothecary & Author of ye Pharmacologia, seu manductio ad Materia medicam Impress Londini Ao 1693 & 1710 & a supplement to it printed at London 1705. He was an intimate Freind & assistant to ye excellent Botanist Mr Ray; among many Benefactors to this Parish ye most remarkable was Henry Smith Esqr who is said to have been once a Beggar, & from a Dog that constantly followed him was called Dog Smith. He left at his Death 2800 to be laid out in land for ye relief of ye Poor of ye Pars of Braintree, Henham, Tarling, Tolleshunt Darcy, & Dovercourt. —

Pl. 191 Shews from St Edmonds-bury to Ely & Huntingdon, also to New Mark & Ipswich.


Chelmesford
to Colchester — Ingatstone S. Pl. 44
to the Rooding
1
2
Bramfield
3
Waltham Parva
4
to Braintree
a Rill
5
Waltham Magna
to Braintry
6
7
8
Little Park
to Plashey
9
to Felsted
10
Black Chappel
11
12
Chipping Onger
to Braintry
13
Dunmow
Dunmow Church
to Saffron
E S S E X
14
15
the Hall
Great Easton
16 a Rill
to Stebbing
17
to Lynsey Parish
18
19
to Bardfield
to Sarford
Thaxted
20
to Hempsted
to Debden
21
22
23
to Debden
to Wimbish
24
25
to Wimbish
26
to Newport
to Asheden
to Newport
Saffron Waldon
als 27 Walden
to Haverill
E S S E X


35
Stream running South
Cockfield
Felsham
36
a Smiths Shop
Cross Green
Peppers
to Weton
37
Bradfield
a Chappel without a Steeple
a Smiths Shop
38
Monk Bradfield
an old Ruind Abby or Priory
39
a Stream of Water running in the Way
Waltham Parva
40
a Smith Shop
Waltham Magna
41
Arrable
42
Nowton
Bridge
to Ipswich over a stone
South Gate
43
Eldon Wood
St. Edmonds bury
S U F F O L K

Horizontal distance from Chelmsford to Walden is 25 M.

Thaxted

Is a Town of Note & was incorpd. by K. Phil. and Q. Mary, by the name of the Mayor, Bayliffs, & Comonalty, of ye Town of Thaxted. Q. Eliz. & K. Ias. 1st. confirm'd and enlarg'd its privileges, so that 'tis now govern'd by a Mayor who is of ye Quorum within ye liberty and Borough a Recorder, 2 Bayliffs, and abt. 20 chief Burgesses. Mt. on Frid. — Fair on Lamasday. [at 20]

Dunmow

Supposed by some to be ye Cesaromagus of ye Romans, wch. others place at Burntwood als Burghsted or at Chelmsford; is a very ancient Tn. and, as appears by ye Conquerors survey was partly held by Richd. Fitz Gislebert Et. of Brian in Normandy and partly by Swenus of Essex, who both assisted ye Conqueror in obtaining this Kingdom, It is at present govd. by 12 Headboroughs and 2 Bayliffs or Cheif Officers chosen out of them yearly; enjoys a good Market on Sat. for Corn &c. & Fairs on Apr. 25, and Oct. 28th. [at 23]

Waldon [at 27]

Called also Saffron Waldon from ye plenty of Saffron which ye Soil has produced in ye 2 last Centuries [a comodity never known to grow in England till ye reign of K. Edw. 3d.] was granted by ye Conqueror to Ieoffrey de Mandeville or Magna Villa, whose Grandson Ieoffrey Et. of Essex built him a famous Castle here for his residence, and a religious House which was at first a Priory afterwds. an Abbey of Benedictines Ao. 1136, and by K. Hen. 8th upon ye dissolution granted to his Chancellor Sr. Thos. Audley afterwds. Baron of Walden, whose Grandson Thos. [Son to ye D of Norfolk by Margaret his Daughter] created Et. of Suffolk by K. Ias. & then Ld. Chamberlain, erected a very stately Fabrick out of its ruins, giving it the Name of Audley End, which it still retains: It was once by much ye largest Pallace of any in England, & one Court of it which is all that now remains, affords at present a very noble Mansion to ye Rt. Honble. ye Et. of Suffolk. This Town was incorporated by K. Ed. 6th and is govd. by a Mayr. & 24 Ald. out of whom is yearly chosen a Treasurer or cheif Officer, and a Chamberlains his Assistants. It has a plentifull Market on Satterd. and a Fair on Octr. 21st. —

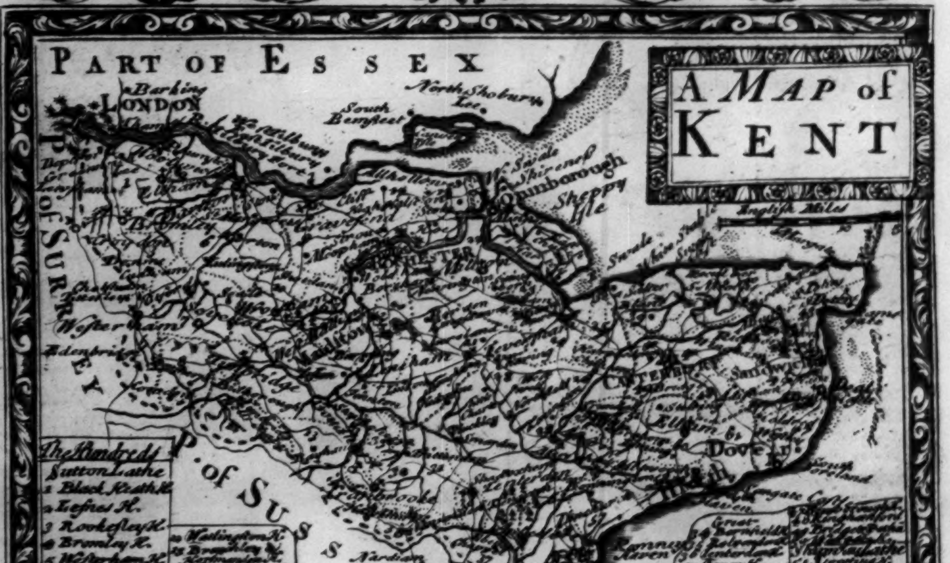
See Pl. 131 the Road thro' Newmarket to St. Edmunds-bury — The Horizontal distance from Chelmsford to St. Edmunds-bury is 36 Mi.

The ROAD from CHELMSFORD to MALDON & RALEIGH in ESSEX & GRAVESEND in KENT &c.

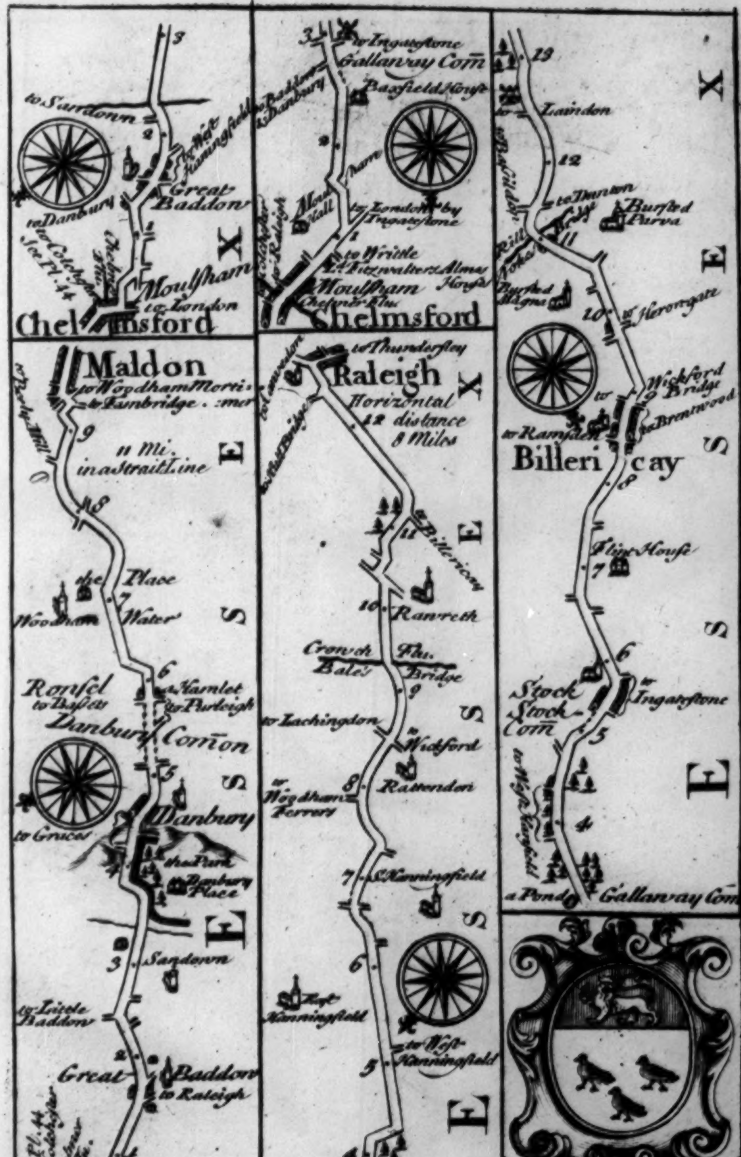
Containing as follows.

From Chelmsford to		
Malden	8	9'5
Raleigh	10	13
Billericay	7	8'6
Gravesend	20	23

From CANTERBURY to		
Sandwich	10	12'4
Deal	14	17'4
Dover	26	25'2


A MAP of KENT
PART OF ESSEX
P. OF SURREY
P. of SUSSEX
LONDON
Barking
North Shobury
South Bemfleet
Sheppy Isle
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
Rye
Romney
English Miles
The Hundreds
Sutton Lathe
1 Black Heath H.
2 Lesnes H.
3 Rookesley H.
4 Bromley H.
5 Westerham H.
6 Axstane H.
7 Codsheath H.
8 Somerden H.
Aylesford Lathe
Scray Lathe
23 Faversham H.
25 Boughton H.
26 Felborough H.
27 Wye H.
28 Calehill H.
29 Chart
30 Blackborne H.
32 Barkeley H.
33 Cranbrook H.
34 Marden H.

The County of KENT, 162 M. in Circum. contains ab.t 1248000 Acres. It is divided into 5 Lathes & these subdivided into 67 Hundreds, has 31 M.t Towns, where of 7 send Members to Parl.t 408 Par. & ab.t 39242 Houses. The County is distinguish'd into 3 parts, as having their peculiar Portions. The first is Healthy but not Rich, the 2.d both Healthy and Rich, the 3.d Rich but not Healthy, for here Strangers get a Kentish Ague, w.ch seldom forsakes them till it has laid them in their Graves. The Soil is various but generally Fruitfull, abounding in Corn, Woods, Parks, Meadows &c. The Inhabitants glory in y.e preservation of their privileges of y.e Gavell kind, w.ch is y.t the Heirs Male share all y.e Land alike — & the Heir is able at full Age to sell or alienate it, & tho y.e Father were convicted of Treason yet y.e Son enjoys his Inheritance. Their Comodities are Corn, Cattle, Fruit, especially Pippins & Cherrys, Woad & Madder for Dyers, Hops, Wood, Flax, Saintfoyn, Samphire near Deal, Fowl & Fish. Ye River affords plenty of Fish, & Fordwich Trouts near Canterbury are incredibly large. This County pays to y.e 4.s Aid £ 42772-4-9. Chief L.d Lieut. is y.e Noble Lewis E. of Rockingham. This County gives title to his Grace Henry de Grey, created D. of Kent Apr. 28.th 1710. 9 Annæ. his Seats at Wrest house & Harold in Bedfordsh. & Burbach in Leicester sh.


Chelmsford
Moulsham
to London
to Sarrdown
Great Baddon
to Danbury
to Colchester See Pl. 44
to West Haningfield
to Baddow to Danbury
to Ingatstone
Gallaway Com
Baysfield House
Moulsham Hall
to London by Ingatestone
to Writtle
Sr. Fitzwalters Almes House
Shelmsford
Laindon
to Dunton
Bursted Parva
Bursted Magna
to Herongate
Wickford Bridge
to Brentwood
to Ramsden
Billericay
Flint House
Stock
Stock Com
to Ingatestone
to West Hanningfield
a Pond
Gallaway Com
Maldon
to Wodham Mortimer
to Fambridge
11 Mi. in a Strait Line
the Place
Woodham Water
Ronsel to Bassets
Hamlet to Purleigh
Danbury Comon
Danbury
to Graces
the Park
Danbury Place
Sandown
to Little Baddow
Great Baddow
to Raleigh
the Hall
Raleigh
to Thundersley
Horizontal distance 8 Miles
to Billericay
Ranreth
Crouch Riv.
Bridge
to Lachingdon
Wickford
Rattenden
to Woodham Ferrers
S. Hanningfield
West Hanningfield
to West Hanningfield
ESSEX
ye Arms of CANTERBURY

ye Arms of MALDON

Maldon (at 9½) Is a Borough Town of very great Antiquity, consisting of 2 Bayliffs 6 Alderm., a Steward, Recordr., 18 Capital Burgesses, and Comon Burgesses, in Number about 400, who have all Votes in electing the Membrs of Parlt. The Town being situate on an Eminence near the Sea, has a convenient Port for Ships of about 400 Tuns, and carries on a good Trade in Coals, Iron, Deals, Corn, &c. Markt. on Saturd. and Fairs March 25th and Septr 8th. It had formerly 3 Parish Churches, has now but 2. A little beyond it is Black Water Bay, famous for plenty of Walfleet Oysters, so much in request. Here is a Free-School, a Library and 40s settled on a Library Keeper, the Gift of Dr. Tho. Plume a Native of this place, who also gave 40l to the poor of this Town, 200 to build ye a Workhouse and 1000 for establishing a trade of Weaving Sackcloth &c.

Raleigh [at 12 4/8] Is an ancient Honour, and has belonging to it a Court Leet, and Baron with grt Privileges. Mt on Sat.

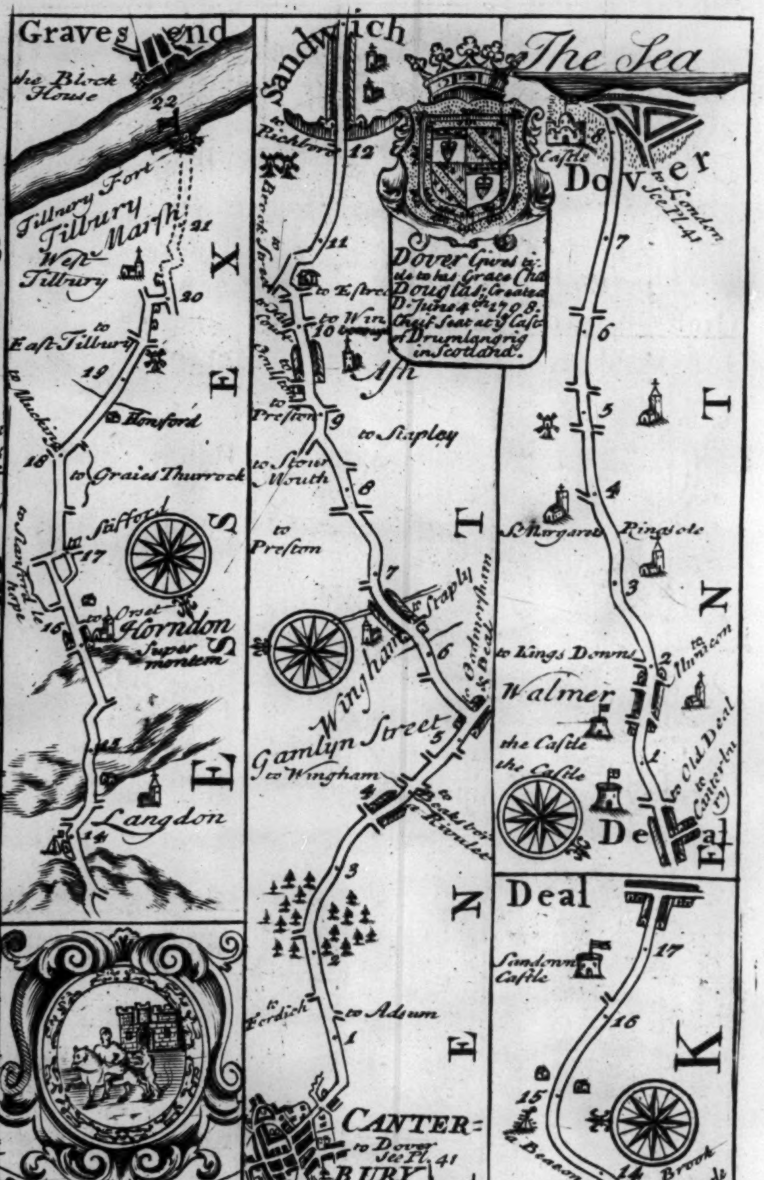
Stock [at 5] Here is a memorable Monument erected in ye Church over ye Body of one Mr. Thredy who built ye Alms houses in ye Par.

Billericay [at 8] Is a considerable Town, having a very plentifull Mt on Tuesd. Corn &c & a Fair on July 22d.

CANTERBURY is a City of great Antiquity & Fame Said to have been Built by Rudhurdibras or Lud Rudibras a British King about 900 Years before our Saviour. It is a Town & County of it Self by Charter 26th Henry 4th consisting of a Mayor Recorder 12 Aldermen a Sheriff & 24 Comn Council-men a Mace & Sword Bearer & 4 Serjants at Mace, Has 14 Parish Churches besides a very Stately Cathedral founded by Lucius ye first Christian King in Britain in which Lye interred Henry 4th & Edwd ye Black Prince. In ye Guild Hall of this City is held a Court on Monday Weekly for all Civil & Criminall Cases of a Secular Nature & Righting Grievances & deciding Differences between Party and Party & every other Tuesday a Court of Burghmote for ye good Government of the City. (Page)

Gravesend Is a noted Town Corporate, governd by a Mayor, Jurats &c. having a plentifull Mt Wednesd. & Satd. a Fair on Oct. 13th. In ye Reign of K. Rich. 2 ye French to make Reprisals upon the English for the Ravages committed by their Army in France, under ye Ld Ravil came up ye Thames with their Ships, & burnt & plundered this & several other Towns. K. Hen. 8th being sensible how obnoxious ye Coasts of England were to such Insults, raised Fortifications in several places & among ye rest 2 Platforms at Gravesend & Milton & 2 opposite on Essex Side [at 22]

Direct Horizontal distance is 20 Mi.


Graves end
the Block House
22
Tilbury Fort
Tilbury
West Marſh
West Tilbury
21
20
to East Tilbury
19
to Mucking
Horsford
18
to Graies Thurrock
to Stanford le hope
to Stifford
17
16
to Orset
Horndon Super montem
15
Langdon
14
ESSEX
Sandwich
Richboro
12
to Brook street
to Estreet
to Win
10
11
Ash
to Preston
9
to Stapley
to Stour Mouth
8
to Preston
7
to Staply
Wingham
6
to Oodnerſham & Deal
Gamlyn Street
5
to Wingham
4
to Beaksborn & Rivulet
3
2
to Fordich
to Adsum
1
CANTERBURY
to Dover See Pl. 41
KENT
The Sea
Caſtle
8
Dover
to London See Pl. 41
7
6
5
4
St Margarets
Ringsole
3
to Kings Downe
2
to Ilumdem
Walmer
the Caſtle
the Caſtle
1
to Old Deal
to Canterbury
Deal
KENT
Deal
17
Sandown Caſtle
16
15
a Beacon
14
a Brook
to Battle
Arms of DOVER

Dover Gives title to his Grace Cha. Douglas; Created D. June 4th 1708. Cheif Seat at ye Castle of Drumlangrig in Scotland.

Sandwich

Gives Title to ye Noble Edw. Mountagu, Created E. of Sandwich &c. July 12th 1660 12 Car. 2d. — Cheif Seat at Hinchinbrook in Com. Huntingdon.

Arms of SANDWICH

Sandwich 12¼ at.

Is a Town of great antiquity & one of ye Cinque Ports. It was a noted place in the Saxons times as appears by many remarkable Transactions in or near it, wch for want of room we must paſs by, as well as ye many calamitious Circumstances that befel it untill ye reign of Qu. Eliz. who graciously invited hither ye Walloons [they being obliged to fly their Country for their Religion] and settling here, very much enrich'd ye place by establishing ye Manufactury of Cloth in it. It remains now a Corporation by Virtue of several ancient Charters, by ye stile of ye Mayor, Jurats & Comonalty of ye Town & Port of Sandwich. This Port has ye same privileges with ye others of sending Representatives to Parl. under ye Honble Name of Barons who are elected by ye Freemen. Here is a Custom House, comodious Key for Shiping, 3 Parish Ch. 3 Hospitals & a Freeschool founded & endowed by Sr Roger Manwood a Native of this Town & Ld Chief Baron of ye Exchequer temp. Eliz. Re. for ye encouragement of wch Robt Trapes & his Wife have settled on it a maintenance for a Scholars to be sent to Lincoln Coll. Oxon.

Dover is a very ancient Town & one of ye Cinque Ports: & has for its Members Feversham, Falkestone, St Johns, St Peters, Kingsdown, Burchinton & Ringswold. It was Incorporated by ye Name of Mayor & Comonalty, who are call'd Jurats; sends 2 Memb. to Parl. elected by ye Freemen. The Castle was built by Julius Caesar, of wch ye Ld Warden of ye Cinque Ports, who is comonly one of ye Prime Nobility, is Constable: In ye said Castle was formerly a Church built by K. Lucius, who endow'd it with ye Toll & Custom of ye Haven, wherein lies buried Sr Robt Ushton Constab. of ye Castle abt 300 Years agoe, who bestowed on this Ch. a very large Bell wch wth all ye others was begg'd by ye late Sr Geo Rook & by him Conferred on ye Tn of Portsmouth. This Tn had formerly 7 Ch., has now but 2 viz. St Maries & St James in ye latter of wch are holden ye Courts of Chancery, Admlty & c. for the Cinque Ports. Lat 8 Col. 3.]

The Roads from

EXETER *to* DORCHESTER & *from* Plymouth *to* Dartmouth.

Containing 40 : 22 com. & 51 : 6 : 30 measur.d Miles,

Biſhops Clyſt	3	3'5
Newton Poplar	9	11
Cullyford	17	21'2
Lime	22	28
Chiddiock	27	34'5
Bridport	29	37
DORCHESTER	40	52'6

Modbury	10	14'2
Holwel	17	22'7
Dartmouth	22	30

ye Arms of DORCHESTE

Dorcheſter (at 51 P. 253) – *The Old Durnovaria. Is a Town very pleasant in its scituation, and delightfull in its Prospect: A very ancient Borough, and formerly one of the Roman Stations; as appears from ye large Camp now called Maiden Castle, the many Coyns which are frequently digg up here, and the Consular Way that leads to it. The Danes raised the Walls of this Town, & demolish'd ye Castle, on the ruins of which was afterwards erected a religious House of Grey Fryars. In 1613, It was in a manner consumed by Fire, the Churches all but St. Peters, which still remains, a very magnificent Structure, & most of ye Houses being laid in Ashes & the loss computed at 200000£. But it again recovered it self & is at present in a very flourishing Condition, driving a good trade in fine Serges &c. & being ye County Town, where ye Assizes & Quarter Sessions are kept, Knights of ye Shire elected, & most publick affairs transacted. Among other accomodations it affords excellent Malt Liquors. It is said to have been first incorporated by K. Hen. 6th. K. Ja. reincorporated it by Patent Ao. 1610 & rec'd the Charter now in force from K. Cha. 1st in the 5th of his reign, and consists of a Mayor, 2 Bayliffs, 6 Aldermen, 6 Capital Burgesses & 24 Comon Council Men, who are to direct & take care of the Liberties & Trade of the Town. Members of Parlt. are elected by the Inhabitants paying Scot & Lot. Here are 3 Pariſh Churches, & as many Alms-houses, one of which is very handsom, & well endowed by Sr. Robt. Napier, who founded it about 100 years ago, the other 2 are Chaldr's & Whetstones. Here is also a good Freeschool endowed by its Founder Thos. Hardy, of Frampton Gent. Mts. Wedn. Frid. & Sat. Fairs Feb. 2d. Trin. Mond. Midsum. day & S. James d. ye 3 last for Sheep.*

Lime Regis (at 28 P. 254) – *Is a very ancient Borough, first Incorporated by K. Ed. 1st 13th Rn. who granted them by Chart. the same privilege with Melcombe and the same with the City of London, in respect to Merchandize and Trade, which with other privileges were confirm'd to them by K. Edw. 2d. 4 and 3d, and again by K. Ja. 1 and Ch. 1st and last of all by K. Will. & Q. Mar. so that the Corporation now consists of a Mayor [who is Justice of the Peace during his Mayoralty and the next year after and the 3d year Justice & Coroner] a Recorder, 6 Capital Burgesses [2 of whom are Justices] a Town clerk &c. The Capital Burgesses, Freemen and Freeholders, Inhabiting, chose the Membrs. for Parl. The Market is on Frid. & Fairs on Candlemas and St. Matthias's day. For the defence of the Harbour here there is a small Fort erected, where and on the Cliff adjoyning there are Canon planted. For the management of the Customs which have some years amounted to £16000, there reside here a Collector, Customer, Comptroler, Waiters, &c. The Cobb or Key is a very commodious Shelter for Shipping & ye Peer for ye nature & largeness of it has scarce its equal in England. That part of ye Town next ye Sea is very subject to be impaired by high Tides. This place is famous for landing ye D. of Monmouth June. 168*

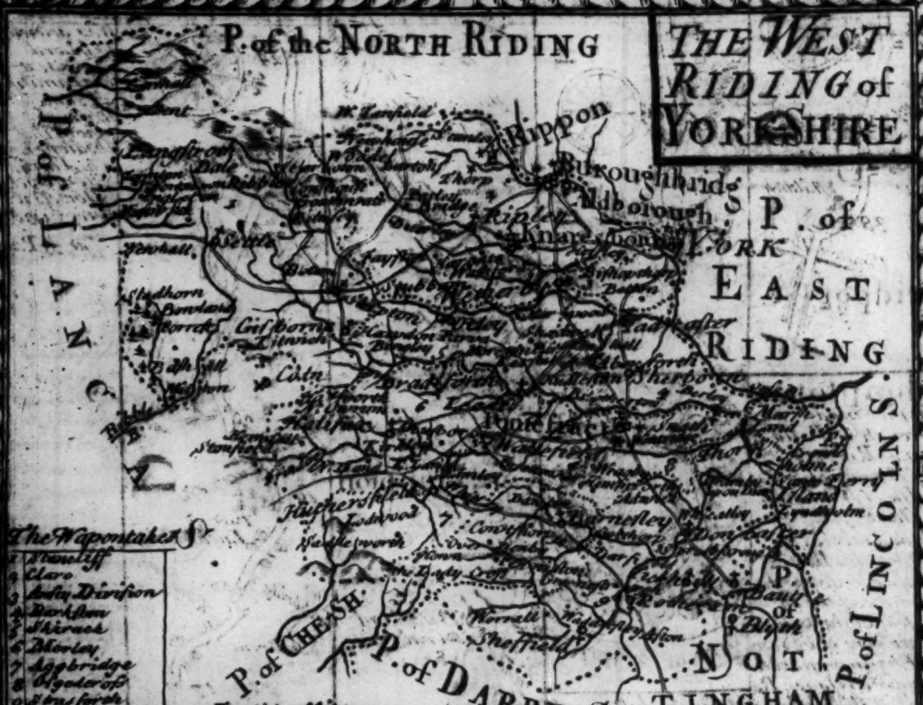
The ARMS of LIME REGIS

The Road from FERRYBRIDGE to BOROBRIDGE, continued to Bernard Castle in the B.^{rk} of Durham; being a Continuation of the great North.^{rn} Road from London to Borobridge &c. P. 11

Aberford	182 ¼	Richmond	234
Wetherby	189 ¾	Bernard Castle	247
Borobridge	202		
Rippon	208 ¼		
Lemyng	221 ¾		

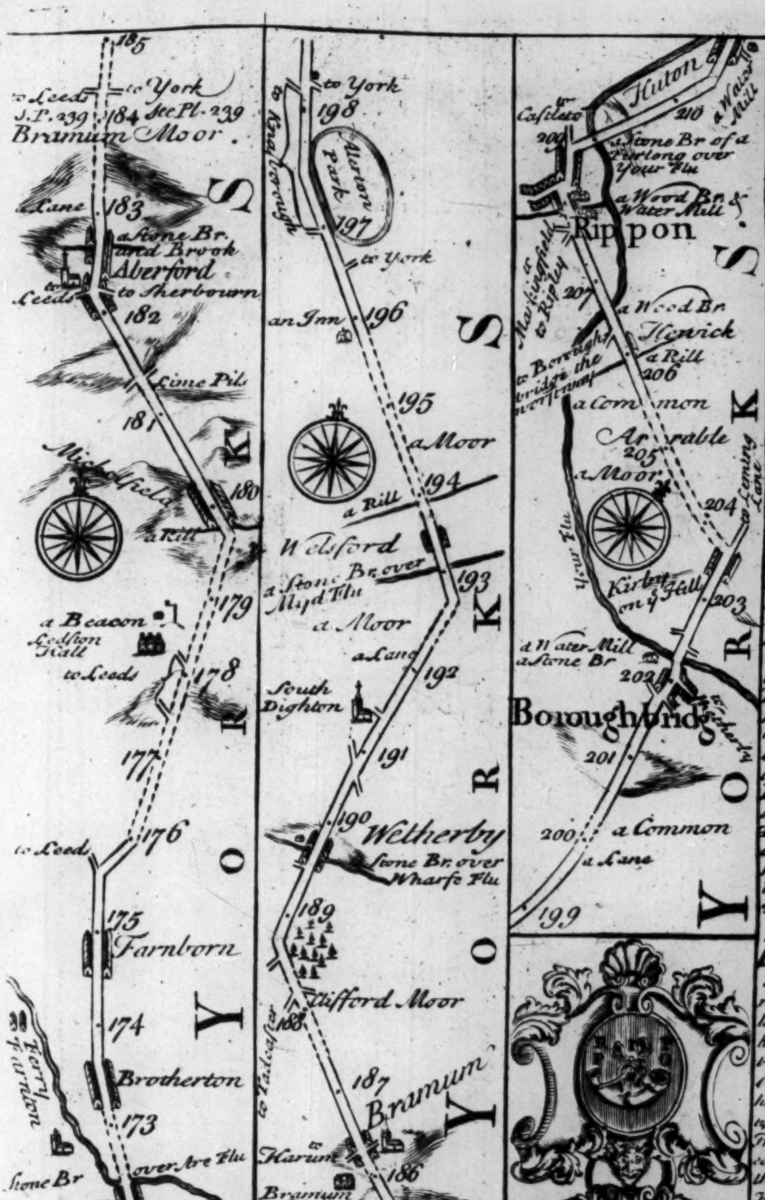
From Ferrybridge
to

Wakefield .... 11 ½


THE WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE
P. of the NORTH RIDING
Rippon
Burroughbridg
Aldborough
Ripley
Knaresborough
P. of YORK EAST RIDING
P. of LANCAS.
Gisborne
Bradforde
Leeds
Pontefract
Halifax
Wakefield
Huthersfield
Barnesley
Doncaster
Rotheram
Sheffield
Bawtry
Blyth
P. of CHESH.
P. of DARBY S.
P. of NOTTINGHAM S.
P. of LINCOLN S.
English Miles
The Wapontakes
1 Staincliff
2 Claro
3 Ansty Division
4 Barkston
5 Shiracs
6 Morley
7 Aggbridge
8 Osgodcross
9 Strafforth
10 Tickhill

The description of Yorkshire continued —

It is by far the largest in England, contains 360 Miles in Circumference, in which are about 3770000 Acres, 26 Wapontakes or Hundreds, 14 Borough, and 57 Market Towns, and about 10615 Houses. This County tho' in the North affords great plenty of all things necessary for ye life of Man. Here are large Sheep and Cattle, plenty of Grass and Corn, Rivers full of Fish, Orchards yeilding good store of Fruit. Here are veins of Iron & Lead and abundance of Pit Coal. The cheif Manufactures is Cloth, Stockings, Knives, Spurs, Pins, Allom, Jet, Lime &c. This County pays in ye 2 Shill. Aid the summ of £45816-5-8. —


185
to York
to Leeds J.P. 239
184 See Pl. 239
Bramum Moor
a Lane
183
a Stone Br. and Brook
Aberford
to Leeds
to Sherbourn
182
Lime Pits
181
Micklefield
180
a Rill
a Beacon
Ledston Hall
179
to Leeds
178
177
176
to Leeds
175
Farnborn
174
Brotherton
173
Ferry Fardon
Stone Br
over Are Flu
Ferrybridge
172
YORK S
198
to York
to Knaresbrough
Allerton Park
197
to York
an Inn
196
195
a Moor
a Rill
194
Welsford
a Stone Br. over Nidd Flu
193
a Moor
a Lane
192
South Dighton
191
190
Welherby
Stone Br. over Wharfe Flu
189
to Tadcaster
Wifford Moor
188
187
Bramum
to Harum
186
Bramum Hall
Bramum Moor
YORK S
Hutton
to Castleton
210
a Water Mill
209
a Stone Br of a furlong over Your Flu
a Wood Br. & Water Mill
Rippon
to Markingfield to Ripley
208
a Wood Br.
Hewick
to Boroughbridge the west way
a Rill
206
a Common
Arrable
205
a Moor
to Leming Lane
204
Your Flu
Kirby on ye Hill
203
a Water Mill
a Stone Br
202
to Wetherby
Boroughbridge
201
200
a Common
a Lane
199
YORK S
Ye Arms of RIPPON

Barnards Castle

Was built by Bernard Baliol Great Grandfather of Jnº Baliol Kᵍ of Scots who after ye said Bernards death enjoyed it, but being afterwards raised to the Kingdom of Scotland by K. Ed. 1ˢᵗ after an Oath taken to hold it as dependant on the Crown of England, & falling from his Allegiance K. Edw. deprived him of this among other Possessions in England, & gave to Guido Beauchamp E. of Warwick. From whom it was afterwᵈˢ recovered by Lan to ye See of Durham. — Judgment being obtained in ye next Reign. — That ye Bp. of Durham ought to have ye Forfeitures within ye liberties of his B. Rick as ye King had them without; In ye rebellion of ye Es. of Northumberlᵈ. & — Westmorlᵈ. agᵗ. Qu. Eliz. Sʳ Geo. Bows & Robᵗ. Bows Esqʳ. — his Brother bravely defended this Castle, agᵗ. ye whole force of ye Rebels for 11 days & at last obtained Honᵇˡ. Terms. The cheif Trade of this Town is in Stockings & Bridles. Mᵗ. on Wedn. & a Fair on July 21ˢᵗ. — (at 75 Page 258).

Brotherton [at 173]

At this Place Margaret Qu. to K. Ed. 1ˢᵗ fell in labour, as she was a Hunting, and was brought to bed of a Son who was Christned Thoˢ. because his Mother in ye Extremity of her pain cry'd to Sᵗ. Thoˢ. of Canterbury for ease, & surnamed de Brotherton from this Place: He was afterwards made E. of Norfolk & Marshal of England: It is said of him; that he could not endure the Milk of a French Woman, who was design'd for his Nurse, but an English Woman being brought, he liked her very well.

Aberford [at 182]

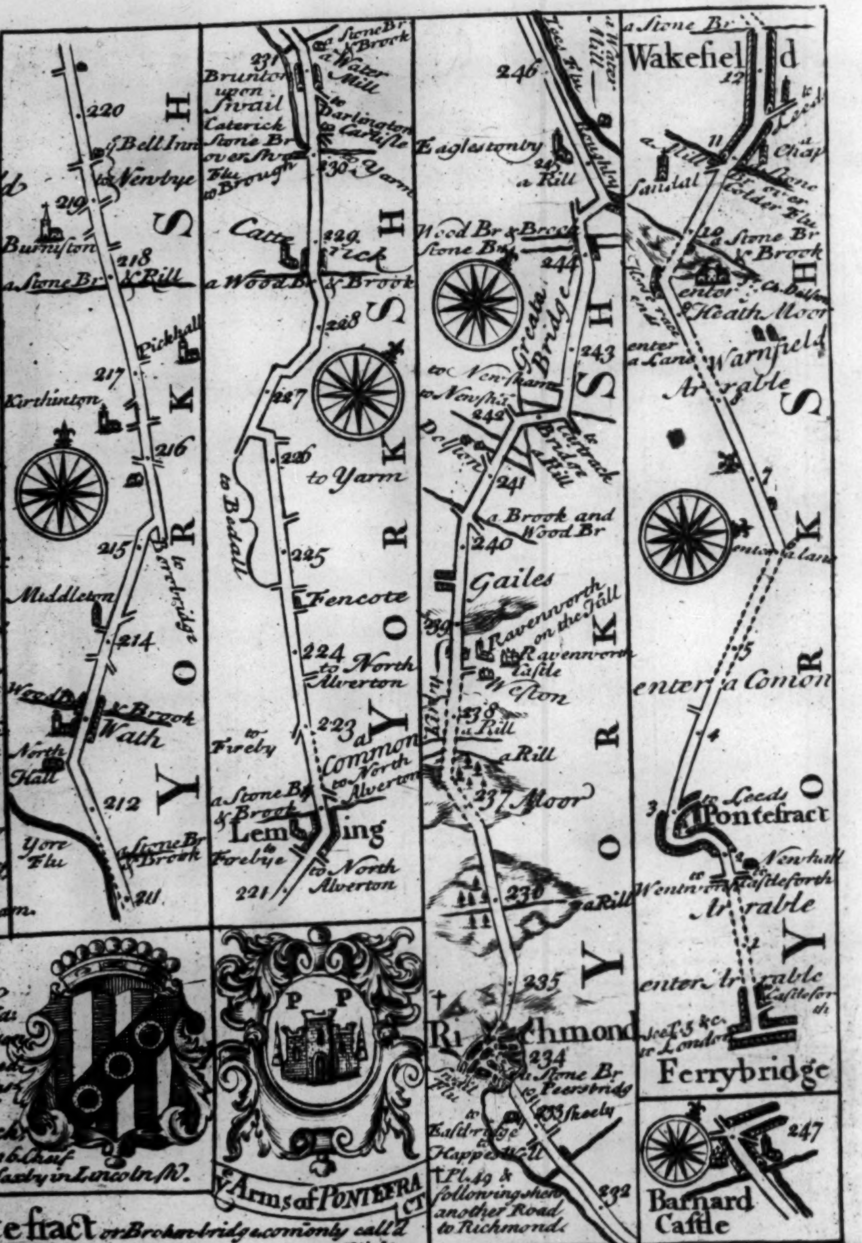
Is a well built Town, enjoying a Mᵗ. on Wedn. & Fairs ye day next before Sᵗ. George's Eve & 2 days before Sᵗ. Martin's day. —

Rippon

— Is a very considerable Town & ancient Boro', govᵗ. in & after ye Saxon times by a cheif Magistrate, called Vigilarius, Wakeman, or Watchman. K. Ja. 1ˢᵗ Incorporated it under ye governmᵗ. of ye Mayor, 12 Ald., 24 Assistᵗˢ &c. who sends Burgessˢ. to Parl. — Twas anciently noted for its wealthy Monastery & St Wilfrids Needle, a narrow passage in a vaulted Room under ye Church thro' wᶜʰ (tis said) any Woman if chaste might pass with ease, if otherwise was detain'd and stopt after a very extraordinary manner. The Town is at present remarkable for its Collegiate-Church, whereto belongs a Dean, Prebendaries, &c. for the great quantity of Wool vended at its Weekly Market on Thursday, the excellent Spurs made in it & Fairs on the Thursd. after 13ᵗʰ Jan. for Horses &c. 1ˢᵗ Week in Mar. Thursd. after May day, Holy Thursd. Thursd. after Sᵗ Wilfrid, 2ᵈ & 11ᵗʰ of Novʳ. (at 208).

Wakefield [at 18]

Is a well built Town, driving a good trade in the Woollen Manufacture & enjoying a good Mt Thu. & Frid. 'Tis noted for its curious Chappel built by K. Edw. 4th in memory of his Fath. Rich. D. of York, who was slain near it, and his Army defeated by ye Lancastrians; & for ye Charity of ye Lady Campden, who left £3000 for setling a Weekly Lecture here & another at Grantham.



220
ye Bell Inn
to Newbye
219
Burniston
218
a Stone Br & Rill
Pickhall
217
Kirthinton
216
215
to Borrowbridge
Middleton
214
Wood Br & Brook
Wath
North Hall
212
Yore Flu
a Stone Br & Brook
211
YORKSH
231
Brunton upon Swail
a Stone Br & Brook
a Water Mill
Caterick Stone Br over Swail
to Darlington & Carlisle
Flu to Brough
230 to Yarm
Catterick
229
a Wood Br & Brook
228
227
226
to Bedall
to Yarm
225
Fencote
224 to North Alverton
223 a Common
to Fireby
to North Alverton
a Stone Br & Brook
Leming
to Forebye
221
to North Alverton
YORKSH
246
Tees Flu
a Water Mill
Eaglestonby
a Rill
245
Wood Br & Brook
Stone Br
244
Greata Bridge
243
to Newsham
to Newshil
Dalton
242
Catterick Bridge
to Catterick
241
a Rill
a Brook and Wood Br
240
Gailes
239
Ravenworth on the Hill
Ravenworth Castle
Weston
238
a Rill
a Rill
237 Moor
236
a Rill
235
Richmond
234
a Stone Br
Peersbridge
233 Skeely
Swail Flu
to Easbridge
to Happeswell
Pl. 49 & following shew another Road to Richmond
232
YORKSH
a Stone Br
Wakefield
12
to Leeds
11
a Rill
a Chap.
Sandal
a Stone Br over Colder Flu
10
a Stone Br & Brook
enter
Cs. Dallow
Heath Moor
enter a Lane
Warmfield
Arrable
7
enter a Lane
5
enter a Comon
4
3
to Leeds
Pontefract
Newhall
Wentworth
Castleforth
Arrable
2
enter Arrable
Castleforth
to Leeds & London
Ferrybridge
247
Barnard Castle
YORKSH

The Rt Honble Jas Saunderson was created Viscount Castleton of Sandbeck, July 2d 1716. Chief Seat at Saxby in Lincolnsh.

P P

ye Arms of PONTEFRACT

Pontefract or Broken bridge, comonly call'd Pontfreit; but in ye Saxon times, Its Name was Kirkby. ye occasion of ye changing ye Name was (as 'tis related) when Wm Arch Bp. of York & Sisters Son to K. Stephen returned from Rome, he was welcom'd here wth such a Crowd of People, yt ye Bridge broke, & they fell into ye River; but ye Arch Bp. wept & pray'd so fervently yt none of ym was lost. This Tn is sweetly scituated, & is remarkable for producing Liquorice & Skirworts in great plenty. Here is a strong Castle which has formerly been fatal to great Men, for here Thos. E. of Lancaster was unjustly beheaded by K. Edw. 2d who was afterwds Sainted by ye People. Here also K. Richd 2d deposed by Hen. 4th was barbarously destroy'd wth Hunger, Cold & other unheard of Torments. And here Anthony E. Rivers & Sr Rd Gray were both murdered. This Boro' was incorp by K. R. 3d & confirm'd by several succeeding Ks & Q. by ye Name of Mayor & Burgess. 2 Membrs of Parlt are elected by ye Burgess & return'd by ye Mayor. Had 2 Par. Churches but now only one, ye other ruin'd in ye Civil Wars. Mt on Sat. & 5 Fairs yearly, ye cheif of which is kept ye Week before Palm Sunday famous for good Horses. — [at 3]

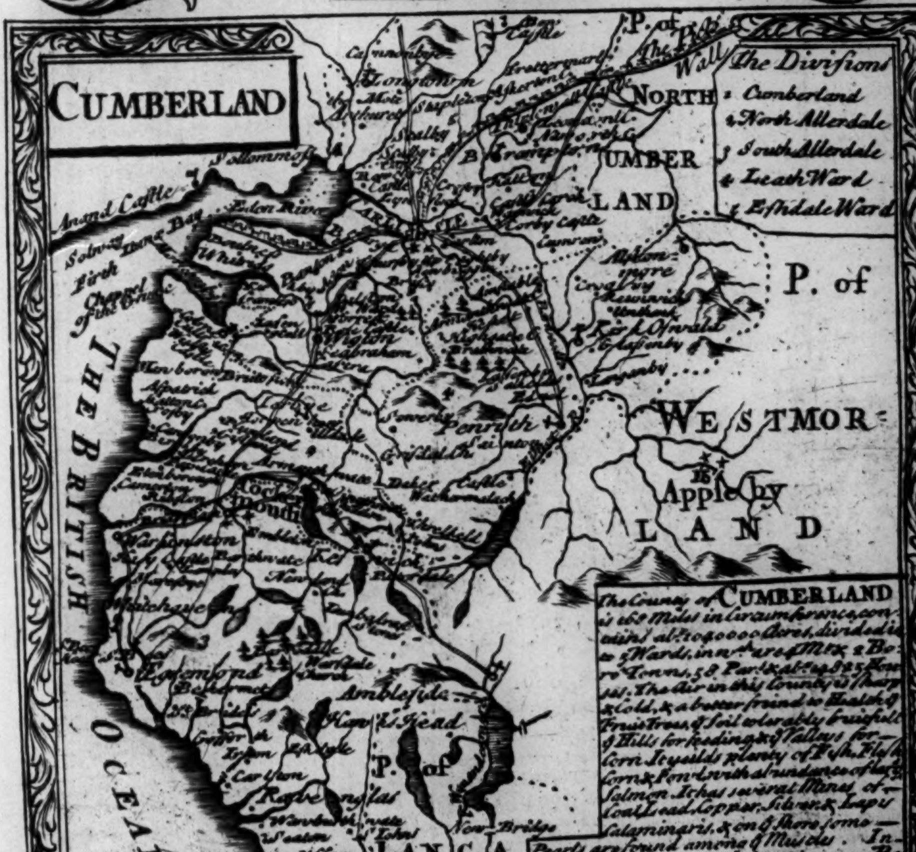
The Road^d from

KENDAL to COCKERMOUTH, &c.

Containing 32 Comp. and 43'7 meas.^d Miles &c.

From Kendal to	com	mea		com	mea
Stanley	4	5'2	Keswick	22	29'4
Amblesside	10	13'2	Cockermouth	32	44
From Egrimond to					
Winnick	5	6'4	Bowland	15	21
Cockermouth	10	14'2	Thursby	24	33'4

CARLISLE 29 | 39

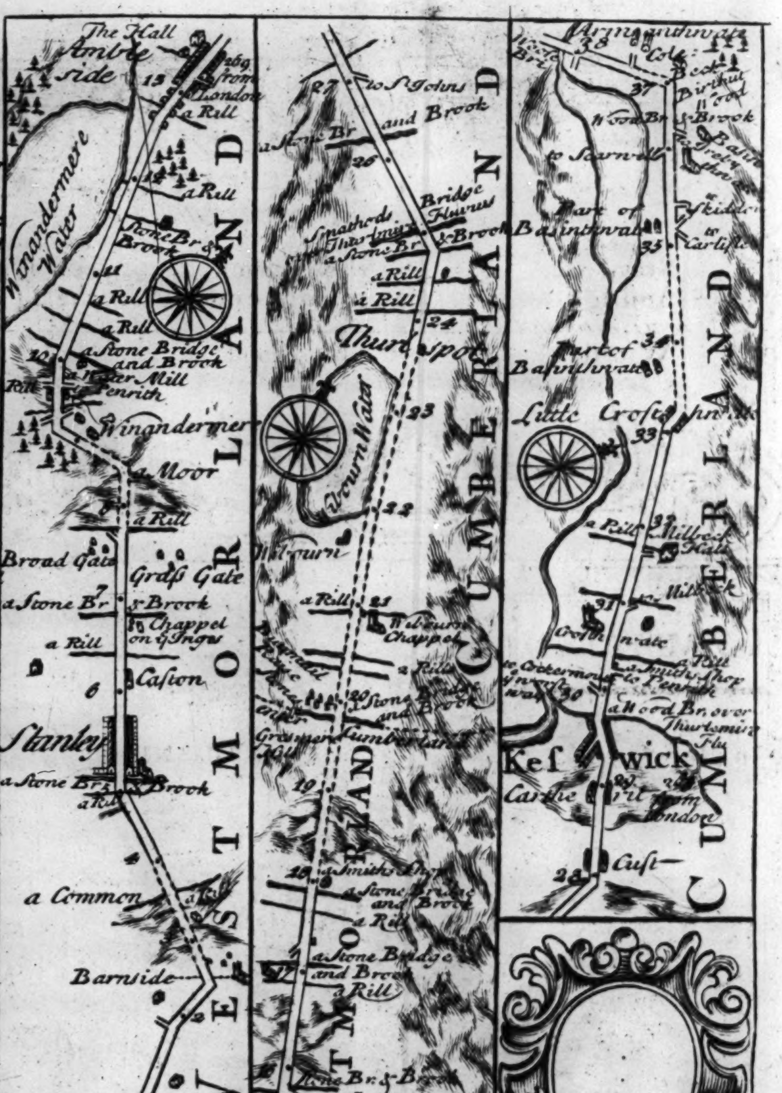

CUMBERLAND
THE BRITISH OCEAN
NORTH UMBER LAND
P. of WESTMOR LAND
P. of LANCAS
Appleby
The Picts Wall
Solway Firth
Eden River
Carlisle
Penrith
Cockermouth
Keswick
Egremond
Whitehaven
Ambleside
Hawks Head
Ravenglas
New Bridge
Kirk Oswald
Brampton
Wigton
Longtown
English Miles

The Divisions
1 Cumberland
2 North Allerdale
3 South Allerdale
4 Leath Ward
5 Eskdale Ward

The County of CUMBERLAND is 168 Miles in Circumference, contains ab.^t 1040000 Acres, divided into 5 Wards, in wch are 4 Mk.^t & 2 Borro Towns, 58 Par.^s & ab.^t 14825 Houses. The Air in this County is Sharp & Cold, & a better friend to Health of Fruit Trees, ye Soil tolerably fruitfull, ye Hills for feeding, & ye Valleys for Corn. It yeilds plenty of Fish, Flesh, Corn & Fowl, with abundance of large Salmon. It has several Mines of Coal, Lead, Copper, Silver & Lapis Calaminaris, & on ye Shore some Pearls are found among ye Muscles. In this County have been found many Roman Antiquities. This County pays in ye 2 Shill. Aid £1856 : 29 : 2.

Winander Meer [at 12]
Is reckoned the largest Lake in England, & affords great plenty of Fiſh.

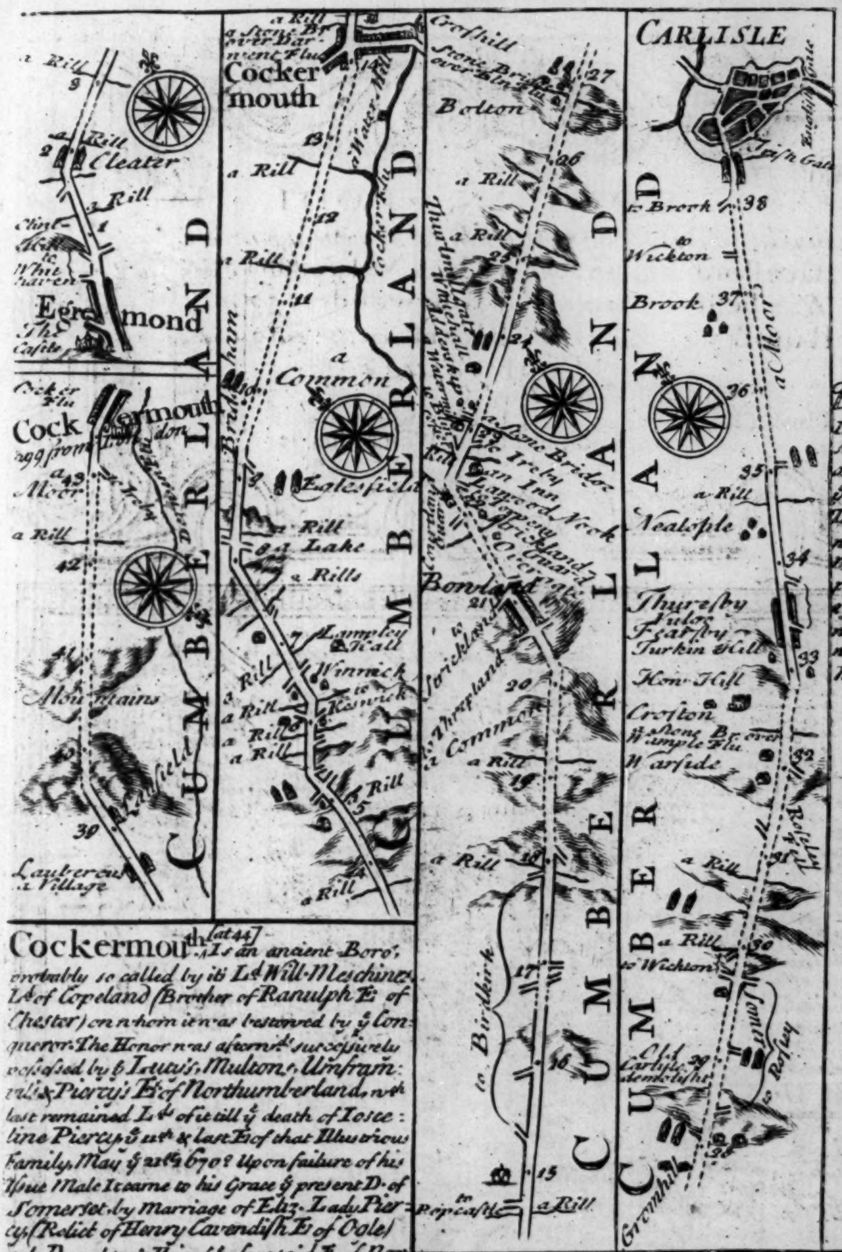
Keswick [at 29]
Was formerly a Town of note, It's Saturday Mt. was procured for it of K. Ed. 2d. by Thos. of Derwentwater then Ld. of it, from whom it Hæreditarily descended to the Radcliffs. — This place has been for many ages famous for its Mines, & the Miners have a convenient Smelling House by ye Darwent Side, which they mannage so ingeniously by its forcible Stream as to make it serve for Bellows, Hammers, & Forges & also for Sawing Boards, to the great admiration of the curious Spectator. Sr. Jno. Banks Knt. Attorney General to K. Ch. 1st. a Native of this Town erected a Work house here for employing the Poor of this & ye Parish of Crosthwaite.


The Hall
Amble side
13
269 from London
a Rill
Winandermere Water
a Stone Br. & Brook
11
a Rill
10
a Stone Bridge and Brook
a Water Mill
Penrith
Winandermer
a Moor
Broad Gate
Grass Gate
a Stone Br. & Brook
Chappel on ye Inges
6
Casion
Stanley
a Stone Br. & Brook
a Common
Barnside
a Comon
Kent Flu
Ken dal
The Castle in Ruins
WESTMORLAND
27
to St. Johns
and Brook
26
Bridge Hurus
Smathods
a Stone Br. & Brook
24
Thurlspot
23
Wourn Water
22
21
Wiburn Chappel
20
a Stone Br. and Brook
Grasmere
Cumberland
19
18
a Smiths Shop
a Stone Bridge and Brook
a Stone Bridge and Brook
Ridal Hall
Ridal Park
Ridal
15
CUMBERLAND
38
Armanthwate
Cole
Beck
37
Birthut
Wood Br. & Brook
to Scarwell
Bassinthwate
35
Skiddow
to Carlisle
34
Little Croft
33
32
Millbeck Hall
31
Crosthwate
a Smiths Shop
to Penrith
to Cockermouth
30
a Wood Br. over Thurlemire Flu
Kes wick
Castle
from London
Cust
28

Dunmail-raise-Stones —
Are supposed to have been erected by Dunmail K. of Cumberland, for ye bounds of his Kingdom. [at 29]

Kendal So called from its ſcituation on Kan or Kant Flu, Is a large Town well built, & populous, driving a considerable Trade in the Woollen Manufacture. It had formerly a strong Castle, ye Walls of which are partly yet standing, & has now a large Church, & abt. 12 Chappels of ease. It was made a Corp. by Qu. Eliz. 18 Rn. & afterwd. by K. Ja. 1st. 22 Rn. consisting of a Mayor, 12 Ald, 12 Comon Councilmn., a Recordr., &c. Here is a good Freeschool well endowed with Exhibitions to Queens Coll. Oxon. Mt. Sat. Fairs Apr. 25th. & Oct. 28th. & between ye said Fairs a great Mt. for Cattle once a Fortnight. —

Ambleside [at 13] Conjectured by some to be ye Amblogana of ye Romans, from ye Ruins of an old Roman Fortification & Coyns &c. has a Mt. on Wedn. well stored wth. Provisions.


CARLISLE
English Gate
Irish Gate
Cockermouth
Egremond
The Castle
Cleater
a Rill
Cock Cermouth 299 from London
Cocker Flu
a Moor
Mountains
Lauberck a Village
a Common
Eglesfield
a Lake
Lumley Hall
Winnick
Keswick
a Stone Br over Bar nent Flu
Water Mill
Crosthill
Stone Bridge over Elen flu
Bolton
Irely
Langwood Nook
Bowland
to Strickland
to Threpland
a Common
to Birdkirk
to Popcastle
Brook
to Wickton
Nealsple
Thuresby
Fearby
Turkin Hill
Croston
Warside
Old Carlisle demolished
Rosley
Greenhill
a Moor
CUMBERLAND

Egremond

Is noted for it's stately Castle, ye ancient Seat of ye Ld Copeland. This Borough as well as Cockermouth, was represented in Parl: 23d Edw 1st but never since as we can find. Mt on Sat. (Col. 1.)

Cockermouth

[at 44] Is an ancient Boro', probably so called by its Ld Will. Meschines Ld of Copeland (Brother of Ranulph E: of Chester) on whom it was bestowed by ye Conqueror. The Honor was afterwds successively possessed by ye Louvis, Multon, Umframvill & Piercy's Es of Northumberland, wth last remained Ld of it till ye death of Joseeline Piercy ye 11th & last E: of that Illustrious Family, May ye 21st 1670. Upon failure of his Issue Male it came to his Grace ye present D. of Somerset by Marriage of Eliz. Lady Piercy (Relict of Henry Cavendish E: of Oole) sole Daughter & Heir of ye aforesaid E: of Northumberland. This Borough (tho' tis no Corporation) is govern'd by a Bayliff chosen yearly by a Jury of 16 Burghers at ye D: of Somerset's Court. It sent Burgesses to Parl: so early as 23d K. Ed: 1st which it afterwds omitted, till by order of Parl. Decr 4th 1640. This Borough, together with Oakhampton, Honiton, Ashburton, Malton, had that privilege restored, & has ever since carefully preserved it by a constant return of Mem: who are elected by the Inhabitants at large, in Number about 300, & returned by the said Bayliff. The Market here is on Mond. & Fair Septr 29th The Castle is mostly ruinous, except that part where ye D. of Somerset's Auditor keeps his Courts twice a year, & an apartment over ye Gates, where is a large Dining Room, with other Chambers. Tho' his Grace has built a very convenient Hon: House &c. for his Bayliff's residence. At Pap Castle abt 2 Miles off, among other Monuments of Antiquity, was lately found a large open Vessel of Green stone, adorned wth curious Imagery: That on ye East side of it representing a Person in a Sacerdotal Habit dipping a Child in Water (wch was ye primitive way of administring Baptism evinces it to be Christian. And ye Learned Antiquary Dr Nicholson from ye Intricate Dano Saxonic Inscription on it, wch he first explained, supposes it to be an ancient Font, intended as a Monument of ye Baptism of one Ekard (a General or person of Note among ye Danes) who as ye Inscription mentions, being converted here influenced a great many Persons by his example. This Vessel is now used as a Font in Bedkirk Church.

The Road from

LONDON *to* POOL.

Containing 88 com. & 110 ¾ meas.d Miles, Comencing at Alresford

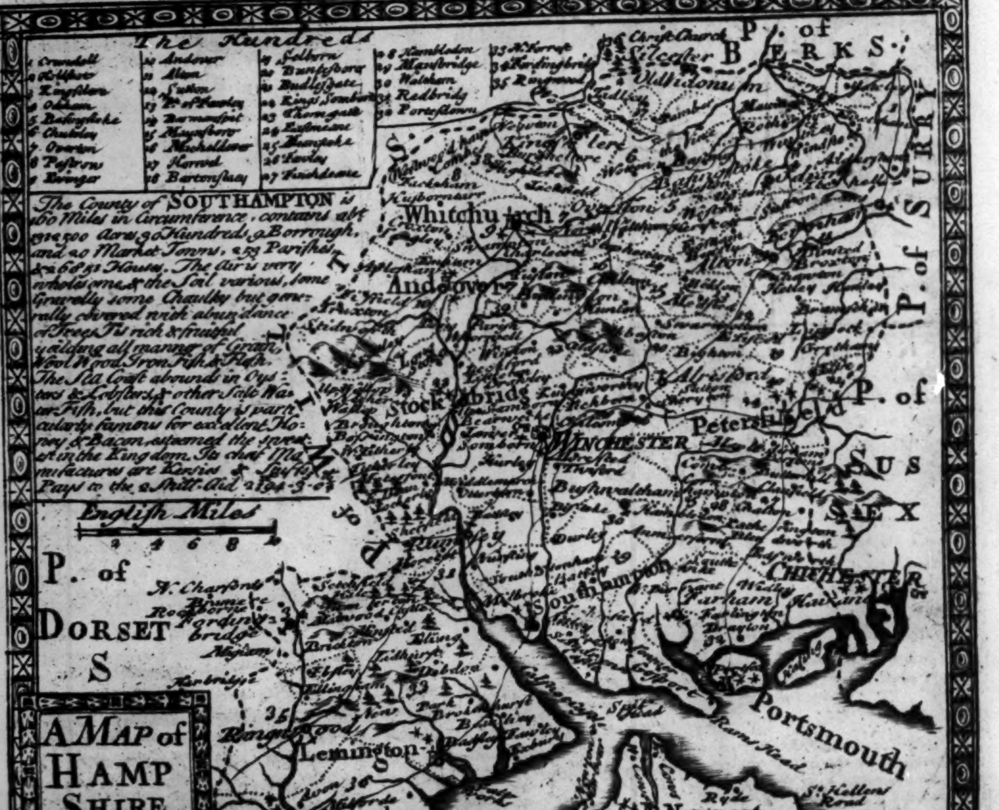
to	Alreſford	47	59'7	Caſtle Malwood	69	86'3	see Page 149
	Winchester	54	67'3	Ringwood	77	96'5	
	Rumſey	63	78'6	Knaſton	83	104'5	

Pool: 88: 110'4

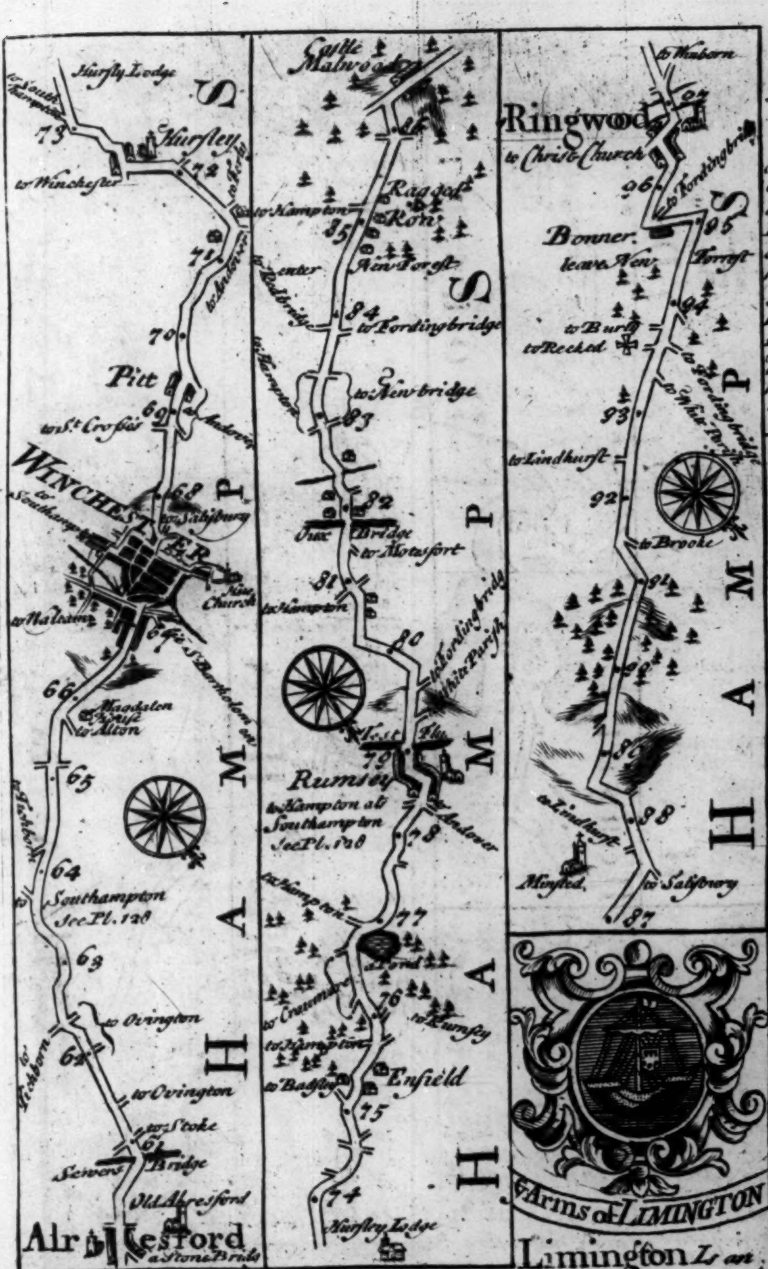
From Pool to

Chriſt Church ---- 10'4 ||| Limington ---- 22

From Southampton *to* Winchester 12


The Hundreds
P. of BERKS
P. of SURRY
P. of SUS SEX
P. of DORSETS
English Miles
2 4 6 8 10
Whitchurch
Andover
Stockbridg
WINCHESTER
Petersfield
Alresford
Southampton
Rumsey
Portsmouth
Chichester
Ringwood
Lemington
Christ Church
Newport
Newton
Yarmouth
I. of WIGHT
A MAP of HAMP SHIRE

The County of SOUTHAMPTON *is 160 Miles in Circumference, contains abt 912500 Acres, 30 Hundreds, 9 Borrough, and 20 Market Towns, 253 Parishes, & 26851 Houses. The Air is very wholesome & the Soil various, some Gravelly some Chaulky but generally covered with abundance of Trees. Tis rich & fruitful yielding all manner of Grain, Wool Wood Iron Fish & Flesh. The Sea Coast abounds in Oysters & Lobsters & other Salt Water Fish, but this County is particularly famous for excellent Honey & Bacon esteemed the sweetest in the Kingdom. Its chief Manufactures are Kersies & Stuffs. Pays to the 2 Shill-Aid 2194-3-6*


Hursly Lodge
to South hampton
73
Hursley
72
to Winchester
71
to Andover
70
Pitt
69
to St. Croſses
to Andover
WINCHESTER
68
to Southampton
to Salisbury
New Church
to Waltham
67
St. Bartholomew
66
Magdalen Houſe
to Alton
65
to Tichborn
64
Southampton See Pl. 128
63
to Ovington
62
to Ovington
to Stoke
61
Sewers Bridge
to Tichborn
Old Alresford
Alresford
a Stone Bridge
HAMPS
Castle Malwood
86
Raggot Row
to Hampton
85
New Forest
to enter
to Redbridge
84
to Fordingbridge
to New bridge
to Hampton
83
82
Test Bridge
to Motesfont
81
to Hampton
80
to Fordingbridge White Parish
79
Rumsey
to Hampton al Southampton See Pl. 128
to Andover
78
to Hampton
77
to Creatmore
to Rumsey
76
to Hampton
to Baddsly
Enfield
75
74
Hursley Lodge
HAMPS
to Winborn
Ringwood
to Christ Church
to Fordingbridge
96
95
Bonner
leave New Forrest
94
to Bury
to Recked
to Fordingbridge
to White Parish
93
to Lindhurst
92
to Brooke
91
90
89
to Lindhurst
88
Minsted
to Salisbury
87
HAMPS
ye Arms of LIMINGTON

Rumsey

[at 79]

Is a large & ancient Town, Govd. by a Mayor: 26 Ald., a Recorder: & 12 Burgeſſes, It trades chiefly in Cloath, & has a good Mt. on Sat. & Fairs on East. Mond., Augt. 15th, & St. Simon & Jude. Here was formerly a Nunnery built by K. Edgar, out of which Mathew of Alsac: Son to the E. of Flanders, found means privately to convey the Princeſs. Mary K. Stephen's only Daughter & Heir, then Abbeſs & married her but was so pursued & threatned by the Church, that after he had 2 Children by her, he was obliged to resign her, that she might return to the Performance of her Vow.

Malwood Castle [at 86½]

Has on ye N. Side of it an Oak wch very remarkably buds on Christmas day, & withers again before Night. There is a vulgar Tradition, that this is ye Tree on wch Sr. Walter Tyrrel's Arrow glanced that killed K. Will Rufus. K. Cha. 2d ordered it to be paled in whether out of respect to ye Tree or ye 1st King is uncertain.

Limington Is an ancient Boro' Town, govd. by a Mayr. chosen yearly at ye Court Leet of ye Ld. of ye Manor, who is at present Tho: Buckley Esqr. Ald. & Burgeſs. Membrs. for Parlt. are chosen by ye Burgeſs. within & without ye Boro' whose Number is uncertain, & returned by ye Mayor. Mt. on Sat. & Fairs May-day & St. Matthew's day. The Town is pleasantly scituate on a Hill in a healthy Air, with a very fine prospect to the Isle of Wight. It is noted for its excellent Salt, and formerly supplyed ye greatest Part of the West of England with that Commodity, and though it has been of late greatly impaired in that branch of Trade by the Merchants of Leverpool conveying their Cheshire Salt upp the Severn Channel, & affording it at a cheaper rate, yet it still drives a considerable Trade otherwise having a very Comodious Port for Shipping, with a Key & Custom House. —(at 22 P. 264)

Ringwood

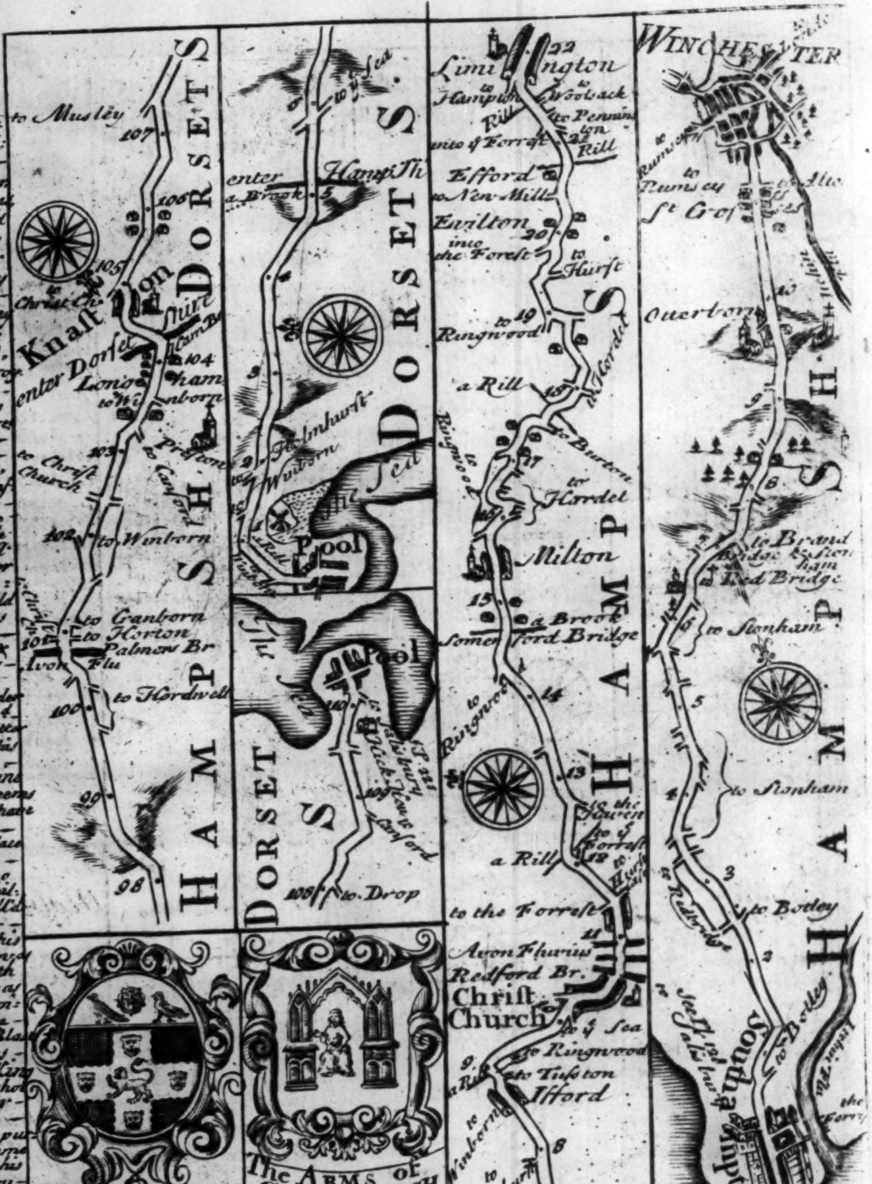
[at 97]

Was a place of some Eminency in ye Saxon times, is noted only at present for its Mt. on Wedn. for Corn, &c.

See Pl. 221 Another Road thro' Salisbury to Poot — See Pl. 128 from Rumsey to Salisbury.

New Forrest

Is a plain Monument of Will: ye Conqueror's Arbitrary power & Tyranny. Tenna before he turn'd it into a Forrest A° Rñi 14° A.D. 1080 a Country well inhabited containing many Vill. & Towns, & 36 Mother Chs. all wch he destroyed turning the poor Inhabitants to seek themselves habitations where they could find &c. The Ground afforested here by him is sd to have been little less than 30 M. in compass. For his care & provision for Wild Beasts He was justly stiled their Father, & for his cruelty to his Fellow Creatures under him, it was sd of him It is better to have been his Stag than his Subject. Divine Vengeance seems very aptly to have punish'd his Crime in ye place where it was comitted: Two of his own Children were kill'd in this Forrest viz. Richd his 2d Son, who was gored to death by a Deer or as some say poisoned with a pestilential Blast & Will. Rufus who when King was fatally shot by Sr Walter Tyrrel as he was eagerly pursuing his game here. Henry his Grandson by Robt Curtoise his eldest Son, being likewise in eager pursuit of his Sport in this Forrest, was entangled like Absalom by a Bough where he hang'd till he died. This Forrest has belonging to it a Ld Warden 2 Rangers & a Bow-bearer. [from 85 to 95. Pag. 263.]



Winchester
St Cross
Ouerton
Brand Bridge & Stoneham
Red Bridge
to Stonham
to Botley
Southampton
The Sea
Limington
to Hampton
to Woolback
to Pennington
into ye Forrest
Efford
to New-Mill
Evilton
into the Forrest
to Hurst
to Ringwood
a Rill
to Burton
to Hordel
Milton
a Brook
Somerford Bridge
to the Haven
a Rill
to the Forrest
Avon Fluvius
Redford Br.
Christ Church
to ye Sea
to Ringwood
to Tuston
Ilford
to Winborn
to Holmhurst
to Pokesdon
enter Hampsh.
a Brook
Holmhurst
Wuiborn
Pool
Pool
Dorset
to Drop
to Musley
Knaston
enter Dorset Shire
to Winborn
to Christ Church
to Cranborn
to Horton
Palmers Br
Avon Flu
to Hordwell
Dorsets
Hampsh

The DEANARY of CHRIST CHURCH Erected by K. Henry 8th AD 1532. John Hygdon first Dean. Refounded by the same King. Richd Cox D.D. the first Dean

The ARMS of CHRIST CHURCH

Christ Church

at 10 Col. 3. Called heretofore Twinamburne from its scituation between ye two Rivers Stour & Avon, has its modern Name from ye Church dedicated to our Saviour. 'Tis a large and populous Boro' Town and Corp. by ye stile of Mayr Burgesses and Comonalty, govd by a Mayr Recorder Bayliffs, Ald. and a Com Council, electing Membrs for Parl. by a majority of ye Burgesses within & without ye Boro', driving a Trade chiefly in Silk Stockings and Gloves and enjoying a Weekly Markt on Mond. and 2 Fairs yearly, Viz. ye Th. Sevennight after Whitsund. and Oct. 6th. It is said to have had its first Grants and privileges from Baldwin de Ridvers 1st E. of Devon [temp. R. Stephani] of that Name whose Portraiture is now ye Town Seal. Richd de Ridvers E. of Devon fortified it with a strong Castle temp. Hen. 1mi. It considerably augmented ye revenues of its ancient College of Prebendaries which being first built in ye Saxon times afterwd restored by Ralph Flammard Bp of Durham temp. Will. Ruf. & enrich'd by ye 1st E. continued famous till ye time of Hen. 8th when it was dissolved.

The Road from

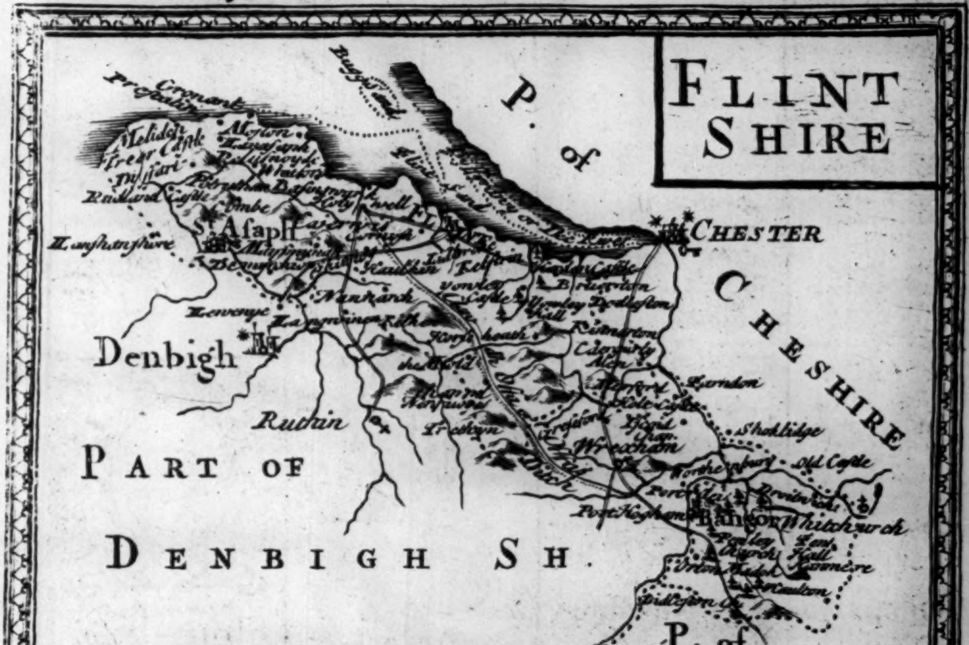
SHREWSBURY *to* HOLYWELL.

Containing 39 comp. & 52'3 meas.d Miles.

to	Ellesmere . . . 12	16'2	Mould 31	41'4	
	Wrexham . . 21	28'4	Holywell . . . 39	52'3	

From Chester to Holywell, thus,

to	Flint 8	12'4	Holywell . . . 12	17'4


FLINT SHIRE
P. of
CHESTER
CHESHIRE
Cromant
Presthaten
Meliden
Trear Castle
Dyssart
Rudland Castle
St. Asaph
Holy well
FLINT
Caerwys
Nankarch
Denbigh
Ruthin
Hope Castle
Wrexham
Bangor
Whitchurch
Old Castle
Shocklidge
Port Hyghem
Bidlyston
PART OF
DENBIGH SH.
P. of
SHROP S.
English Miles
2
4
6
8
10

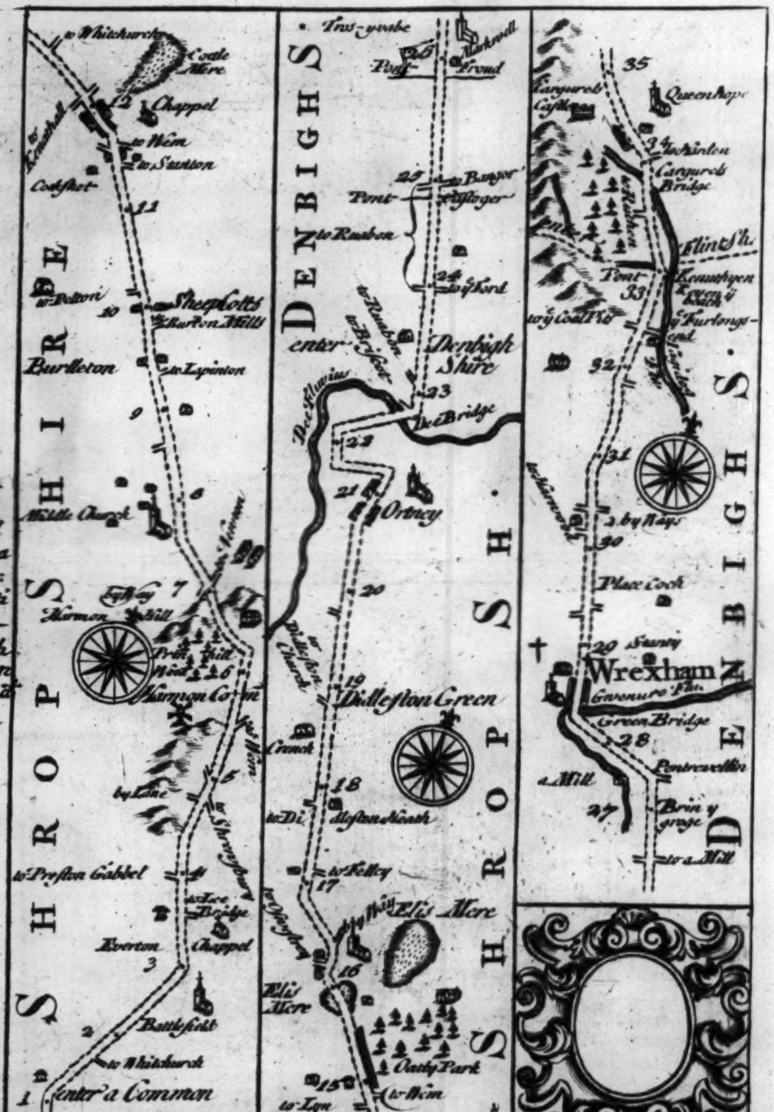
The County of **FLINT** *is 40 Miles in Circumference; contains about 160000 Acres, and is divided into 5 Hundreds, in which are 3 Market Towns, and only Flint the County Town sends Memb.r to Parl.t has 28 Parishes, and about 3150 Houses. The Air is good & pleasant, somewhat cold by reason of the North Wind. The Soil is not so mountainous as in other parts of Wales; for here are many Valleys, and Corn Fields, loaden with Wheat, Barley, Pease, Oats &c. Its chief Comodities are Cattle, Butter, Cheese, Pit-Coal, Lead, Milstones, and Honey, with which they make Metheglin. This County pays in the 2 Shill. Aid £1157-8-6.—*

Wrexham

[at 28½]

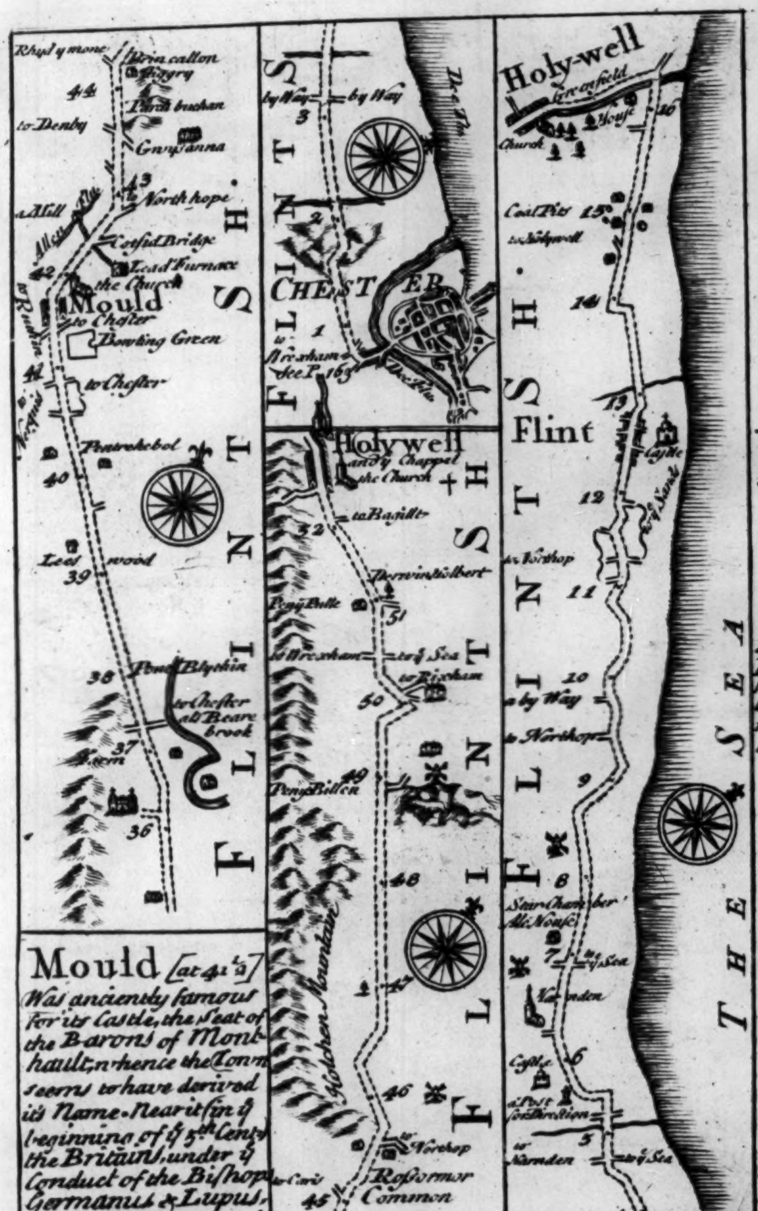
Is a large & well built Town, and a place of good resort & accomodation. It has a very fine Church, with a lofty Spire, a plentifull Mt on Mond. & Thursd. Fair on ___

† Pl. 163 Shews from Wrexham to Chester also to Brecknock and Cardiff.


to Whitchurch
Colle Mere
12
Chappel
to Wem
to Stanton
Codshot
11
to Petton
Sheepcotts
10
Burton Mill
Burlleton
to Lypinton
9
8
Midle Church
7
Harmon
Pritt Hill
Wood
6
Harmon Com.
5
by Lane
4
to Preston Gabbel
to Lee Bridge
Everton
Chappel
3
Battlefield
2
to Whitchurch
1
enter a Common
Shrewsbury
to London See Pl. 125
SHROPSHIRE
Tres-ynabe
Markwell
Pont
Frond
25
to Bangor
Pont
Yscyllogar
to Ruabon
24
Hopford
enter
Denbigh Shire
23
Dee Bridge
Dee fluvius
22
21
Ortney
20
Didlesfon Church
19
Didlesfon Green
Crouck
18
to Didleston Heath
17
to Felley
Eli's Mere
16
Eli's Mere
Oatly Park
15
to Wem
to Lyn
Lu' Mere
Mere
14
to Colemere
13
DENBIGH S.
SHROP SH.
35
Queen hope
Carguroh Castle
34
Tachinton
Carguroh Bridge
Flint Sh.
Pont
33
Kenathyen
to ye Coal Pits
32
31
2 by Ways
30
Place Coch
29
Sunty
Wrexham
Gavenure Fl.
Green Bridge
28
Pontrevelin
a Mill
27
Brin y grage
to a Mill
DENBIGH S.

[at 12½ P. 267]

Flint – Is a Borough of great Antiquity by K. Ed. 1st in ye 12th Year of his Reign Incorporated it by Chart. by ye stile of Mayor Bayliffs and Burgesses. The Constable of ye Castle is commonly Mayor of the Town. Memb. for Parlt. elected by Burgesses & returned by the Bayliffs. Here the Assizes for the County are usually held, and the County Goal kept. Fairs (for here is no Market as we are inform'd) are on August 10th and Novr 30th. The Castle was begun by K. Hen. 2d finish'd by K. Ed. 1st and was afterwards remarkable for the entertainment of the unfortunate K. Richd 2d who was first of all cunningly prevailed upon here by his treacherous and ungratefull Courtiers to renounce his right to ye Crown as unqualified for governmt and afterwd as basely delivered into ye Hands of Henry of Lancaster D. of Hereford who soon dispatched him, having his claim to ye Crown vacant by this Session as his inheritance by descent from K. Henry 3d allowed by Parl. and so settled himself on the Throne.—


Rhyd y mone
Brin callon
Gogry
Pant buchan
to Denby
Gwysanna
44
43
to North hope
a Mill
Allen fl.
Cotsful Bridge
Lead Furnace
the Church
42
Mould
to Ruthin
to Chester
Bowling Green
41
to Chester
Pentrehebol
40
Lees wood
39
38
Pont Blythin
to Chester als Beare brook
37
36
FLINTSH.
by Way
by Way
3
2
1
CHESTER
Dee Flu
to Wrexham See P. 163
Holywell
and ye Chappel
the Church
to Bagillt
52
Derwin Gilbert
Peny Bulle
51
to Wrexham
to ye Sea
to Rixham
50
49
Peny Billen
48
47
Holchen Mountain
46
to Northop
Rossormor Common
45
FLINTSH.
Holy-well
Greenfield
House
Church
16
Coal Pits
15
to Holywell
14
13
Flint
Castle
to ye Sands
12
to Northop
11
10
a by Way
to Northop
9
8
Star Chamber Ale House
7
to ye Sea
Narnden
Castle
6
a Post for Direction
5
to Narnden
to ye Sea
4
THE SEA

†From Shrewsbury to Hollywell in a strait Line is 41 M.

Queen Hope

K. Edw.d 1st when he was worsted by the Welsh, retired with his Army to Hope Castle. [at 34½ P.266]

Mould [at 41½]

Was anciently famous for it's Castle, the Seat of the Barons of Monthault, whence the Town seems to have derived it's Name. Near it (in yᵉ beginning of yᵉ 5th Centy the Britains, under yᵉ Conduct of the Bishop Germanus & Lupus, obtained a very signal Victory over the Saxons, which the most Learned Arch-Bishop Usher, calls Victoria Allelujatica for that the Pagans were discomfited at the repeated shouts of Alleluja. The Place in memory of the miraculous Victory, was called Maes Garmon or St. Germans Field. And whereas it may be objected to the truth of this relation. That St. German dying in the Year 405, it was impossible He should hedd the Britains against the Saxons who arrived not in this Island under Hengist and Horsa till 449. We answer from the Authority of the said Learned Arch-Bishop who quotes Ammianus Marcellinus &c. The Saxons made frequent Inroades into this Island long before their arrival under Hengist & Horsa. —

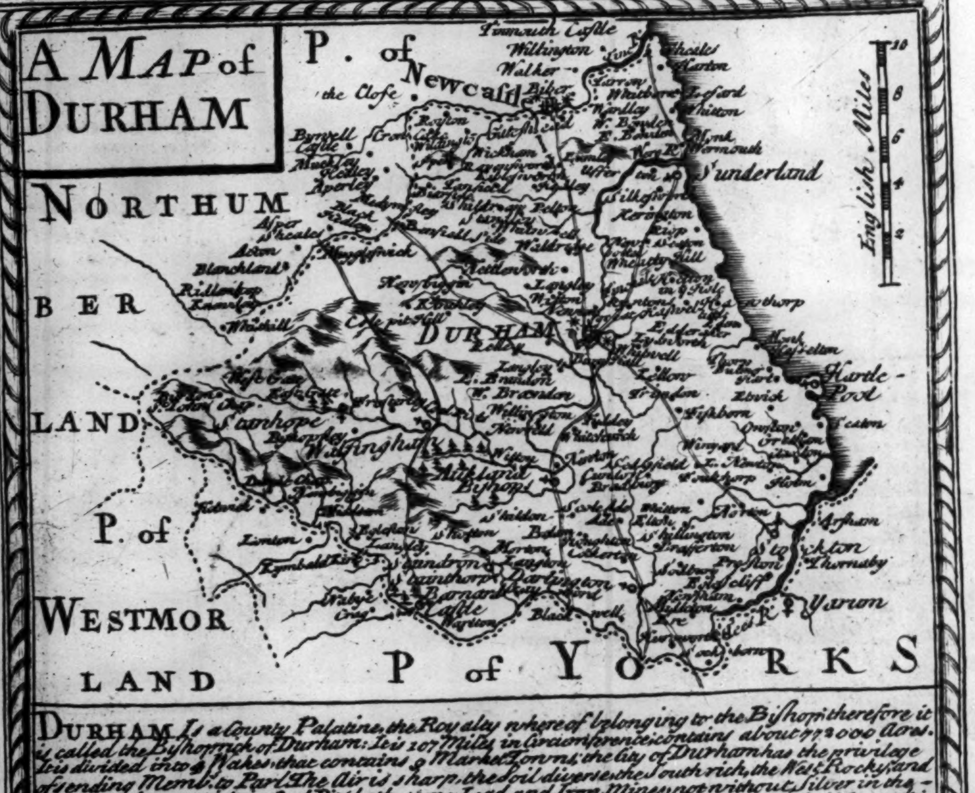
The Road from

WHITBY *to* DURHAM.

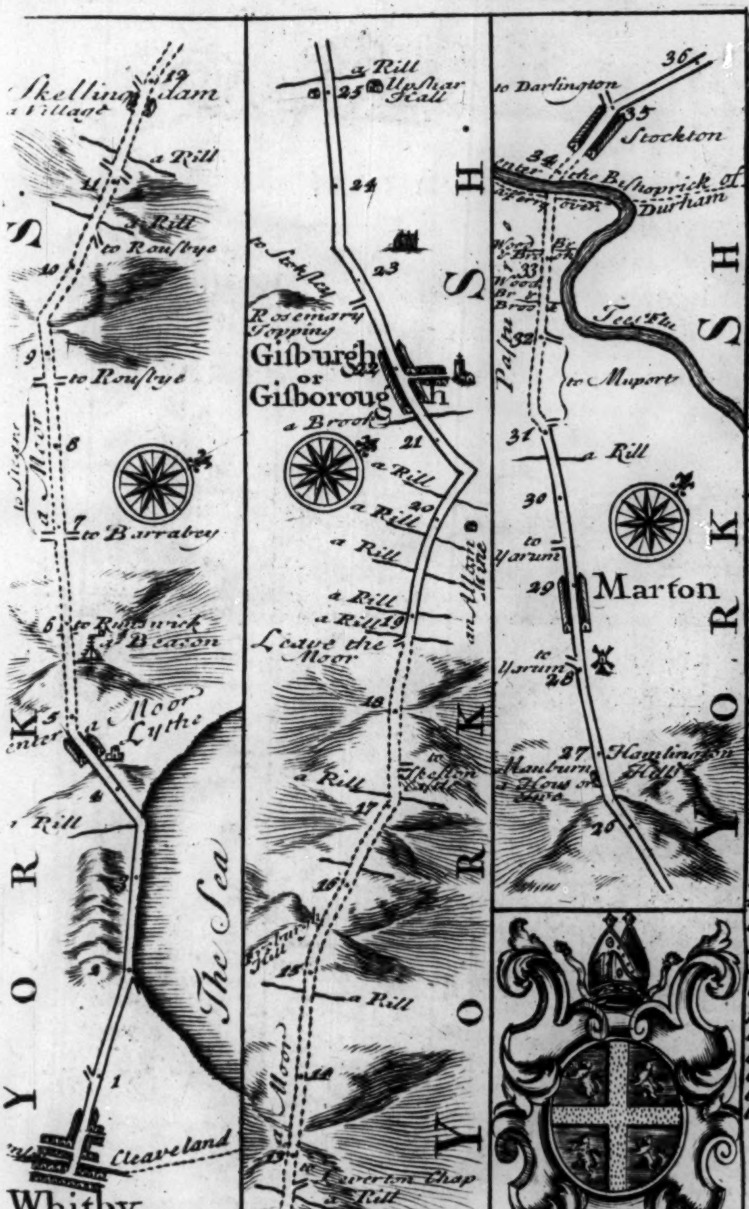
From thence Continued to Tinmouth,

Containing 42:17 comp. & 56'6:22'2 mea. Miles

to					
Skellingdam	9	11'7	Sedgfield	34	45'3
Gisbrô	17	21'7	DURHAM	42	56'6
Marton	22	28'6	Sunderland	10	13
Norton	28	37'2	Tinmouth	17	22'2


A MAP of DURHAM
P. of Newcastle
NORTHUMBERLAND
P. of WESTMORLAND
P of YORKS
English Miles
Tinmouth Castle
Sunderland
DURHAM
Hartle Pool
Stanhope
Walsingham
Auckland Bishop
Darlington
Barnard Castle
Stockton
Yarum
Sedgfield

DURHAM *Is a County Palatine, the Royalty whereof belonging to the Bishop therefore it is called the Bishoprick of Durham: It is 107 Miles in Circumference contains about 772000 Acres. It is divided into 4 Wakes, that contains 9 Market Towns; the City of Durham has the privilege of sending Memb. to Parl. The Air is sharp, the Soil diverse the South rich, the West Rocky, and Moorish; it is very rich in Coal Pits, hath some Lead and Iron Mines, not without Silver in the West parts. It is a County richly furnish'd with Corn, Cattle, Fruits, and Fish but its chief Comodities are Coal, Lead and Iron &c. This County pays in a Shill. Aid L 329.8-17-2¼ The Ld. Lieutenant is the Noble Rich. E. of Scarboro'.*


Skellingdam
a Village
19
a Rill
11
a Rill
to Rousbye
10
9
to Rousbye
a Moor
to Stogns
8
7
to Barrabey
6
to Runswick
a Beacon
5
enter a Moor
Lythe
a Rill
3
1
Cleaveland
Whitby
The Sea
YORKS.
a Rill
25
Upshar Hall
24
to Stoksley
23
Rosemary Topping
Gisburgh or Gisborough
22
a Brook
21
a Rill
20
a Rill
a Rill
a Rill
a Rill
19
Leave the Moor
an Allom Work
18
a Rill
to Skelton Castle
17
16
15
a Rill
a Moor
14
13
to Caverton Chap
a Rill
YORKSH.
36
to Darlington
35
Stockton
34
enter in the Bishoprick of Durham
Tees Fl.
Wood Br. & Brook
33
Wood Br. & Brook
32
Pasture
to Muport
31
a Rill
30
to Yarum
29
Marton
to Yarum
28
27
Maulburn House
Hamlington Hall
26
YORKSH.

Gisborough

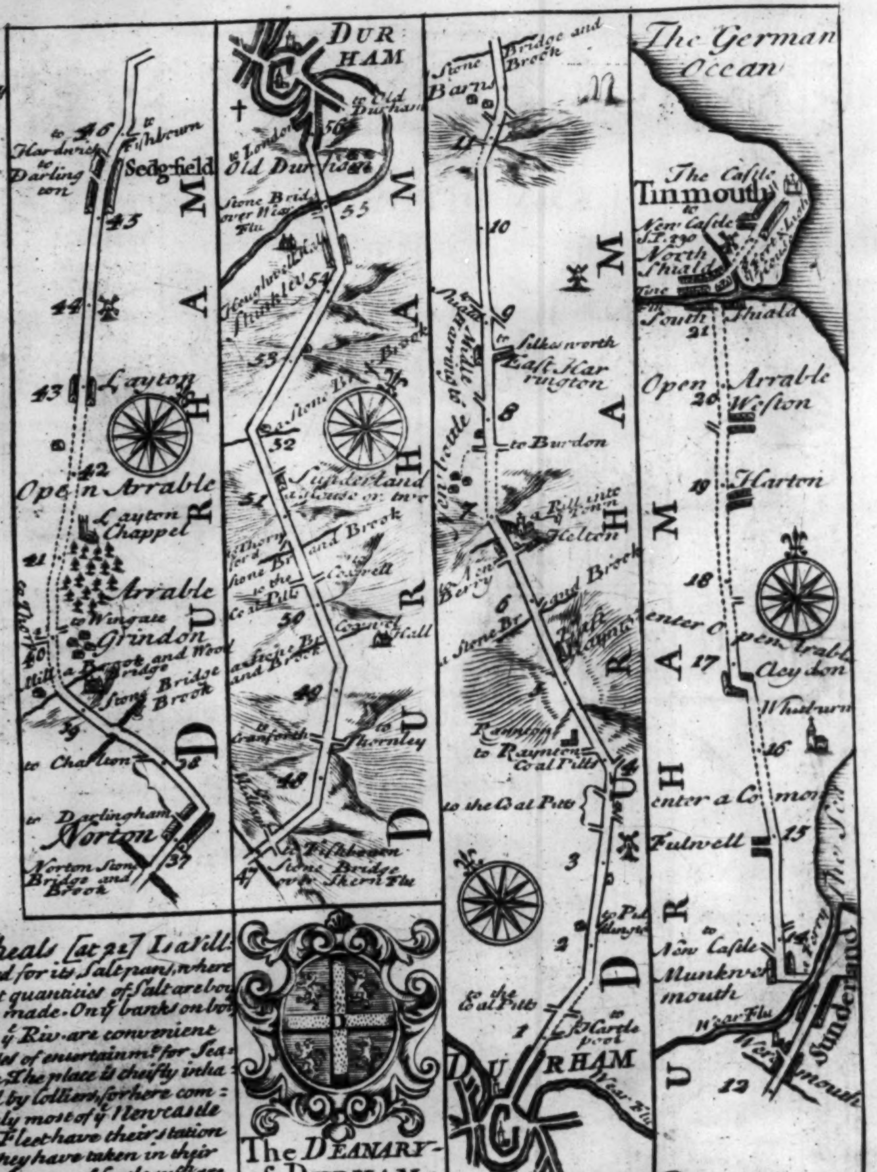
Is a Town very agreably scituated, as well in respect to Health as pleasure, on wch accounts Camden prefers it to Puteoli in Italy, to wch he compares it in all other respects Nor doth it want a sett of Courteous & neat Inhabitants, suitable to its sweet scituation. Here is a very good Mt on Mondy & 2 Fairs yearly. The Alum-works belonging to ye Chaloners & Darcies, first found out by Sr Thos Chaloner Knt temp. Ja. 1mi Tutor to Prince Henry, have lain neglected for some years, probably by reason of ye greater plenty of that Mineral at Whitby. This Town was anciently noted for its beautifull & rich Abbey founded, Ao 1119o by Robert Brute Ld of ye place. The Church belonging to it seems by ye ruins to have been equal to ye best Cathedrals in England.

[at 22]

The BISHOPRICK of DURHAM *Contains the County of Northumberland, Durham, and therein 153 Pars. was translated from Landisfarn or Holy Island by Aldwinus the 24th Bp. thereof A.D. 990 Himself being the first Bishop. Value 1821-1-3. Seats Durham Palace & Aukland Castle in Durham.*

Pl. 271 shews from York to Whitby.

† From Whitby to Durham in a Strait Line 38 Mi.


DURHAM
to Old Durham
to London
Old Durham
Stone Bridge over Wear Flu
Shinkley
Sherburn Hall
Sunderland a house or two
Stone Bridge and Brook
Cornforth
Thornley
Fishburn
Stone Bridge over Skern Flu
Sedgfield
to Hardwick
to Darlington
to Fishburn
Layton
Open Arrable
Layton Chappel
Arrable
to Wingate
Grindon
Stone Bridge Brook
to Charlton
to Darlingham
Norton
Norton Stone Bridge and Brook
DURHAM
Stone Bridge and Brook
Barns
to Silksworth
East Harrington
to Burdon
Helton
Stone Bridge and Brook
Rainton
to Rainton
Coal Pitts
to the Coal Pitts
to Pittington
to the Coal Pitts
to Hartlepool
DURHAM
Wear Flu
to London
to Whitby
The German Ocean
The Castle
Tinmouth
to New Castle
North Shields
Tine Flu
South Shields
Open Arrable
Weston
Harton
enter Open Arrable
Cleydon
Whitburn
enter a Common
Fulwell
to New Castle
Munkwermouth
Wear Flu
Sunderland
Wearmouth
DURHAM
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

The DEANARY of DURHAM
Erected by K. Hen. 8th AD. 1541. Hugh Whitehead last Prior appointed & Constituted first Dean.

Sheals [at 21] Is a Vill: noted for its Salt pans, where great quantities of Salt are boyled & made. On ye banks on both sides ye Riv. are convenient Houses of entertainmt. for Seamen. The place is cheifly inhabited by Colliers, for here commonly most of ye Newcastle Coal Fleet have their station till they have taken in their full Cargoe of Coals, wch are brought down hither from ye Town in Barges & Lighters. — Near this place not long since was found a very large & fair Roman Altar all of one entire Stone wch being purchased with a great deal of trouble by ye Learned Dr Lister, He presented ye Royal Society wth a Draught & his opinion of it; He supposes it from ye Inscription, partly defaced, to be an Altar erected to Marcus Aurelius Antonius Caracalla (when he took upon him ye Comand of ye Empire & whole Army after his Fathers Death at York) upon his safe return from ye Expedition on wch he went alone agt ye Caledonij i.e. ye Scots & Picts who inhabited to'ther side ye Wall wch his Father had built; wherein he was so successfull that he obliged them to accept his terms of Peace, took Hostage of them for their faithfull observation of it, ruined their Fortifications & so returned And that's ye reason that ye Vow was made to him alone without his Moth.r or Broth.r Geta.

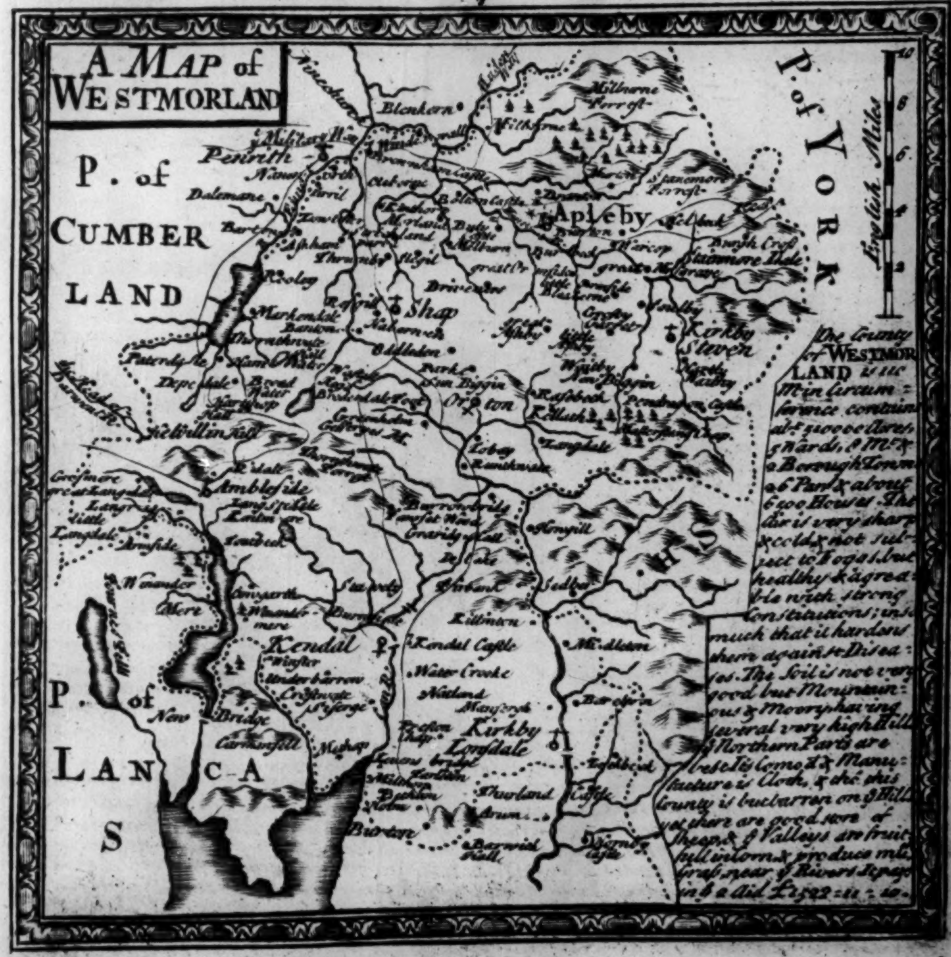
Hilton [at 6¾] Anciently belonged to ye Barons Hilton who had their Castle here Robt. de Hilton was summon'd to Parl as Peer of ye Realm 23d 24th & 25th Ed. 1st in Rl & afterwd serv'd under K. Edw. 2d in an Expedition agt Scotland. But ye Family has been long since extinct.

The Roads from

YORK *to* WHITBY & SCARBORO

Containing 35 . 31 *computed and* 50'2 . 43'1 . *meas*^{d}. *Miles*

From York to	com	mea		com	mea
Whitwel	10	13'4	Pickering	20	28'2
New Malton	14	19'2	Whitby	35	50
In the Road to Scarborough					
New Malton	14	19'2	Sherborn	23	31'2
Rollinton	18	24'4	Seamor	28	38'6
Scarborough	31	43			

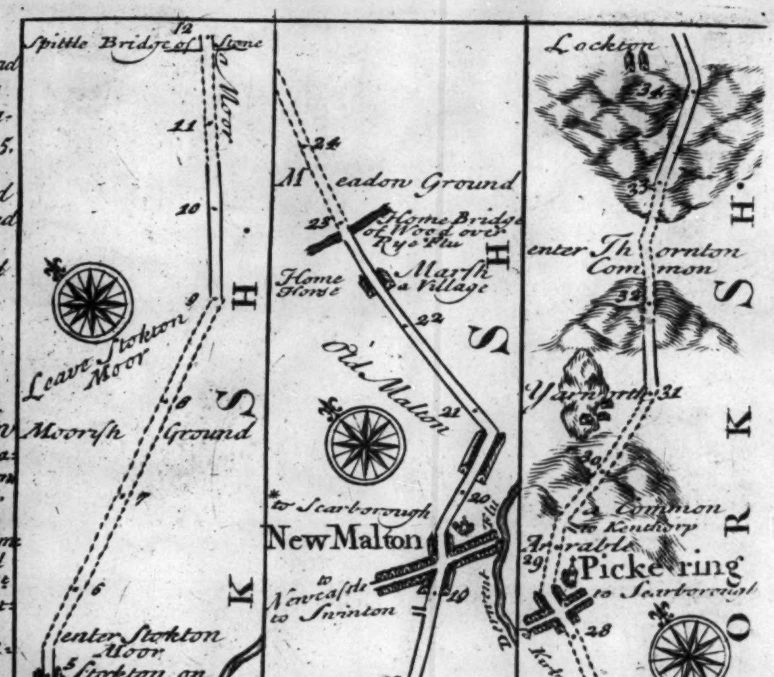

A MAP of WESTMORLAND
P. of CUMBERLAND
P. of YORK
P. of LANCASHIRE
English Miles
Penrith
Blenkorn
Apleby
Shap
Kirkby Steven
Ambleside
Kendal
Kirkby Lonsdale
Burton
Orton
Kendal Castle
Water Crooke
Winander More
New Bridge
Stanmore
Milburne Forrest

The County of WESTMORLAND is 110 M. in Circumference containing ab.t 510000 Acres, 4 Wards, 8 M.ts & a Borough Town 26 Par. & about 6500 Houses. The Air is very sharp & cold & not subject to Fogs, but healthy & agreeable with strong Constitutions; insomuch that it hardens them against Diseases. The Soil is not very good but Mountainous & Moorish having several very high Hills. y Northern Parts are best. Its Commod.y & Manufacture is Cloth, & tho' this County is but barren on y Hills, yet there are good store of Sheep & y Valleys are fruitfull in Corn & produce much Grass near y Rivers. It pays in y 4s Aid £1592=11=10.

† The Turnpike Road from Knapton is 26 M. to Yadding-ham 29, Yalton 35. Scarborough 41. See Plates 101 and following, the Road to Scarborough thro' Lincoln, and Hull.

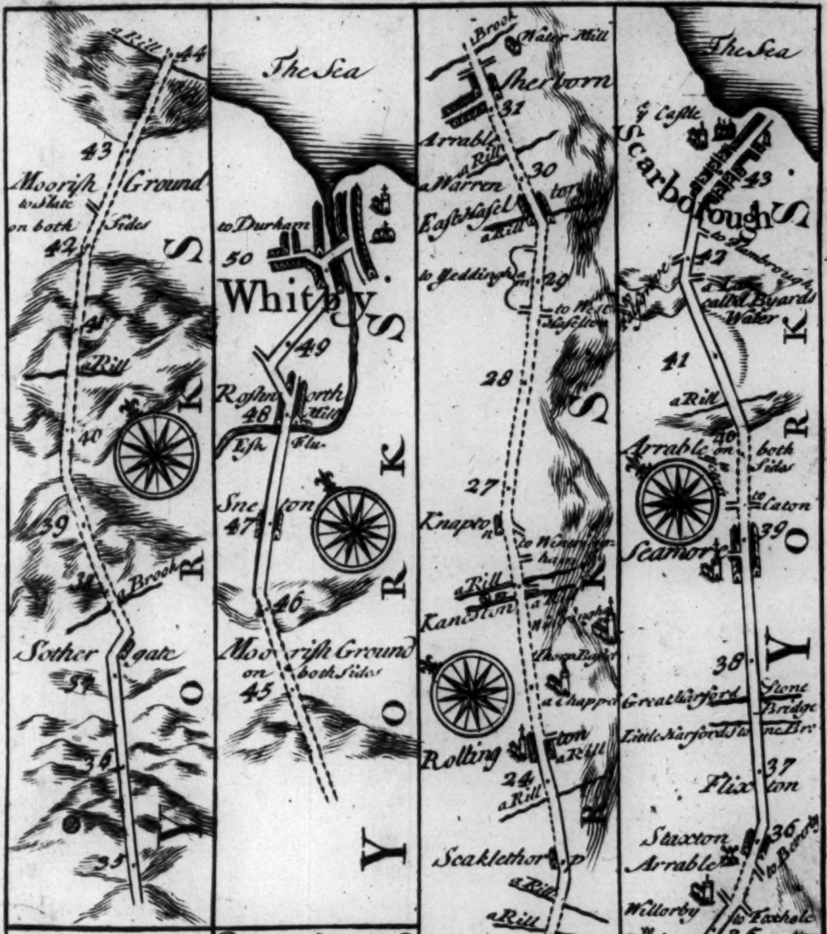
New Malton

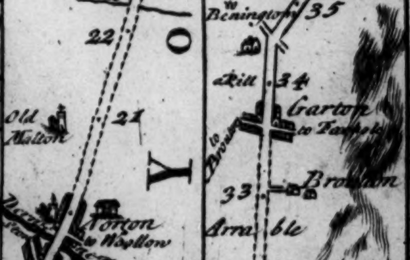
Consisting of ye New & Old, is a considerable Borough Town containing 9 Par.s govd by a Bayliff, who returns ye Members of Parl. elected by ye Burgeſses Mts on Tues. d. & Sats ye latter noted for Horses, Cattle, Provisions, Utensils. & ye Fair on Septr 29th Here are to be seen ye Ruins of an old Castle on wch formerly belonged to ye Barons de Vescy, wch Name is sd to have been originally given an Ancestor of theirs, who was ripp'd out of his Mothers Womb. quas de Visceribus. [at 19]


Spittle Bridge of Stone
12
a Moor
11
10
9
Leave Stokton Moor
8
Moorish Ground
7
6
enter Stokton Moor
5
Stokton on ye Moor
a Common
4
3
a Wood Bridge over Foſs Fluvius
2
a Common
Monkgate Bar
Common
YORK
YORKSH.
24
Meadow Ground
23
Home Bridge of Wood over Rye Flu
Home House
Marsh a Village
22
Old Malton
21
20
to Scarborough
New Malton
to Newcastle
to Swinton
19
Derwent Flu
18
17
High Heath
16
to Welborn Bowmere
A Moor
a Stone Br & Brook
15
to Grambum
14
Whitwell
13
a Rill
YORKSH.
Lockton
34
33
enter Thornton Common
32
Yarworth
31
30
a Common
to Kenthorp
Arrable
29
Pickering
to Scarborough
28
Kirby
27
enter Arrable
26
enter Pickering Common
25
YORKSH.

Whitby [at 50 P. 273]

Is a well built Town, having a very commodious Harbour for Shipping, and about 100 Veſsels belonging to it with a Custom House &c. The Market on Sat. is very plentifully supply'd with Corn and all sort of Provisions. This place was anciently famous for its Abbey, as it has been of later times for Spiral Stones resembling Serpents, by Naturalists called Cornua Ammonis, frequently found here, which according to a Superstitious Tradition were originally Serpents mortified & transformed by the Prayers of Hilda the first Abbeſs, but are more truly observed by a judicious Naturalist Dr Nicholson to be merely Spiral petrifications produced in the Earth by a sort of fermentation peculiar to Alum Mines; wherefore they are plentifully found in the Allom Pits at Rome, Rochel, Lunelburgh, &c. as well as here. The suddain & remarkable falling down of Wild Geese whenever they fly over certain Grounds hereabouts [because Nature has not let us into all her secrets] are likewise religiously ascribed to ye influence of the same Female Saint. ——


The Sea
a Rill 44
43
Moorish Ground to White on both Sides
42
41
a Rill
40
39
38 a Brook
Sother gate
37
36
35
YORKS
50
to Durham
Whitby
49
Rosewarth
48
Esk Flu.
Sneton
47
46
Moorish Ground on both Sides
45
YORKS
a Brook
Water Mill
Sherborn
31
Arrable
a Rill
30
a Warren
East Hasel ton
a Rill
to Heddington
29
to West Haselton
28
27
Knapton
to Winteringham
a Rill
Kaneton
Rolling ton
24
a Rill
Scaklethorp
YORKS
Scarborough
& Castle
43
to Flamborough
42
a Brook called Byards Water
41
a Rill
Arrable on both Sides
40
to Seaton
39
Seamore
38
Great Harford Stone Bridge
Little Harford Stone Bri.
37
Flixton
Staxton
36
Arrable
to Beverly
YORK


a Rill
a Rill
22
21
Old Malton
Norton
to Wellow
New Malton
Willorby
to Foxholes
35
to Benington
a Rill
34
Garton
to Foxholes
to Brompton
33
Brompton
Arrable
32
to Foxholes

The distance from York to Scarborough in a Strait Line is 34 M.

Pickering

Was given by K. Hen. 3d to Edmund his younger Son E. of Lancaster. The Honour belongs to that Dutchy & the ruins of the Old Castle are still visible. There is a Court kept for all actions under 40s arising within the Honor of Pickering-Lith alias the liberty of Pickering and Pickering Forrests. Market on Mond. for Corn &c. (at 28 Pag 276

Scarborough

Gives title to ye Noble Richd. Lumley, created Earl Ap. 15th 1690. 2. W. & M. Chief Seats at Lumley Castle in the Bp.rick of Durham & at Stansted in Sussex

Scarborough (at 43)

Is a very ancient Boro' Town, govd by a Bayliff & Burgesses, sending Membrs for Parl. & enjoying a good Mkt on Tuesday. Being situate near the Sea, 'tis most plentifully supply'd with great variety of Fish, as Herring, Hake, Haddock, Ling, Whiting, Mackerel, Cod Fish &c. & makes a considerable advantage in furnishing the City of York wth those & many other sorts. Will. le Gross E. of Albemarle & Holderness, who lorded it in these parts, during ye remiss reign of K. Stephen erected a Castle here on ye inaccessible Rock next ye Sea; wch falling to decay, K. Hen. 2d rebuilt with greater Strength & magnificence, & which afterwd in Q. Mar. days Tho. Stafford surprised wth a small number of Frenchmen, but could not maintain above 2 days. Sherlois a Noble Frenchman of his party, was arraigned for High Treason tho' a Foreigner, because he had acted contrary to ye Duty of his Allegiance, there being then a Peace between ye Kingdoms of England and France. The Hollanders who make an incredible advantage by fishing on these Coasts used formerly to get a Licence from this Castle. For (as a learned Author justly observes) ye English allways granted leave for fishing, reserving ye Honor to themselves but out of a lazy temper resigning ye Gain to others. About a B. shot South of this Town is ye noted Medicinall Springs, who partakes of ye different qualities of Vitriol, Iron, Allum, Nitre & Salt.

B L